

80p

**BBC micro**  
**-first full review**

# Practical Computing

January 1982

Volume 5 Issue 1

**DNA: machine code in Eden**

**Reviews:**

**BBC micro**

**Vic-20 v. Atom**

**Database software**

**Pet as a terminal**

**Patience game**

**Apple graphics**



WE'RE EXPANDING -  
PHONE FOR JOBS



If you've already recognised the superiority of Cromemco products, or even if you're still evaluating alternative systems, it's worthwhile visiting MicroCentre.

Here's our promise. Ask to see anything in the Cromemco catalogue, and we'll demonstrate it for you. Nobody else in the UK carries a wider range of Cromemco demonstration systems and stock. We'll show you all the Cromemco computers, of course. From System Zero to System Three; the Z-2H Hard Disk system; high performance colour graphics; and the adaptable SCC single card computer.

Then we'll show you quality Cromemco peripherals; a choice of operating

systems—single user and multi-user; and a wide range of software, including compilers, data base management, word processing, and Cromemco's integrated business packages.

At MicroCentre we pride ourselves in taking care of all the important details that make up a complete service . . . like stocking the complete library of Cromemco documentation; arranging leasing and maintenance agreements; supplying continuous stationery, ribbons, floppy disks, print thimbles, etc.

So if you're interested in Cromemco systems don't miss out a visit to MicroCentre. We're Cromemco's top dealers in Europe—and proud of it!

**For  Cromemco...call the experts**

**MicroCentre**  
**Tel: 031-556 7354**

● Circle No. 101

**LEADING UK  
DISTRIBUTORS**

**Complete Micro Systems Ltd.,  
30 Dundas Street  
Edinburgh EH3 6JN**



DNA: the first machine code — page 86

Editor  
**Peter Laurie**  
 Associate Editor  
**Duncan Scot**  
 Deputy Editor  
**Toby Wolpe**  
 Staff Writer  
**Bill Bennett**  
 Sub-editor  
**John Ljebmann**  
 Prestel Editor  
**Martin Hayman**  
 Editorial Secretary  
**Julie Milligan**  
 Consultants  
 Technical **Nick Hampshire**  
 Software **Mike McDonald**  
 Editorial: 01-661 3500  
 Advertisement Manager  
**David Lake** 01-661 3021  
 Advertisement Executives  
**Phillip Kirby** 01-661 3127  
**Ken Walford** 01-661 3139  
 Midlands office:  
**David Harvett** 021-356 4838  
 Northern office:  
**Geoff Aikin** 061-872 8861  
 Advertisement Secretary  
**Mandy Morley**  
 Publishing Director  
**Chris Hipwell**

Published by IPC Electrical Electronic Press Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 3500. Telex/grams 892084 BIPRESG.

Typesetting by Action Typesetters Ltd, London E17.  
 Printed by Eden Fisher Ltd, Southend-on-Sea.

Distributed by IPC Business Press (Sales and Distribution) Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.  
 Subscriptions: U.K. £10 per annum; Overseas £16 per annum; selling price in Eire subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT; airmail rates available on application to Subscription Manager, IPC Business Press (S & D) Ltd, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Tel: 0444 59188.

© IPC Business Press Ltd 1982  
 ISSN 0141-5433

Would-be authors are welcome to send articles to the Editor but PC cannot undertake to return them. Payment is at £30 per published page.

Submissions should be typed or computer-printed. Handwritten material is liable to delay and error.

Every effort is made to check articles and listings but PC cannot guarantee that programs will run and can accept no responsibility for any errors.

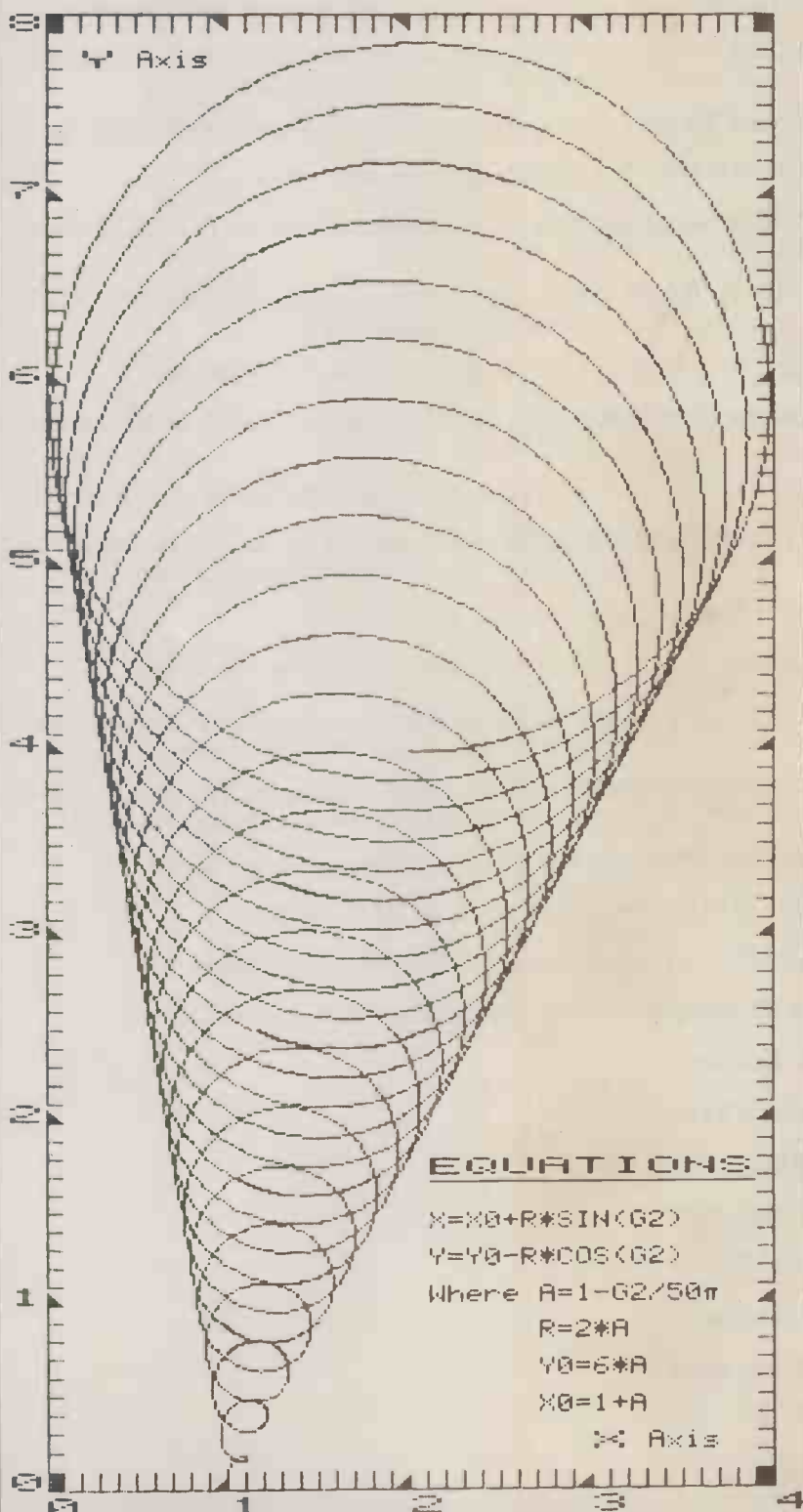
# CONTENTS

- 41 Editorial** / How they would have stared!
- 43 Feedback** / Updated Fortran, floppy-disc manuals, Rem statements
- 46 Printout** / Apple III relaunched, new Commodore disc drive, graphics from Hewlett-Packard, Chess Champion V wins championships
- 53 Printout Extra** / Martin Hayman reports on the High Street battle
- 55 Telesoftware** / Micro manufacturers take notice
- 57 BBC Microcomputer** / Charles Moir presents the first full review of the BBC Microcomputer
- 62 Vic-20 v. Atom** / Boris Allan reviews the Commodore Vic-20 and compares its performance with the Acorn Atom
- 69 Softy** / Mike Hughes reviews the Softy EPROM programmer
- 78 Software Review** / Corp and The Manager, two database software packages reviewed by Peter Wood
- 83 Applications** / How a Pet assembles an audio-visual slide show
- 86 The First Machine Code** / There are striking similarities between the structure of DNA and machine code, as these programs demonstrate
- 92 Hyperchip** / Fiction by Tony Peterson
- 97 Patience** Try yours on a Pet with this game by Rex Tingey
- 102 Education** / Two programs from Tony West show how useful computers can be, even in schools where there is little formal expertise
- 106 Pet as a terminal device** / The Pet can be used as an inexpensive alternative to a mainframe terminal. Philip Barker explains how
- 110 Adaptive Processing** / Part 2 of Edward James' series
- 117 Apple Graphics** / Part 3 of Roger Cullis' series
- 123 Statistics** / Modelling language from its letter patterns
- 128 Disc Dialogue** / A new regular page for disc users
- 130 Z-80 Zodiac**
- 133 Tandy Forum**
- 135 ZX-80/81 Line-up**
- 139 6502 Special**
- 141 Apple Pie**
- 143 Pet Corner**
- 147 Micromouse**
- 149 Book Reviews**
- 151 Puzzle**
- 153 Index** / *Practical Computing's* contents from July 1978 to December 1981
- 161 Microcomputer Buyers' Guide**
- 177 The War Machine** / An advanced Adventure-style game
- Prestel page number 357**



# PET PRINTER GRAPHICS

by COMPUTACE LTD. PLUS  
North Star Horizon



This graph is a typical example printed by AUTOGRAPH on a STANDARD COMMODORE 3022 or 4022 PRINTER. (Please specify when ordering) No disk drive or plotter required. Simple to use. Hard copy. Fully flexible graph dimensions and position on page. Automatic scale option. Variable background formats. Plots any X, Y function. Multiple graphs on same axes. Full Alphanumeric labelling for professional quality presentation:

**AUTOGRAPH** is supplied with extensive documentation. Send for Brochure.

**AUTOGRAPH 1** (16K, 32K only)  
Plots any function as illus. or in spaced dots. **£39.50 incl.**

**AUTOGRAPH 2** (16K, 32K only)  
As Autograph 1 but includes data point plot option with joining lines and marking circles. Autographs 1 and 2 combined pack. **£49.50 incl.**

**CURVE FIT 1** (32 K only)  
Powerful Linear and Non-Linear Regression of any function to a least squares data fit. Complete with plot of regressed curve & data. **£55.50 incl.**

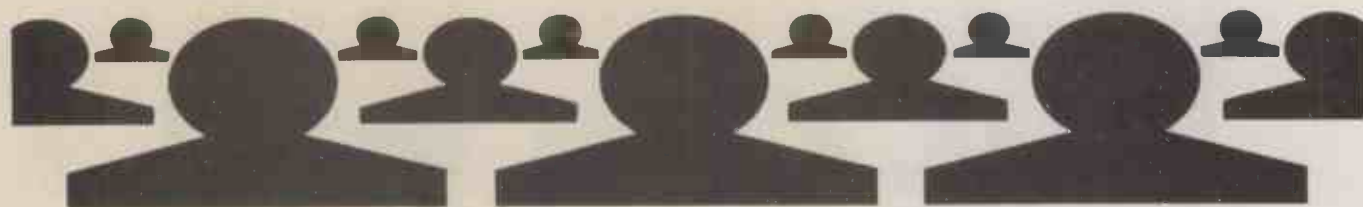
**CURVE FIT 0**  
As Curve Fit 1 plus Cubic Spline Fit, Integrals and Gradients throughout. **£65.50 incl.**

Send for Brochure and details of combined packs at reduced prices. Including: Epson Printers and Oxford Computer Systems Compiler.

COMPUTACE LTD., INFABCO GROUP, International Base, Greenwell Rd., East Tullos, ABERDEEN AB1 4AX  
TEL: (0224) 876622.

For fastest reply use:-  
COMPUTACE LTD.,  
PO BOX 50D  
NEW MALDEN, SURREY KT3 3BD

**IF MOST  
COMPUTER  
ADVICE CENTRES  
TALK OVER YOUR  
HEAD...**



**WE'LL KEEP YOU  
FROM MAKING  
AN ASS OF  
YOURSELF**

**NEW MICROSTORE**

The Computer Shop  
where you talk with a practical businessman

**327 King's Road, LONDON SW3.  
01 352 9291**

**APPLE II £1,652**      **NEW APPLE III £3,302**  
SYSTEM                      INFORMATION SYSTEM

**NEW VIC £195** inc. VAT  
(if stocks available)

**..... BOOKS ..... DISKS ..... PAPER .....**  
**..... PRINTERS ..... MONITORS .....**  
**PROGRAMS ..... ACCESSORY BOARDS**  
**.. ALL YOU MAY NEED ... ALL EXPLAINED ..**

● Circle No. 103

**Thinking of computerisation-**

# **but can you see the wood from trees?**

If you are a small to medium size company why not contact us and arrange a demonstration, or even come to one of our 'Open Evenings'.

We are computer specialists – with a difference. We don't believe in blinding people with science, we'll actually sit down and explain all the jargon to you. You'll be able to see for yourself how simple it is to use one of our programmes by having a go on one of our machines, in no time at all you'll discover how flexible our systems really are.

Our programmes are suitable for most Business Computer Systems – in fact we are

not bound to any one manufacturer. All the good computer suppliers know about us and many of them mention us in their ads so you'll be in good hands.

Contact Philippa Toone on 01-727 5561 – she'll be delighted to hear from you.

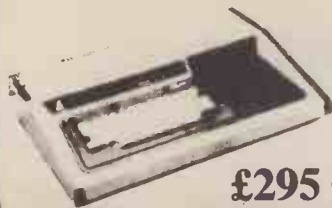
**GRAFFCOM  
SYSTEMS GROUP**

102 Portland Road Holland Park London W11 4LX

● Circle No. 104

## INGENIOUS Genie I

All the features of the EG3003 system plus: \* Machine Language Monitor  
\* Fitted Sound \* Renumber Command  
\* Full Lower Case \* Screen Print

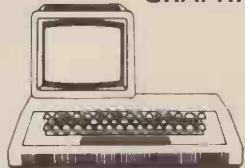


16K

£295 + VAT

## Acorn Atom

Special features include  
\* FULL SIZED KEYBOARD  
\* ASSEMBLER AND BASIC  
\* HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS



from:

£120

+ VAT

## TANTEL

'PRESTEL'  
adaptor

Converts any black and white or colour T.V. for 'PRESTEL' reception.

£170 + VAT

## Printers

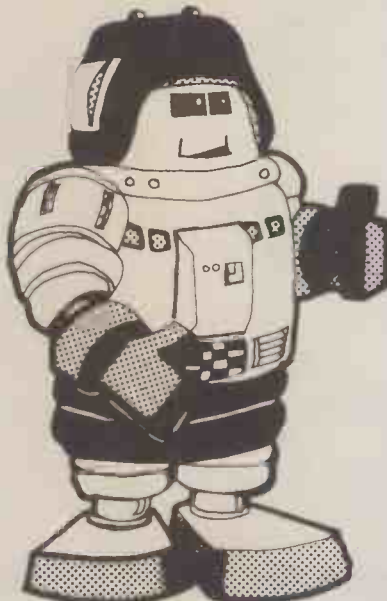
EPSON MX80  
EPSON MX100  
ANADEX  
PAPER TIGER  
T.E.C.  
SCRIPTA  
MICROLINE 80

The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available

at a very compact price

seikosha  
**GP80**  
printer

£195 + VAT



## EG3014

Special adaptor to allow connection of TRS 80 to GENIE peripherals

## EG3023

GENIE low cost 16K expander

## Genie II

The MacroComputer

Offering all the advantages of the Genie I system, with the benefit of advanced design for the professional user.

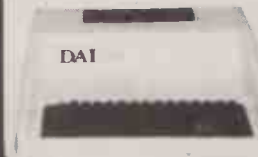
- \* 4 Defineable Function Keys
- \* Full Upper & Lower Case
- \* Terminal Routines
- \* Facility to upload & Download
- \* Screen Print
- \* Includes T.V. Modulator

£299 + VAT

The Second Generation Personal Computer  
**Highest performance**

**lowest price**

- \* 48K
- \* 16 Colours
- \* Multiple Resolution Graphics
- \* Split screen modes



**DAI**

£595

+ VAT

FOR

PAPER

DISK-  
ETTES

BITS

RIBBONS  
for most  
printers

BOOKS

LABELS

SOFT-  
WARE

LATEST  
SECOND  
- HAND  
PRICES  
Ring: 0225-  
334659

MONITORS

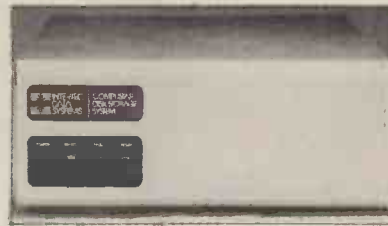
all this and  
much much  
more . . . .



# MicroStyle

29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, Bath.  
Telephone: (0225) 334659.

# ★★★ ALL YOU NEED FROM A COMPUTER SYSTEM ★★★



## DATABASE MANAGEMENT + WORD-PROCESSING + MODELLING + DIY INTERPRETER + SERVICE

TWO TYPICAL PACKAGE DEALS	NORMALLY		NORMALLY
01 — SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 320 K	1950.00	01 — SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 700 K	2395.00
02 — EPSON MX80 FT (OR SIMILAR)	475.00	02 — NEC 5510 (OR SIMILAR)	1895.00
03 — CABLE	25.00	03 — CABLE ADAPTER	25.00
04 — 12 MONTH WARRANTY	235.00	04 — 12 MONTH WARRANTY	410.00
05 — DELIVERY IN UK	40.00	05 — DELIVERY IN UK	50.00
06 — TRAINING SESSION	50.00	06 — TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07 — CPM HANDBOOK	8.75	07 — CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08 — 50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75	08 — 50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09 — BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00	09 — BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10 — DBMS2 (DATABASE)	575.00	10 — DBMS2 (DATABASE)	575.00
11 — MAGIC WAND	190.00	11 — MAGIC WAND	190.00
12 — MBASIC-80	150.00	12 — MBASIC-80	150.00
13 — SUPER CALC	150.00	13 — SUPER CALC	150.00
14 — 40 MEMOREX DISKETTES	114.00	14 — 25 DYSAN D/SIDE DISKETTES	150.00
15 — DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00	15 — DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
16 — MSORT & DSORT	75.00	16 — MSORT & DSORT	75.00
17 — RECOVER + AUTOLOAD	25.00	17 — RECOVER + AUTOLOAD	25.00
18 — INSTANT BASIC	9.00	18 — INSTANT BASIC	9.00
(NOT INC VAT)	4225.50	(NOT INC VAT)	8220.50
OUR PRICE	2995.00	OUR PRICE	4950.00

EXTRA SPECIAL SUPERBRAIN PROGRAM MAIL ORDER OFFER OF THE 5 MAIN PROGRAMS  
DBMS2 + SORTS + MAGIC WAND + MBASIC 80 + SUPER-CALC NORMALLY 1140 POUNDS  
OUR PRICE 595.00 PLUS VAT

WARRANTY NOTE: WE HANDLE ALL REPAIRS OURSELVES.

WARRANTY COVERS FREE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT IF DEFECTIVE IN FIRST THREE WEEKS. THEREAFTER UP TO 12 MONTHS THE COVER PROVIDES INSURANCE ON ALL SPARE PARTS AND LABOUR COSTS (EXCLUDING CARRIAGE).  
CALL OUT MAINTENANCE IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT 25.00 MINIMUM (LONDON), 50.00 MINIMUM ELSEWHERE IN UK PLUS MILEAGE.

## ★★★ THE NEW DBMS (DATABASE) ★★★

DBMS2 is a record relational as well as a file relational database management tool that is capable of being at different times, many different things. The one core program can be set up to perform tasks normally associated with the following list.

Accounting  
Stock control  
Simulations  
Calc-type predictions  
Bureaux services  
Answer what-if's  
Print reports

Budgeting  
Address mailing  
Time recording  
Hospital indexing  
General analysis  
Employees records  
Sort files

Cashflow  
Letter writing  
Filing  
Profit analysis  
Mathematics  
Tabulate values  
Edit records

Within hours perform all the above in French or German. The list is as endless as that which meets the requirements of your own imagination.

Within the appropriate frames of reference you could ask questions like the following:

Find someone whose name begins with W, who is either in London or Birmingham, and available for work at a salary of less than 10,000.00, and is under 40 years of age, not married, of credit worthiness grade 1, with a car, prepared to travel, and who likes horses, does not mind the hours he works, is congenial and has good references. When you find such persons produce a printed list of them showing their names, telephone numbers, and what their salaries are as well as their salary if increased by 10% and show their availability for work. At the end of the list enumerate the total of such persons.

Find all stock items that are codes micro-computers that are either in warehouse 1 or warehouse 2, where the quantity on hand is more than 50 units, the cost is less than 1000.00, the selling price higher than 2000.00; that are not in cartons, bought from supplier 52, allocated more than 20, rated for tax at .15% and weigh less than 50 lbs. When you find such categories then print a report showing the description, cost price, quantity on hand, lead time for refills, what the selling price should be if raised by 12.3% as well as the profit in either percent of round figures of that projected selling price.

Find all patients who suffered from cold, that are either girls or women younger than 23 years old, and who live in London at a socio-economic grade higher than 3; do not smoke; have more than 3 children, are currently at work and where treatment failed to effect a cure in under 6 days. When you find such persons then print a list showing their age, marital status, income, and frequency of illness in the past 2 years.

Currently you can ask 5 types of questions 20 times for a single selection criterion, and then you can compute 10 mathematical relationships between the questions for the individual as well as for the total number of matches. In all some 60 bits of information relating to one record or a group of records on simply one permutation of the selection criterion, with a cross referencing facility as well.

Every word in the system, as well as the file architectures, print masks, and field attributes, is capable of alteration by you without programming expertise (but with some thought).

ALL IN ONE PROGRAM FROM G. W. COMPUTERS. THE DBMS2!!



★★★ BUS ★★★  
(BUSINESS EFFICIENCY)

WIDELY USED IN UK/France/USA AND ENGLISH-SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE

INCLUDES INVENTORY, DATABASE MANAGEMENT, INVOICING, MAILING ADDRESSES, STATEMENTS, SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER WITH OR WITHOUT AUTO STOCK UPDATE AND DOUBLE ENTRY JOURNALS INCLUDING NOMINAL LEDGER, PLUS A/C RECEIVABLE AND PAYABLE MAKING AUTO BANK ENTRIES.



SuperBrain users get exceptional performance for just a fraction of what they'd expect to pay. Standard SuperBrain features include two double density mini-floppies with 350K bytes of disk storage 32K of ram memory (expandable to 65K) to handle even the most sophisticated programs, a CP/M Disk Operating System with a high powered text editor, assembler, debugger and a disk formator. And, with the SuperBrain's S-100 bus adaptor, you can add all the programming power you will ever need, almost any type of S-100 compatible bus

accessory.

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC FORTRAN, COBOL and APL. Whatever your application, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing SuperBrain is top in the class. And the SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700K bytes of disc storage and a full 64K or RAM All standard. Whatever model you choose you'll appreciate the careful attention given to every engineering detail. A full ASCII keyboard with numeric pad and user-programmable function keys. A non-glare, specially focused, 12-inch CRT for sharp images everywhere on the screen. Twin Z-80 micro processors to insure efficient data transfer to auxiliary peripheral devices. Dual universal RS 232 communications ports for serial data transmission. And a single board design to make servicing a snap!

01 = NAMES AND ADDRESSES	13 = STATEMENTS
02 = STOCK CONTROL	14 = TAX REPORTS
03 = OPEN SALES LEDGER	15 = AGED ANALYSIS
04 = OPEN PURCHASE LEDGER	16 = MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS
05 = GENERAL SALES LEDGER	17 = CASHFLOW FORECAST
06 = GENERAL PURCHASE LEDGER	18 = PARAMETER SECTION
07 = BANK UPDATE	19 = DIARY REMINDER
08 = USER DATABASE AREA	20 = COMPUTE FUNCTIONS (+)
09 = INVOICE CREATION	21 = FILE MAINTENANCE
10 = ORDER FILES	22 = CALL OTHER PROGRAMS
11 = TEXT FILES	23 = AUTOMATIC DRIVE (+)
12 = EMPLOYEE FILES	24 = DISK SWAP/EXIT SYSTEM

WHICH OPTION (LEVEL 8.00 at 975.00  
(LEVEL 9.00 at 1075.00)

**SUPER-BUS A NEW HIGHER LEVEL OF THE ABOVE PACKAGE HAS BEEN REDUCED IN SIZE BY 50 PERCENT TO A SINGLE 15K BASIC PROGRAM, MAKING ALL FILE RETRIEVALS A MATTER OF NANOSECONDS. WORKS UNDER COMPUSTAR FOR COMMON DATA RETRIEVAL LEVEL 10.00. 1475.00**

DATABASE FEATURES ARE: FOR ANY SIZE RECORD UP TO TWENTY FIELDS FILE ARCHITECTURES CAN BE DESIGNED WITH COMPLETE FREEDOM OVER THE LINGUISTIC CONVENTIONS ASSIGNED TO EACH FIELD. THE FILE THEN CAN STORE 32000 RECORDS WHICH CAN BE SEARCHED BY THE RANDOM ACCESS NUMBER (RETRIEVED IN LESS THAN ONE SECOND) OR 'KEY' RANDOM ACCESS ON SPECIFIED FIELD OR SEQUENTIALLY COMPARING FOR LEFT FIELD PARTS, FIELD-INKEYS, OR PARTS OF RECORD, AND THEN CHANGED, PRINTED, DELETED, SKIPPED.

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD/G. W. COMPUTERS LTD ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK/MEMORY CONSERVATION. AUTHOR: TONY WINTER (M.D.; B.A.Lit; B.A.Hon Phil; and lecturer).

IMPORTANT !!! NO HARDWARE IS ANY VALUE WITHOUT THE SOFTWARE, AND OUR SOFTWARE IS UNEQUALLED. WE GIVE YOU A DISCOUNT TO SET YOU GOING. JUST DECIDE ON THE SYSTEM YOU INTEND PURCHASING, AND TAKE 10% OF ITS VALUE OFF THE PRICE YOU WOULD HAVE TO PAY FOR THE SOFTWARE. YOU COULD GET THE SOFTWARE FREE WITH THE HARDWARE IF YOU CHOSE THE BEST SYSTEM WE SELL.

SUPERBRAIN ★ SUPERBRAIN	COMPUSTAR ★ COMPUSTAR	PRINTER ★ PRINTER
64K + 320 K DISK 1950.00	64K MDL 10 VPU 1695.00	OKI MICRO-80 450.00
64K + 700 K DISK 2395.00	64K MDL 15 PRNT 1595.00	OKI MICRO-83 795.00
64K + 6.3 M DISK 4595.00	64K MDL 20 VPU 2495.00	EPSON MX80F/T 450.00
EMULATOR TERML 495.00	64K MDL 30 VPU 2795.00	TEXAS 810 1395.00
INTERTUBE III TML 495.00	64K 5 MB VPU 4895.00	DIABLO 630 1595.00
5.7 MG CORVUS DSK 2250.00	10 MEG INTERTEC 3250.00	NEC 5530 1595.00
11 MEG CORVUS 3250.00	32 MEG INTERTEC 7950.00	NEC 5510 1695.00
CORDLESS PHONES 135.00	96 MEG INTERTEC 8500.00	NEC 5525 1895.00
HIGH RES S/B GRAPH 750.00	BUS PROGRAMS 975.00	QUME 5/55 2195.00
TRACTORS 150.00	BUS MANUAL 25.00	DBMS2 575.00
SHUGART 5 MEG DSK 1250.00	S100 CONTROLLER 750.00	CP.M (TM) FREE.00
SYSTEM 1 1950.00	SYSTEM 2 4595.00	SYSTEM 3 2750.00
64K + 750 K DISK	64K + 7.3 MEGABYTE CORVUS	64K + 1.5 MEG
CRT AND S100 BUS	MICRO-WINCHESTER & CRT	CRT AND TWIN 5"
IN 1 'ARCHIVES' UNIT	IN 1 'SUPERBRAIN' UNIT	IN COMPUSTAR UNIT
MBASIC 80 150.00	FORTRAN-80 200.00	COBOL-80 320.00
CIS COBOL 420.00	PASCAL UCSD 475.00	WORD-STAR 250.00
MAIL MERGE 55.00	SUPER SORT 120.00	CBASIC 75.00
DATASAR 190.00	BASCOMPILER 190.00	MAGIC WAND 190.00
DBMS (DATABASE) 475.00	SUPER CALC (CPM) 155.00	T/MAKER 150.00
DBMS (EXTENDED) 575.00	BUS VER 8.00 975.00	BUS VER 9.00 1075.00
MSORT & DSORT 75.00	LETTERIGHT 100.00	UTILITES 75.00
OUR PRICE INCLUDES FREE TRAINING SESSION CABLES EXTENDED WARRANTY IF REQUIRED CPM HANDBOOK	10% ALLOWANCES AGAINST DELIVERY 6/12 MTH WARRANTY RIBBONS & THIMBLES BASIC MANUAL	ANY SOFTWARE ABOVE 5-50 DISKS 24/48 HOUR REPAIR MANUALS 2000 SHEETS PAPER

IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE WARRANTY TO 1 YEAR THEN ADD 5% OF HARDWARE COST. OTHERWISE NO MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE, SIMPLY ADD-HOC CHARGES AFTER WARRANTY EXPIRATION, SAME QUALITY SERVICE. (SITE MAINTENANCE ON APPLICATION).

MAIL ADDRESS: G. W. COMPUTERS LTD, 55 BEDFORD COURT MANS., BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON WC1. LONDON TELEX: 892031 TWC G. BOSTON OFFICE TELEX: 94-0890.

DUE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS, WE ARE ONLY GIVING RESTRICTED DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. WE EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES, AND TAKE AMEXCO, BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS.

CONTACT TONY WINTER ON 01-636 8210 OR 01-631 4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) ON THE 24-HOUR ANSWERPHONE, WE CALL BACK ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

OR SIMPLY LEAVE YOUR ADDRESS AND WE'LL MAIL YOU A STANDARD INFORMATION PACK. MAIL ADDRESS: 55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON WC1.



# ingenious!

... that's the only word to really describe the superb Genie microcomputer system, the home computer which is compatible with the TRS 80, and ideal for all micro - enthusiasts, especially the committed hobbyist.

Genie has now been upgraded to Genie I, incorporating all of the original, excellent features, but with the addition of:

- Extended BASIC, including RENUMBER and SCREEN PRINT.
- Full upper and lower case, flashing cursor and auto-repeat on all keys.
- An internal SOUND UNIT, to add a new dimension to your own programs.
- A MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR, with Display, modify,

enter and execute (with break points) facilities.

Genie I has all of this, plus the built-in cassette deck, 16K RAM, 12K ROM with BASIC interpreter, full-size keyboard, an extremely wide range of new and up-dated peripherals, and literally 1000's of pre-recorded programmes available.

Yet, almost unbelievably, the price of Genie I is even lower than that of the original Genie!

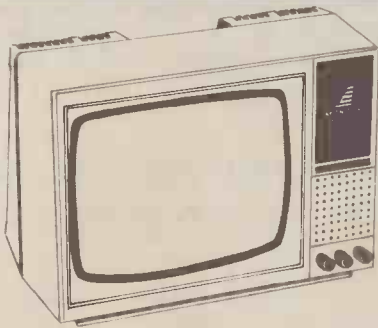
## Ingenious for business

The Genie II is a major breakthrough for small business computers. Harnessing all the advantages of Genie I, including low price, Genie II adapts perfectly to commercial functions with the following features:

- Numeric keyboard
- Four usable, definable function keys
- Extension to BASIC
- Basic business commands
- Fully expandable with the same peripherals



# TOWNE electronics

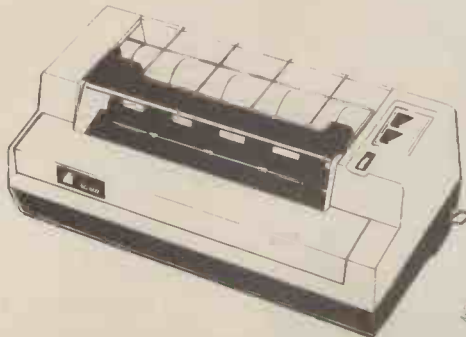


### New... 12" Monitor.

There is now a choice of 2, 12" monitors with the Genie I system, allowing a clear, easy to read image, and no interference with your domestic T.V. viewing. The new EG 101 comes with an updated, green phosphor tube.

### New!... Expander Box.

An updated Expansion Box (EG 3014) is a major feature of the new Genie I system, and unleashes all its possibilities, allowing for up to 4 disk drives with optional double density. It connects to a printer, or RS232 interface or Si100 cards. There is 16k RAM fitted and it has a new low price!

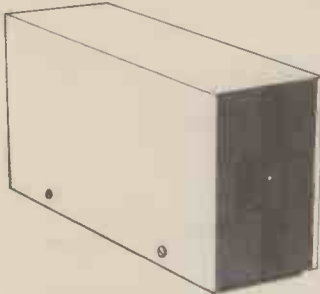


### New!... Printer

The EG 602 printer can be connected to the Genie either through the expander, or directly into the computer using the Parallel printer interface. It is a compact unit, with an 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, operating quietly and efficiently at 30 characters per second.

### New!... Parallel Printer Interface.

Enables you to connect the printer directly into the Genie computer without using the expansion box.

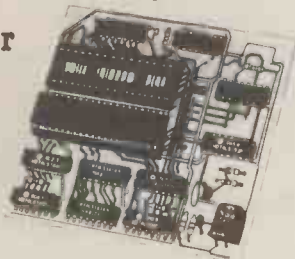


### Disk Drive.

As well as the obvious advantage of mass storage, the addition of the disk system to the Genie means much faster access to other languages and full random access file handling. Up to 4 of these 40 track drives can be used on a system.

### New!... Double Density Adaptor

Doubles the storage capacity of your disk drive by allowing it to work double-density.



### SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE

**HOT - LINE ON 0629 4995**

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

For full details and demonstration of Genie I, Genie II of advice on any aspect of the system, either call in to your local dealer, or write directly to the sole importers at the address below.

### Genie I and II approved dealers

**AVON** Microstyle, Bath, 0225 334659/319705. **BEDFORD** Computopia, Leighton Buzzard, 0253 376600. **Conserve**, Bedford, 0234 216749. **BERKSHIRE** P.C.P., Reading, 0734 589249. **BIRMINGHAM** Laskys Microdigital, Birmingham, 021-632 6303. **Ward Electronics**, Birmingham, 021-554 0708. **BRISTOL** Laskys Microdigital, Bristol 0272 20421. **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** Photo Acoustics, Newport Pagnell, 0908 610625. **Interface Components**, Amersham, 02403 22307. **CAMBRIDGESHIRE** Cambridge Micro Computers, Cambridge, 0223 314666. **CHESHIRE** Hewart Electronics, Macclesfield, 0625 22030. **Mid Shires Computer Centre**, Crewe, Laskys Microdigital, Chester, 0244 317667. **CUMBRIA** Kendall Computer Centre, Kendal, 0539 22559. **Northrock Music**, Carlisle, 0228 37114. **DERBYSHIRE** Kays Electronics, Chesterfield, 0246 31696. **T Crossley**, Chesterfield, 0246 850357. **DORSET** Blandford Computers, Blandford Forum, 0258 53737. **Parkstone Electric**, Poole, 0202 746955. **ESSEX** Empire, Colchester, 0206 865926. **Compustill**, Romford, 0708 751906. **InfoLab**, Chelmsford, 0245 357111. **Micro Computer Services**, Clacton on Sea, 0255 29018. **CSSC**, Ilford, 01-554 3344. **GLOUCESTERSHIRE** MPL Computers, Cheltenham, 0242 582090. **Petrie Systems**, Cheltenham, 0242 584060. **Computer Shack**, Cheltenham, 0242 584343. **Zeta Computers**, Stonehouse, 045 382 2444. **HERTFORDSHIRE** Photo Acoustics, Watford, 0923 40698. **Watford Electronics**, Watford, 0923 40588/37774. **Q Tek Systems**, Stevenage, 0438 65385. **Comp Shop**, New Barnet, 01-441 2922. **KENT** Matrix Computer Systems, Beckenham, 01-685 7508/7551. **Business Systems**, Hempstead, 0635 362652. **The Computer Room**, Tunbridge Wells, 0892 41645. **SMG Microcomputers**, Gravesend, 0474 55813. **Swanley Electronics**, Swanley, 0322 64851. **LANCASHIRE** Laskys Microdigital, Liverpool, 051-227 2535. **Mighty Micro**, Burnley, 0282 58758. **Leisurronics**, Blackpool, 0253 27590. **Harden Microsystems**, Blackpool, 0253 27590. **Micro Chip Shop**, Fleetwood, 03917 79480. **Sound Service**, Burnley, 0282 38481. **Computercat**, Leigh, 0942 605730. **Laskys Microdigital**, Preston, 0772 59264. **LEICESTERSHIRE** Eley Electronics, Leicester, 0533 871522. **Arden Data Processing**, Leicester, 0533 22255. **Kram Electronics**, Leicester, 0533 27556. **LONDON (CENTRAL)** City Microsystems, EC2, 01-588 72724. **LONDON (NORTH)** Radio Shack, NW6, 01-624 7174. **Comp Shop**, Edgware Road, 01-262 0837. **Chromasonic Electronics**, N19, 01-263 9493. **Wason Microchip**, N18, 01-807 1757/2230. **Comp Shop**, New Barnet, 01-441 2922. **LONDON (WEST)** Henry's Radio, W2, 01-402 6822. **BDM Computer Marketing**, W9, 01-286 7374. **LONDON (SOUTH)** Laskys Microdigital, Kingston, 01-546 1271. **MANCHESTER** Laskys Microdigital, Manchester, 061-832 6087. **ABC Supplies**, Levenshulme, 061-431 9265. **NORTH EAST** 3 Line Computing, Hull, 0482 859169. **Derwent Water**, Scarborough, 0723 65996. **Briers Computer Services**, Middlesbrough, 0642 242017. **General Northern Microcomputers**, Hartlepool, 0783 863871. **HCCS Associates**, Gateshead, 0632 821924. **NORTHANTS** Arden Data Processing, Peterborough, 0733 49577. **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE** University Radio, Nottingham, 0602 45466. **Midland Microcomputers**, Nottingham, 0602 298281. **Laskys Microdigital**, Nottingham, 0602 415150. **Manfield Computers**, Mansfield, 0623 31022. **East Midland Computer Services**, Arnold, 0602 267079. **Electronic Servicing Co**, Lenton, 0602 783938. **NORFOLK** Anglia Computer Centre, Norwich, 0603 29652. **Bennetts**, Dereham, 0362 2488/9. **OXFORDSHIRE** Magnus Microcomputers, Kidlington, 08675 6703. **Micro Business Systems**, Whitney, 0993 73145. **SCOTLAND** Computer and Chips, St Andrews, 0334 72569. **Laskys Microdigital**, Edinburgh, 031-556 2914. **Scobyte Computers**, Edinburgh, 031-343 1005. **Laskys Microdigital**, Glasgow, 041-226 3349. **Esco Computing**, Glasgow, 041-204 1811. **Silicon Centre**, Edinburgh, 031-332 5277. **SHROPSHIRE** Tarrant Electronics, Newport, 0952 812134. **SOUTH** Aero Computers, Woking, 04862 22881. **Castle Electronics**, Hastings, 0424 437875. **Gamer**, Brighton, 0273 69824. **SOUTH WEST** Diskwise Ltd, Plymouth, 0752 276000. **Diskwise Ltd**, Callington, 05793 3780. **Electrosure**, Exeter, 0392 56280/56687. **West Devon Electronics**, Yelverton, 082 285 3434. **SUFFOLK** Rebvale Computers, Bury St Edmunds, 095 381 316. **Marshion Electronics**, Ipswich, 0473 78476. **Microtek**, Ipswich, 0473 50152. **Elgelec Ltd**, Ipswich, 0473 711164. **SURREY** Croydon Computer Centre, Thornton Heath, 01-689 1280. **Catronics Ltd**, Wallington, 01-667 6700/1. **SUSSEX** Nestra Electronics, Chichester, 0243 512861. **WALES** Morrison Computer Centre, Swansea, 0792 795817. **MRS Communications**, Cardiff, 0222 616936/7. **Tryfan Computers**, Bangor, 0248 52042. **WEST MIDLANDS** Allen TV Services, Stoke on Trent, 0782 616929. **Microprint**, Stoke on Trent, 0782 48348. **WILTSHIRE** Everyman Computers, Westbury, 0373 823764. **YORKSHIRE** Advance TV Services, Shipley, 0274 585333. **Amateur Radio Shop**, Huddersfield, 0484 20774. **Thomas Wright**, Bradford, 0274 663471. **Scene and Heard**, Halifax, 0452 59116. **Spot Computer Systems**, Doncaster, 0302 25119. **Superior Systems Ltd**, Sheffield, 0742 755005. **Laskys Microdigital**, Sheffield, 0742 750971. **Photo Electric**, Sheffield, 0742 53865. **IRE** Compshop, Dublin, Dublin 74933. **NORTHERN IRELAND** Business Electronic Equipment, Belfast, 0232 46161. **Brittain Laboratories Ltd**, Belfast, 0232 28374. **CHANNEL ISLANDS** GB Organs, St Saviour, 0534 26786/23564.

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE  
Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

# ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS,  
AND SCIENCE

88 ST. BENEDICT'S STREET, NORWICH NR2 4AB.

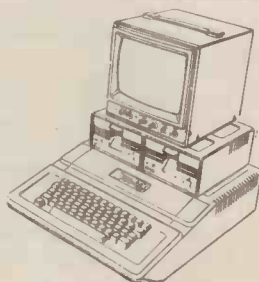
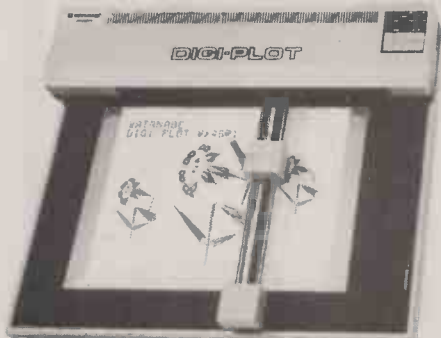
TELEPHONE: (0603) 29652



From the **LARGEST EAST ANGLIAN**  
Microcomputer specialists and **APPLE II DISTRIBUTORS:**  
Trade in your "PET" for something better!!!  
Apple II still only £799.00 at ANGLIA plus  
FREE 'Anglia Invaders' or 'Microchess' programme.

**ANGLIA FOR  
APPLES AND  
MUCH MORE!!**

## SPECIALIST EQUIPMENT AND PROGRAMMES FOR APPLE II



### No. 1 UNIQUE GRAPH PLOTTING SOFTWARE FOR THE DIGI-PLOT!!!

To plot graphs created by 'Apple Plot' and 'Visicalc'

DIGI-PLOT .....	£895.00
APPLE PLOT .....	£37.00
VISICALC .....	£111.00
DIGI-PLOT SOFTWARE .....	£105.00

(FREE when you purchase 'Digiplot' from us)

No. 2. SOFTWARE INTERFACE BETWEEN 'GRAPHICS TABLET' AND 'DIGI-PLOT' .....	£95.00
---	--------

(FREE when you purchase either 'Graphics Tablet' or 'Digiplot' from us)

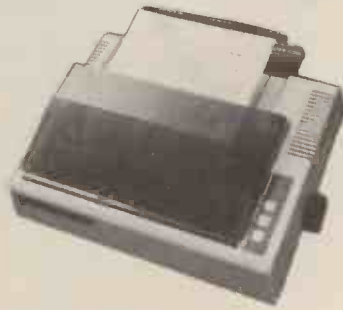
No. 3. Get the most versatile and low cost printers for your Apple II and take advantage of its versatile character set from within 'Apple Writer' by using the **EPSON/APPLE WRITER ADVANCED CHARACTER GENERATOR** .....£49.00  
(FREE if you purchase an Epson Printer and Apple Writer from us)

No. 4. **CASHBOOK PROGRAMME** suitable for personal, departmental, societies or institutional use .....£95.00

No. 5. **COSTING** your production of **ASSEMBLED PRODUCTS** includes Stock Control and Price Update of individual items (written in Pascal) .....£650.00

No. 6. **PROPERTY RENTAL** — suitable for Estate Agents.

No. 7. **EXAM TIME** — save yourself time in preparing Multiple Choice Questions and Answer Exam Tuition. Suitable for schools, colleges and industry training .....£49.50



### EPSON PRINTERS

Epson MX80 F/T .....	£399.00
Above with graphics .....	£450.00
Epson MX100 .....	£575.00
EPSON MX130 .....	CALL
Epson Apple Interface with cable .....	£60.00

## APPLE III—STILL WAITING??? THEN GET IN TOUCH WITH US

APPLE II's are hard at work .....on **THE HARD DISK NETWORK**

SEE IT RUNNING at our showroom and save your company £1000s on Minicomputers or Mainframes



INVOICING  
& SALES



PURCHASES



WORD  
PROCESSING



FINANCIAL  
PLANNING



BASIC



PASCAL



COBOL

HARD DISC

Are you still trying to grasp computing with a ZX80/81? — we will trade your ZX80 OR ZX81 for something better!!!

### Starting with **ACORN ATOM**

We are full stockists of all Acorn Atom products and programmes plus our own.

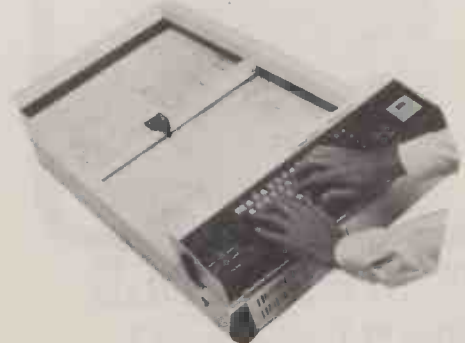


The **ANGLIA ATOM MONITOR** to help you into the heart of machine code computing .....£14.95  
(FREE with every assembled Atom purchased from us **FAST DELIVERY.**)

We also stock the Seikosha GP80 Printer and Atom connecting cables.

### ENGINEERS! DRAUGHTSMEN! DESIGNERS! ARCHITECTS!

Enter the drawing office of the future today with this revolutionary Microcomputer-based draughting machine for as little as £1.00 per hour.



WE ALSO DISTRIBUTE: Anadex . . . Tandy TRS-80 . . . Tangerine . . . Tanel . . . North Star . . . Video Genie . . .  
Qume . . . Paper Tiger . . . Olympia . . . Centronics . . . Starwriter . . . Sharp . . . Texas Instruments TI/99/4.  
TELEPHONE: (0603) 29652. All prices quoted exclude VAT.

Note: Soon opening other branches in East Anglia and London. Sales and Technical Staff required. Interested parties please apply in writing.

● Circle No. 108

PRACTICAL COMPUTING January 1982

# NOW YOUR HP-85 IS COMPLETE



## WITH THE MSC-9800H 5.0Mb WINCHESTER DRIVE

- 45ms access time.
- 22 bit error detection/11 bit error correction.
- 256 byte data buffer.
- Software compatible with HP9895 floppy drive.
- Compact desk top unit measuring 6¾" x 10½" x 12".
- Low cost per byte.

JUST PLUG IN AND RUN!! . . . OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE.  
MSC-9800 — STANDARD IEEE-48/ MSC-9800 L-HP9800 SERIES COMPATIBLE.

U.K. DISTRIBUTORS:

### ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

88 ST. BENEDICTS STREET, TEL: (0603) 29652/26002.  
NORWICH NR2 4AB.

AS SHOWN AT COMPEC 1981  
DEALER ENQUIRIES  
WELCOME

● Circle No. 109

# Tired of hearing about PASCAL?

We think you've waited long enough.

At last, there is an easy to understand Pascal sampler to help you learn Pascal programming, LinkSampler. And to fill the needs of the Pascal programmer, two Pascal utility programs to increase your programming productivity, LinkVideo and LinkDisk.

Link Systems backs its commitment to quality Pascal software with fifteen years of mainframe and micro computer programming experience.

## The Easiest Way to Learn Pascal

● LinkSampler is an entertaining Pascal learning tool, supplied with easy to understand documentation. LinkSampler includes a full diskette of games, math procedures and financial programs.

LinkSampler I will help you put into practice what you have read in books. £49.95

## An Interactive Pascal Utility

● LinkDisk fills the needs of the programmer for manipulating individual bytes of Pascal mass storage media. It compares, examines and changes any byte on an Apple Pascal disk and translates DOS Basic into Pascal.

### Compare.

This function enables you to insure that a disk copy was performed without error, and the copy is readable. Good for Pascal and Basic.

### Examine.

Enables you to examine and change data on mass storage, change data byte by byte and alter any nibble of data.

### Translate.

Enables you to translate DOS 3.3 text and Binary files into Pascal. £54.95

## A Multi Function Programmers Aid

● LinkVideo saves valuable input, output programming time, and provides terminal independence for essential screen functions.

- Erase to End of line.
- Erase to End of Screen. ● Clear Screen.
- Cursor Moves (both input and output).
- Line and Screen Erasure.
- Filters, Validates and prompts input for Strings, Fields, Boolean, Social Security Numbers, Telephone Numbers, Dates, Integers, Pseudo-Reals. £44.95

# LINKO SYSTEMS

U.K. DISTRIBUTORS:

### ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

88 ST. BENEDICTS STREET,  
NORWICH NR2 4AB.

TELEPHONE:  
(0603) 29652/26002.

(All prices exclude VAT)

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

● Circle No. 110



## NEW BOOKS from Prentice-Hall International

### new Sams books

#### Applesoft Language

Brian and George Blackwood

Written specifically for Apple II microcomputers using microsoft language, this practical book covers each aspect of programming step-by-step from a basic level to advanced techniques.

£7.65 paperback 254 pages 672-21811-9

#### Intimate Instructions in Integer BASIC

Brian and George Blackwood

Although designed for the Apple II user, this book is suitable, with modifications, for any microcomputer using the BASIC language. Sorting, flowcharting, graphics, loops, functions and variables are covered.

£5.55 paperback 158 pages 672-21812-7

#### Microcomputer Dictionary: 2nd Edition

Charles J. Sippl

All definitions have been carefully reviewed in the new edition of this popular reference book. Over 100 line-drawings and photographs illustrate the entries.

£11.15 paperback 606 pages 672-21696-5

#### The 68000: Principles and Programming

Leo J. Scanlon

A comprehensive introduction to one of the most powerful new 16-bit microprocessors, the Motorola 68000.

£10.45 paperback 238 pages 672-21853-4

#### TRS-80—More than BASIC

J. P. Froelich

£6.95 paperback c. 224 pages 672-21813-5

### new Prentice-Hall books

#### The Atari® Assembler

Don and Kurt Inman

This practical book gives detailed instructions for using the Atari Assembler Cartridge for novices with some knowledge of BASIC programming.

£7.45 paperback 270 pages 8359-0236-6

#### The PET Personal Computer for Beginners

Seamus Dunn and Valerie Morgan

A step-by-step introduction to the Commodore PET for beginners with no experience of computers.

£7.50 hardback 256 pages 13-661835-9

£4.95 paperback 13-661827-8

#### Using the UNIX System

Richard Gauthier

This full description of the UNIX operating system discusses hierarchical file system, asynchronous processing, over 100 subsystems and utilities, and languages such as FORTRAN 77, FORTRAN VI, Pascal, BASIC and C.

£14.20 hardback 298 pages 8539-8164-9

#### Microcomputer Interfacing

Bruce Artwick

*"this book is a good, broad introduction to the interfacing problem."*  
Electronics and Power

£18.70 hardback 320 pages 13-580902-9

#### When People Use Computers:

#### An Approach to Developing an Interface

Marilyn Mehlmann

A comprehensive guide to developing computer systems that can be used by non-data processing personnel.

£11.25 hardback 160 pages 13-956219-2

Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change.

### Book Orders

These books can be ordered from your bookseller or in case of difficulty from:

Department 30,  
Prentice-Hall International,  
66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead,  
Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England.

Please mark the number of books you wish to order in the boxes beside each title and return the advertisement to the address above.

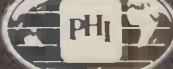
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_

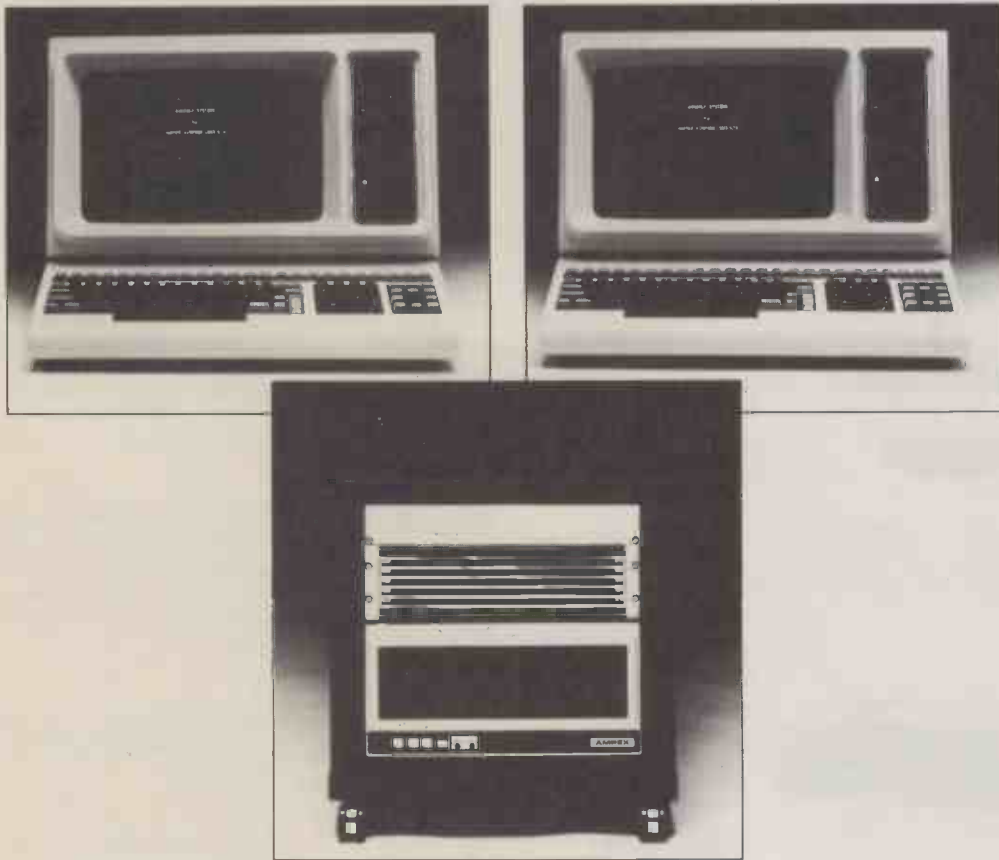
Please add 75p per book for postage and packing. Payment should be made out to INTERNATIONAL BOOK DISTRIBUTORS. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

PC1

Prentice/Hall  International

# Palantir\*

## Multi Processor Systems With Hard Disc Drives



The advantages are as follows:—

1. Each professional quality terminal has its own 64K Z80A computer. In this way maximum processing speeds are achieved, avoiding delays usually associated with multi terminal systems.
2. The hard disc drive with fixed and removable discs allows rapid access of information with a data transfer rate 40 times faster than most floppy discs and 10 to 96 megabytes of storage. Daily back-up of information is very rapid and takes about 3 minutes rather than the 30 to 60 minutes involved in copying on to tape or floppy discs.
3. To provide maximum system flexibility the following options are available:— 232C serial ports (2 are standard), ASCII parallel ports, 2 megabyte dual 8" floppy drives, number of terminals expandable from 1 to 24 (more if required).
4. Industry standard CP/M allows access to a wealth of existing software. We will be pleased to quote for your special requirements. Software and hardware back-up and maintenance available throughout the U.K.

\*Registered trademark applied for by Harmer Simpson (UK) Ltd.

**Harmer Simpson (UK) Ltd.**

Ferrari House, 258 Field End Road, Eastcote, Middlesex HA4 9UZ. Tel: 01-429 1266. Telex: 929804 HARMER G.

● Circle No. 112

# Your search for the right price stops here.



## Pet

Well known for making short work of accounting, word processing, mailing lists. A great buy from NSC.



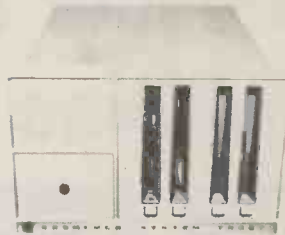
## Apple

You know what the Apple system will do but you don't know the deal we're offering. Come and see for yourself.



## Rair

The exciting new 3/30 system offering 5 mb of fixed disc storage on brand new 5¼" Winchester drives. 64K Machine £4,313 incl. VAT. Full range of black box systems available. Rental terms available.



## Cromemco

We can now supply the Cromemco operating system for single and multi user working. The first big system operating system to be offered on a small system—the only system which offers up to 63K memory space per user.



## Acorn Atom

Now available ex-stock. Special offer to ZX80 owners: We will take your ZX80 in part exchange for an Atom.

Used Bargain: Second hand ZX80's from £50.



## North Star Horizon

A complete word processing system extendible from 32K-56K RAM, with up to four mini disc drives, 4MHz Z80A processor, serial and parallel I/O ports and extended BASIC. Full range of accounting packages available. You can lease this very popular system for as little as £25 per week.

## Bargain Offers

We have recently been appointed agents for the Commodore VIC 20, why not call in for a demonstration. Order by post, only £199.95 including VAT.

## After Sales Service

When you buy from NSC Computer Shops you have the opportunity to take advantage of a special service contract on favourable terms.

## Order by post with confidence

Instead of calling personally at NSC Computer Shops you can send cash with order. Orders are despatched by carrier, please telephone for details of delivery charges.

BOOKS: Send s.a.e. for our full price list, or call in at our shop to see our wide range of publications.

Most of our prices are heavily discounted and therefore payment must accompany the order. Credit card payments will be accepted. Please quote credit card number and type of card.

**WE WILL NOT BE KNOWINGLY UNDERSOLD.**

# NSC COMPUTER SHOPS

Computing to suit your size.

NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester M4 3ES. Ring 061-832 2269 for further information.

● Circle No. 113



# SYSTEM 4000 EPROM EMULATOR/PROGRAMMERS

EX-STOCK



## P4000 PRODUCTION EPROM PROGRAMMER

This unit provides 'simple, reliable' programming of up to 8 EPROMs. It has been designed for ease of operator use — a single 'program' key starts the blank check — program — verify sequence. Independent blank check and verify controls are provided along with mode, pass/fail indicators for each copy socket and a sounder to signal a correct key command and the end of a programming run. Any of the 2704/2708/2716 (3 rail) and 2508 / 2758 / 2516 / 2716 / 2532 / 2732 EPROMs may be selected without hardware or personality card changes.

2 year warranty. Price **£545 + VAT:**  
**+ £12.00 DELIVERY**

## VM10 VIDEO MONITOR

This compact, lightweight Video Monitor gives a clean crisp picture on its 10" screen. Suitable for use with the EP4000, SOFTY and other systems. 12 month warranty. Price **£88 + VAT, carriage paid.**

## MODEL 14 EPROM ERASERS



## MODEL UV140 EPROM ERASER

Similar to model UV141 but with out timer. Low price at **£61.50 + VAT, postage paid.**

## EP4000 EPROM EMULATOR/PROGRAMMER

The microprocessor based EP4000 has been designed as a flexible, low cost, high quality unit for emulating and programming all the popular NMOS EPROMs without the need for personality cards, modules or hardware changes. Its software intensive design permits selection of the 2704 / 2708 / 2716 triple rail EPROMs and the 2508 / 2758 / 2516 / 2716 / 2532 / 2732 single rail EPROMs for both the programming and emulating modes.

The video output (T.V. or monitor) for memory map display in addition to the built-in Hex LED display, for stand alone use, is unique in this type of system. This, with the double function 28 key keypad, powerful editing features, powered down programming socket, buffered tri-state simulator cable and 4k x 8 data RAM gives you the most comprehensive, flexible and compact systems available today.

2 year warranty. Price **£545 + VAT:**  
**+ £12 DELIVERY**

## MODEL UV141 EPROM ERASER

- 14 EPROM capacity
- Fast erase time
- Built-in 5-50 minute timer
- Safety interlocked to prevent eye and skin damage
- Convenient slide-tray loading of devices
- Available Ex-Stock at **£78 + VAT** Postage Paid

EX-STOCK

**DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED — EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

# GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LTD,

UNIT E, HUXLEY CLOSE, NEWNHAM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
PLYMOUTH, DEVON PL7 4JN

TELEPHONE: PLYMOUTH (0752) 332961 (Sales) / 332962 (Technical Service).

# SOFTY SYSTEMS

EX-STOCK



## SOFTY 2 LOW COST 2716 EMULATOR/PROGRAMMER

● Direct output to T.V. ● High speed cassette interface ● On card EPROM Programmer ● Multifunction touch keypad ● 2K Monitor in 2716 ● 2K RAM ● 128 byte scratchpad RAM ● 2K EPROM Emulation ● Can program 2732/2532 in two halves ● Editing facilities including — Data entry/deletion, Block shift, Block store, Match byte, Displacement calculation ● Supplied with ZIF socket, Simulator cable, comprehensive manual, Antistatic lined EPROM tray and PSU. SOFTY 2 **£169 + VAT** (includes p&p)

## SOFTY 1 LOW COST 2704/2708 EMULATOR/PROGRAMMER

● Direct output to T.V. ● High speed cassette interface — On card EPROM Programmer ● Multifunction keypad ● 1K Monitor in 2708 ● 1K RAM ● 128 byte scratchpad RAM ● 1K EPROM Emulation ● Comprehensive editing facilities ● Supplied with ZIF socket, Simulator cable and comprehensive manual.

SOFTY 1 (Built and tested) **£120 + VAT**

SOFTY 1 Power Supply **£20 + VAT**

## SOFTY 1 CONVERSION CARD

Enables SOFTY to program the single rail EPROMs, 2508 / 2758 / 2516 / 2532. Selection of device type and 1K block are by pcb slide switches. ZIF Programming socket. Supplied built and tested. **£40 + VAT.**

## EX-STOCK EPROMS

	1-24	25-99	100 up
2732	6:50	5:75	4:95
2716	2:80	2:60	2:40
2708	2:80	2:60	2:40

ADD VAT AT 15% — POSTAGE PAID

WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR DETAILS  
ON ANY OF OUR PRODUCTS

# THE REVOLUTIONARY TWOSOME

SDM Computer Services are major distributors of the Intertec Superbrain micro computer. This machine has established itself as *the* micro for the serious business user . . . it is not an upgraded hobby system.

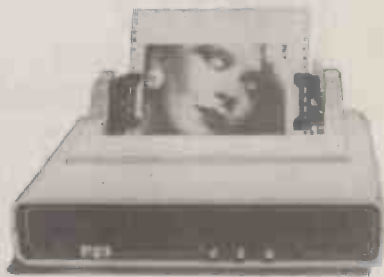
Running, as it does, under the CP/M operating system, there is a wealth of readily available commercial software and SDM have their own tried and tested suite of packages covering:

- Invoicing ● Stock ● Sales ledger ●
- Purchase & Nominal ledgers ● Payroll

All models are available from double density through the 1.5MB system to the (shortly to be announced) Superbrain W6 which includes a 5MB Winchester.

Full software and engineering support when you buy from SDM.

**MPI-88G — everything you need**



## SUPERBRAIN — built for commerce

This printer has more standard facilities than any other at a similar price:

- RS232 serial and Centronics type parallel, 1K byte buffer
- Upper and lower case 96 character ASCII set, 100 cps maximum
- 10, 12, 16.5 cpi and correspondence font
- High resolution graphics (vertical 72 dots/inch, horizontal 82 dots/inch)
- 6 or 8 lines per inch paper feed
- Full forms control

All the above list and others are *standard* at no additional cost.

Whether it is for your Superbrain business system or any other computer with RS232 or Centronics interfaces you cannot find a better printer.

Supplied ex stock for the amazing price of £399 plus VAT and P & P.

## S.D.M. COMPUTER SERVICES

BROADWAY, BEBINGTON, WIRRAL,  
MERSEYSIDE L63 5ND. Tel: 051-608 9366



● Circle No. 115

# TRIDATA COMPLETE BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACKAGES

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| * SALES INVOICING | for use on            |
| * SALES LEDGER    | * TANDY TRS 80        |
| * PURCHASE LEDGER | * TANDY TRS 80 Mk. II |
| * NOMINAL LEDGER  | * SHARP MZ-80K        |
| * PAYROLL         | * PET AND SUPERPET    |
| * STOCK CONTROL   | * APPLE               |

Our business packages are supplied with master diskettes, detailed operating manuals and training procedures. For small businesses and traders with up to 700 employees, 9,999 customers and 9,999 suppliers, our proven programs written by experienced DP professionals provide fast, simple control, with built in security routines for prevention of unauthorised use, abuse or mishandling. Over 550 Tridata business systems are now in use.

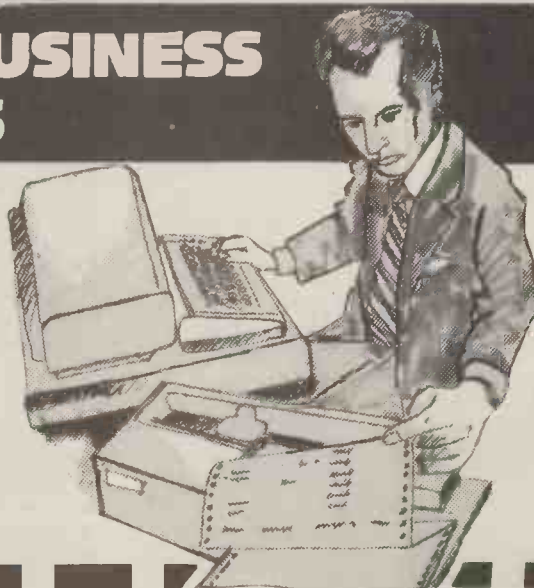
### TRIDATA WARRANTY

Every Tridata program has a written 12 month warranty and can be automatically updated to conform to any legislation that may alter your accounting procedures.



**SEND THE COUPON TODAY  
OR TELEPHONE  
021-622 6085**

TRIDATA MICROS LTD., Smithfield House, Digbeth, Birmingham



Send me details of the Tridata Business Software Systems. I am interested in

PURCHASE LEDGER	For TANDY TRS 80
SALES LEDGER	TANDY TRS 80 Mk. II
PAYROLL	SHARP MZ-80K
NOMINAL LEDGER	PET
SALES INVOICING	SUPERPET
STOCK CONTROL	APPLE

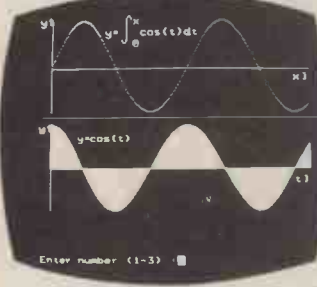
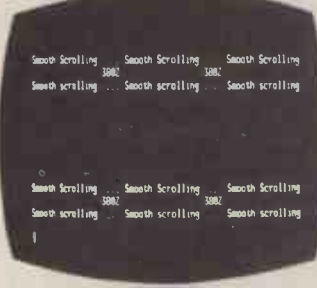
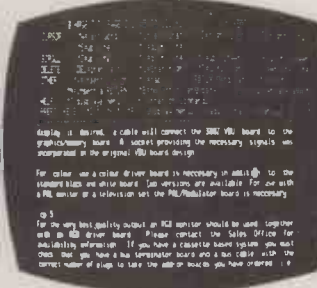
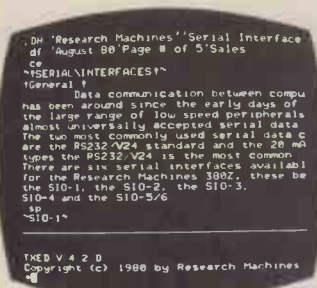
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

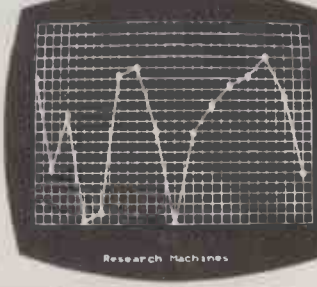
PC 1/82

TRIDATA MICROS LTD., Smithfield House, Digbeth, Birmingham B5 6BS

● Circle No. 116



# 80/40



# CHARACTER MACHINE

Providing exactly the right facilities for different applications can be a real problem when a system is as versatile as the 380Z.

Take, for example, screen line length. Not only do different users have different needs; so too do individual users.

They might welcome forty character clarity for presentation, display, and control applications; but they also want eighty character capacity, because word processing, some programming languages, and many general-purpose applications demand it.

So we've developed Varitext — to provide both, on the same machine.

Varitext means that the 380Z user can always choose the line length best suited to the application. It gives access to a growing range of 80 character software without losing all those well-established and popular 40 character applications. It makes the 380Z equally effective as a computer and a word processor. It lets programmers use the character mode with which they are familiar — or which languages like ALGOL, FORTRAN, and PASCAL really need.



And it improves the quality of our already exceptional graphics, by offering a smaller character size for neater annotation.

But the Varitext option goes a great deal further than that. We also saw it as the opportunity for a major enhancement of the 380Z's screen handling capabilities.

- So we added:
- an 8 x 10 dot matrix, to further refine the character set;
  - an additional set of 128 user-definable characters;
  - reverse video, underlining, and selective character dimming;
  - smooth scrolling and faster screen filling;
  - user defined windowing (and independent scrolling) of screen areas;
  - audible tone generation (option)

And all that, we believe, makes the 380Z's screen handling the best on the market.

The Varitext option is available with new systems or as a user-installable enhancement to existing 380Z systems. Contact our Sales Office for details.

RESEARCH MACHINES LTD Mill Street, Oxford OX2 0BW, Tel: (0865)49791

● Circle No. 117

# WHY ARE 25 MULTINATIONALS C/WP CUSTOMERS?

C/WP is a long established service company based in Rochester Row, London SW1.

C/WP Computers is an Apple authorised level 1 service centre.

C/WP now offers Practical Computing readers the chance to buy at its special prices.

## Apple/Visicalc offer

Apple 48K Europlus	£599.00
Disc drive with controller	£310.00
12" green monitor	£130.00
Silentype printer	£160.00
Visicalc 3.3	£100.00
	<hr/>
	£1299.00
<i>VAT and installation extra</i>	

# C/WP

C/WP Computers  
01-828 3127  
108 Rochester Row  
London SW1P 1JP

● Circle No. 118

PRACTICAL COMPUTING January 1982

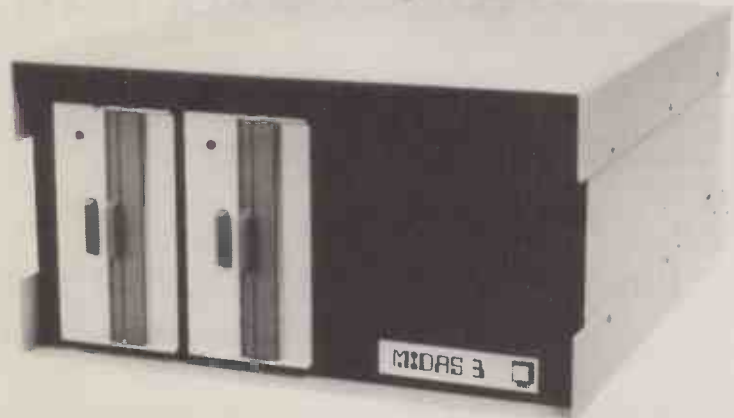
# SIRTON COMPUTERS



WE HAVE MOVED TO: Unit 14, 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey  
Tel: 01-640 6931/2/3

**NOW WITH MP/M**

## MIDAS S.100 SYSTEMS



**MIDAS 1: From £835**  
**MIDAS 2: From £1,790**  
**MIDAS 3: From £2,450**  
**MIDAS 3HD: From £5,495**  
**ITHACA-DPS 1: From £1,345**

- Our versatile Z80 Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked S100 boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the MIDAS 3 can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our MIDAS 3HD range.
- MIDAS runs CP/M and MP/M. Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL and Word Processing.
- **A MIDAS 3, with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes storage on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2 only £3,065**
- **Multi-User System (four users) — MIDAS 3 with 112K of RAM, 1MByte disc storage on two 8" drives and four Serial I/O Ports, and CP/M2 + MP/M — £4,250**
- **Multi-user Hard Disc System (three users) — MIDAS 3HD with 160K of RAM, 1MByte Floppy Disc and 10MByte Winchester Disc; Four Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2.2 + MP/M — £5,550**
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package system at keen prices.

Boards stocked from Ithaca, Godbout, SSM, S D Systems, Vector, Micromation, Mullen, Mountain Hardware, Hi-Tech, Video Vector, Pickles & Trout, Cromemco, Morrow — Send for full Price List (many available in kit form).

### Processor Boards

Z80 Starter Kit **£245**  
 SBC100 **£265**  
 8085/88 CPU **£185**  
 Z80 CPU 4 MHz **from £180**

### EPROM Boards

2708 EPROM (16K)  
 2708/2716 Programmers **from £140**

### Video Boards

16 lines, 32/64 ch **from £114**  
 24 lines, 80 ch **from £290**

### Disc Controllers

Versafloppy S/D **£210**  
 Doubler D/D **£310**  
 Godbout D/D — DMA **£280**

### Mainframes

We are the sole UK Distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

### Software

CP/M 1 & 2, MP/M, PL/1, C-BASIC 2, M-BASIC V5, XYBASIC, FORTRAN 80, COBOL 80, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL/Z, PASCAL M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Magic Wand, Wordmaster, Supersort etc etc.

### RAM Boards

Dynamic RAM 16K-64K **from £205**  
 Static RAM 16K-64K **from £205**  
 Memory Manager **£60**

### I/O Boards

2S/4P prov 4K RAM/4K ROM **£185**  
 2S/2P or 2S/4P or 3P/1S or 4S/2P **from £140**  
 Analogue 8 or 12 bit **from £220**  
 Optically isolated I/O **£130**  
 IEEE 488 Interface **£350**

### Miscellaneous

Real Time Clock **£180**  
 High Dens Graph/8K RAM **£333**  
 Hi-Tech Colour **£296**  
 Motherboards — various **from £34**  
 Extender Board/logic probe **£39**  
 Maths Board AMD 9511 **£330**

**WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE**  
**PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT**



# Sigma Technical Press

The UK Software Publisher

New Books:

## BYTEING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX81

by Mark Harrison

The ZX81 Microcomputer is now, debatedly, the fastest selling personal computer in the U.K. Unfortunately, the user's manual cannot answer all the questions and problems that arise when using the ZX81. Also, the user's manual gives the distinct impression of being written by an engineer, for engineers . . . not for the average user of the ZX81. The only way you can see the manual is by buying the machine!

BYTEING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX81 supplements the ZX81 manual and provides an excellent introduction to computer programming. It starts from first principles, and, by reference to over 30 carefully graded examples, progresses to some of the most advanced techniques useable on this computer. It presents detailed projects and programs for the user to solve; each of these is suitable for domestic use (e.g. games, personal data banks, and homework aids).

0 905 10413 7

December 1981

150 pages

£4.95

## PRACTICAL PROGRAMS FOR THE B.B.C. COMPUTER AND THE ACORN ATOM

by David Johnson-Davies

Approved by Acorn for use with the ATOM, this book contains 20 practical programs for a wide range of different applications, ranging from mathematics and graphics, to language manipulation, and games. The programs are explained in great detail so they can be tailored to individual requirements, and many of them could be translated to run on other microcomputers.

The book is intended for owners of the Acorn ATOM and BBC Proton who understand how to enter and run programs, but do not necessarily consider themselves fully acquainted with BASIC or machine code. Many of the programs will run on minimum ATOMs, although some of the programs require a machine with the full 12k of memory.

0 905 10414 5

December 1981

125 pages

£5.95

### SOFTWARE SECRETS

Input, Output, and Data Storage Techniques

by Graham Beech

This book is designed around the Sharp MZ-80k microcomputer, and approved by the Sharp Electronics (UK) Limited company. The machine is typical of many personal microcomputers, and this book clarifies many aspects of the manuals, while giving insight into programming techniques that are useful on any machine.

There are many books on BASIC, but this book takes a uniquely different approach; most people can cope with routine programming, but the things that cause real headaches are: How can a computer interact with a user for the inputting of data? What is the best way of displaying data, either printed or graphically? How can data be stored efficiently in files on cassette or disk?

The book enables the user to build his own library of programs and subroutines to make his programming easier. Major topics covered are: String handling; Formatted output; Menu interactions; Screen handlers; Computer graphics and animation; Sequential files; Stock control files; Direct access files; Hashing methods; Linked list files; Index sequential files.

0 905 10414 5

December 1981

160 pages

£5.95

### PRACTICAL PASCAL FOR MICROCOMPUTERS

by Roger Graham

Unlike other Pascal books, which are concerned with general aspects of the language for all computers, this book is uniquely concerned with Pascal implementation for popular microcomputers. Therefore, it takes the reader from the stage of designing the solution to a problem, through writing the solution in Pascal, right down to entering it into the machine. This is an important progression, as most microcomputer users know BASIC but need a new attitude to programming in Pascal.

The book begins with an outline of the architecture of a microcomputer, as it affects a Pascal Programmer. A description is then given of how to enter and edit programs and then compile them on the following machines:

PET ACORN ATOM APPLE

The Pascal language is illustrated with examples that will run on each machine, with machine differences highlighted.

The book includes a section on testing the correctness of programs, and making alterations. A top-down approach is used which leads to the writing of correct and readable programs.

0 905 10417 X

January 1982

170 pages

£6.50

Also available . . . .

**LIVING WITH THE MICRO** by Martin Banks £4.50

**COMPUTER PROGRAMS THAT WORK**

**3rd ED.** by J.D. Lee and G. Beech £4.95

**SUCCESSFUL SOFTWARE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS** by Graham Beech £5.95

Please write for full details of the SIGMA forthcoming publishing programme to John Wilson, Product Manager, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., Baffins Lane, Chichester, West Sussex or Dr. Graham Beech, Sigma Technical Press, 5 Alton Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire.



Distributed by  
**John Wiley & Sons Limited**

Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex PO19 1UD England

● Circle No. 120

PRACTICAL COMPUTING January 1982

# Now we never say no

Icarus can now offer a complete range of microcomputers from 320K-80M

## COMMANDER COMPUTERS

IEEE Communications Port with 4 RS-232 serial ports and 4 8-bit parallel ports. Full graphics standard. Three models. Options-technics emulation, IEEE interface, D.M.A., arithmetic processing unit, realtime interface.



## MULTI-USER MULTI-PROCESSOR SYSTEMS

Designed to give unparalleled performance for one to 16 users. Each terminal has a dedicated processor with its own RAM.



## SINGLE AND MULTI-USER UPGRADEABLE/EXPANDABLE SYSTEMS

Offering the disk storage capacity that's exactly right for you. Single user machines to take 5 1/4" or 8" floppy disks giving 320K-2.4M capacity and multi-user machines with up to 60M on hard disk.

A comprehensive new range of microcomputers so versatile that a system may be compiled for each and every micro-based application - that's the exciting news from Icarus. Columbia Data Systems of the USA has appointed Icarus to handle its full range of CP/M<sup>®</sup> and MP/M<sup>®</sup> single and multi-terminal products with hard and floppy disk storage capacities. Which means that whenever you need a microcomputer, for whatever purpose, Icarus will never have to say no.

For full details of the complete Columbia range, or if you would like to become a dealer yourself, contact

  
**ICARUS**  
Computer Systems Ltd.

Icarus Computer Systems Ltd. Deane House 27 Greenwood Place London NW5 1NN Tel: 01-485 5574 Telex: 264209

CP/M<sup>®</sup> and MP/M<sup>®</sup> are the registered trademarks of Digital Research.

● Circle No. 121

**NOW IN STOCK**

**THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III**



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUKARE  
48K

£619 + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:

- A 12-inch screen to display results and other information
- A 65 key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer
- A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system
- A Real-Time Clock
- Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs)
- Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra)
- A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra)
- A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra)
- Expansion area for upgrading to a disk based system (optional/extra)
- Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)

All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.  
Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives — £599 + VAT  
Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives — £729 + VAT  
Add £25 for Installation

**STOCKTAKE SALE NEVER TO BE REPEATED AT THIS PRICE UNTIL STOCKS LAST**

\* 6502 based system — best value for money on the market \* Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around \* Full Qwerty Keyboard \* 1K RAM Expandable to 8K on board \* Power supply and RF Modulator on board \* No Extras needed — Plug-in and go \* Kansas City Tape Interface on board \* Free Sampler Tape including powerful Disassembler and Monitor with each Kit \* If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER  
**COMPUKIT UK101**



**COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. NOW WITH FREE NEW MONITOR (a saving), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.**

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£99.95 + VAT**  
Fully Assembled — **£149 + VAT**

**NEW MONITOR IN ROM** — available separately at **£7.90 + VAT**. Improved Basic function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.90**. This chip can be sold separately to existing CompuKit and Super board users. **+ VAT**

4K Upgrade Kit **£15.90 + VAT**

**FOR THE COMPUKIT** — Assembler Editor **£14.90**  
**GAME PACKS** — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00** 3). Three Games 8K only **£5.00**  
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**  
Case for CompuKit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

**YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT**

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker).  
**FOR ONLY £12.95 + VAT IN KIT FORM**  
Works only in conjunction with NEW 8K ROM from Sinclair (Not included).

**CASIO VL TONE** **NEW £29.95 + VAT**

It's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlled synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange compositions that normally take years of musical training.

**THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM**

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.  
**EG3000 Series**  
WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!

16K **£279 + VAT**  
plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM • Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible • Huge range of software already available • Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette • Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV • Full expansion to disks and printer • Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.  
The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories: • BASIC demonstration tape; • Video lead; • Second cassette lead; • Users manual; • BASIC manual; • Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

**UP GRADE YOUR SINCLAIR TO A 16K RAM PLUS EXPANSION BOARD WITH 3 SLOTS**

This Expansion Board is designed for more than just memory — that's why it costs more than others!  
**16K £69 + VAT**    **4K £49 + VAT**

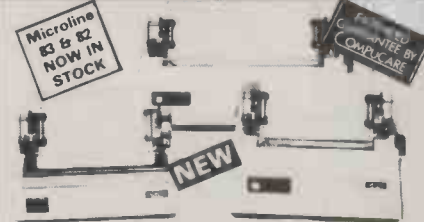
**WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES**

**AUTOSTART EURO PLUS**  
48K **£649 + VAT**

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:  
• BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun.  
• High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000 Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. • Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. • Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. • Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM, for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. • Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.  
You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (for writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

**HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS**

9" — **£129 £99.95**  
12" — **£199 £149**  
• Reliability Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. • 500 lines horizontal resolution Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. • Stable picture Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. • Looping video input Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. • External sync operation (available as option for U and C types) • Compact construction Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.



**MICROLINE 80** **£299 + VAT**

• 80 cps Uni-directional • Small size: 342 (W) x 254 (D) x 108 (H) mm. • 160 Characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics • 3 Character sizes: 40, 80 or 132 chars/line • Friction and Pin Feed • Low noise: 65 dB • Low weight: 6.5 kg

**MICROLINE 82** **£449 + VAT**

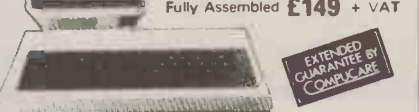
• 80 cps Bi-directional logic seeking • Small size: 360 (W) x 328 (D) x 130 (H) mm. • 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics, with 10 National character-set Variants. • 4 Character sizes: 40, 66, 80 or 132 chars/line. • Built-in parallel and serial interfaces. • Friction and Pin Feed • Low noise: 65dB • Low weight: 8kg

**MICROLINE 83** **£779 + VAT**

• 120 cps bi-directional logic seeking • 136 column printing on up to 15in forms • Small size: 512 (W) x 328 (D) x 130 (H) mm. • 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants • 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and 16.5 Chars/in. • Built-in parallel and serial interfaces • Friction and Pin Feed • Low noise 65dB • Low weight: 13 kg

**ACORN ATOM**

**UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO**  
Fully Assembled **£149 + VAT**



Special features include • Full Sized Keyboard • Assembler and Basic • Top Quality Moulded Case • High Resolution Colour Graphics • 6502 Microprocessor

**SHARP PC1211**

**£79.90 + VAT**  
COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!



"Europe's Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMP SHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

**MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:** CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW (Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).  
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G

**OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday**

**NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:** 311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387

**OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday**

• IRELAND: 19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone: Dublin 804155

• COMP SHOP USA, 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

**TELEPHONE SALES**  
**OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week**  
**01-449 6596**





Horses for courses they say. We could not agree more.

That is why we have a flexible stable when it comes to helping businessmen choose a micro-computer system.

We need to know something of your business before we can advise you on making the final selection of the relevant system.

Once we have done that we move very quickly:-

We will provide a full demonstration, and if off the shelf business packages do not meet your particular needs, we will design special computer systems that do.

We will train you and your staff.

We will arrange finance — hire purchase or leasing.

We give a full after sales advisory service, and naturally, we offer rapid servicing and comprehensive maintenance contracts.

The best way for us to demonstrate our capabilities, is for you to tell us about your business needs.

One thing is certain.

It is odds-on that between us we will arrive at the best bet.

Write or telephone for further information to:

**MICRO**   
**FACILITIES**

Micro-Facilities Limited  
129 High St, Hampton Hill  
Middlesex TW12 1NJ  
01-979 4546 and 01-941 1197

A member of the MF Group of companies

Please Tick As Applicable

Please Send Me Further Details

Please Have Your Consultant Call Me

Micro-Facilities Ltd, FREEPOST,  
Hampton, Middlesex, TW12 1BR  
Tel: 01-941 1197 or 01-979 4546

Name Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

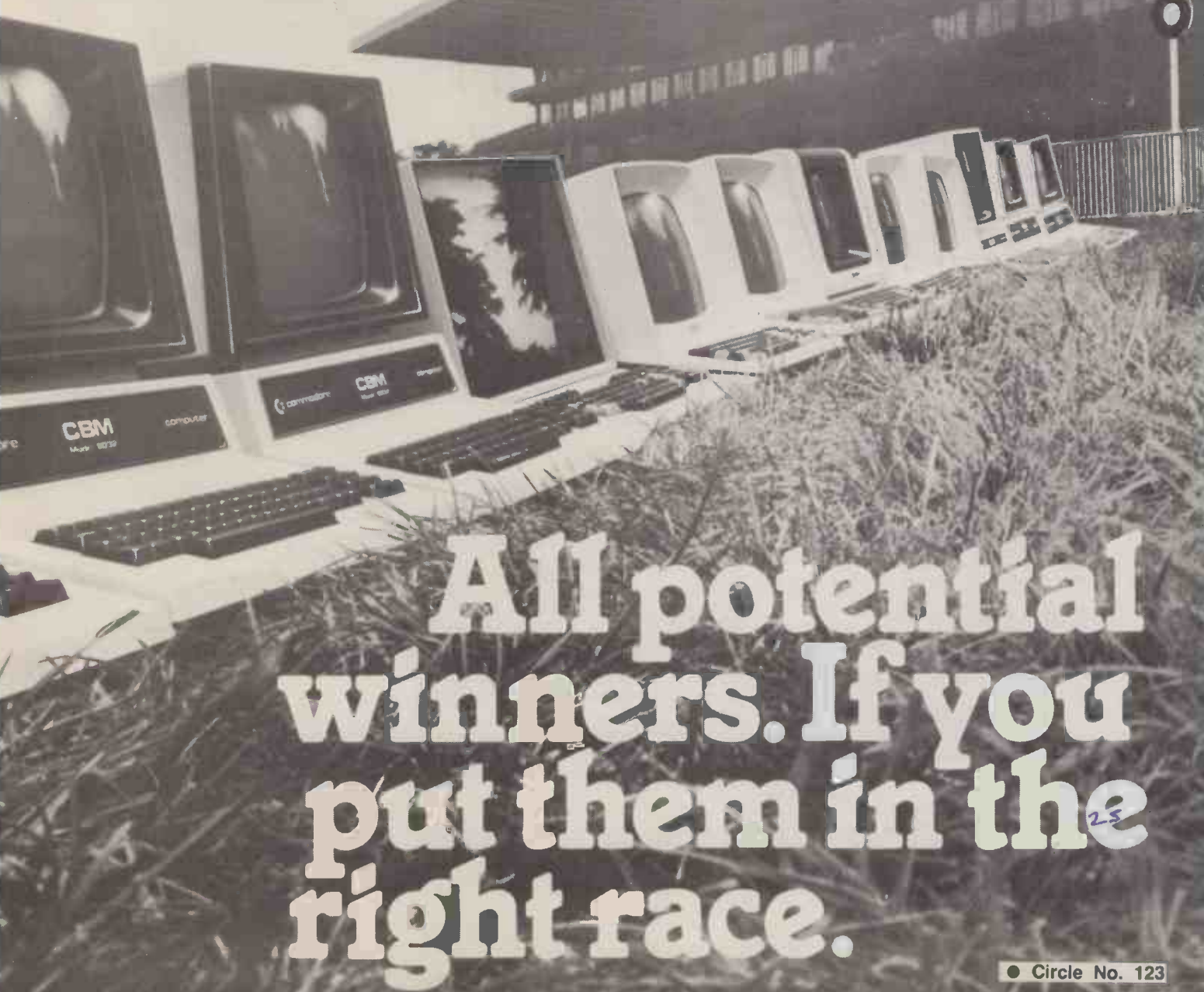
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Tel \_\_\_\_\_

FREEPOST — NO  
STAMP NEEDED

P.C 02-DR



All potential  
winners. If you  
put them in the  
right race.

# CP/M Z80/8080 SOFTWARE

# SuperSoft now on mail order from



EXCLUSIVE EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTORS

digital devices Ltd

## "C" COMPILER

The compiler supports most of version 7 Unix standard "C". Macro expansions. Include files. Inline assembly code. The object code may be ROMed. Programs may be ORGed for any location. Completely dynamic memory allocation is supported. A two pass compiler, the first pass of the compiler produces an intermediate code. Pass two contains both the translator and the optimizer. An important feature of the compiler is that assembly code is produced. This means that "hand optimization" of critical sections is possible.  
Requires: 48K CP/M. (more recommended)  
"C" compiler: £115.00 Manual only: £15.00  
Z8000 cross-compiler: £265.00 (CP/M to Z8000 code, requires Z8000 assembler)  
Manual only: £15.00

## FORTRAN IV & RATFOR

The SSS FORTRAN compiler is fast, efficient, and complete (full 1966 ANSI standard with extensions). The RATFOR compiler compiles into FORTRAN allowing the user to write structured code while retaining the benefits of FORTRAN. Many advanced features supported; complex arithmetic, character variables, and functions. SSS RATFOR allows the use of contemporary structured programming techniques. REPEAT... UNTIL WHILE IF... THEN... ELSE  
SSS RATFOR is supplied with source code.  
Requires: 32K CP/M, Z80 only  
SSS FORTRAN £140.00  
RATFOR £65.00  
RATFOR manual only: £5.00  
FORTRAN manual only: £15.00

## BASIC Z8000 (available for Z8000 only)

**BASIC Z8000 (available for Z8000 only)**  
Is a superset of standard BASIC. Accepts the most popular syntax. It also supports many extensions to the language.  
Among the extensions are:  
WHILE/WEND Random disk 1/0 CHAIN CALL  
LINE INPUT ON ERROR PEEK POKE  
Also supports the complete range of built in string and numeric functions.  
Requires: 48K CP/M Manual only: £15.00  
£265.00

## FORTH

StackWork's FORTH is full, extended FORTH Interpreter/compiler that produces COMPACT, ROMable code. As fast as compiled FORTRAN, as easy to use as interactive BASIC.  
SELF COMPILING (includes every line of source code necessary to re-compile itself); EXTENSIBLE, (add functions at will); CP/M COMPATIBLE; Z80 & 8080 ASSEMBLERS included.  
£115.00 Manual only: £15.00

## 'TINY' PASCAL

The Chung/Yuen Tiny Pascal is a subset of standard Pascal.  
Random & sequential disk 1/0. Compiles completely to 8080 native code. WHILE, REPEAT/UNTIL, FOR, CASE, IF... THEN... ELSE, PROCEDURES, FUNCTIONS, ARRAYS. Source code is provided to the entire compiler and run-time library with each discette.  
Requires: 36K CP/M  
£60.00 Manual only: £5.00

## Z8000 ASSEMBLER

ZAP cross assembler allows the user to translate Z8000 assembly language programs into object files using any CP/M-80 system and down-load those programs to a Z8000 for execution.  
Expressions are 32-bit long. Literals may be characters, strings, or numbers in various radices.  
Requires: 56K CP/M  
£270.00/£15.00

## DIAGNOSTICS I

DIAGNOSTICS I is a complete program package designed to check every major area of your computer.  
•Memory Test •CPU Test (8080/8085/Z80)  
•Printer Test •Disk Test •CRT Test  
Requires: 32K CP/M  
£52.00 Manual only: £10.00

## DIAGNOSTICS II

As DIAGNOSTICS I with extensions.  
Every test is "submit"-able. All output can be directed to a log file for unattended operation. A quick-test has been added for quick verification of the working of the system.  
Memory test includes: Default to the size of the CP/M Transient Program Area Printout of a graphic memory map Burn in test Bank selection option Memory speed test.  
A Spinwriter/Diablo/Qume test has been added.  
Serial interface only.  
Requires: 32K CP/M  
£65.00 Manual only: £10.00

## DISK DOCTOR

DISK DOCTOR for CP/M: a program to recover "crashed" discettes AUTOMATICALLY!  
DISK DOCTOR does not require any knowledge of CP/M file structure! If you can operate CP/M, then you can use DISK DOCTOR.  
Verifies discettes and locks out bad sectors without touching the good files that remain. Copies whatever can be read from a "crashed" file and places it into a good file. Copies discettes without stopping for bad sectors. "Un-erases" files.  
Requires: 48K CP/M. Two drives are needed for complete operation.  
£65.00 Manual only: £5.00

## TERM II

The TERM II subsystem is an interactive program allowing any CP/M computer to communicate with other TERM II user and other computers in general. Users may "talk" easily to one another. Users may transmit selected ASCII files to one another and with an external computer system by emulating an ASCII terminal.  
TERM II will perform, under user control, character translation.  
TERM II is distributed as an 8080 assembler source file and requires the user to patch the modem ports into the program.  
Requires: 32K CP/M  
£115.00 Manual only: £10.00

## UTILITY PACK I

Utility Pack I is a collection of versatile general purpose routines that can speed program development.  
•GREP: Searches a list of files for the specified string. •CMP: Compares two files and displays the differences. •AR: Archiver. Puts many files into one large file which has its own directory. •SORT: In RAM variable length record shell sort.  
Requires: 24K CP/M  
£45.00

## UTILITY PACK 2

Translates one user defined set of characters in a list of files to another set.  
Replaces every occurrence of one user defined string in a list of files with another string.  
Compares two source files and displays the minimum number of differences.  
Concentrates a list of files.  
Requires: 32K CP/M  
£45.00

## NEMESIS/DUNGEON MASTER

An adventure in NEMESIS is a quest that brings you to the shadowy edges of imagination and the forefront of game technology. You alone can help your character to grow in power from person to demigod.  
Based on asynchronous time input. (Game does not wait at the prompt line for you).  
Maintains a complete map of your character's travels and displays it on your CRT as you play.  
Comes with a 10 level dungeon, but Dungeon Master allows you to create many different dungeons by editing and constructing the necessary elements (maze map, item table, and monster table).  
Requires 46K CP/M and a terminal with cursor addressing, clear line, and clear screen functions.  
NEMESIS: £35.00 Dungeon Master: £32.00  
Manuals only: £5.00

## ENCODE/DECODE I/II

ENCODE/DECODE is a sophisticated coding system for CP/M. The coding techniques used include: Essentially, one codes files when they are not needed and decodes the files when access is required. Access is inhibited in two ways. First, there is a user defined password. Second, the user defined combination is needed to decode a file. There are 10,000,000,000 possible combinations!  
The essential difference between I & II is that a second hash is done using the user supplied combination.  
Requires: 32K CP/M  
ENCODE/DECODE I: £40.00  
ENCODE/DECODE II: £65.00  
Manuals only: £15.00

Software available from stock on North Star 5.25in SS/SD, (occasionally on DS/DD), 8.00in IBM 3740, and on Superbrain DD/QD, other formats available please enquire.

Cash with order please. Post & Packing at £1.00 per item, plus VAT at 15%. All orders sent 1st class post.

The manual cost is deductible on subsequent software purchases.

Technical advice HOT-LINE (0892) 20307, answered only when technical available.

BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB, AMERICAN EXPRESS, ACCEPTED.



digital devices Ltd

134 LONDON ROAD · SOUTHBOROUGH · KENT ·

£45.00 Tel: (0892) 37977-9 39546-9 Telex: 95582

Z80 and Z8000 are trademarks of Zilog Inc. CP/M is the trademark of Digital Research. UNIX is the trademark of Bell Laboratories  
C BASIC 2 is the trademark of Compiler Systems Prices exclusive of V.A.T. £1.00 p & p per item

# TRS 80 MODEL III DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVES



## INTERNAL DRIVE PRICES

1 x 40 TRACK DRIVE	£420
2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES	£599
1 x 80 TRACK DRIVE	£490
2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES	£729
2 x 80 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED DRIVES	£999

## CAPACITY

184K BYTES
368K BYTES
368K BYTES
737K BYTES
1474K BYTES

## EXTERNAL DRIVE PRICES

1 x 40 TRACK DRIVE	£236
2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES	£440
1 x 80 TRACK DRIVE	£299
2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES	£569
EXTERNAL 2 DRIVE CABLE	15.50

INTERNAL DRIVE PRICES INCLUDE DISK CONTROLLER BOARD, POWER SUPPLY UNIT AND ALL CABLES AND CONNECTORS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION.

EXTERNAL DRIVES ARE DIRECTLY COMPATIBLE WITH THE TRS 80 MODEL I AND VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION INTERFACES.

## Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

**RADIO SHACK LTD.,**  
188, Broadhurst Gardens,  
London NW6  
Tel: 01-624-7174

**COMP SHOP LTD.,**  
14, Station Road,  
New Barnet, Herts.  
Tel: 01-441-2922

**COMP SHOP LTD.,**  
311, Edgware Road,  
London W2.  
Tel: 01-262-0387

**COMP SHOP LTD.,**  
19, Herbert Street,  
Dublin 2  
Tel: 604165

**LONON COMPUTER  
CENTRE,** 43, Grafton  
Way, London W1.  
Tel: 01-388-5721

**N.I.C.,**  
61, Broad Lane,  
London N15.  
Tel: 01-808-0377

**CROYDON COMPUTER  
CENTRE,** 29a, Brigstock  
Road, Thornton Heath,  
Surrey.  
Tel: 01-889-1280

**P J EQUIPMENT LTD.,**  
3, Bridge Street,  
Guildford  
Tel: 0483-504801

**R.D.S. ELECTRICAL  
LTD.,** 157-161, Kingston  
Road, Portsmouth  
Tel: 0705-812478

**TANDY HASTINGS  
LTD.,** 48, Queens Road,  
Hastings.  
Tel: 0424-431849

**MICROWARE  
COMPUTING  
SERVICES,** 57, Queen  
Charlotte Street, Bristol  
Tel: 0272-279560

**BLANOFORO  
COMPUTERS,** Higher  
Shaftsbury Road,  
Blandford Forum  
Tel: 0258-53737

**TAPE SHOP**  
321 Viaduct Road,  
Brighton.  
Tel: 0273-609099  
**PARWEST LTD.,**  
18 St. Mary Street,  
Chippenham.  
Tel: 0249-2131

**COMPUTER SHACK**  
14, Pittville Street,  
Cheltenham.  
Tel: 0242-584343

**ENSIGN,**  
13-19, Milford Street,  
Swindon, Wilts.  
Tel: 0793-42615

**TANDY  
GLOUCESTER,**  
13, Clarence Street,  
Gloucester  
Tel: 0452-31323  
**COMSERVE,**  
98, Tavistock Street,  
Bedford.  
Tel: 0234-216749

**CLEARSTONE  
COMPUTERS,** Prince of  
Wales Ind. Estate,  
Abercarn, Gwent  
Tel: 0495-244555

**EMPRISE LTD.,**  
58, East Street,  
Colchester.  
Tel: 0206-865926  
**MAGNUS MICRO-  
COMPUTERS,**  
139 The Moors,  
Kidlington, Oxford.  
Tel: 08675-6703

**CAMBRIDGE  
COMPUTER STORE,**  
1, Emmanuel Street,  
Cambridge.  
Tel: 0223-65334

**I.C. ELECTRONICS,**  
Flagstones,  
Stode Quarter,  
Biddenden, Kent.  
Tel: 0508-291816  
**MICRO CHIP SHOP,**  
190, Lord Street,  
Fleetwood, Lancs.  
Tel: 03917-79511  
**HARDEN MICRO-  
SYSTEMS,** 28-30, Back  
Lord Street, Blackpool.  
Tel: 0253-27590

**AMBASSAOR  
BUSINESS COM-  
PUTERS LTD.,**  
Ashley Lane Works,  
Shipley, W. Yorks  
Tel: 0274-695941  
**Q-TEK SYSTEMS LTD.,**  
2 Oaltry Close, Old  
Town, Stevenage, Herts  
Tel: 0438-65385  
**COMPUTER & CHIPS**  
Feddinch Mains House,  
St. Andrews, Fife,  
Scotland  
Tel: 0334-72569

**NORTH WEST  
COMPUTER  
CONSULTANTS LTD.,**  
214 Market Street,  
Hyde, Cheshire  
Tel: 061-366-8624

**HEWART MICRO-  
ELECTRONICS,**  
95, Blakelow Road,  
Macclesfield.  
Tel: 0625-22030

**KARADAWN LTD.,**  
2 Forest Way,  
Great Sankey,  
Warrington.  
Tel: 0925-572668

**PHOTO-ELECTRICS,**  
459 London Road,  
Sheffield.  
Tel: 0742-53865

**ARC ELECTRONICS,**  
54, Heron Drive, Sandal,  
Nr. Wakefield,  
W. Yorks WF2 6SL  
Tel: 0924-253145

**VICTOR MORRIS  
LTD.,** 340 Argyle  
Street, Glasgow,  
G2 8LY  
Tel: 041-221-8958

**THOMAS WRIGHT LTD.,**  
Thorite House,  
Laisterdyke,  
Bradford.  
Tel: 0274-663471

**GNOMIC LTD.,**  
46, Middle Street,  
Blackhall,  
Hartlepool.  
Tel: 0783-863871

**BRIERS COMPUTER  
SERVICES,** 1, King  
Edward Square,  
Middlesbrough,  
Cleveland.  
Tel: 0642-242017

**3 LINE COMPUTING,**  
36, Clough Road, Hull.  
Tel: 0482-445496

**H.C. COMPUTER  
SALES LTD.,** 182,  
Earlsway, Team Valley  
Trading Estate,  
Gateshead.  
Tel: 0632-874811

**EWL COMPUTERS LTD.,**  
8, Royal Crescent,  
Glasgow.  
Tel: 041-332-7642

## CUMANA LTD

35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.  
Telephone: (0483) 503121.

Please add VAT to all prices.  
Delivery at cost will be advised  
at time of order.

● Circle No. 125

## This memory is made for your Atom

OR OTHER 1MHz 6502/6800/6809 SYSTEM



32K byte  
MZ163B + colour  
encoder mounted in ATOM

### 16 or 32K BYTE VERSIONS

Expand your ATOM to 28 or 38K RAM

Ideal for Word Processing, Chess programs and Business Software.

Fully Compatible with other Acorn ATOM software and hardware

Versions available to fit inside the ATOM while still leaving room for other extensions such as the Acorn ATOM colour encoder board.

Eurocard rack mounting types also available

Fully buffered address & data busses.

### PRICES: INCLUDING U.K. P&P & 15% VAT

MZ163A 16K Built & tested to fit inside ATOM'S case	£59.50
MZ163B 32K " " " " " "	£74.00
MZ163C 16K Built & tested, Eurocard rack mounting	£62.00
MZ163D 32K " " " " " "	£76.50
MZ163E Bare PCB to build any of above with data	£23.00
MP100 DC/DC converter; powers any MZ163 board from unregulated 8V supply such as the ATOM mains adaptor	£8.50

S.A.E. for further details.

## Quality Support for ZX, Atom

THE ZX80 MAGIC BOOK \*With 8K ROM/ZX81 Supplement\*

Games programs, computer music, converting programs written in other BASICS, Improving the picture RAM & I/O circuits, and much more

£4.75

### GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81

75 + programs including Draughts; by Tim Hartnell

£4.95

### MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX80/81

180 pages of immense value to beginner and expert alike.

£5.95

### THE ATOM MAGIC BOOK

A wealth of games and other programs: storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICS tape recording hints, and many more useful hardware tips.

£5.50

### GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM

By Tim Hartnell and Trevor Sharples. 80 programs including Draughts!

£7.95

### 23+23 WAY ZX80/81 EDGE CONNECTOR SOCKET

£3.50

### 23+23 WAY ZX80/81 GOLD PLATED PLUG EXTENSION

£3.50

### 32+32 WAY DIN41612 ATOM BUS CONNECTORS;

PCB plug with 90° PCB terminals

£2.85

Wire wrap/solder socket

£4.50

### ATOM BUS BUFFER IC SET

DP8304+2x 81LS95 + 74LS30

£7.55



ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K. P&P +15% VAT WHERE APPLICABLE. PAYMENT WITH ORDER PLEASE.

TIMEDATA LTD 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex. SS16 5JG Tel: (0268) 411125 (MON-FRI)

# TIMEDATA

● Circle No. 126

## MICRO-80 UK Subscription Dept.

24 Woodhill Park Pembury Tunbridge Wells Kent TN2 4NW

WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE that MICRO-80 is now available in the UK in CASSETTE EDITION.

Each month we publish at least six programs for the TRS-80 or VIDEO GENIE and . . .

SUBSCRIBERS may now have the benefit of receiving their programs on cassette for IMMEDIATE LOADING.

WE ARE ALSO CONTINUING our special offer of a FREE cassette program to all new subscribers who complete the coupon below — even if you order a subscription to the magazine only.

Please enrol me for an annual subscription and send me my FREE cassette program. I enclose £16.00  (magazine only) or £43.60  (magazine and cassette edition). (enclose your cheque/P.O. made payable to MICRO-80 and send to the above address)

Software offer, and cassette edition prices applies to U.K. residents only. Overseas subscription rates on application.

Name .....

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address .....

PC 182

● Circle No. 127  
PRACTICAL COMPUTING January 1982

# HOW TO GET MORE FROM YOUR MICRO

## CP/M\* Courses for micro computer users

### OBJECTIVES

To familiarise the new user with the operation of the typical hardware attached to a disc-based Z80 microprocessor system.

To give the user an understanding of the facilities available in the operating system CP/M, of its management of disc files, and of its adaption to different hardware configurations.

To give the user hands-on experience which enables this knowledge to be put to practical use.

To acquaint the user with the range of programming languages and packages which are compatible with CP/M.

## Programming in Basic

### OBJECTIVES

To give the student a thorough understanding of the BASIC language.

To enable the student to put the knowledge gained into practical use, facilitated by hands-on sessions and practical exercises.

## Programming in CIS Cobol\*\*

### OBJECTIVES

To give a sound knowledge of the Ansi '74 Cobol programming language, highlighting differences between various dialects particularly CIS Cobol.

To provide an understanding of structured programming techniques as used in CIS Cobol.

## Programming in PASCAL

### OBJECTIVES

To provide an understanding of structured programming techniques as used in PASCAL.

To give a thorough knowledge of the PASCAL programming language.

To provide practical experience in using PASCAL on a microcomputer.

### CONTACT:

**The Courses Secretary,  
Computer Training & Education Centre Ltd,  
102-108 Clerkenwell Road,  
London EC1. 01-251 4010.**

\*CP/M is the T/M of Digital Research Corp.

† Wordstar is the T/M of Micropro International Corp.

\*\*CIS Cobol is the T/M of Microfocus.

*A 'must' for Micro Users.  
Learn how to get the most  
out of your system.*

## Wordstar † Wordprocessing

### OBJECTIVES

To give the user an understanding of the facilities available in the Wordstar/Mailmerge Wordprocessing System.

To give the user hands-on experience which enables this knowledge to be put to practical use.

# INTRODUCING COMPUTERS

**A series of 1-day courses  
for businessmen**

**AN INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS**

**MANAGING COMPUTERS IN YOUR  
BUSINESS**

**MANAGING WORD PROCESSING IN  
YOUR BUSINESS**

*(Course fees include lunch)*

**A wide range of hardware is available for practical work.**

The logo for CTEC, consisting of the letters 'CTEC' in a stylized, serif font. The 'C' is large and partially overlaps the 'T'. The 'E' and 'C' are smaller and follow the 'T'.

A professional organisation with first  
class training facilities in central London.

Please send me further information on the above courses

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....Tel. No. ....

● Circle No. 128

29

**INNOVATIVE**

# TRS-80 SOFTWARE

**FROM THE PROFESSIONALS**

## Word Processing? You need a **SPELLING CHECKER**

This is an example of a text being checked by HEXSPELL. The text scrolls up the screen as it is checked. When an error is detected, you have three choices.

1) REPLACE the incorrect word. The replacement word is INSTANTLY RE-CHECKED for correctness, then inserted in the text.

2) The word is correct, leave it as it is.

3) Leave the word as it is, AND tell HEXSPELL to LEARN this word for future reference, with just one keystroke.

Your document is ready to print as soon as HEXSPELL is finished. The word in error e.g. \*

---

WORD IN ERROR: mistake  
CONTINUATION : is shown in context, including continuation

PRESS: R) REPLACE WORD S) LEAVE AS IS L) LEARN WORD

# HEXSPELL

*sneaky*  
zaps those *snaeky* typos

HEXSPELL shows you the errors right where it finds them, then instantly checks your corrections to make sure they ARE correct! When HEXSPELL is finished the corrected document is ready for printing. HEXSPELL comes with a 20,000 word list, with room for 8000 more! Just one keystroke teaches HEXSPELL a new word. You can even clear the memory and teach HEXSPELL a complete new language.

Hexspell is suitable for the TRS-80 Model I or Video Genie I or II with 48K and 2 disk Drives and was written by Hexagon Systems, Canada.

Hexspell ..... £39.00 + V.A.T. = £44.85

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus 50p postage.



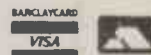
**MOLIMERX LTD.**

**A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)**

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,  
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G



● Circle No. 129

PRACTICAL COMPUTING January 1982

# WABASH FROM CPS!

- ▶ **ASTOUNDINGLY LOW PRICES**
- ▶ **Performance Guaranteed up to 5 years.**
- ▶ **Same-day dispatch of all orders from our massive all-format stocks.**



**2 YEAR PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE**

**5 YEAR PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE**

**CPS CONTRACT SUPPLY**

**CPS SPECIALIST SUPPLIES**

**Wabash 5 1/4" Floppy      Wabash 8" Floppy**

**Free Postage-Packing-Hub Rings AND Plastic Library Case with every 10 discettes....**

**Free OR Free Locking ABS Plastics Security Case with every 50 & 100 discettes!**



**Over 40 different formats available INCLUDING IBM·BURROUGHS·WANG**

**24hour Securicor service ON ORDERS OF 50 PLUS**

For volume users of floppy discs, CPS' bulk supply contract prices are so low as to verge on the indecent!

**AND INTO THE BARGAIN**

WE OFFER NEGOTIATED QUANTITY CALL-OFF! No need to be stuck with cases and cases of discs - we will deliver in quantities and at intervals to suit you!

**For today's ultra-competitive quotes.... phone!**

Preformatted discettes are available for many dedicated word processors including AES, PHILIPS, OLIVETTI, NEXOS, WORDPLEX, CPT

**77 TRACK**

Discettes in stock NOW at CPS!

**Hard-sectored discs off-the-shelf!**

**DEALERS**  
BULK PURCHASE DISCOUNTS FROM CPS GIVE YOU A PROFIT MARGIN

**☎ 021-707 3866 FOR SPECIAL PRICES!**



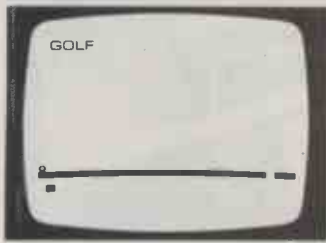
**CPS (DATA SYSTEMS) LTD**

Third Floor, Arden House, 1102 Warwick Road  
Acocks Green, Birmingham B27 6BH  
Telephone: 021-707 3866  
Telex: 312280 CPS G

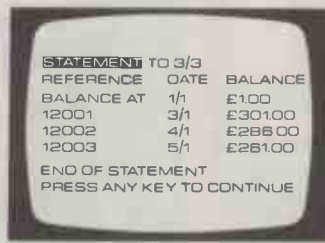
A member of the CPS Computer Group

● Circle No. 130

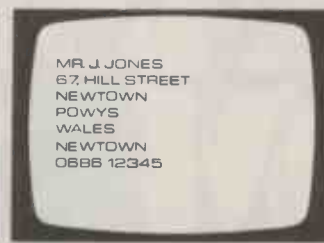
# What would I do with a computer?



Play golf. Estimate your drive force on the fairway.



\*Flummox your Bank Manager by keeping your finances at your finger tips.



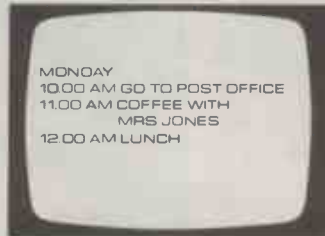
\*Keep the rundown on friends, everything from their telephone numbers to birthdays.



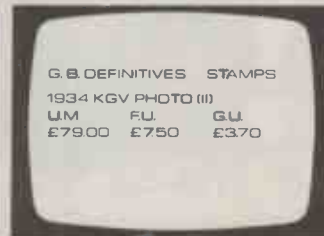
Play Orbit and captain a spacecraft.



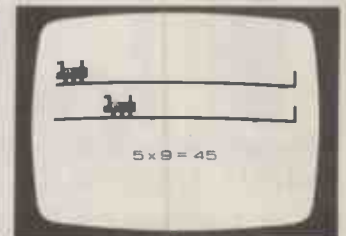
Teach the children maths from Division to Volume.



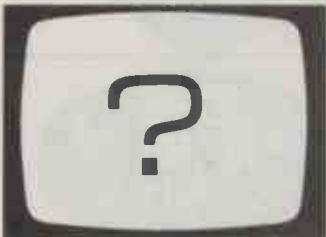
\*Keep a diary of future appointments and past events.



\*Catalogue all your collections from coins to stamps.



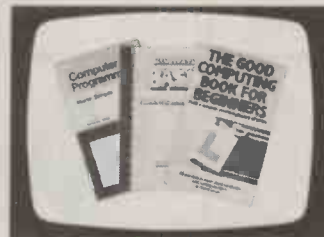
\*Teach the children multiplication and play trains at the same time.



Or within a week you can write your own complex programs.



All you need to know for £14.95.



And a great range of books ...



... and magazines to help you become an expert.

You'll be surprised how much you can do with a personal computer and even more surprised at how little it costs.

We made it our business to find not only the best-value-for-money computer on the market, but also the best books to enable you to progress from a beginner to an advanced user. And W.H. Smith is the only retail chain where you can buy the incredible ZX81.

The Sinclair ZX81 is a masterpiece of design. Which is why it can carry out programs you'd normally expect from more expensive computers.

Although the ZX81 is fast and powerful, it's also simple to use. Within hours you can learn to run programs and within a week you could be writing your own complex programs. All you need is your own TV (any model that receives BBC2) and a cassette player when using pre-programmed cassettes. And W.H. Smith have a range available from £3.95 each.

So take your first steps in computing at W.H. Smith and make your life easier to run.

## The first personal computer that only adds up to £69.95



16K RAM pack expands the memory capability by 16 times. £49.95. \*These programs require this unit.



# W H SMITH

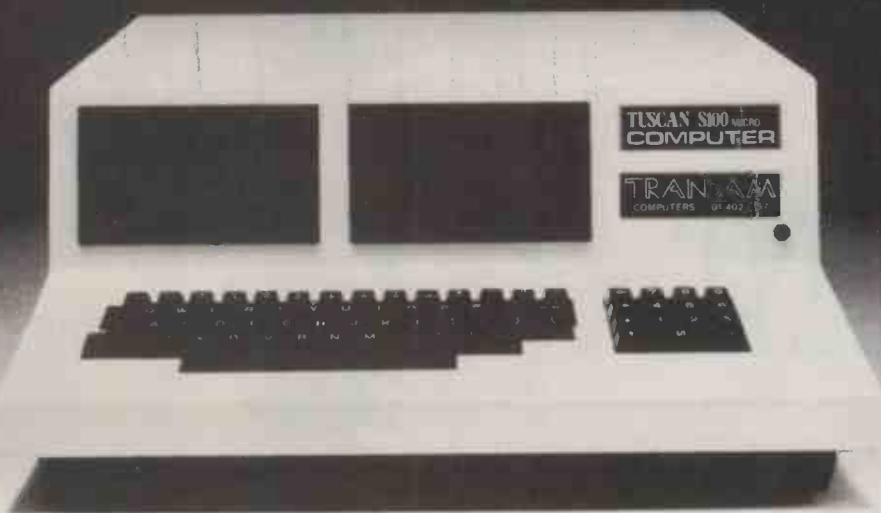


Prices correct at time of going to press.

Available at these branches only:- Altrincham · Basildon · Bedford · Birkenhead · Birmingham · Bolton · Bourne · Bracknell · Bradford Broadway · Bradford Kirkgate · Brent Cross · Brighton · Bristol Broadmead · Bromley Burgess Hill · Burnley · Cambridge Lion Yard · Canterbury · Cardiff · Carlisle · Chatham · Chelmsford · Chester · Chichester · Chippenham · Colchester · Coventry · Crawley · Cropton · Darlington · Derby · Doncaster Ealing Broadway · Eastbourne · Edinburgh · Eiltham · Exeter · Gloucester · Guildford · Hammersmith · Harrogate · Hartlepool · Hemel Hempstead · Holborn Circus · Hull · Ilford · Ipswich · Kensington · Kidderminster King's Lynn · Kingsway · Leamington Spa · Leeds · Leicester · Letchworth · Lewisham · Lincoln · Liverpool · Loughborough · Lowestoft · Luton · Macclesfield · Maidenhead · Maidstone · Manchester · Middlesbrough Milton Keynes · Newcastle · Newton Abbot · Northampton · Norwich · Nottingham Listergate · Nottingham Victoria · Orpington · Oxford · Peterborough · Plymouth · Pontefract · Poole · Portsmouth · Putney · Reading · Richmond Romford · Salisbury · Sheffield · Slough · Solihull · Southampton · Southend · Stafford · Staines · Stevenage · Stockport · Stockton · Stratford East · Streatham · Sunderland · Sutton Coldfield · Swindon · Taunton · Telford · Watford Winchester · Woking · Wolverhampton · Wood Green · Woolwich · Worcester · Worthing · Wrexham · York.



# The model of good business.



## Tuscan - the all-British microcomputer

With a proven record of steady development behind it, the Tuscan S100 now goes a step forward, solving the problem of effective backup storage.

The Tuscan S100, Britain's first S100 computer on a single board, is now available with designed-in mini-Winchester drive for better performance, shorter access time and higher transfer rate. All this from Britain's own home-grown micro manufacturer.

Systems with printer, screen and CP/M start at £2125 with twin floppies, and at £3625 with one floppy and one 5-meg. mini-Winchester.

**SOFTWARE.** Business accounts packages start at £800 when purchased with the Tuscan system. Word processing packages start at £315; Database packages start at £100.

**HARDWARE.** Flexibility is the key feature of all Tuscan systems. A choice of storage capacity, video format and graphics is available. The Tuscan S100 can read and write in sixteen different disk formats, with a choice of 5¼" or 8" drives.

**SUPPORT.** The Tuscan S100, designed and built in Britain, is backed by Transam's substantial experience in electronics plus a dedicated hardware and software team. National third party maintenance is available at ten per cent of hardware costs.

**BUSINESS SYSTEM DEALERS.** Business Equipment Centre, 10 Edge Lane, Liverpool.

Tel: 263 5783. Contact: Rod Crofts.

Purley Computers, 21 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire. Tel: 41784. Contact: Ron Smith.

**FURTHER INFORMATION.** Two new catalogues covering "systems and peripherals" and "CP/M Software" are available, giving details of our systems and services. Call or write for yours.



# TRANSAM

TRANSAM COMPONENTS LIMITED  
59/61 THEOBALD'S ROAD, LONDON WC1  
Tel: 01-405 5240/2113. Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422)

● Circle No. 132

**ACORN  
TEACHERS SEE  
THE SUPERB  
ECONET  
CLASSROOM  
NETWORK NOW  
ON  
DEMONSTRATION**

## ... Monitors & TV's ...

**COLOUR TV'S BY:**  
FERGUSON, J.V.C.,  
MITSUBISHI,  
PANASONIC,  
TOSHIBA.  
PANASONIC TC492  
Colour TV 12" ..... £199.00  
MITSUBISHI B/W 12" TV ..... £54.90



**MONITORS**  
9" O.P.C. GREEN ..... £95.00  
9" APF B/W ..... £85.00  
9" HITACHI B/W ..... £112.17  
12" BMC ..... £159.00  
12" NEC GREEN ..... £159.00  
12" NEC COLOUR ..... £579.00  
14" DECCA COLOUR RGB ..... £250.00  
14" JVC COLOUR MONITOR ..... £330.00

(Please add VAT to prices above)

## SHARP COMPUTERS

PC 1211 Pocket Computer ..... £74.90  
MZ80K (48K) Computer ..... Phone for  
MZ80B (64K) Computer } cheapest price  
P3 Dot Matrix Printer ..... £379.00  
P5 Dot Matrix Printer ..... £415.00  
MZ80 I/O Interface Unit ..... £82.00

(please add VAT to prices above)

## Mail Order Accessories

All items listed are available through our fast efficient mail order service. If you find our prices are not competitive then we will be pleased to match any genuine offer in this magazine.

P & P Rates: a 0.75, b 1.00, c 1.50, d 2.50

### ACORN

Floating Point Rom ..... 20.00 a  
Memory Chips ..... ea 1.95 a  
Magic Book ..... 5.50 c  
Printer Drive ..... 9.00 a  
Printer Buffer ..... 2.50 a  
Utility ..... 10.00 a  
VDU ..... 10.00 a  
Maths Pack ..... 10.00 a  
Games Packs 1 to 7 ..... 10.00 a  
Word Pack Rom ..... 26.00 a

### APPLE

(Please ring for software not listed)

Visicalc (new 16 sector) ..... 111.00 b  
Visiplot ..... 100.00 b  
Visitrend/Visiplot ..... 144.00 b  
Visidex ..... 111.00 b  
Ciscobol ..... 475.00 b  
Desk Top Plan ..... 65.00 b  
Micro Modeller ..... 425.00 b  
APM ..... 121.00 b  
Writer ..... 39.00 b  
Magic Window ..... 79.00 b

### BOOKS

(Send SAE for full list)

Acorn Magic ..... 5.50 c  
Microsoft Basic ..... 8.95 c  
Basic Basic ..... 8.25 c  
Learning Level II ..... 11.00 c  
Basic Handbook ..... 11.00 c  
Introduction to Pascal ..... 8.75 c  
Programming in Pascal ..... 6.95 c  
CP/M Handbook ..... 8.95 c  
Programming & Interfacing  
65 02 ..... 8.95 c  
Programming the 65 02 ..... 9.10 c  
Basic Computer Games ..... 5.50 c  
Basic A Unit for  
Secondary Schools ..... 4.45 c  
More Basic Computer Games ..... 6.25 c  
Making Most of ZX80 ..... 6.95 c  
Machine Language  
from ground up ..... 9.00 c  
Getting Acquainted with  
your VIC 20 ..... 5.95 c  
Getting Acquainted with  
your Acorn Atom ..... 7.95 c  
ZX81 Companion ..... 7.95 c  
ZX81 Pocket Book ..... 4.95 c

### MEMORY CHIPS

4116 (Apple, Sharp) ..... ea 1.50 a  
2114 (Acorn) ..... ea 1.95 a  
4027 (1/2 K Sharp) ..... ea 0.50 a

### VIDEO GENIE

Sound Mod ..... 7.50 a  
Colour Mod ..... 39.46 b  
Synthesiser ..... 45.00 b  
EG 3013/RS232 ..... 215.00 d  
Lower Case ..... 35.00 b  
Dust Cover ..... 5.55 a  
Invaders ..... 13.00 a

Please add P & P and then VAT at 15%  
(Zero VAT on Books)

Biorhythm ..... 7.50 a  
Battle Of Britain ..... 13.50 a  
Pinball ..... 13.00 a  
Pools ..... 13.50 a  
Imon ..... 23.10 a  
Sargon II chess ..... 25.00 a  
Star Trek ..... 9.50 a  
Z chess 3 ..... 14.50 a  
Adventure Sampler ..... 6.50 a  
Adventure 1 to 9 ..... 8.75 a  
Haniball ..... 13.50 a  
Android Nim ..... 8.75 a  
Tables ..... 6.50 a

### SHARP

CE 121 Cassette Interface ..... 11.50 b  
CE 122 Printer Interface ..... 63.90 b  
Editor Assembler ..... 36.00 b  
Machine Language Pack 17.78 b  
Pascal Interpreter (MZ80K) ..... 50.00 b  
Speed Basic ..... 10.00 a  
Biorhythm ..... 4.00 a  
Autocross ..... 4.00 a  
Hanoi ..... 4.00 a  
Fox & Geese ..... 4.00 a  
Four in a Row ..... 5.00 a  
Moonlander ..... 5.00 a  
Composer ..... 4.00 a  
Bank Account ..... 5.00 a  
Posiedon ..... 5.00 a  
Address Book ..... 4.00 a  
Anagrams ..... 3.00 a  
Dust Cover ..... 5.00 a  
P3 Printer Dust Cover ..... 5.00 a  
Picture Count ..... 5.00 a  
Count & Add ..... 5.00 a  
Match the Word ..... 5.00 a  
Character Match ..... 5.00 a  
Head On ..... 6.00 a

### SUPERIOR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

#### SHARP

Games Pack 1  
(5 games on Cassette) ..... 10.00 a  
Games Pack 2  
(5 games on Cassette) ..... 10.00 a  
CALCUBET — Complete Bookmaker  
Bet Calculation programme,  
various versions available.  
Phone for details.

#### MAKE YOURSELF A

#### FORTUNE!

CALCUSHARE Stock Market  
program. Keeps control of up  
to 50 shares. Traditional buy  
& sell indicators. ..... £50.00

#### APPLE

Games Pack 1  
(Disc 5 games) ..... 12.50 a  
Games Pack 2  
(Disc 5 games) ..... 12.50 a

#### VIDEO GENIE

Games Pack  
(5 games on Cassette) ..... 10.00 a  
Education Pack 1  
(3-6 year old on Cassette) ..... 10.00 a

## APPLE II COMPUTER

Apple II (48K) Computer ..... £695.00  
Disk Drive with Controller ..... £397.00  
Disk Drive without Controller ..... £311.00  
Vlasak Megastor IMB Disk Dr ..... £1,770.00  
Hard Disk Systems ..... Phone for details  
Silentype Thermal Printer ..... £175.00

(please add VAT to prices above)

## Peripherals

### PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP80 ..... £195.00  
EPSON MX80F/T ..... £399.00  
MICROLINE 80 ..... £299.00  
MICROLINE 83A ..... £799.00  
CENTRONICS 737 ..... £395.00  
SHARP MZ80P3 ..... £379.00  
SHARP MZ80P5 ..... £415.00  
EPSON MX100 ..... £575.00  
EPSON MX130 ..... P.O.A.  
EPSON MX80F/T2 ..... £480.00



### DISK DRIVES

SHARP DUAL DRIVE ..... £580.00  
VIDEO GENIE SINGLE DRIVE ..... £215.00

### INTERFACE UNITS

A WIDE RANGE OF INTERFACES ARE  
AVAILABLE EX-STOCK  
WESTRA COMPUTER STATION  
DESKS IN STOCK

(Please add VAT to prices above)

### VIDEO GENIE

MK I with Sound and Lower  
Case ..... £295.00  
MK II Business Computer (16K)  
..... £335.00  
Video Genie Printer ..... £199.00  
Expansion Unit with 16K Ram  
..... £185.00  
Single Disk Drive ..... £215.00

(please add VAT to prices above)

# Superior Systems Ltd.



178, WEST STREET, SHEFFIELD S1 4ET TEL: 0742 755005

ALSO AT: QUADRAPHENIA, 19 BRADFORD ROW, (HALLGATE) DONCASTER

DN1 3NF TEL: 0302 21215

Circle No. 133

Business Hours: Sheffield Mon-Sat 9am-5.15pm Doncaster Mon-Sat 10am-5.00pm

# MAPLIN for ATARI

AUTHORISED DEALER



## The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

3 consoles available

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £345

Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395

Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £645

(expandable to 48K)

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.

### Look at what you get:

- \* Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
  - \* Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
  - \* 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
  - \* Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
  - \* 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
  - \* 40 character by 24 line display.
  - \* Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
  - \* Player missile graphics.
  - \* Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
  - \* Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
  - \* Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
  - \* BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.
- Dealer enquiries welcome

# MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd  
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex,  
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

### MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)	£50
Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)	£345
Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E)	£265
Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)	£135
Joystick Controllers (AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G)	£13.95
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)	£65

MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON

### SOFTWARE

Lots and lots of amazing software for Atari available now.

- ★ Word Processor ★ VISI-CALC
- ★ ADVENTURE GAMES ★ Arcade Games
- ★ Trek Games ★ ASSEMBLER & DISASSEMBLER ★ FORTH ★ Teaching
- ★ 3D GRAPHICS ★ Character Set Generator

SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET (XH52G)

### LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game  
Replaces standard joystick, but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS.  
ONLY £24.95 (AC45Y)

Note: Order codes shown in brackets. All prices include VAT and shipment by Datapost. (Errors excluded).



Atari 400 Console



Atari 800 Console (with cover removed)

### SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

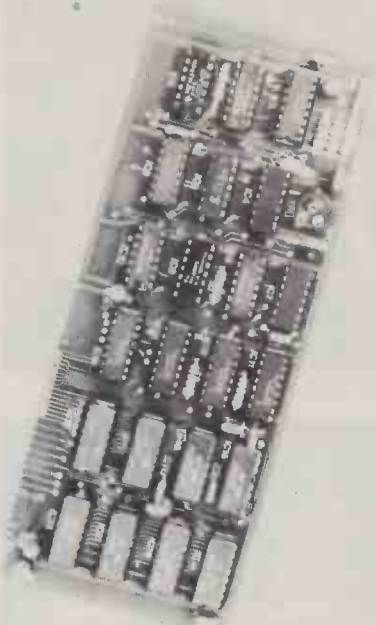
Disk-based system for £725 with Le Stick  
The Atari 400 Console  
Special 32K RAM Module  
Atari 810 Disk Drive  
Disk Operating System  
Documentation  
Interconnecting Leads  
Everything in "Look at what you get" list  
Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

### VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing—colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

Demonstrations at our shops now.  
See Atari at 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.  
Tel: (0702) 554000 and at 159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6.  
Tel: 01-748 0926

# RAMEX 16 £75 16K Ram Board for Apple II



Now you can afford to extend your Apple II without taking up a mortgage. Now you can run Pascal, Fortran, 56K CPM with a Z80 Softcard, Integer Basic, Applesoft and other languages on your Apple. Now you can increase your usable memory for Visicalc.

At just £75.00 this is the cheapest RAM Expansion Card available, but you lose nothing in quality or reliability. The only thing you LOOSE is having to remove a RAM chip from the motherboard as the RAMEX 16 has no strap, its memory re-fresh is integral.

RAMEX has its own MANAGER for giving you even more usable space in your Apple. This is achieved by putting DOS into another RAMEX 16 located in any other available slot, thereby freeing up another 10.5K of memory at a cost of only £20.

Order your RAMEX 16's and the MANAGER by calling (0268) 728484. All major credit cards accepted or send your cheque to - DDP Research & Marketing, 17 Nobel Square, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1LP

RAMEX 16 P & P add £1.50p.  
The Manager P & P add £0.50p.

All prices are subject to VAT.

DDP Research & Marketing

17 Nobel Sq., Basildon, Essex. SS13 1LP.  
Tel. Basildon (0268) 728484



**In a Class of Their Own.**

● Circle No. 135

## IBM SELECTRIC GOLFBALL PRINTERS

AND

## INPUT, OUTPUT 735 TYPEWRITERS

PRINTERS FROM	<b>£195.00</b>
735 TYPEWRITERS FROM	<b>£245.00</b>
WIRING AND COMMISSION TO SUIT	
ACULAB INTERFACE	<b>£ 48.00</b>
ACULAB INTERFACES EX STOCK	<b>£155.00</b>

**ALSO AVAILABLE** IBM 71, 72, 82 typewriters  
Full workshop facilities for rebuilds and servicing.  
Keyboard ASCID-ASCII, 10-12 pitch, language conversions undertaken.  
11", 13", 15" platen lengths, split platens pin feed platens. Operational keylever repeats fitted on request.  
Full IBM range of 10-12\* pitch heads including language, symbol and metric.  
Language keybuttons blue or grey.

**WE BUY SELL OR EXCHANGE ALL IBM SELECTRIC TYPEWRITER MODELS**

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PHONE **STUART KIRBY OR LOUIS BAKER**

**KEYTRONICS** UNIT 3, EASTINGTON TRADING ESTATE  
EASTINGTON, NR STONEHOUSE, GLOUCESTER  
TEL: 0453 824004

PRICES EXCL VAT @ 15%  
& CARRIAGE & PACKING  
CALLERS BY APPT ONLY PLEASE

● Circle No. 136

# COMMERCIAL OPERATING SYSTEM

## APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

All our application packages have been designed to run under our Commercial Operating System, and will run on any Z80 or Z80A-based microcomputer running CP/M\* or MP/M\*. To the end user, this means that he never has to get involved with the intricacies of the operating system. Running a system is as simple as inserting a diskette, typing a password, and answering the self-explanatory prompts which the computer gives. Our unique system of diskette control ensures that the correct diskette is always inserted in the correct drive, and that security copies of important information are always taken. The Commercial Operating System also includes many "hidden" facilities, and provides dramatic increases in speed and general performance of the hardware.

### General, Purchase and Sales Ledger

All of our ledger packages were designed in consultation with independent authorities in accountancy procedures, and great emphasis is placed on integrity of the information processed and acceptability of the system output for auditing purposes. Much of the design has been based on existing, well-proven systems, running for several years on large "main-frame" computers, but the additional interactive facilities provided by the micro have been used to full advantage.

The General Ledger System has all of the features users would expect of a professionally-designed system, plus:

- ★ Production of a "Source and Use of Funds" report showing the movement of funds at a glance, to assist in analysis of the Profit and Loss report.
- ★ Data-entry through a "Schedule of Transactions" meaning that the ledger codes, etc. for frequently used transactions need only be defined once, and double-entry will take place automatically thereafter.

The Purchase Ledger system not only maintains a ledger, but also includes the following features:

- ★ Totally flexible suppliers' terms, per invoice if necessary.
- ★ Automatic payments calculation and scheduling.
- ★ Printing or remittance advices on letterheads or pre-printed stationery.
- ★ Special facilities to handle expenses and petty cash purchases.
- ★ Supplier Turnover reporting.
- ★ VAT reporting.
- ★ Automatic and manual cash allocation.

The Sales Ledger System not only maintains a ledger, but also includes the following features:

- ★ Printing of statements on letterheads or pre-printed stationery.

- ★ Automatic production of personalised debt-chasing letters (optionally per client).
  - ★ Customer Turnover reporting.
  - ★ Optional automatic, and manual, stopping of accounts.
  - ★ Automatic and manual cash allocation.
- Both the Purchase and Sales Ledger may be used to provide automatic input to the General Ledger.

### Word Processing and Mailing

The main feature which sets our Word Processing and Mailing Systems apart from similar offerings for microcomputers is that we actually spoke to typists, secretaries and other potential users before we designed the system! The results are revolutionary! For example, our Word Processing System operates almost entirely using simple, English-language commands — there are no incomprehensible "control keys" to worry about.

### Generalised Data Storage and Retrieval

Our Data Store One System is best described as a "mechanised filing cabinet". It maintains a file of information, and the user decides what each piece of information is. Once the information has been set up, it is possible to display and print records using any combination of "keys". For example, if the right kind of information has been set up, the user might produce a listing of all married men, aged over thirty-five, living in the East Anglian region and driving British cars! With a little thought, Data Store One can be applied to many different applications within the same company — but the software only needs to be bought once.

### Stock Recording and Invoicing

Stock Recording provides facilities to maintain stock information, including stock quantities, quantities on order, reserve and minimum order levels, and cost and selling prices. Prices can be updated for a single item, or whole product groups, with rounding factors applied. The Invoicing package generates invoices and optionally, reduces stock levels and obtains prices from the stock file. It also provides input for the Sales Ledger System, if required, and includes back ordering features.

### Cost

General Ledger £350\*\*; Purchase Ledger £350\*\*; Sales Ledger £350\*\*; Word Processing £200; Mailing £200; Data Store £200; Stock Recording £350\*\*; Invoicing £250\*\*. Manuals are available at £15 each.

When ordering software please state make and model of micro, VDU and printer. Please add VAT to all orders except for manuals.

\*\*These packages require one end-user operating system (£200) regardless of the number of packages purchased for any one user.

### Availability

The Commercial Operating System and its associated utilities and applications are available directly from Interface Computer Services or from the following dealers:

PENTAGRAM (Amersham) 02404 4941  
UNICHEM (Croydon) 01-542 8522. B. Skelton  
MICROLOGICA (Wakefield) 0924 272571. I. Walker  
DATACRAFT (Birmingham) 021-622 6745 A. Bradley  
TRANSAM (London) 01-405 5240. Ms. R. Deakin

17 GUTHAVON STREET,  
WITHAM, ESSEX CM8 1BJ.  
TELEPHONE: WITHAM (0376) 518112.

# INTERFACE COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

\*MP/M and CP/M are trademarks of Digital Research

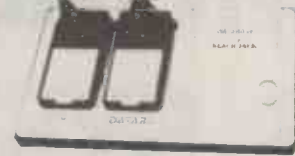
# ELECTRONIC GAMES

## COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME



SEMI-PROGRAMMABLE T.V. GAME  
+ 4 Cartridges + Mains Adaptor  
Normal Price £73  
NOW REDUCED TO: **£39.50** inc VAT

## DATABASE T.V. GAME



FULLY PROGRAMMABLE CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME  
14 Cartridges available  
Normal Price £87.86  
NOW REDUCED TO: **£59** inc VAT



## ATARI T.V. GAME

The most popular T.V. Game on the market with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE INVADERS with over 112 games on one cartridge.  
**£95.45** inc VAT

## SPACE INVADERS



Hand-held Invaders Games available £19.95  
+ Invaders Cartridges available to fit ATARI, RADOFIN, ACETRONIC / PHILIPS G7000  
+ Cartridges also available for MATTEL TELENG / ROWTRON / DATABASE / INTERTON

## CHESS COMPUTERS



MANY UNITS ARE COVERED BY THE EXCLUSIVE SILICA SHOP 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

We carry a range of over 15 different Chess computers:  
Electronic Chess **£29.95**  
Chess Traveller **£39.95**  
Chess Challenger 7 **£79.00**  
Sensory 8 **£119.00**  
Sensory Voice **£259.00**  
**SPECIAL OFFERS:**  
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER  
Normal Price £245 NOW **£135.00**  
SARGON 2.5 / BORIS 2.5  
Normal Price £273.70 NOW **£199.95**  
All prices include V.A.T.

## TELETEXT



## ADD-ON ADAPTOR £199

THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR  
Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your colour TV and receive the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information services  
**THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES:**  
• Double height character facility  
• True PAL Colour  
• Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications  
• Push button channel change  
• Unnecessary to remove the unit to watch normal TV programmes  
• Gold-plated circuit board for reliability  
• New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

## SPEAK & SPELL



Normal Price £49.95  
NOW REDUCED TO: **£39.50** inc VAT  
Teach your child to spell properly with this unique learning aid. Fully automatic features and scoring. Additional word modules available to extend the range of words.

## ADDING MACHINE OLYMPIA HHP 1010



Normal Price £57.21  
NOW REDUCED TO: **£34** inc VAT  
Uses ordinary paper!  
No need to buy expensive thermal paper!  
Fast adding PRINTER CALCULATOR 2 lines per second, 10 digit capacity  
Uses normal adding machine rolls. Battery or mains operated  
Size 9 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 2 1/4"  
(Mains adaptor extra)

## 24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL



Normal Price £19.70  
NOW REDUCED TO: **£12.70** inc VAT  
Plays 24 different tunes with separate speed control and volume control. Select the most appropriate tune for your visitor, with appropriate tunes for different times of the year!

## MATTEL T.V. GAME



The most advanced TV game in the world 20 cartridges available. Add on KEYBOARD coming **£199.95** inc VAT  
soon to convert the MATTEL to a home computer with 16K RAM, fully expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic  
Other accessories will be available later in the year

## HAND HELD GAMES EARTH INVADERS



These invaders are a breed of creature hitherto unknown to man. They cannot be killed by traditional methods - they must be buried. The battle is conducted in a maze where squads of aliens chase home troops. The only way of eliminating them is by digging holes and burying them.  
**£23.95** inc VAT

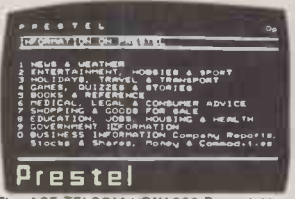
## THE OLYMPIA - POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED and will answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in bleeper you can receive these messages by telephone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in bleeper activates the Answer/Record Unit, which will at your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is activated from anywhere in the world, or on your return to your home or office. The machine can also be used for message referral, if you have an urgent appointment, but are expecting an important call, simply record the 'phone number' and location where you can be reached. With optional extra



bleepers (£13 each) this facility can be extended to colleagues and members of the family. Using a C90 standard cassette you can record as many as 45 messages. The announcement can be up to 16 seconds long and the incoming message up to 30 seconds long. The machine is easy to install and comes with full instructions. It is easily wired to your junction box with the spade connectors provided or alternatively a jack plug can be provided to plug into a jack socket. Most important, of course, is the fact that it is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED. The price of £135 (inc VAT) includes the machine, an extra-light remote call-in Bleeper, the microphone message tape, A C mains adaptor. The unit is 9 1/4" x 6" x 2 1/4" and is fully guaranteed for 12 months. The telephone can be placed directly on the unit - no additional desk space is required.  
**£135** inc VAT

## PRESTEL VIEWDATA



The ACE TELCOM VDX1000 Prestel Viewdata adaptor simply plugs into the aerial socket of your television and enables you to receive the Prestel/Viewdata service in colour or black & white.  
**Features:**  
- Simplified controls for quick, easy operation  
- Special graphics feature for high resolution  
- State-of-the-art microprocessor controller  
- Standard remote telephone keypad with Prestel keys  
- Auto dialler incorporated for easy Prestel acquisition  
- True PAL colour encoder using reliable IC chroma filter and delta line incorporated for minimum picture interference maximum fidelity  
- Includes convenient TV - Prestel switchbox  
- Easily connected to standard home or office telephone lines  
- Fully Post Office approved  
**SPECIAL PRICE £228.85** inc VAT

## HAND HELD GAMES GALAXY 1000



The 2nd generation Galaxy Invader. The invaders have re-grouped and have a seemingly endless supply of spacecraft whilst the player's arsenal is limited to just 250 missiles to be launched from 3 missile stations. You have to prevent the invaders landing or from destroying your home defences.  
**£19.95** inc VAT

# FOR FREE BROCHURES - TEL: 01-301 1111



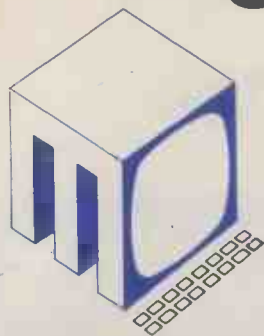
For free illustrated brochure and reviews on our range of electronic games please telephone 01 301 1111. Free delivery service available. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and ACCESS BARCLAYCARD number, and leave the rest to us. Post and packing Free of Charge. Express 48hr delivery service available.  
CALLERS WELCOME. Demonstrations daily at our Sidcup shop open from 9am-6pm Monday Saturday (Early Closing Thursday 1pm - Late Opening Friday 8pm)  
2 YEAR GUARANTEE. All goods are covered by a full year's guarantee and many are further covered by our exclusive Silica Shop 2 year Guarantee.  
MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING. If you are unsatisfied with your purchase and return it within 7 days we will give you a full refund.  
AFTER SALES SERVICE. Available on all machines out of guarantee.  
COMPETITIVE PRICES. We are never knowingly undersold.  
HELPFUL ADVICE. Available on the suitability of each machine.  
CREDIT FACILITIES. Full credit facilities available over 12, 24 or 26 months at competitive rates of interest.  
PART EXCHANGE SCHEME. Available on second hand machines.  
CREDIT CARDS WELCOME. Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club, American Express.

**SILICA SHOP LIMITED** PC 1/82  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX  
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111



# CP/M SOFTWARE

from



## METROTECH

### \* NEW \* WORDSTAR 3 \* NEW \*

WORD-STAR™ Version 3.xx has now been released. New features include: column move capabilities, horizontal scrolling — up to 240 columns and even clearer menus. Also released is MicroPro's own spelling checker — SPELLSTAR.

<b>WORD-STAR 3.xx</b>	<b>£255/£30</b>
<b>MAILMERGE 3.xx (optional)</b>	<b>£ 60/£10</b>
<b>SPELLSTAR (optional)</b>	<b>£125</b>

IN ADDITION METROTECH SUPPLIES A TRUE ENGLISH DICTIONARY, REPLACING US WORDS WITH ENGLISH

### NEW \* RECORDS MANAGEMENT \* NEW

Ideal for office records including personnel, stock, clients and accounts. Features include:

- \* Comprehensive calculation
- \* Record selection on updates and reports
- \* Full sorting facilities
- \* WORDSTAR INTERFACE — for selective mailing

<b>COMPSOFT DMS</b>	<b>£400/£25</b>
---------------------	-----------------

### NEW \* MICROPLAN \* NEW

If you have any problem that you would normally solve with pen, paper and a calculator, then MicroPlan will help you. MicroPlan will perform most types of calculations working in rows and columns, as well as advanced financial analysis.

<b>MicroPlan</b>	<b>£295/£20</b>
------------------	-----------------

### LANGUAGES/UTILITIES

<b>CBASIC II</b>	
COMMERCIAL DISK EXTENDED BASIC	£75/ £20
<b>SBASIC</b>	
COMPILER STRUCTURED BASIC	£175/ £30
<b>SUPERSORT I</b>	£125/ £20
<b>WORD-MASTER SUPERIOR TEXT EDITOR</b>	£75/ £20
<b>MET/TWAM INDEX SEQUENTIAL FILE ACCESS IN CBASIC II</b>	£55/ £15
<b>MICROSOFT BASIC 80 INTERPRETER</b>	£155/ £25
<b>MICROSOFT BASIC COMPILER</b>	£195/ £25
<b>MICROSOFT FORTRAN 80</b>	£215/ £25
<b>MICROSOFT COBOL 80</b>	£315/ £25

### MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS

MDBS is a database system offering full network CODASYL-oriented data structures, variable length records, read/write protection, one-to-one, one-to-many and many-to-many set relationships. Add on features are: an interactive report-writer and query system, a dynamic restructuring system and a recovery transaction logging system.

<b>MDBS prices start from</b>	<b>£600/£30</b>
<b>Primer manual</b>	<b>£5</b>

### COMMUNICATIONS

**BISYNC-80/3780** and **BISYNC-80/3270** are full function IBM 2780/3780 and 3270 emulators for microcomputers.

**BISYNC-80/3780** gives you a Remote Job Entry terminal for the price of a micro!

**BISYNC-80/3270** combines the local processing power of a micro with a sophisticated screen capability. Make your dumb terminal smart!

**MET/TTY** will connect your micro to a timesharing service in simple teletype emulation.

<b>BISYNC-80/3780</b>	<b>P.O.A.</b>
<b>BISYNC-80/3270</b>	<b>P.O.A.</b>
<b>MET/TTY</b>	<b>£95/£15</b>

### DATA MANAGEMENT

**SELECTOR III-C2**  
An easy to use Information Management System; requires CBASIC II

£185/£30

**SELECTOR IV**  
An advanced Information Management System; requires CBASIC II

£275/£35

**DATASTAR**  
Powerful data entry, retrieval and update system

£195/£30

### FINANCIAL REPORTING

**REPORT WRITER**  
You input the values — Report Writer will perform your calculations and produce a report with your headings, totals and summaries

£95/ £15

**GLECTOR**  
General ledger option to Selector III; Requires Selector III and CBASIC II

£185/ £30

All software is **Ex-stock** except MDBS and available on standard 8" disks or 5" disks for Vector MZ, Superbrain and Dynabyte.

- \* Postage and Packing £2 per order.
- \* Add 15% VAT.
- \* State which disk type and size.
- \* All orders prepaid.

Telephone orders welcome for Access, Barclaycard, American Express or Diners Club.  
**CALL 0895 58111 Ext. 247 or 269**  
or write to:

**METROTECH MAIL ORDER**  
**WATERLOO ROAD UXBRIDGE**  
**MIDDLESEX UB8 2YW**

enclosing cheque, PO's payable to METROTECH

tml WORD-STAR is a trademark of Micropro.

Prices are shown as Software with manual/Manual only.  
Prices correct at time of going to press

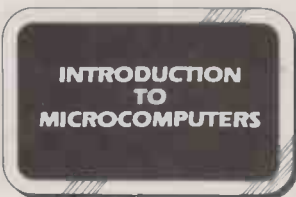
**METROTECH are sole U.K. distributors of DYNABYTE microcomputer systems.**

# MICRO TRAINING FOR COMPUTER USERS

# 6 Micro courses

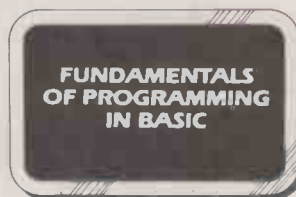


Which would you like to attend?



**INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS**

One day's concentrated information on microcomputing aimed at the potential user in small and large organisations. A practical course which includes business applications of micros, guidelines on selecting microcomputer systems and an introduction to programming.



**FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMING IN BASIC**

A two day course designed to teach the first principals of programming in BASIC. Aimed at those with some understanding of micros who want to learn how to instruct their computer to perform tasks.



**IMPROVE YOUR BASIC**

A two day course for those who have learned Basic from hands-on experience and want to brush up their BASIC techniques and learn some timesaving software tools.



**WORDSTAR WORDPROCESSING**

A one day course for people who want to learn the fundamentals of wordprocessing. Uses the popular Wordstar wordprocessing package available on most CP/M micros and teaches by hands-on use.



**DATASTAR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT**

The DataStar data entry, retrieval and management system is a powerful aid which enables the educated user and computer professional to build information systems economically and rapidly.

**Training for Computer Professionals**  
Course in: Micro Technology for Management • Local Area Networks • Micros for Computer Professionals.

Courses are run at the Workshop or on site. Telephone or write for details.

**Micro Technology Workshop** Set in 8,500 sq.ft in Central London, the Workshop is a few minutes from Covent Garden, Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, Embankment and Waterloo stations. Specialist areas include: Personal Computers, Technical Systems, Business Systems, 16 bit and Local Network Systems, Bookstore and Training Rooms.

**Booking and Fees** The fee for all courses is £80 per day plus VAT, payable 14 days prior to starting date.



**MICRO-PRO SOFTWARE TOOLS**

In addition to Wordstar, Micro-Pro Inc have produced a variety of aids to improve productivity in offices and systems departments. This one day course includes: Mail-Merge linked to Wordstar • Supersort sorting utility • CalcStar rows and columns manipulation • DataStar information manager • harnessing the 'Star' products together.

**All courses provide access to an extensive range of micro hardware, software and expertise.**

Note: Wordstar and DataStar are registered trademarks of Micro-Pro Inc.

**Booking Form** (Please complete in BLOCK capitals)  
To Digitus Ltd, 10-14 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HE. Tel 01-379 6968

Please send me further information     Reserve places as follows:

Name of delegate ..... Date .....

Name of delegate ..... Date .....

Name of delegate ..... Date .....

**Courses/dates**

Introduction to Microcomputers	<input type="checkbox"/> Feb 8	<input type="checkbox"/> Apr 19
Fundamentals of Programming in Basic	<input type="checkbox"/> Feb 9/10	<input type="checkbox"/> Apr 20/21
Improve your Basic	<input type="checkbox"/> Feb 11/12	<input type="checkbox"/> Apr 22/23
Wordstar Wordprocessing	<input type="checkbox"/> Feb 23	<input type="checkbox"/> May 11
Micro-Pro Software Tools	<input type="checkbox"/> Feb 24	<input type="checkbox"/> May 12
DataStar Information Management	<input type="checkbox"/> Feb 25	<input type="checkbox"/> May 13

Company/address .....

Name ..... Position .....

Signature ..... Tel.No. .... PRC



● Circle No. 140



# How they would have stared!

AS BRITISH RAIL'S new express trains hurtle across country, quite as frightening now as aircraft or cars, it is a favourite pastime of your travelling correspondent to imagine a conversation with some intelligent historical personage.

Very often it is Casanova, a gentleman who had far wider interests than he normally gets the credit for. He was, in his day, a scientist, fraudsman, entrepreneur and man of letters. I suppose him translated into the 20th century and sitting beside me in his 18th-century finery. He wears the finest Mechlin lace, an elegant sprigged waistcoat and a most handsome velvet frock coat with elaborate embroidery in gold wire. His sword — to which he is not quite entitled, having bestowed upon himself the rank of gentleman — is a most elegant whisp of Bayonne steel. His shoes have solid gold buckles with rather too many diamonds. All in all, perhaps, he is a little overpowering for the second-class buffet car — sorry, tea's off, lunch is off, we are closing in ten minutes, thank you Sir.

But the deficiencies of British Rail's high-speed catering are the least of his problems. When he first materialised he looked round, and then shut his eyes tight. His body went rigid with alarm. He stayed still for a moment, and then opened his eyes a little. He looked around the inside of the car, blinking and wincing. But then his gaze strayed to the window, and he saw the countryside shooting past at 120 miles an hour. It was as though a wire connected a passing tree to his eye: he lurched sideways in his seat and threw his legs out convulsively: he behaved, in short, like a man thrown off a cliff.

He had never seen anything move faster than a galloping horse. His nervous system was quite unprepared for what everyone else in the buffet car took for granted.

Some time later, when the poor fellow had been revived and had become used to the immediate sights and sounds of his new surroundings, and I had flattered his vanity by explaining how, 200 years after his death, when many of his famous contemporaries had sunk into oblivion, his name was still a household word, he begged me to explain to him some of the features of the passing scene.

The cows, he observed, were far bigger than in his day. The hedges were worse kept. Why were there no peasants in the fields? Was it a Saint's day? The sight of a big lorry speeding towards us, down a road that crossed the railway, gave him another moment of alarm: he evidently had not anticipated the bridge. What were those towers connected by ropes? Were they some land-locked fleet of ships? I explained that their purpose was to carry Signor Galvani's electrical impulses from place to place. I tried to make him understand how these same impulses now regulated all our lives.

He became interested. He had used electrical shocks in his alchemical experiments — which, to be honest, combined science with fraud in most ingenious ways — and understood more readily than I had expected how useful the electron was to us. I told him that now, at that moment, my dear wife was in California. "But Sir, the danger! The Spaniards, the Indians, the fatigues of so many months — perhaps years — at sea!"

I quieted his expostulations with a short account of the jumbo jet which carried her there and the telephone, by virtue of which we could speak to each other as though through a hole in a fence. By a happy chance a great silver bird was in view at that moment, and he shook his head at the thought of so many poor souls in so perilous a predicament. The idea that the captain of this aerial barque could speak to other craft and to persons on the ground at the harbours appointed for her reception, struck him now as just another confirmation of the millenium. As the tale went on, his eyes sparkled and his

craggy face was wreathed in smiles. He beat his hand on his knee and exclaimed in broken words.

It was all that the philosophers of his age had hoped for. To speak across the world, to fly, to calculate, to go, even to the Moon. It was all too wonderful. How happy he was that I had conjured him from the past to an age of marvels.

For a while he sat, musing, gazing out of the window. Even a train passing in the opposite direction, with its crash and roar, did not alarm him now. It was just another marvel, a small one to be sure.

Smiling benignly he turned to me, took my hand between two strong, manicured palms, gazed into my eyes and asked: "Was not my race the happiest that ever lived on Earth?"

And it pained me to answer, No. I thought that we were no happier than any other time. For all these marvels, we were as vexed with cares as any mortals. The captain of the great silver bird had no easier a life than the driver of the stage coach of Casanova's day. The telephone call taken in San Francisco often gave less pleasure than a letter a year in passage around Cape Horn. If my wrist-watch calculator saved me an hour of arithmetic, that hour was filled with what? Another problem — or worse, no problem at all.

Having asked his thought-provoking question the phantasm disappears, leaving a more difficult question in his place: "Why do we bother?" Technological development has been going on long enough now for there to be no doubt that advances do not make anyone happier. Does a steam engine make one happier than a stagecoach? Does a high-speed diesel-electric traction set bring more contentment than a steam engine?

To be sure, there seems to be less bitter misery in the developed nations than there was a century ago. You do not see children starving in the streets, and for that we have to thank technology. But, on the other hand, those who are not happy — and that includes most of the human race — drag out their unhappiness for longer lives, so can one say that the total of misery is less or happiness greater?

Why do we bother? Why, in particular, do we, the pioneers of the much-heralded new industrial revolution, get up in the morning and trek on across the pathless wastes of data processing? We know in our hearts that the beautiful valley before us, reached after weeks of struggle up and over the Rockies, will be a commuter suburb in a few decades. That charming stream where the salmon leap will be concreted in and converted to a sewer. Those redwoods will be cut down and pulped into wrappings for instant dinners.

I suppose our reasons are the same as those which made the pioneers struggle on. They were bored with where they had come from and hoped, irrationally, to be happier where they were going. They wanted to make some money, but more than anything they enjoyed the journey and the process of overcoming its dangers and difficulties. There is not a lot of joy in a stock-control package. Thinking out a new way to do it may pass a few weeks of this life most pleasantly away.

We were, after all, designed by Mother Nature to skid about in the long grass hoping to find something small and weak to eat before something big and strong finds us. We were designed to deduce facts from slight signs — to guess whether it was a buffalo in that bush or a lion. We were constructed — like all animals — as a mobile dinner-finding-problem-solver. Mother Nature was so successful with this new design that the dinners are now almost automatic. The hunger is now for problems.

Think of life in a world where they have all been solved. Perhaps it is fortunate that there are still a few around. ☐

# Transdata's Cx500 Microcomputer Family

## Multi-user hard disc

## Single-user floppy disc



The Transdata Cx 500 family of Business and Scientific Microcomputers features upgrade potential from the Cx 502 single user 8" floppy disc system to the Cx 504 multi-user hard disc system. All Cx 500 systems feature an advanced multi-processor architecture which results in higher performance with simple expansion.

Experienced End Users, Computer Professionals and Distributors will value the quality, reliability and after sales support offered with these advanced U.K. manufactured microcomputers.

### Cx 500 Features & Expansion

Z80A Master Processor 4 MHz  
64Kb RAM, ROM BOOTSTRAP  
Four V24 Serial Interfaces  
8" IBM compatible floppy disc  
20 Megabytes Winchester Hard Disc  
Cartridge Tape Back-up  
Extended memory with bank switching

### Cx 500 The Complete Family

**Cx 502** - Dual 8" Floppy Disc System  
**Cx 503** - Winchester Hard Disc System with 8" Floppy  
**Cx 504** - Hard Disc System with Cartridge Tape Backup & 8" Floppy

### Operating Systems

SINGLE USER choose either CP/M or MicroCobol BOS  
MULTI-USER choose MP/M or MBOS

### Proven Software

Wide choice of languages for CP/M and MP/M including BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL and APL.

Quality Commercial Accounting packages for BOS and MBOS.

COMSPAK: Transdata's Communications Software Package for connecting Cx 500 Systems to most remote computers (The modem interface is a standard feature of all configurations).

NETWORKING: Connect Cx 500's and share resources.

### System Upgrade

The Cx 500 family offers upgrade potential with compatible software.

### Customer Support

Cx 500 Systems are fully supported in the field by Transdata's own Field Service Division - not a third party organisation.

### Peripherals

Choose from our range of VDU's, Printers and Paper-tape equipment to complete your Cx 500 configuration.

OEM Discounts Available.

Dealer and Distributor enquiries welcome.

## Cx 500 Microcomputers - The Problem Solvers

**TRANSDATA LIMITED**

DATA TERMINALS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
Sales and Marketing Division Telephone: 01 403 5115  
Battlebridge House, 87-95 Tooley Street, LONDON, SE1 2RA.

Please send me more information about your Cx 500 Family of Microcomputers

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel \_\_\_\_\_

Our Feedback columns offer readers the opportunity of bringing their computing experience and problems to the attention of others, as well as to seek our advice or to make suggestions, which we are always happy to receive. Make sure you use Feedback—it is your chance to keep in touch.

## Updated Fortran

IT WAS with some pleasure that I saw the title "Fortran: the language which refuses to die" in the September *Practical Computing*, but what a disappointment was in store.

Paul Martin does not seem to be aware that his entire article is based on an out-of-date concept of Fortran.

The latest version of the language is that commonly known as Fortran 77 and updates both the detail and the philosophy of the language to accord with modern programming concepts. The Fortran 77 standard was issued in 1978 and compilers for it are now becoming widespread on mainframes and minicomputers, although not, so far, in micros.

The major changes are the addition of character variables, together with full string-handling capabilities; a Block If structure — If-Then-Else, If-Then-Else-EndIf — which largely eliminates the need for any type of Goto statement; a completely flexible Do statement with no restrictions on the values of the control variable; and considerably enhanced input/output facilities.

Fortran 77 provides the tools with which programmers can write well-structured programs in a way that was not possible before, while still retaining compatibility with earlier versions of Fortran. Paul Martin was correct when he stated that Fortran refuses to die. It is a pity that his examples used many non-standard features of what was, in any event, an out-of-date version of the language.

T M R Ellis,  
University of Sheffield Computing  
Services.

## Taken to heart

WHILE FINDING many favourable aspects of the CP-100 microcomputer to comment on, June 1981, the reviewer did find us lacking in one or two areas. As a direct result of his comments we have made various enhancements to the CP-100 which have also been included across the range of the Communicator series.

- Extra boards are now available for interface with viewdata and Prestel — the Prestaid is British Telecom approved.
- Screening of the case is available for users who specify this requirement.
- A third interface cable has been added to the second serial port.
- Ribbon cable connectors are now orientated with a key in the connector.
- Two cutouts in the rear panel have been added for 34-way ribbon cable connectors.
- A new user-orientated manual covering the

- entire range of communicators is available.
- A 4SIO board — with four serial ports and counter timer chip — is available for multi-user applications.
  - The disc controller is now at address F800 hex giving 4K extra for the user, i.e. 62K not 58K.
  - CP/M 2.25 is now supplied with a configurator diskette to simplify system generation.
  - Board rattle is not a problem with the lid on as a special foam strip is built in to hold them in place.

We paid particular attention to the reviewer's comments in the final design for the new CP-500.

David Slinn,  
Comart Ltd,  
St Neots,  
Cambridgeshire.

## Still floundering

I HAVE the use of an 8K Pet with upgraded ROMs, printer and 3040 floppy disc, and I am still floundering in the morass of the floppy-disc manual. Is there a chance that someone, somewhere will do unto the floppy what *Pet revealed* did to the Pet itself?

Although I use the Random Access program from the manual, I do not fully understand the Block read/Block write instructions. Even more important, my floppy has a nasty habit of losing the occasional record, especially when using Copy or Duplicate. The data must still be on the disc, but is there any way of accessing it?

Don't tell me to keep copy discs — it is when I try to duplicate that they go wrong.

S Hetherington,  
Eastbourne,  
East Sussex.

## Portable graphics

WHILE I largely agree with the approach taken by Wynford and Jane James in their article on portable graphics, October 1981, I feel that there is still room for improvement.

The screen should be defined by the following variables:

- SC: screen centre, the central displayable location of the screen memory
- SW: screen width, half the number of displayable characters per line
- SH: screen height, half the number of displayable lines per screen
- LL: line length, the number of memory locations between corresponding characters on adjacent lines

These variables fully describe the VDU memory and lead to an easily centralised display. To fill the Nth line with a given

character the following lines of coding are required

```
10 FOR I = -SW TO SW
20 POKE SC + (N-SH)*LL,CH
30 NEXT I
```

Other screen locations — e.g., score position, SP — are then calculated from these basic variables.

Machine-dependent coding should be left out of the main body of the program and called as subroutines. This is including getting keys from the keyboard without a carriage return. A subroutine to perform the Get A\$ function should be written, this being called when any single key input is required. Although this method is slower, it makes the program more portable.

A note should here be made of the machine-dependent routines included in the programs published, taking Wallball as it is the least well documented.

Line 5 : FOR X = 0 TO 25 : PRINT : NEXT X

This performs a clear-screen function, leaving the VDU RAM filled with decimal 32, which are spaces.

Line 20 K = 57088 ; POKE 530,1 : POKE K,251

The Superboard keyboard matrix is decoded at 57088 decimal, and it is read by Poking this location with a value and then Peeking it to see which key has been pressed. Location 530 has to be set non-zero to disable the Control-c Break function, one effect of which is to clear any value set at 57088 thus preventing the keyboard from being read.

Lines 290-330 test for the following keys being pressed:

x c m ,

Any Peek on screen memory for 32 is looking for a space.

Sufficient Rems should be included in the listing to enable the program function to be understood. No Gotos or Gosubs should be made to Rems in order that they can be removed when the program runs correctly.

There are also a couple of errors present in the Wallball program. The first is in the calculation of the bottom-left corner of the screen from the statements

$$TD + TR - TL \& BL = TL + TD * LL$$

TD gives the number of characters displayable on the top line, which is no use for the calculation of the bottom-left corner. This should be derived from

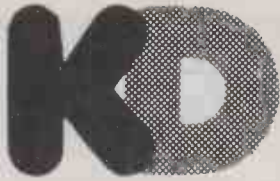
$$BL = TL + SH * LL * 2$$

where SH is previously defined.

The second and more serious error occurs between lines 200 and 270 given below.

```
200 IF PEEK (CP + CD) > 32 AND RND (1)
< SL THEN 220
```

(continued on page 45)



# KARADAWN LIMITED

Micro Computer System & Software



## INTRODUCING THE KD 700 . . . THE MOST ADVANCED MICROCOMPUTER AVAILABLE TODAY

MANUFACTURED BY KARADAWN LTD IN SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA. THE KD 700 IS THE CURRENT "STATE OF THE ART" IN MICROCOMPUTERS FROM SILICON VALLEY, U.S.A. PRICE £2,750 PLUS VAT.

- ★ 64K RAM, expandable.
- ★ 760K disk storage on two 5¼" double density double sided floppy disks.
- ★ Integral 10 meg 5¼" hard disk option available.
- ★ 128 definable characters. Thin line graphics characters.
- ★ Mathematical and Greek character set, (optional extra).
- ★ Reverse, reduced, underlined and blinking display options, all interchangeable.
- ★ Leasing terms available (approx. £20 per week).
- ★ M BASIC: COBOL: PASCAL: C: FORTRAN: PL/1 WORD-STAR: SPELLBINDER etc., all available.
- ★ Computer Aided Design facilities built-in, X, Y plotting, light pen attachment.
- ★ Twin Z80A microprocessors (4MHz).
- ★ 8" disks can also be run with 5¼", and up to four 66 meg hard disks can be attached.
- ★ 12" dynamically focussed phosphor green screen 80x24 lines with a 132 character width option available, 25th status line. 80 x 50 in graphics mode.
- ★ Advanced hi-res graphics. Board (optional).
- ★ CP/M 2.2 included.
- ★ Auto Answer modem.
- ★ S-100 bus extender, (optional).
- ★ 12 month parts and labour warranty.

### DEALER LIST

**Basic Business Systems (Nottingham) Limited,**  
61 Loughborough Road, Trent Bridge, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7LA.  
Telephone: Nottingham 819713

**Brook Office Supplies Limited,**  
12-14 Summer Lane, Barnsley, Yorks. Telephone: Barnsley 88916  
also at  
6 King Street, Wakefield, Yorks. Telephone: Wakefield 78096

**Eric Wiley Limited,**  
64 Beancroft Road, Castleford, West Yorks. Telephone: 0977 553066

**Fylde Business Systems,**  
28-30 Watery Lane, Preston, Lancs. Telephone: Preston 731901

**Gulf International Consultancy Centre,**  
P.O. Box 519, Bahrain, Arabian Gulf. Telephone: Bahrain 231082  
Telex: 9267 GICC BN

**Hallam Computer Systems,**  
1 Berkley Precinct, Eccleshall Road, Sheffield, S11 8PN. Telephone: Sheffield 663125

**Helstar Systems Ltd,**  
150 Weston Road, Aston-Clinton, Aylesbury, Bucks. Telephone: 0296-630364

**Meda 5 Limited,**  
Watson Mill Lane, Sowerby Bridge, West Yorks, HX6 3BW. Telephone: 0422 33580

**Merit Computers Limited,**  
181 Preston Road, Standish, Wigan, Lancs. Telephone: 0257 426567

**Microcomputers (Malvern),**  
Prestborough Chambers, 33 Sidbury, Worcester. Telephone: 0905 26106

**3-Line Computing,**  
36 Clough Road, Hull, HU5 1QL. Telephone: 0482 445496

**Saphire Computer Systems Ltd,**  
33 Hamilton Road, Garswood, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan, Lancs WN4 0SU.  
Telephone: 0942 711031.

**Raisen Ltd,**  
80 Market Street, Tottington, near Bury, Lancs. Telephone: Tottington 2261.

**U-Microcomputers,**  
Unit 12A, Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire. Telephone: Warrington 54117

2 Forrest Way, Gatewath Industrial Estate, Great Sankey, Warrington

Telephone: 572668. Telex: 628269

(continued from page 43)

```
210 IF RND(1) < CH THEN 270
220 FOR A = 1 TO 4
230 IF PEEK(CP + C(A)) 32 THEN 250
240 CD = C(A) : GOTO 270
250 NEXT A
```

Line 240 when executed causes a jump out of an unfinished For-Next loop, thus leaving the call on the stack. If this part of the program is executed often enough, then it must surely cause a stack overflow.

Computer movement is also too predictable by the fact that the direction chosen is always the first available of the following: Right, down, left and up. This makes for no unpredictable change of direction. Both points are cleared up by the following coding

```
199 REM RANDOM DIRECTION CHANGE
200 IF RND(1) < CH THEN 230
205 FOR I = 1 TO 7
210 A = INT(RND(1) * 4 + 1)
215 IF PEEK(CP + C(A)) = 32 THEN CD = C(A)
220 NEXT I
229 REM FORCED DIRECTION CHANGE BY COLLISION
230 IF PEEK(CP + CD) = 32 OR RND(1) < SL THEN 270
240 FOR A = 1 TO 4
250 IF PEEK(CP + C(A)) <> 32 THEN 260
255 CD = C(A)
260 NEXT A
```

I hope your readers find the above information useful and employ it to improve the already high quality of published software.

**R J Greenhill,**  
**Cutnall Green,**  
**Worcestershire.**

## What price software?

THE REPLY to the question posed in the July editorial, "What price software?", is very simple — about 10 percent of the price of the hardware the software is to run on.

Hence, Sinclair Research cassettes sell for around £5 — roughly one-10th the price of a ZX-81, whereas VisiCalc costs about £100, recognisable as one-10th of the price of a typical Apple system.

**Paul Farrell,**  
**Cambridge.**

## USR appeal

SINCE RETIRING, I have had to search for some interest that would occupy my time and stimulate my mind. Computers seemed to offer endless scope.

I am building a model computer with the object of devising my own control systems, and have a baby computer, the Sinclair ZX-80, just for starters.

I have settled on your magazine as being the most intelligently compiled and interesting of those available, and my letter is written in the hope that consumer feedback does sometimes offer ideas from which new material can flow. May I offer a few random points.

I echo Robin Laughton, ZX-80/81 Line-Up, June 1981, in appealing for

programs to include the USR function and spell out how it is used. Although dabbling in these waters I should be glad to know why it is that machine language programs, even when written for the ZX-80, are expressed in hexadecimal. As far as I can tell, one can only input to the ZX-80 by Poking it with decimal numbers. The use of assembly-language codes is clearly a guide, but why use hex?

**G J Langford,**  
**Ickenham,**  
**Middlesex.**

## Prestel points

YOUR SEPTEMBER EDITORIAL on Prestel has prompted me to write about the real limitations of the medium and those implied by your article.

In particular, you refer to the crude quality of the viewdata image. I generally work with a purpose-built colour terminal and believe that the quality and impact of the image is outstanding. However, I also use viewdata adaptors when it is necessary to drive large screens at lectures; in this case a UHF signal is used — as distinct from the RGB signal used in the other sets — and the quality of the display can be very disappointing when graphics or coloured backgrounds are being used.

TV sets are generally not suitable for full-time use in place of a good-quality VDU as the interlace shimmer is very tiring on the eyes when sitting close to the screen. Of course, non-interlace TV sets are available, but they are very much more expensive than normal sets.

One great importance of Prestel is that it has established a *de facto* standard for this type of application. For coloured text, simple graphics, and unsophisticated animation, the Prestel standard provides a cheap and easy way of driving a colour screen.

You make the point that few people will have direct links from Prestel to their own microcomputers. I would recommend that they make extensive use of cassette recorders to preserve the listings, even if they cannot load from them directly. This will save on their telephone bills, and provide an excellent method of storing the listings; my own experience of taping viewdata screens suggests that it is completely free from the problems which appear to beset so many people saving and loading programs on their micros from cassette.

**Eric Finlayson,**  
**Macclesfield,**  
**Cheshire.**

## Tips for readability

THE READABILITY of programs could be greatly improved by the use of Rem statements and space between individual words. Leaving a space makes it much easier to type out a program, as the words can be recognised.

However well a program is documented, the occasional Rem statement is invaluable for understanding the code. As I see it, there are two reasons for people not using Rems:

- they feel that the trouble of typing them in is not worth it
- conservation of memory space

In certain cases, when the program occupies fully the available memory space, a certain amount of "squashing" is acceptable, but many programmers fall into the unhealthy habit of one Rem per program and no spaces between words.

A framework of a basic "crunch" program to remove all Rems and spaces provides a partial solution for people who want readable programs, without wasting valuable memory space. The idea is to type the program in full — with Rems and spaces — removing a few data statements if necessary to fit it into the memory space. Now obtain a listing of this program and fill in any remaining data statements. You will now have both a readable and a compact copy of your program.

The crunch program treats your object program as a data file. I have only implemented it on the RML 380-Z but I am sure it will work on others.

This is the basic structure of the program:

- Open temporary file.
- Take first line; use "input" line.
- Split the line into individual words by recognising the spaces between words. You will not want to interfere with strings inside quotes, so regard everything inside quotes as one word.
- If the second word is "Rem", move on to next line without printing line to file.
- Perform any other operations necessary, for example, listing on printer any line with the word "Gosub" or "Goto".
- Add up all the words again (without spaces).
- Print line to temporary file.
- Repeat for each line.
- Close temporary file.

There are some restrictions:

- All words must be separate beforehand, e.g., 14 Remclose master file is not acceptable
- Trailing Rems are not deleted, e.g., 17 Gosub-350: Rem invert is not deleted
- Care must be taken with the final word in the line.

**S P Lavelle,**  
**Saltash,**  
**Cornwall.**

## Times for accuracy

AFTER READING "Times for accuracy" October 1981, I ran MT1 on my Superbrain in Microsoft Basic with the following results

Time-125s.; ran "DEFINT A-Z", i.e., defined integer under floating point.

Time-152s.; ran under normal floating point.

Time-201s.; ran "DEFDBL A-Z", i.e., defined double precision.

**Trevor Smith,**  
**Rowlands Gill,**  
**Tyne and Wear.**

# Business Apple III sheds hobbyist image

AFTER A YEAR which saw a dramatic rise in the number of Apple computers used in the U.K., London was chosen by Apple Computer for the European launch of the Apple-III machine.

The new model represents a radical departure for Apple. The Apple-II was a hobbyists' machine which became popular with the business user. The new computer has been designed specifically from the outset as a professional system for business applications.

Another step forward is the combination of a machine and software package. Apple-III purchasers will be buying not just a computer but a complete system. The configuration being marketed by Apple (U.K.) — Microsense, as was — contains everything a user will need to begin processing. The Computer, plus the video monitor and the information-analyst software package, will retail at £2,695.

The computer features a new CPU which uses the same instruction set as the 6502. It incorporates an integral floppy-disc unit and an improved keyboard design, and its port serves up to three additional disc units. An integral digital-to-analogue converter can be used for music or voice synthesis.

Graphics are RAM-based, allowing different character sets to be down-loaded from disc. There are three different text modes: an 80-character



set with upper and lower cases and true descenders which is useful for word processing; a 40-character colour-on-colour text; and a character set which emulates that of the Apple-II. There are also several graphics modes.

Software is an important feature of the Apple-III. The information-analyst software package contains VisiCalc-III, SOS, Mail-List Manager and Business Basic. SOS is Apple's own sophisticated operating system. VisiCalc-III is a more sophisticated version of the best-selling VisiCalc planning package.

To complement the Apple-III, and to provide users with the mass on-line storage media that a hard disc can supply, Apple has launched the Profile. Billed as a personal mass-storage system for the Apple-III computer, Profile is a sealed box containing a 5.25in. Winchester drive. The Profile unit increases the on-line storage capacity of the Apple-III

from 500K up to 5Mbytes.

The Apple-III computer is being sold via a dealer network, which differs from the Apple-II network. For information, contact Apple Computer (U.K.), Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire. Telephone: (0442) 48151.

## Extensive functions in PROM programmer

A NEW TYPE of PROM programmer has been developed by Bleasdale Computer Systems. The programmer unit can be plugged into any Bleasdale computer or any Multibus-compatible machine.

The unit is software driven and will run under CP/M on the 8080 or Z-80 processors. Software to drive the unit from Intel ISIS, CP/M-86 and 6809 Flex is under development.

Included in the software are an extensive range of functions

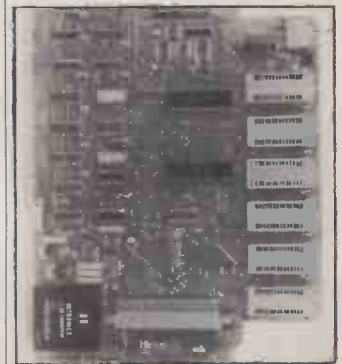
## Control Basic as standard

CONTROL BASIC is an easy to use language, derived from Basic with extensions for control applications. Developed by the University of Oxford and Warren Spring Laboratory, Control Basic is fast becoming the industry standard for control engineers.

The language will operate on any Z-80 based micro-processor and resides in 3K to 7K of PROM, depending on which version is being used.

Standard versions now are available "off the shelf" in either ROM or diskette form. Non-standard versions will take longer to prepare. For further details contact Ken Cunningham, Technology Transfer, Electronics and Information Technology Division, British Technology Group, 12-18 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1. Telephone: 01-730 9600.

which simplify the programming of PROMs. Messages are output to keep the operator informed about the processes that are occurring. Personality modules are supplied for nine different types of PROM. Up to six PROMS can be programmed at any time, so a 48K



program can be copied in one operation.

The programmer costs £625 exclusive of VAT, an 8in. disc containing the software is an extra £120.

For further details contact Bleasdale Computer Systems, Francis House, Francis Street, London SW1. Telephone: 01-828 6661.



Vidac, a hand-held labeller for printing and dispensing bar-coded self-adhesive labels, is available from Nor Systems. It can print LAC, EAN-8 and EAN-13 codes with or without a numeric price. The printed codes can be read by most laser scanner and optical-recording equipment. Codes are selected by a single dial-set control, and the machine's handle is squeezed to print and dispense the label. Nor Systems of Harwich, Essex. Tel: (02555) 3131.



The Commodore 2031 single disc drive represents a departure for CBM, as until now only twin disc drives were available. The 2031 unit is designed for those applications where no back-up copy is required. Commodore expects demand for the new units in the education market where there is little or no demand for data storage. It provides a fairly low-cost solution to mass storage needs, at an end-user price of £395 plus VAT. The disc unit provides up to 171,000 characters of storage on each mini-floppy disc. For more details contact your Commodore dealer.

## Robots star in film

ROBOTS IN INDUSTRY, a new film prepared by the Department of Industry, takes a look at the ways in which robots are used by British industry. Kenneth Baker, Minister for Information Technology, welcomed the film saying: "Industrial robots are no longer a novelty and the range of tasks they can perform is being extended every day."

"The film does not dodge the issue of jobs and robots and some very interesting comments are made on this subject. I would only add that it is also important to remember that the countries with the lowest numbers of unemployed have the highest numbers of robots".

The film examines a range of applications and is intended to bring out the facts behind this new technology. It is available on free loan or can be purchased from the Central Film Library, Chalfont Grove, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire SL9 8TN. Telephone: 02407-4111.

## HP-2623A's quality matches its price

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S lowest-priced graphics terminal, the HP-2623A, has a high-quality display and an optional built-in graphics printer. Suited to both business and scientific

graphics use, the terminal can also be used for design applications.

The screen features 512-by-390 resolution and produces an image which is bright and



machine is the most advanced chess computer yet built on a commercial scale.

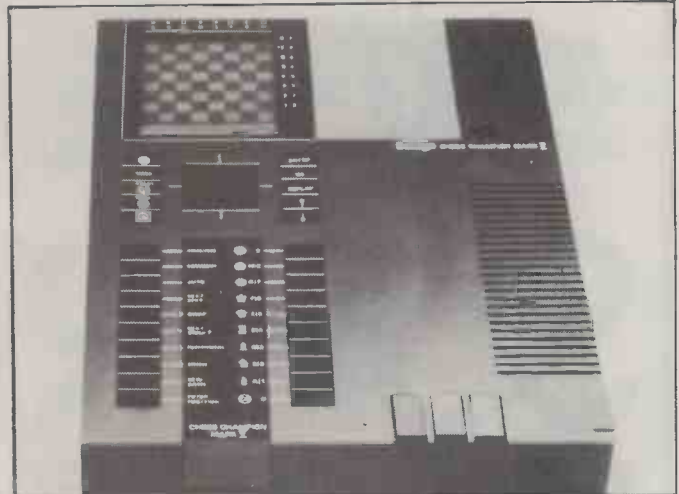
Probably the most remarkable feature of the machine is its ability to handle 12 games at once against either human opponents or other computers.

Vulcan Electronics is at 200 Brent Street, London NW4. Telephone: 01-203 5161.

## Chess Champion V can beat the best

THE CHESS CHAMPION MARK V won the commercially-available section of the 1981 world microcomputer chess championships in Hamburg. Produced by Scisys Ltd, and programmed by British experts, the Chess Champion Mark V is available from Vulcan Electronics. It was styled by Iain Sinclair — brother of Clive.

At a retail price of £279 the



easy to read. Graphic and alpha-numeric memories are independent, so system messages cannot interfere with the graphic displays. Graphic text composition allows text — for example a label or a title — to be added to a display before a hard copy is printed. English, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, French, German or Spanish character sets are available.

The terminal is supported by Hewlett-Packard's business-graphics software and the technical software, and it is compatible with software produced by other companies. At £2,479 the terminal is not exactly cheap, and an integral printer costs a further £800. For further details contact Hewlett-Packard Ltd, King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire. Telephone: Reading (0734) 784774.

**TODAY'S  
BEST  
PRICE  
PERFORMANCE  
RATIO  
FROM A  
MICRO  
COMPUTER  
FROM**

**£1875**

Standard Model 64K RAM/320K DISK



ALTERNATIVE MODEL:  
'QD' 700K DISK £2150

# SUPERBRAIN

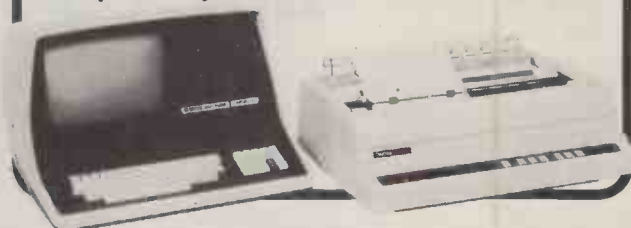
## MASSIVE DATA STORAGE FROM HARD DISK

Massive storage capability is available with the 8in. Winchester Micropolis 7MB - 35B Hard Disk from £3500 including a controller to connect directly to your Superbrain. 12 month warranty included in price.



## WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS

A complete wordprocessing system including 'Word Star' and 'Mailmerge', standard Superbrain, Diablo 630 printer, training and up to a day's installation for around £3850.



**Software Options:** we market a full supporting range of standard languages, including, BASIC @ £175, FORTRAN @ £225, PASCAL @ £225, and CIS COBOL @ £425. We have a growing and comprehensive library of software programmes available:

**Incomplete Records for Practising Accountants @ £750**

**Graphics - Hardware @ £435 with Software from £80**

**Integrated Accounting System - Stock Control @ £350, Order Entry and Invoicing @ £350, Sales Ledger @ £450, Purchase Ledger @ £450, General/Nominal @ £400, Name & Address @ £250, Complete Package so far @ £1650 plus Payroll @ £500**

**Financial Modelling - T/Maker @ £155 and Micromodeller @ £645**

**Data Base Management - DMS @ £400 Word Processing - Wordstar @ £250 and Mailmerge @ £75**

Also available - Form Creation, Debugging etc. Alternatively we will design and implement software packages to suit your specific needs.

# KGB

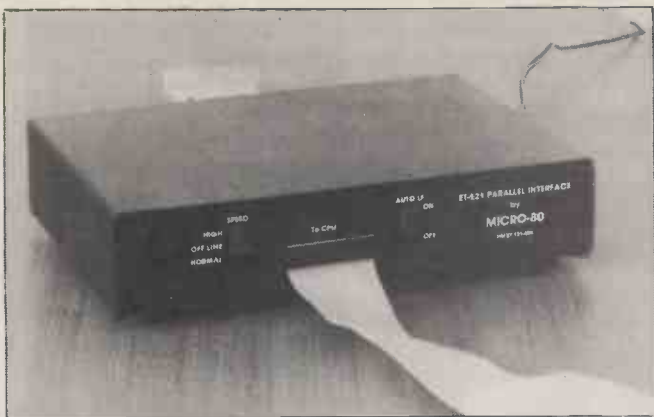
**MICROS LIMITED**

**KGB Micros Ltd., 14 Windsor Road, Slough, Berks. SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough 38581**

Prices exclude V A T and are subject to fluctuation please phone for an up-to-the-minute quote

● Circle No. 143






## Micro-80 provides the typewriter link

MICRO-80 is a parallel-interface kit which enables users of popular microcomputers to interface to the Olivetti ET-121 electronic typewriter, allowing word-processing packages running on microcomputers to produce typewritten copy. The small cabinet which houses Micro-80 can sit on a desk top behind the typewriter, connected via a ribbon cable.

Cables are available to connect the unit to the TRS-80 range of micros, the Exidy Sorcerer and the Apple. Similar systems can be connected for a small extra charge. The cable


does not interfere with the normal operation of the typewriter.

Micro-80 is supplied with a one-year warranty. The Micro-80 unit and Olivetti typewriter together cost less than a comparable daisywheel printer, and this combination has the advantage that the typewriter remains usable on its own.

The Micro-80 unit costs £300 plus VAT and is available from Frank Cody Electronics Ltd, Star House, Gresham Road, Staines, Middlesex TW18 2AN. Telephone: Staines 62682. 

## Doctors' micro advice centre

IF YOU ARE a doctor and considering the introduction of computers into your practice, a new centre has opened to cater for you. The independent service is based in the City of London at the National Computing Centre, Fetter Lane. Backed by the Joint Computer Policy Group of the BMA, the advisory service will enable doctors to make up their own minds about computers.

Systems are available for the doctors to evaluate, using dummy data. Dr Frank Wells, the Under Secretary in charge of the general practitioners' division at the BMA commented that the service will be of use to GPs who wish to obtain practical experience on computers before committing themselves to a particular system. 

# 60K Memory System vies for office users

60K OF RAM: A Z-80 PROCESSOR and CP/M are the vital components that go to make the new Memory System 2000, yet another choice for the small-business microcomputer user.

The twin mini-floppy drives which sit in the monitor cabinet provide a further 400K of backing storage. The 9in. screen can display 24 lines of up to 80 characters.

The system retails at £2,000. The Centronics 737, a standard dot-matrix printer, is offered for a further £400, though word-processing users would do better to complement the micro with a daisywheel printer.

The system is compact and light and will fit smartly on any


## Electronic change for budding Beethovens

MUSICIANS are traditionally among the first to benefit from technological change, and their craft has certainly been changed by recent developments in microelectronics. Synthesisers, amplifiers and recording techniques have all been dramatically improved in the last few years. Now composing is the latest aspect of the craft to undergo change.

The budding Beethoven need no longer stay up all night with his quill and manuscript paper. He can, instead, turn to an Apple computer and the Mountain Hardware Music System. No ink and paper here; the composer uses a display screen and light pen. The two boards of electronics plug into the Apple to provide the oscillator and other devices required to produce the sound.

Music appears on the screen as it would a manuscript, and the composition can be played back at any time. The computer can replay the music using any of a series of "voices". Parts for differing voices can be merged and the complete work performed.


The system is a must for any Apple user interested in music and costs £400. It is available

from the Lion Microcomputer Centre at 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. Telephone: 01-398 7531. 

## Compact code with Compress

COMPRESS is a rather strange but wonderful piece of software. Designed to aid programmers by improving the efficiency of software written in standard Microsoft Basic, the program works by stripping code of all the redundant characters. The resultant code is more compact and will load and execute more quickly.

Mike Lewis Consultants Ltd, the originators of Compress, claim that overall efficiency can be improved by around 30 percent. Compress is said to offer a compromise between intelligible code with meaningful comments and the gobbledegook produced by a compiler.


Compress is available on a standard 8in. floppy for £28.75, including VAT and postage from Mike Lewis Consultants Ltd, 48 Willoughby Road, London NW3. 



desk-top. Software includes Basic, supplied as standard, with options on Fortran, Cobol, Pascal, and a very useful assembler.

Applications users will find the usual range of software including the WordStar word-processing package and the

popular Micromodeller planning package.

The Memory System 2000 is supported by a nationwide network of 22 distributors. To find out more, contact Memory Computers (U.K.) Ltd, Britannia House, 960 High Road, London N12. 

# Latest Onyx can form low-cost databases

THE LATEST and most powerful microcomputer in the Onyx series is the C-8002. It consists of a 10 or 18Mbyte Winchester fixed disc-drive, a 12Mbyte cartridge tape drive, a 16-bit processor and up to 1Mbyte of RAM. Eight users can be supported at the same time, and more users can be catered for by linking more than one C-8002 together to form a high-speed local network.

The microcomputer, available from Keen Computers Ltd, is designed so that large, distributed databases can be constructed cheaply. One of its

## Source-code compiler

SMALL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING has developed a compiler to produce object code from Basic source code for the 8048 family of single-chip microprocessors.

Dubbed Basic-48, the compiler runs under the CP/M operating system. It contains routines to take advantage of the architecture of the 8048 chip family. The object code is highly optimised in the form of a standard Intel-format hex file.

Contact Small Systems Engineering, 2-4 Canfield Place, London NW6. Telephone: 01-328 7145. □

## Sorcerer's magic way with words

THE WORD PROCESSOR for the Exidy Sorcerer now has a dictionary. Developed by the manufacturer of the Exidy Sorcerer microcomputer, the dictionary is a real asset to word-processor users.

Spelling mistakes and typographical errors are found by comparing every word in the document with the words in one of the dictionaries on disc. Any word not found is treated as a mis-match and therefore a possible error.

About 20,000 of the most commonly-used words are provided on the dictionary, and it can be further expanded

major features is the Unix operating system. It is supported by International Systems, who have enhanced the standard Unix for use in the office automation field.

The C-8001 is a powerful one- or two-user, Z-80-based system which uses the same Winchester hard-disc unit and high-density cartridge drive as the C-8002. The C-8001 can

be upgraded to the C-8002 by a simple field-engineering operation. Software for both machines is extensive, Cobol, Fortran, Microsoft Basic, CBasic, UCSD Pascal and a wide range of other packages are also available.

For further details contact Keen Computers Ltd, 5 Giltspur Street, London EC1A 9DE. □



# Total payroll pack designed for novice

FLEXIPAY is a comprehensive payroll package for the Triumph-Adler Alphantronic microcomputer. Designed by Compuserve Ltd, the £350 package provides the user with

a double check of the figures before pay-slips are printed, thus reducing the chance of operator errors.

The software will handle up to 93 separate items for each employee. Processing can be performed for hourly, weekly or monthly payments. Six deductions can be made in addition to those for tax and national insurance.

Up to 18 separate reports can be generated to facilitate payroll analysis covering all aspects of wage analysis including the production of P11s, P60s and P35s. A full coin analysis can be performed as well as credit transfers. The system will also cope with the production of cheques and giro.

Like most software provided for the Alphantronic, Flexipay is written with the inexperienced user in mind. The system is menu driven and full documentation is provided. The one-year software guarantee can be extended as

## Programmer's Apple boon

AN APPLESOFT compiler will be a great boon to both serious and home Applesoft programmers. The new Applesoft compiler, designed by the creators of the Applesoft interpreter, offers many advantages over interpreters, not least of which is the increase in speed of execution.

Programs written for the Applesoft interpreter can be compiled direct in almost every case without any modifications. A program will, in general, run from between two and 20 times faster when compiled. The compiled programs can be linked by use of the Common statement. The Applesoft compiler or TASC can perform true integer arithmetic, unlike the interpreter.

The Applesoft compiler is available from Pete and Pam Computers, Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close, Rossendale, Lancashire. Telephone: Rossendale (0706) 227011. □

an option. For further information contact Bert Viner, Triumph-Adler (U.K.) Ltd, 27 Goswell Road, London EC1M 7AJ. Telephone: 01-250 1717. □

## Card to do Tandy credit

TANDY the High Street microcomputer and electronics retailing chain, has launched its own credit card. It will be financed and administered by Unicredit Finance Ltd, a company that specialises in the provision of in-house credit cards. The card will be of most use to would-be computer users.

The card can be used for no-deposit credit on purchases of up to 24 times the monthly payment. Interest is charged at a monthly rate currently 2.25 percent, equivalent to a yearly charge of 30.6 percent — provided the customer settles the bill by banker's order. □

We proudly announce the arrival of  
the computer-frame  
you have been waiting for

**pearcom**<sup>®</sup>

A new Europe-PAL microcomputer frame.

NOW AVAILABLE **£995** excluding VAT

**Main features:**

- large amount of compatible software already available
- interactive cards, firmware & hardware available everywhere
- 14 I/O expansion slots as standard
- screen size: 24 lines of 40 characters, Upper and Lower case with optional card expansion to 24 lines of 80 characters.
- 32k byte of RAM standard, on board expandable to 96k byte
- uses the popular 6502 CPU
- bus compatible with the Z80 Firmware Card with CP/M and Microsoft BASIC
- Programming languages including BASIC, Fortran and Cobol etc., are available separately
- full PAL-colour video supplied as standard with sound through TV
- professional keyboard with function keys and number pad
  - Character set with 255 characters in reprogrammable EPROM, delivered standard with Upper and Lower Case characters, Greek and pseudo graphics, and a jumper selectable choice of QWERTY or AZERTY
  - For optional extra's such as an EPROM-programmer, microphone, joystick etc., there is a special lid beside the keyboard for user hardware
  - A sturdy, light weight four-piece moulded case of strong polyurethane in two colours beige/black.



**DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED**



**pearcom**<sup>®</sup>

VERGECOURT LTD. 17 Nobel Square, Basildon Essex SS 13 1LP England Tel. 0268 - 728484 Tlx. 995323

Sole Distributors

# Drop us a line...



## ...and we'll drop you a Panther.

A new and beautiful full colour print of a panther by Graeme Sims, the internationally celebrated wildlife artist, which has been specially commissioned to mark the launch of our **PANTHER**, the remarkable British micro-computer system.

Naturally, we'll send you full details of this exceptional new business aid. Sophisticated and powerful. Specially designed for ergonomic efficiency.

A system to take care of accounting, payroll, inventory and word-processing.

And it's British designed, British made, and with British back-up. With programmes tailored for British needs, and instructions in plain English. **PANTHER**... the most up to date technology at your fingertips. **PANTHER**... by Cyber, of course.

Cyber gratefully acknowledge Mr. Sims' permission to reproduce another example of his work in this advertisement.

## Panther

### The British Micro System

Cyber Electronics Ltd., 426/428 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex IG2 6HW. Tel: 01-518 1414/7



To: **Cyber Electronics Ltd., 426/428 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex.**  
 Please drop me a Panther print, details of the PANTHER micro-computer, and the address of my nearest Distributor.

Name Mr/Mrs/Miss (CAPS PLEASE) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Position in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of business \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

High-street chain stores are limbering up for a hard fight to win the casual micro customer. Martin Hayman reports on the growing number of outlets for computers.

THE GAUNTLET so ruthlessly flung down by W H Smith, in its initiative with the Sinclair ZX-81, has not been ignored by other major chains — and they are not all electrical suppliers, or indeed even stores associated with electronics products of any kind.

Our information suggests that Boots will be grappling with micros this year, as well as more obvious outlets such as Curry's and Rumbelow's. Curry's is, of course, already in the field with its separate subdivision Curry's Microsystems which acts autonomously within the company, but has only nine branches. Now Curry's is to sell the Atari 400 throughout the U.K., in what must be seen as a major departure.

Rumbelow's seems to have advanced plans to move into computing in a big way during the 1980s, and is already marketing the Texas 99/4 and the Vic-20, in 18 selected shops in the Hertfordshire and Bedfordshire areas. Chief buyer Neil Shankland says that supplies are very tight for both products at the moment. As soon as deliveries of the Vic-20 from West Germany improve, he expects that Rumbelow's will be offering both machines in all its stores.

The trial marketing area was chosen, he says, because the recession has not yet bitten deep in the London and Home Counties area and he wanted a good mixture of town and country.

Rumbelow's is taking the move into computing seriously and has liaised closely with both Texas and Commodore in training its staff adequately for the doubtless tricky questions that the young geniuses will be throwing at them.

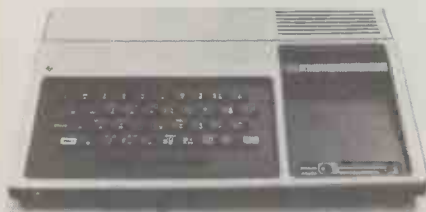
The question of moving into micro sales was first mooted over a year ago with its regular calculator supplier, Texas,



Sinclair's ZX-81 — attracting customers at W H Smith branches throughout the U.K.

but it decided to wait until Texas could offer a machine which was fully PAL-compatible. A home computer which required its own monitor, rather than being an extension of the domestic TV set, seemed to be too big a gulf for the average customer — the price would have been a steep £600 — enough for a video

# Mass-marketing microcomputers



Both Rumbelow's and Boots market the Texas Instruments 99/4 at selected stores.

cassette recorder and change left over for *Jaws* and *Shaft in Africa*.

Rumbelow's move is typical of the way chain stores are now thinking. With stores reporting sales of thousands of TV video games, some of them at hundreds of pounds, they are probably right in believing that they can sell machines which can be used for computing as well as playing.

Rumbelow's will, however, be sticking closely to packaged software. Currently it has no desire to embroil itself in software support, though it is making noises about moving into the business market by early 1983.

The aim, though, is to market computers as just another domestic appliance. "We want to remove the mystique from computing. We intend to promote micros in much the same way as any other product. We won't have specialist departments", says Shankland.

By contrast, Rumbelow's direct competitor Curry's has been in the micro market since the beginning of 1980, with a separate company, Curry's Microsystems. Each of its nine branches — Leeds, Manchester, Birmingham, Bristol, Southampton, Leicester, Nottingham, New Malden and Luton — aims to be a complete micro dealer selling a range of semi-professional machines and offering commensurate support.

## Supply problems

Microsystems stocks Apple, Commodore and Panasonic products and has field engineers. However, it also sells the Atari range and the Vic-20 — if it receives them in sufficient quantities. For the Vic-20 a spokesman told me, they are "still filling orders — we're not in an ex-stock situation with regard to this one".

What is intriguing, though, is that Curry's regular branches will be selling a complete Atari 400 with cassettes and *The Atari Invitation to Programming*. Most of the software will be pre-packaged games like space invaders. Outlets seem to be mostly in the provinces, with a

strong bias to Scotland, the North and the West Country; only East Ham and Enfield feature in the London area.

Perhaps the most disconcerting sign of the times is that the giant Boots chain, generally thought to be conservative in its buying policies, is dipping a toe in the water. Initially it has put the Texas 99/4 into three of its stores, in Ilford, Leicester and Swansea. It is priced at £299 including VAT — the same as Rumbelow's. Boots was to have tried also Croydon, Cardiff and Manchester but found it could not obtain sufficient machines.

As a marketing exercise, even six out of a total of 1,090 stores is pretty tentative, but a Boots spokesman confided: "We move slowly". He said that Boots saw it as an extension of its policy of selling calculators and audio equipment but thought it unlikely that more than about 300 branches would be able to support sufficient sales of a £300 item: "It's not demonstrably a Boots the Chemists line," he told me.

## Computer mania

In the meantime, W H Smith is really steaming ahead with its ZX-81 sales. So far 116 branches stock the ZX-81 and soon another 30 are to be added. Intriguingly, one of the criteria which its area managers used to determine which outlets would be favoured was whether the shop sold plenty of home-computing magazines.

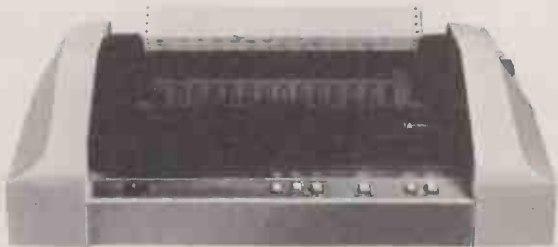
It is interesting to speculate whether people buy the magazines, then the computer, or vice versa. W H Smith takes staff training very seriously and the manager of the whole operation, John Rowlands, seems to spend most of his time training managers in how to deal with the influx of computer-mad potential customers.

So what is the significance, if any, of the chain stores' move into micros? Clearly, many of the electrical chains have had it in mind for some time, and those who have not made the necessary preparations must now fear that a major consumer electronic goods market is about to be snatched from under their very noses.

The same may have happened with calculators, but the calculator is a very different product. It does not require software — and software will be an important follow-up market. If newcomers to computing buy a machine at W H Smith or Boots and find good service and a keen price, it is likely that they will return for advice and to buy more software. □

# FITS LIKE A GLOVE

The perfect system printer – the 'L' series – tailor-made to fit your printing requirements. These dot



matrix impact printers not only suit your budget at a new low starting price of £795.00, but also complement most mini and microcomputers around today.

The DP-9000L and DP-9500L series print up to 150 cps to a width of 80/132-cols, and if you're looking for

flexibility, three interfaces are included in each model.

Other printers in the range include the 40-column DP-1000, 80-column DP-8000, 132/220-column DP-9501 and the 80/132-column DP-9001, most with grafixPLUS™

Which all means that in terms of price and compatibility, Anadex is the automatic choice.

 **Anadex Ltd.**  
Details from Anadex Limited, Weaver House, Station Road, Hook,  
Basingstoke, Hants. Tel(025672) 3401 Telex 858762 Anadex G

#### A1 STOCKISTS

ENGLAND: AVON Wilkes Computing Ltd Tel: 0272 290651 BERKS Riva Terminals Ltd Tel: 03447 5193 CAMBRIDGESHIRE Comart Ltd Tel: 0480 215005 DERBYSHIRE Midlectron Ltd Tel: 077 382 6811 HERTFORDSHIRE Data Efficiency Ltd Tel: 0442 63561 Data Design Techniques Tel: 01-207 1717 LANCASHIRE Keytech Eng Ltd Tel: 061 834 9244 Stack Computer Services Ltd Tel: 051 933 5511 SURREY Peripheral Hardware Ltd Tel: 01-941 4806 WILTSHIRE Kode Services Ltd Tel: 0249 813771  
SCOTLAND: FIFE CS Scotland Ltd Tel: 0592 773710 MIDLOTHIAN Microcentre Ltd Tel: 031 5567354 STRATHCLYDE Robox Ltd Tel: 041 221 5402  
WALES: GWENT Data Type Terminals Ltd Tel: 063 33 65307

● Circle No. 146

# Micro builders connect to Prestel

MARGINAL though it may seem, telesoftware is creeping in. Viewdata compatibility is clearly the most widespread enhancement in the spate of new micros which have gone on sale recently.

Most of the firms who are tackling the problem have a computing rather than a TV-set manufacturing base. It is, therefore, reasonable to assume that telesoftware is not far from their minds when specifying that a new micro should be able to talk to Prestel.

After all, the market for new dumb Prestel terminals is pretty well saturated. Currently there are something over 12,000 terminals registered in this country, and this sort of level of sales is hardly going to make any fortunes for their managing directors.

What does appeal to hardware builders is the ready-made market of micro owners. Its true size has been variously estimated; including the ZX-81 users it is probably getting on for 300,000. If even a small proportion of these people could be persuaded that they need Prestel, it represents a huge extension of the existing market for the uneasy trinity of common carrier — British Telecom — set manufacturers and information providers.

Firms which have a foot in both computing and TV-set manufacture are best

with private, business viewdata systems and it expects that the majority of Teletype sales will be to business users.

What, then, of the small-time micro users? How will they be persuaded? Two firms are making the running in really low-cost adaptations of microcomputers. Both come from "Silicon Fen": they are Tangerine Computer and Acorn Computer.

Tangerine's Tanel has already been well-canvassed in these pages, because we have found it to be a reliable and well-engineered device and notably good

by Martin Hayman

value for money. Now, as reported previously in *Practical Computing*, Tangerine has enhanced the Tanel with software modifications and has also launched a second device with a full alpha-numeric keyboard.

The Microtanel, which allows a standard Apple II to talk to Prestel, was demonstrated at a recent exhibition. It costs £170 plus VAT, and requires a piece of disc software written by Blyth Computers of Suffolk, plus a small hardware fix which Tanel believes hobbyists will be capable of doing themselves. The catch, of course, is that you need a disc drive.

also showing an alpha-numeric Tanel in two versions. The first has a normal QWERTY keyboard, with regular typewriter "sculpted" square keys. There is also a second version, commissioned specifically by Granada which seems to have had a crisis of confidence in the conventional keyboard.

It appears that Tangerine is to make further reductions in the cost of the Microtanel in early 1982, possibly in response to Acorn's new low-cost solution. Acorn has been demonstrating the capabilities of the Atomtel which is, if anything, even cheaper than the Tangerine device. It will certainly appeal to those who use the Atom with cassettes.

The rig for the Atomtel consists of an isolator box and Modem unit, and costs around £100, plus VAT. Software, in the form of the program cassette costs another £30 or so.

Interestingly, Atomsoft has adopted an all-software solution. Prestel sets have a coded identity which is programmed in by British Telecom. This identity is for log-on passwords and for billing purposes and must, obviously, be held in non-volatile memory. The Tanel holds the identity on an EPROM. An interesting sideline is that if the battery in the Tanel fails — admittedly an unlikely event, since the machine must be left unused for a substantial period for this to happen — then the identity is lost and the user has to go through the rather boring process of registering the terminal again.

## Mediocre monochrome

With the Atomtel, the system identity is recorded on to the program cassette, which is reloaded each time the user wants to access Prestel. Dumping Prestel frames to cassette is quickly done, though the business of printing them out is painfully slow. Atomsoft's David Johnson-Jones told me that this is a consequence of the limitations of the printer. Quality of the monochrome display left something to be desired, though for such a low-cost solution you cannot expect superb colour.

Prestel commands are all available from the Atom's keyboard. The initialising command \* needs no shift, which is convenient, and hash — send — is effected by Return.

Atomtel will, doubtless, be eclipsed by the full-scale autoloading telesoftware system designed by Mel Pullen for the Acorn Proton/BBC machine, which is being planned to Council for Educational Technology standard. Place your orders now, if you have a long pocket — or a Microprocessors for Education project grant. □



Atomsoft's inexpensive Atomtel maintains its terminal identity in software.

placed to capture the business micro user, and Rediffusion has jumped in with verve. The hard-line critics have been quick to sneer at Rediffusion's so-called Teleputer, describing it as no more than an average 64K twin-floppy CP/M business machine with ambitions above its station. Nevertheless, the company gets full marks for its presentation of the new machine.

Much has been made of its ability to interface with either video cassette or video disc — like everyone else, Rediffusion is keeping its options open. It was noticeable that no specification was published for the VCR/video-disc interface. Rediffusion has plenty of experience

Control is handed over to the Apple which can dump on to cassette a Prestel frame which has been captured by the Tanel. The cassette can then be replayed and the frame edited. Of course, even a page of Applesoft Basic will not run when re-entered. A utility program to convert from Prestel format would be needed, and that is what we are all waiting for.

It appears that B&B Computers may take on the job of writing software to allow the Tanel to interface in exactly the same way with Pets and other micros. It is still not automatic telesoftware, as you would have to re-enter program code via the Apple's keyboard.

At the same exhibition Tangerine was

# LOOKING FOR 5¼" WINCHESTERS?

I've got just what you're looking for....

Our new Micro Winchester gives you from 5 to 20 M.bytes of hard disc storage from as little as £1425.00 for a complete ready-to-go, plug-in system with software.

Our new drives pack enough data to run serious business or technical applications software into a mini-floppy size 5¼" unit and your data is protected in the sealed enclosure.

#### 'Controllerability'

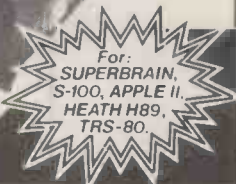
Our controller comes with a range of adaptors to plug on to most popular micros. Real time and multi-tasking applications benefit from the controller's interrupt capability and macro level command structure and the OEM version features a simple software interface and CP/M 2.2 BIOS with extensive development aids. The software comes on either 5¼" or 8" diskettes together with Boot PROMs.

#### Service and Support

If you are impressed with the specifications so far, there is more to come. Our packaged sub-systems are assembled in-house and they carry a full one year parts and labour warranty. Our controllers are built completely from TTL logic — there are no fancy chips — so we can fix them if they ever break down. Dozens of floppy disc drives go through our workshops every month and we are well known within the industry both for our training courses and our heavy investment in computer based disc test equipment. If your Winchester ever stops working you can depend on us to fix it.

SEE US ON STAND 759 AT THE WHICH COMPUTER? SHOW

**HAL Computers Limited**  
 Invincible Road, Farnborough  
 Hants. GU14 7QU  
 Telephone 0252 517171



● Circle No. 147

# The best diskette for your system

# Dysan

DISKETTES — AND DISC PACKS

- \* All IBM formats
- \* AES/Lanier
- \* Apple II
- \* Atari
- \* CPT 8000
- \* Diamond

- \* Nexos 2200
- \* P2000
- \* P5002/Micom
- \* Wang
- \* Zenith
- \* — among others

We keep stocks of 30,000 for immediate delivery to dp and wp users

FOR YOUR RECORDS THE DYSAN HOTLINE IS: 0252 517171

**HAL Computers Limited**  
 Invincible Road, Farnborough  
 Hants. GU14 7QU  
 Telephone 0252 517171



● Circle No. 148



The BBC seems set to change the face of U.K. computing. Its micro is more advanced than anything the Americans or the Japanese can offer for the same price. Charles Moir delivers his verdict.

# BBC MICRO

IT IS TWO YEARS or more since the BBC started internal discussions about a computer-literacy project, and by April 1980 clear objectives had been drawn up. The fundamental aim of the project was to increase computer literacy and to encourage as wide a range of people as possible

to gain hands-on experience with a micro-computer.

The decision was made to support the television series with a specific microcomputer and, if possible, to have the machine made under licence to the BBC's own specification. There were dozens of home

microcomputers on the market, but most were either too expensive for the beginner — and usually American — or were incapable of being extended.

The Basics on these machines were often incompatible, and no inexpensive  
*(continued on next page)*



(continued from previous page)

machine on the market took account of the possibilities of teletext or Prestel. The BBC was particularly interested in the idea of telesoftware — which called for a machine made to their own specification.

At the end of 1980 a specification was released to a range of micro manufacturers, with an invitation to tender for the contract. The requirements for the micro included

- A Basic high-level language, since Basic is easily understood by the beginner while allowing sophisticated techniques to be used. The Basic was to be as compatible as possible with existing Basics.
- A full keyboard, to include an additional row of keys capable of producing any code under software control.
- A teletext extension to load software from teletext transmissions.
- Medium-resolution colour graphics with good software support.
- A low price for the basic microcomputer, with the capability for expansion to a more powerful and flexible system.

### Rival contenders

At the time, Acorn Computer of Cambridge had a new computer under development called the Proton, and it was this machine which caught the BBC's interest over its rivals — which included the then unreleased Sinclair ZX-81. Acorn soon had a working prototype demonstrating the main features of the machine, and after extensive discussions between the BBC and its advisers Acorn was given the contract to produce the BBC Micro. The contract stipulates that the machine is simply to be called "The BBC Micro-computer" — no trade names are to be used.

The BBC and its advisers kept in close contact with Acorn's engineers while the BBC Micro evolved. The crude prototype has been developed into a product that greatly exceeds the original specifica-

tions. The machine is currently being manufactured by ICL and Cleartone.

There was close co-operation, too, between the BBC and Acorn's software engineers developing the machine's Basic. The resulting language is close to Microsoft Basic — as used by Pet, Sinclair, Nascom, etc. — but with many extensions to control the wide range of features of the new machine. The Basic and the operating system together are contained in 32K of ROM — by any standards, a huge quantity of ROM to devote to built-in functions and commands.

The BBC Micro is based on the 6502A microprocessor, the 2MHz version of the tried and trusted 6502. Externally, the

	Resolution	Text	Colours	Memory
0	640 by 256	80 by 32	2	20K
1	320 by 256	40 by 32	4	20K
2	160 by 256	20 by 32	16	20K
3	—	80 by 25	2	16K
4	320 by 256	40 by 32	2	10K
5	160 by 256	20 by 32	4	10K
6	—	40 by 25	2	8K
7	teletext	40 by 25	16	1K

Table 1. Graphics modes.

computer is larger than most competing machines, measuring 415 mm. by 350 mm. It accommodates a completely internal power supply and there is space on the main circuit board for over 100 chips. There are two very advanced custom-made chips, one controlling the graphics, the other handling the serial interfaces.

There are two models of the BBC Micro. Model A sells for £235, and Model B for £335; both prices include VAT. Model A can be upgraded to a Model B for about £135 by taking it to any Acorn dealer. Partial or do-it-yourself upgrades are not really recommended.

Model B has 32K of user memory, while Model A has only half this amount and cannot use some of the higher-resolu-

tion graphics. Other features only available on Model B include a serial and parallel interface for printers, an eight-bit user port, four analogue inputs, and a bus extension which allows teletext, Prestel and various other expansion units to be fitted. The analogue inputs measure voltage and so could be used for joysticks or in almost any situation requiring voltage measurements.

Another particularly interesting interface is called the Tube. Through it, a second computer — called the second processor — can be attached; it is controlled by the BBC computer and all programs or data are sent to or from the second processor through the Tube. This approach could allow the system to be expanded almost indefinitely.

Both models have the same amount of ROM, and both have access to all the Basic commands and operating facilities. No extras ROMs are needed for colour, drawing or sound facilities, unlike both the Vic and the Tandy colour computer. The cassette interface in both machines can operate at 300 baud — the same rate as the Sinclair and the Atom — and 1,200 baud. The computer incorporates a small relay which will enable suitable cassette machines to be started and stopped automatically, though this facility is only available on cassette players that have the proper motor connections.

### Sound and graphics

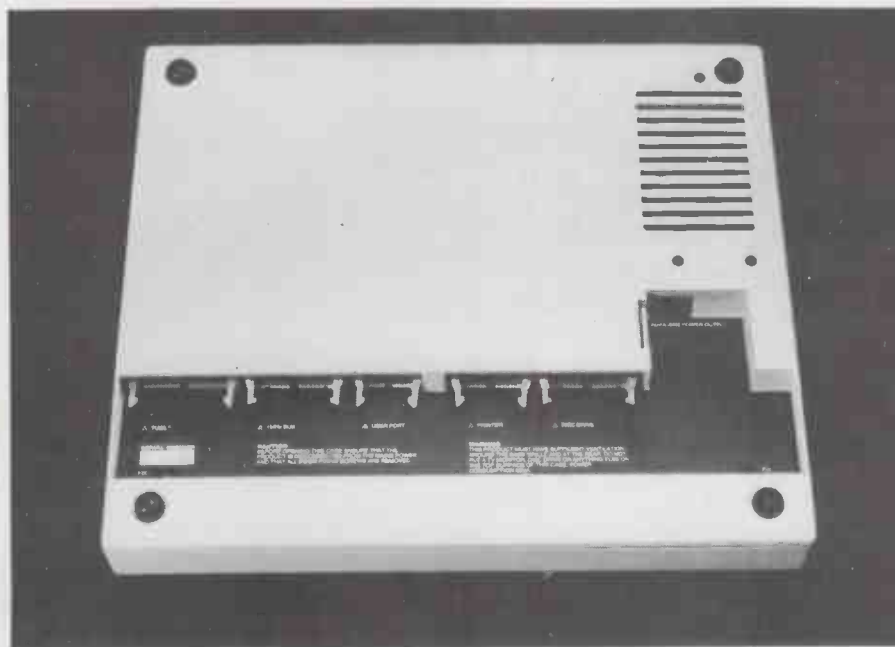
The same excellent keyboard appears on both models. Its 64 keys are laid out in the normal QWERTY style and give a really professional feel. Along the top there are 10 additional user-definable keys. All keys have auto-repeat.

There are eight different graphics modes, most of which enable text and high-resolution graphics to be mixed anywhere on the screen — see table 1. All the modes are memory mapped. Since modes 0-3 use 16K or more of memory they are only available on Model B. Mode 7 has the same format as a teletext display, allowing colour graphics with only 1K.

The display is free from flicker or video interference. The Colours column in table 1 indicates the number of colours which can be shown on the screen at any time; they can be any of eight colours, and eight flashing colours.

Both versions of the BBC Micro have a special sound chip fitted as standard, allowing up to three-note chords. There is also a noise channel capable of producing four different noise effects. Software is included in the operating system enabling envelope control of all channels without having to Poke to any registers.

Up to eight different envelope shapes can be stored in memory. Strings of notes can also be stored in a special buffer. On command they can be played back automatically while the computer is doing other things. Sound is normally played through a small internal speaker, or can





be fed to an external amplifier. The noises are very similar to those available from a Vic, but on the BBC Micro they are very much easier to control. Although of little practical value, sound effects do add an extra dimension to games.

The 32K ROM contains a large number of fairly complicated commands to control the graphics, and it is well worth the effort needed to get to grips with them. As well as the usual Move and Draw, there is an extensive set of Plot commands which enable points, lines or even dotted lines to be drawn anywhere on the screen, either at absolute co-ordinates or relative to the last point plotted.

It is possible to draw triangles and fill them with colour to make complicated shapes appear solid rather than just outlines. I managed to fill triangles with coloured stripes, giving the effect of a range of new colours. The short program in figure 1 demonstrates this by drawing random triangles in random colours over the screen while printing "Hello Fred" and scrolling.

The BBC Basic has some minor differences from the familiar dialects. The most immediately obvious is that a "?" no longer means Print, which is effected by "P". The formatting of the Print statement is slightly unusual but it is flexible: for example, a table of prices can be tabulated to align all the decimal points.

The Peek and Poke commands have been replaced by a "?" — a remnant of Atom Basic — which is far more flexible than Peeking and Poking memory locations. The automatic line-numbering facility and an almost instantaneous Renum command are both very use-

ful. The Tab X,Y command instantly moves the cursor to any position on the screen for printing. The On-Error function allows error trapping.

A much-improved version of the Atom assembler is also built in. It enables the mixing of Basic and assembler statements anywhere in the program. Features such as Repeat-Until loops, functions and procedures appear to have come straight out of Pascal. Subroutines can be called by name rather than Gosub commands. These features add up to an extremely

```

10 MODE 2
20 FOR X=0 TO 255
30 GCOL X, X
40 COLOUR X
50 PLOT 85,RND(1280),RND(1024)
60 PRINT" HELLO FRED "
70 NEXT

```

Figure 1. Random triangles.

powerful and flexible Basic which is certainly better than any machine in its price range.

The BBC Microcomputer has been designed from the outset to be expandable. Many of the most useful extensions are available simply by plugging in the appropriate chips: for example, the floppy-disc interface and the Econet interface are on board. The unusual voice synthesis option also consists of a few chips to be plugged into the main board. The chips serve two purposes; they enable the computer to speak, and they

control special cartridge ROM packs that can be fitted. Acorn says that the voice patterns used in the speech chip are those of news-reader Richard Baker — after all, it is the BBC's computer.

The chip has a built-in vocabulary of about 150 words, while additional words can be built up from elements known as "allophones". The speech controller will also load data out of special ROMs into the computer. These will be in small plastic packs slotting into a connector which is usually hidden under the plastic surround of the keyboard.

It is planned to make the Prestel and teletext adaptors available separately, or together in one box. The prices, which have yet to be finalised, should be about £120 each or £200 for both. They will provide all the normal teletext and Prestel services, and will allow downloading of programs or data directly into the computer. The Prestel extension will allow two computers to send programs to each other over the telephone. Neither adaptor is likely to be available until the Spring of 1982.

At about the same time there should also be a choice of second processor, either another 6502, or a Z-80 which can run CP/M. Both will come with 60K of user memory. Also planned is a 16-bit processor — probably the National 16032, similar to a 32-bit minicomputer in many ways — which can address up to 16Mbytes of memory and will probably come with 128K or 256K of RAM. All the second processors will communicate through the Tube.

Two television monitors are already  
(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

available: the black-and-white model costs £105 while the colour version costs £288 — a very reasonable price for a colour monitor. A cassette recorder will be available for £26 and includes the appropriate connection for motor control. Various leads for printers, monitors, etc., are also available.

## Software support

A user manual is supplied with the BBC Micro, giving a guide to the machine's functions and the software. Most of the book deals with the Basic, describing each Basic keyword separately. There is also a brief description of assembler programming. This book is not intended as a course on Basic programming, but is aimed more at those who already have a brief understanding of Basic.

Also included is a cassette of 16 programs. There is nothing particularly exciting here: an introduction to the computer and a few demonstration programs using the high-resolution graphics, a Bio-rhythms, a Breakout and others in similar vein. A booklet describes each program and gives instructions on how to set up the computer. As usual there is a lead to connect into the aerial socket of a TV — as usual, the lead is too short.

This computer will have plenty of good software to support it. The BBC has commissioned several major programs,

including a professional word-processing package and a financial-modelling program. Others that will be available include Home Database Management, Computer-Aided Design — both scientific and business simulations — and a range of telesoftware programs. Games and other less serious software will no doubt be available from many sources.

No microcomputer can ever be totally free from criticism, though the BBC Micro has nothing seriously wrong with it. I would have preferred a case that was a little more robust, and there is even a notice on the underside warning against putting anything heavy on the top. This is a pity, because the flat top forms an ideal platform for a small TV or monitor.

The 32K of user memory could prove to be a limitation. On a complete system with discs, Econet and a printer fitted, the operating system may use up to 8K. Coupled with Mode-0 graphics, the user is left with only 2K. Acorn says that such a system would certainly warrant a second processor, which is fine if the additional costs can be kept reasonable.

One peculiarity when using Mode-7 graphics is that some keys will display the wrong characters on the screen. It happens because this teletext-compatible mode has a peculiar character set including fractions, whereas all the other modes have a more normal set.

No cassette lead is supplied with the computer on the grounds that any parti-

cular lead supplied would at best fit only 30 percent of existing cassette players. On the review machine part of the bottom line of text dropped off the screen. This fault was worse in some modes than others and may have been due to the computer itself or the monitor being used.

Though 40 characters per line is often considered the maximum that a normal television can show, the BBC Micro displays 80 characters per line on a normal black-and-white television while remaining completely legible. On a colour set 80 characters per line becomes uncomfortable, but it is readable. The improved readability is no accident — the character set has been specially designed, with all the vertical bars of each letter two rather than the normal one dot wide. The teletext mode gives one of the most readable displays I have seen.

## Conclusions

- On the whole, the BBC Micro is an impressive machine.
- It is certainly more advanced than any Japanese or American product available at the moment — altogether an advanced and flexible tool which really lives up to the term "personal computer".
- It looks good and it gives a high-quality display on most televisions.
- Predicted sales of 100,000 in the first year no longer seem surprising with a machine of this quality, so let us hope that enough can be built to meet demand. □

# SUPERBRAIN from SUN

MAJOR DISTRIBUTORS OF INTERTEC PRODUCTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

- BUSINESS ACCOUNTING PACKAGES
- WORD PROCESSING PACKAGES
- FINANCIAL MODELLING
- INVENTORY CONTROL
- OTHER PACKAGES AVAILABLE
- IN HOUSE SOFTWARE DIVISION
- 90 DAY ON SITE WARRANTY
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS

### FROM THE FOLLOWING DEALERS:

- DEACON HOARE & CO LTD, 27 Regent Street, Clifton, BRISTOL, BS8 4HR, 0272 312374.
- EARLEYBRIDGE COMMUNICATIONS LTD, 3rd Floor, 2-4 Old Street, LONDON EC1V 9AA, 01-251 4452.
- PETRI SYSTEMS LTD, 25 St. Georges Road, CHELTENHAM, G150 3DT, 0242 42466.
- ROGER SALISBURY SMITH, Moonrakers, Wheatsheaf Enclosure, LIPHOOK, Hants, GU30 7EJ, 0428 722563.
- BEAVER ELECTRONICS-LTD, 12 Beach Road, LITTLEHAMPTON, West Sussex, BN17 5AP, 09064 22461.
- SOLSTICE COMPUTERS, 1C Batholomews, BRIGHTON, Sussex, BN1 1HG, 0273 25177.
- INTERLEX LTD, Imperial House, Lower Teddington Road, HAMPTON WICK, Kingston Upon Thames, KT1 4EP, 01-943 0968.
- TESSAMARK LTD, The Manor, Abbey Green, BURTON-ON-TRENT, Staffs.
- DATA MATTERS LTD, 53 Gildredge Road, EASTBOURNE, East Sussex.

OR

## SUN COMPUTING SERVICES LTD

TRADEMARK INTERTEC



Sun Computing Services Ltd,  
Concorde House,  
St Anthonys Way, Feltham,  
Middlesex TW14 0NH  
Tel: 01-890 1440  
Telex: 8954428

# Decision Modeller can help you increase your profits by 50%!

**Don't believe it?** This is what the CBI say in their booklet 'The Will to Win':  
"Company Profitability is critical for new investment and must be restored. In addition to Government action listed above\*, all levels of management must be involved in their company's short term and medium term profit plan, and think more in current cost accounting terms when making their judgements."

\*These actions referred to Government controlled costs, exchange rate and public spending

**FACT** Company Profitability declined from 13% in 1960 to 9% in 1970 and 2/3% in 1980 when measured in real terms.

**Decision Modeller** is a tool for all managers to use in their business based on the 1980's microcomputer technology. How many managers know the size of improvement in profits which can result from 1% on Prices plus 1% on Volume of Output? And .....

- \* with 1% off Spending plus 1% reduced Material Waste
- \* with 2% on Employee efficiency
- \* with 3% off debtors days
- \* with 5% on Stock Turnover

Often the improvement in profitability can be *over 40%* and can be as high as *70%* depending on the capital intensity of a business.

**Decision Modeller** shows you *exactly* how *your* company can improve profitability.

## Can you afford to ignore Decision Modeller?

For details call ACT Microsoft on 021-501 2284, or in the London area: Intelligence UK Ltd: 01-947 9846

# ACT



To: ACT Microsoft Ltd., Shenstone House, Dudley Road, Halesowen, West Midlands.

Please send me details of Decision Modeller.

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

..... Postcode: .....

From the people who brought you MicroModeller, the No.1 financial planning package for microcomputers. Decision Modeller costs £525 and runs on the Apple II computer in conjunction with MicroModeller.

● Circle No. 150

# Commodore Vic-20



## Boris Allan evaluates Commodore's sub-£200 micro, the Vic-20, and pits its computing power against the Atom in a series of performance tests

THE VIC-20 is not intended for the experienced user, so it was from the viewpoint of the novice that I approached the machine.

The system used in this review is the "minimal" Vic-20 set-up, based on the smallest machine with 20K ROM and 5K RAM. It costs about £190. The Commodore cassette recorder costing about £50 was included because the Vic-20, like the Pet, cannot be linked to an ordinary cassette recorder.

Peter King of the Manchester Byte Shop/Computerland loaned me a demonstration machine that the shop had been using for some four months. It had been left switched on all day and every day and I have seen it used — and abused — in many ways. Yet it still works well. I have a dread of overheating small micro-computers, but the Vic-20 does not seem to have any such problem.

### Bounce-free

One of the most important items for the first-time user is the keyboard. If it is shoddily made or poorly interfaced to the processor, too many confusions can arise. The Vic-20 scores a distinct plus by hav-

ing a proper keyboard, with no key-bounce or other vices. I have seen grown men and women reduced to a mass of blubber by a TRS-80 or Atom keyboard-bounce. When I type RUN, I expect to see RUN on the screen and not RUNN.

My nine-year-old daughter did manage to outwit the keyboard once. Aiming to hit the space bar, she hit the M too, which then stuck, though we soon wiggled it loose.

The layout of the keyboard with its fancy graphics shapes takes some effort to master. At the end of my trials, using only the blue Vic-20 manual, I was still unable to find how to use the eight function keys on the right-hand side of the keyboard. All I could find was that "computer programmers can assign these keys as well".

The manual is a blue spiral-bound book called *Personal computing on the Vic-20: A friendly computer guide*. My 11-year-old son pointed to the cover picture of a happy, smiling family clustered around a Vic-20 and noted that the picture on the TV was an impossible one — the Vic-20 has a coloured border around the screen display. The manual claims it "will provide an excellent introduction to computing. Unlike most instruction manuals, you don't have to read through this whole book to get to the 'good stuff'". It is an improvement over the Pet manuals, but unfortunately it looks and reads a bit like a Batman and Robin comic. "Aha! With numbers you can leave off quotation marks", is a fair example of the style. Making a manual simple is not the same

as treating your readers as morons, and the flippancy of the blue manual can be confusing.

The Vic-20 manual is not good enough to take a novice very far. It has 14 appendices, but nowhere could I find a memory map — though there was a screen-memory map. When I looked under "memory" in the index, both "memory" and "memory expansion" were listed, but neither had a page number against the entry, which may indicate late modifications or omissions.

### Built-in graphics

The cassette recorder is simplicity itself — if you use it properly. Programs are loaded either by name or by sequence. Typing Load alone loads the next program on the cassette.

At one point I typed Load, and the Vic-20 responded with

PRESS PLAY ON TAPE.

I soon realised that the tape was too far advanced and rewound the tape, but as soon as the rewinding started the machine replied OK and then SEARCHING. Any movement of the keys produced a cue for the Vic-20 to search, which is not a happy state of affairs.

I also encountered problems in searching for programs. Sometimes a program was not found even when the tape passed over it during a search. Apart from such quibbles the system works well, though the recorder is very expensive.

Much is made in the blue manual of the Vic-20's colour-graphics and sound-

generation abilities. These impressive facilities are present in the minimal system. No extra bits of ROM are required to add colour. The sound generation is unusual in that the television speaker is used, not an integral speaker.

### Shades of grey

As a user of Apple and of Atom machines I am used to basic drawing commands such as PLOT X, Y TO A, B. Commands of this type do not exist on the minimal Vic-20 and the minimal system does not have high-resolution graphics.

The novice will have a lot of fun with the minimal system for graphics and Plotting commands can be bought as extras, but my son was not very impressed with the Vic-20 graphics facilities. My television at home rendered the colours as various shades of grey. Poor colour appears to be a general problem with the Vic-20 as it is with many other machines.

The Basic on the Vic-20 is very fast.

Numerical accuracy might not be as important for the home hobbyist as it is for an educational user but it indicates that the Vic-20 Basic is very efficient. The Vic-20's numerical abilities were much more impressive than its colour graphics.

The Basic on the Vic-20 is very fast. Numerical accuracy might not be as important for the home hobbyist as it is for an educational user but it indicates that the Vic-20 Basic is very efficient. The Vic-20's numerical abilities were much more impressive than its colour graphics.

The language is fairly standard, but I noticed that youngsters trying out the Vic-20 in the shop sometimes tried to use the Input statement in instant/direct mode. By and large, those whom I saw trying out the system had no difficulty in programming but, unless they had used Pets, they were often stumped by the absence of Plot commands. For a novice who wants to learn to program in Basic, the Vic-20 is a good machine to buy. However, the blue manual will not teach a

novice very much Basic and it is far too lightweight to be of much use beyond the first week.

### Conclusions

- The Vic-20 keyboard is excellent, with no bounce or other problems. The machine can be left on all day without any problems of overheating.
- The manual trivialises, and reads like a comic. It is not sufficiently detailed to teach programming to any depth.
- The cassette recorder and the cassette operating system usually work well, but the recorder is too expensive.
- The colour graphics are not always sufficiently colourful and the absence of adequate graphics commands is an annoying drawback.
- The Basic used on the Vic-20 is a fairly common variant. It is very fast compared with its competitors, and just as accurate. You cannot, however, learn Basic from the manual.

# How it fared against the Atom



LIKE THE Vic-20, the Acorn Atom uses the 6502 processor, and both fit into the category of "small" microcomputers. These two machines have been compared to each other and to two larger microcomputers — the Commodore Pet and the Apple II — which are also based on the 6502.

The tests concentrated on the abilities of the various Basics, rather than graphics capabilities. The three Magi tests used to compare the machines' performance for floating-point calculations are designed to simulate practical problems as realistically as possible. So far there is only one Magi test for integer calculations, and the program is based on an algorithm for Ackerman's function which appeared in the September 1981 *Practical Computing*.

The most noticeable result of the floating-point tests is that the errors for the numerical calculations are identical for the Vic-20, Apple II and Pet. The Atom is, on average, slightly more accurate.

The timings are surprising. Though the Vic-20 is as accurate as the Apple II and Pet, it is always faster than the Apple, which is always faster than the Pet. The Atom's timings are always slower than the Vic-20 or Apple and are about equivalent to those of the Pet.

The Vic-20 is no more difficult to program than the Pet — the Basic is more or less the same — or the Apple II. Atom

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Basic is not really designed for floating-point work because:

you have to buy an extended system  
you cannot use Defined functions  
arrays can only be one-dimensional and have restricted names

you have to use special commands for floating-point numbers — e.g., FDIM, FIF, FPRINT  
floating-point variables have a % prefix — not a suffix

generally the coding of floating-point is very unwieldy on the Atom.

The clear conclusion is that for modest-sized programs using floating-point arithmetic, the Vic-20 is the equal of the Pet and Apple II in terms of accuracy, and the

	Atom	Vic-20	Pet	Apple II
Test 1	110	87	125	92
Test 2	7.3	5.5	7.4	5.9
Test 3	92.1	42.8	51.4	46.0

#### Floating-point tests.

Vic-20 has the clear edge in speed — see tables 1 and 2.

A program to perform integer calculations can be run in several modes:

- Integer-alone Basic — Apple and Atom;
  - Floating-point numbers in a floating-point Basic — all machines tested;
  - Integer numbers in a floating-point Basic — Vic-20, Apple and Pet.
- By far the fastest machine for the

integer Magi test is the Atom in its default integer mode. The Apple II running integer Basic is next fastest, but not much faster than the Vic-20 in its normal floating-point mode. The difference in speed between the Vic-20 and the two larger microcomputers — the Pet and the Apple — for ordinary floating-point Basic programs is more than 10 percent. The Atom is about 50 percent slower than the Vic-20 when the Atom is running in floating-point.

The integer test requires an array to be dimensioned as Stack(1000). Since this is too large an array for the Vic-20, the array had to be declared as Stack(500) for the Vic-20 only. When all variables are defined as integer, the declaration of Stack% (1000) is accepted — the suffix “%” indicates an integer variable — but the program runs slightly more slowly. The definition of variables to be integer for both Pet and Apple leads to smaller programs which run more slowly.

Since the Atom is so much faster in its integer mode, it is a powerful machine for game-playing and discrete simulations — especially given its excellent graphics. If its ease of machine-code programming and essential “transparency” are also taken into account, then the Atom clearly leads as a cheap means of learning about the mechanics of computing. For such purposes the Atom manual is about the

best I have seen, but the Atom seems rather unsuited to numerical work.

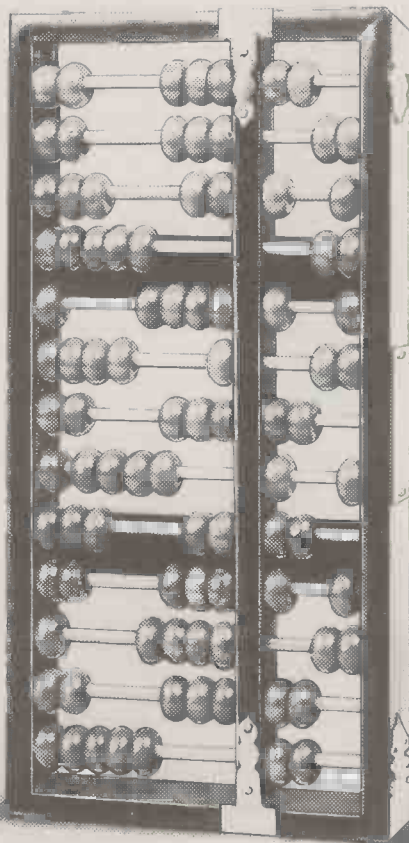
If you want a machine from which the user can make a simple transition to larger machines, then the Vic-20 is a good choice. It will run games and discrete simulations more speedily than the Pet or Apple II, and will tackle numerical work in a standard environment both speedily

Atom	Int	125
	F	333
Vic-20	F	218
	F/I	226
Pet	F	252
	F/I	278
Apple II	Int	208
	F	257
	F/I	268

Integer test where all timings are in seconds for integer Basic (Int), floating-point Basic (F) and floating-point Basic using defined integers (F/I).

and easily. The Vic-20 has an obvious claim as a machine to be used to give children some experience of computers, perhaps while using the computer to learn about other subjects.

The graphics on both the Apple II and the Atom are highly commendable, while the Vic-20 seems to be far superior to many larger machines in its colour graphics. □



## Low Cost START COMPUTING IN CAMBRIDGE

For less than £100 you can launch yourself into the world of computing with your own system. At Cambridge Computer Store our “Budget Micro” department offers an exceptionally wide range of inexpensive machines, all generally on demonstration, available from stock and fully supported by our enthusiastic staff.

- Acorn Atom
- Commodore VIC 20
- Tandy Colour Computer
- TRS-80 Model I
- UK 101 kit system
- Sharp Pocket Computer
- Low-cost peripherals

Make the right start! Visit us at:



## Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge CB1 1NE  
Telephone (0223) 65334/5

● Circle No. 151



# 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" WINCHESTERS

- \* Complete Systems Available
- \* Sub-Systems for S100 computers
- \* Sub-Systems for Z80 computers
- \* Fast Drives with Buffered Seeks
- \* Versatile Controller



## Drives Available NOW!

The long-awaited 5.25" Winchester drives are available now from Hotel Microsystems. The greatly improved speed and storage capacity made available by the mini-Winchesters now make feasible many applications, for which floppy drives were too small, too unreliable or too slow. Drives of different capacities ranging from 2.5Mb to 12Mb are available. All the drives we supply have their own microprocessor and are thus able to provide buffered seeking resulting in vastly improved performance.

## Versatile Controller

The XCOMP Winchester controller is a custom designed microprogrammable controller which consists of two printed circuit boards. It has buffered seeking capabilities and is upwards compatible to higher capacity drives.

## Complete Systems

The North Star Horizon microcomputer is now available incorporating any of the mini-Winchester drives featured above.

## S100 Sub-Systems

An upgrade kit for users of S100 microcomputers contains all the hardware required to add a Winchester in place of a mini-floppy drive. The XCOMP ST/S S100 controller is included together with an S100 card which provides the necessary power supplies to connect to the Winchester. Fitting to the microcomputer is straightforward — no soldering is required and the Winchester is housed in the same place as the floppy drive it replaces. Horizon users have a choice of software; either the high-performance HMSOS single/multi-user operating system or CP/M.

## Z80 Sub-Systems

The sub-system for Z80-based microcomputers consists of a packaged drive and controller with power supply. The controller is the XCOMP ST/R custom designed microprogrammable controller. The two printed circuit boards are connected via a 50-way ribbon cable to an interface board which plugs into the Z80 socket in your microcomputer. The sub-system is housed in an alloy cabinet with a power supply. Source listings of CP/M drivers are available.

*Sub-Systems are also available for APPLE and PET*

**Hotel Microsystems Limited**

# Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

## Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



**New BASIC manual**

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

## Kit: £49.<sup>95</sup>

### Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

### New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



## Built: £69.<sup>95</sup>

### Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



# Printer-



## Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.<sup>95</sup>

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

**How to order your ZX81**  
**BY PHONE** – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.  
**BY FREEPOST** – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.  
**EITHER WAY** – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

## 16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

# sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.  
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Order Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

TOTAL £ \_\_\_\_\_

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please delete/complete as applicable. \_\_\_\_\_

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

FREEPOST – no stamp needed.

PRC 01

# who else offers you this service?



A chart showing some of our training courses.

**Training** Either before or after you buy your microcomputer system. We provide in-depth training at the computer, with full supervision.

## Hardware & Support

We supply the most suitable microsystem for your application and then fully maintain it at your premises.

## Software

We have generalised software packages, but our team also prepare tailor-made software to meet your requirements.

## Supplies

Your microsystem will require ribbons, diskettes, continuous stationery etc. We can always supply these from stock.



## The LONDON MICRO CENTRE

47 Lower Belgrave Street  
LONDON SW1  
Telephone 01-730 8791

## The SOUTH LONDON MICRO CENTRE

30 Heathfield Road  
CROYDON  
Telephone 01-688 0088

*Contact us today for more information*

SOFTY-2 CAN BE linked to a host computer through an umbilical cable which plugs into the host's EPROM socket. Data in Softy's RAM is addressed by the host machine as if an EPROM had been plugged directly into the main system, and Softy acts as an EPROM simulator which allows programs to be developed, tested and altered before being more permanently burnt into an EPROM.

The device is housed in a vacuum-formed black plastic case measuring 180mm. by 240mm. by 40mm. high with top and bottom sections held together by plastic pop rivets. The recessed top contains an insert of conductive foam to hold EPROMs which are being worked on. The printed-circuit board protrudes at the front to carry a 24-pin zero-insertion-force socket, umbilical connector, I/O data lines and a personality switch to allow a choice of EPROM.

### Dual-function keys

The 28-position keyboard is of the utility metal/insulator sandwich type. Many keys have a dual function, depending on whether the shift key has been used. Softy contains a 5V regulator circuit and draws unregulated power from a power pack built into an oversized 13A plug. The power lead connects to the back of the unit, where there are also connections to a tape recorder and an output to feed a modulated video signal to the aerial socket of a standard TV set.

A number of link positions on the protruding part of the printed board allow for various user options. No parallel-pin convenience jumpers are provided, and if this type of connection is required the cabinet has to be dismantled to install it. The I/O terminations are simple printed-circuit pads, and users must solder in their own connectors for special applications.

The system contains an INS-8060 (SCMP) microprocessor together with its matching 8154 RAM and I/O chips. A 4MHz crystal drives the processor and a divider chain, which generates video sync and other signals associated with the display.

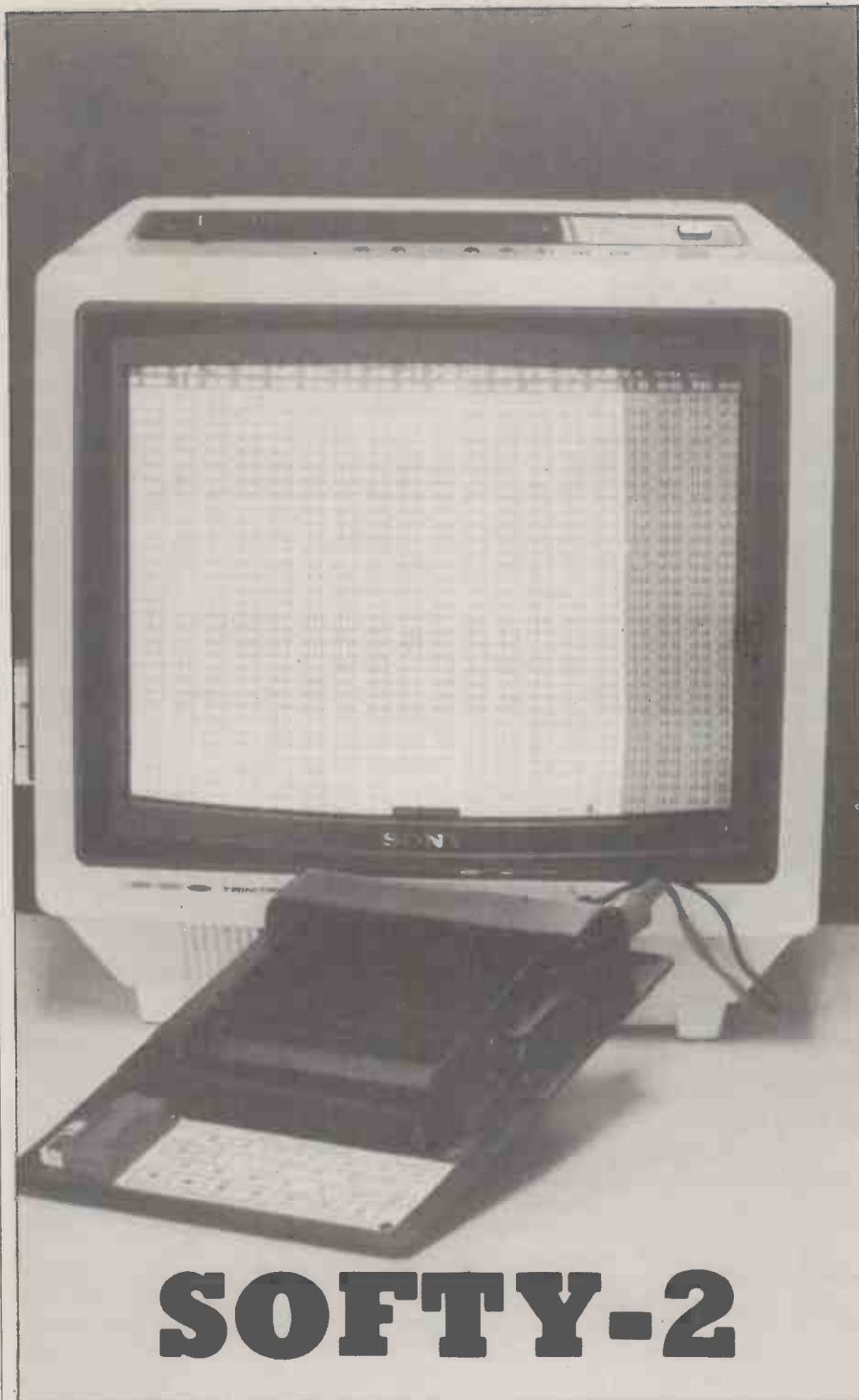
### EPROM burning

The internal memory consists of a 2K 2716 EPROM which contains the controlling firmware for the SCMP. Four 2114s provide 2K of RAM as the user's main work area. A single-bit 2102 chip provides 1K RAM which is used to generate the cursor position on the video display.

The memory is driven from the eight-bit internal data and 12-bit address busbars. The same busbars are taken to buffers which drive the umbilical Romulator cable, and to the Zif socket on the front panel.

Apart from a special-character generator 74-S287 PROM, the display system

*(continued on next page)*



## SOFTY-2

Centred around a 2K RAM and keyboard, Softy-2 is a highly-sophisticated piece of equipment aimed at the professional or semi-professional systems designer. Once you have attached it to a micro, any data you enter through its keyboard directly into the 2K RAM can then be loaded into the EPROM of the host machine. Mike Hughes assesses Softy's features and performance.

(continued from previous page)

has no memory of its own. It gains access to the Zif socket or the internal RAM when the busbars are released by the processor.

The display is unusual in that it simply displays, as a map, the hexadecimal values currently residing in a 512 byte block of memory.

The block to be investigated is selected by entering its page number through the keyboard. Taking a page as 256 bytes, pages 0-7 display the contents of whatever is placed in the Zif socket and pages 8-15 the contents of the internal RAM. The contents of the internal firmware EPROM cannot be displayed directly, but a keyboard function allows them to be block-moved into RAM space to be viewed and, if necessary, modified by the user.

The most important feature of Softy-2 is that it incorporates EPROM-burning circuitry. It will cater only for single voltage-rail EPROMs — 2716, 2516, 2732 and 2532 types. The original Softy-1 dealt only with three-rail EPROMs — 2708s and triple-rail 2716s.

The user can develop a program and test it while it resides in the internal 2K RAM. When satisfied that it is correct, the chosen EPROM is inserted into the Zif socket. A command from the keyboard burns the contents of RAM into the EPROM.

After burning in, the contents of the EPROM can be verified against what was originally in RAM. Any discrepancies are highlighted by the offending bytes brightening on the display map. Using the umbilical connection, the program can be run on the host computer or the system which is under development.

### Extra bonus

Errors should normally be debugged from tests while the program is in RAM but it is a simple matter to carry out further modifications, including the subsequent burning-in of individual bits which have not previously been altered from their unprogrammed state. There is even a keyboard function, Pretest, which allows you to check whether your subsequent change can be accepted as a re-burn without having to completely erase the EPROM.

The INS-8060 which controls the Softy-2 system does not restrict the type of machine code that is entered. Data is treated simply as text and the 8060 is oblivious of the sense of what is entered. Softy-2 can, therefore, be used to develop programs for any eight-bit microprocessor system.

Softy has an added bonus for users developing a control system based on another 8060. After burning in the EPROM, the program can be run on Softy, making use of the two ports which are normally scanning the keyboard. There is sufficient output drive from the

8154 ports to run LEDs or numerical indicators.

Documentation supplied with the system is rather difficult to read, and is not helped by its small print. Softy-2 is, nevertheless, extremely easy to use. A large number of keyboard functions, in addition to those already mentioned, are available to assist the programmer. A Page key selects the page of RAM required, and cursor-control keys allow a brightened-up marker to be moved to any position on the currently-displayed page. Two status registers display the current address location of the cursor.

### Insert and Delete

The display itself is broken up into easily-identifiable blocks of 128 bytes by light and dark areas on the screen. The current address of the cursor can be marked before it is stepped to another position, while a register displays the displacement between the original and the new position — which is very useful when trying to sort out the addresses for relative jumps.

A recurring subroutine which does not exceed 110 bytes can be transferred into the small scratch-pad memory before being transferred as a block of data into the main RAM, starting at the current cursor position. This process can be repeated as often as necessary with the same block of data.

A block of data from 1 to 127 bytes can be defined and physically transported forwards or backwards through memory while the existing data it moves through is adjusted accordingly. An Insert function looks ahead of the cursor for a block of three or more unused bytes — hexadecimal FF. If a block is found, all data from the cursor to the start of the block is moved up one address, leaving room for an additional byte to be inserted. There is a similar but opposite Delete function. These two functions are useful if relocatable code is used throughout the program.

A further useful feature is the Match function which brightens a specified data byte whenever it occurs on the page being currently displayed. It would have been more helpful if the comparison could have been made on up to three adjacent bytes.

### Interface options

With the addition of an I/O connector, Softy can be made to communicate in parallel mode to the outside world. It can, for example, interface to Centronics-type printers to obtain program dumps. Serial I/O is also a possibility but only TTL levels are readily available and external circuitry would need to be added to provide RS-232 compatibility. Firmware for parallel or serial transmission does not exist within the system, but if added via an EPROM in the Zif socket could give 110, 300, 600, 1,200 or 2,400baud rates.

Internal firmware does exist for the tape interface, and its hardware could not be simpler: it relies on the digital signal developed by the INS-8060 at its SOut pin for recording. The playback signal from the cassette recorder is fed back via a very simple level-separating gate, which regains rectangular TTL levels, and applied to the SIn serial-input pin of the INS-8060.

The recording and playback software technique, which is proprietary to the Softy-2, has been named Transwift. Documentation describing the serial, parallel and tape communications options is singularly unhelpful and failed to answer many fairly obvious questions about their use.

### Some snags

The Softy-2's capabilities are quite impressive overall, though not without a few snags. The keyboard was not satisfactory. Working at machine-code level involves a large number of key strokes, and it was necessary to glance at the screen every time a key was depressed to ensure that data had been entered. On many occasions two or three depressions were required to get any response while at other times double and triple entries occurred. People who want the facilities of which this machine is capable would surely require a more reliable method of entering data. Having said that, it would be a simple matter for a user to attach a matrix keyboard via the I/O connector.

The format of the video display is such that on a normally-adjusted TV set with a small degree of over-scanning the top of the display, including the all-important status line, is out of sight as is the left-hand column of characters. It is necessary to alter both the height and width controls of the set to obtain a complete picture, and that is easier said than done with many modern colour sets.

Who might wish to use such a device? Programming in machine code is very much a chore now that there are assemblers for most micros. Softy-2 may come into its own when the major donkey-work has already been done via an assembler on a larger machine. Softy would then be used more in its burning-in role, at which stage minor corrections may be required.

### Conclusions

- Softy is good value for money as a programmer alone, and the extra facilities it offers — particularly the ability to look at 512 bytes as a map — have to be good bonuses.
- The 2K limit on program size dictates that Softy is likely to be most useful in developing control software.
- Such programs are likely to be short and modular, and Softy could prove very useful to small development laboratories designing small-run dedicated systems. □

# DATALECT ALL-ROUND COMPUTER PACKAGES



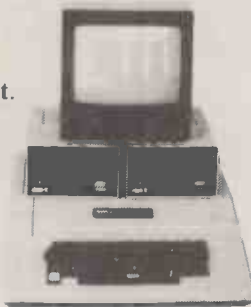
## COMMODORE<sup>®</sup>

No. 1 best seller in the U.K. Tackles your bookkeeping, stock control and word processing. This system is reliable and superb value.



## APPLE<sup>®</sup>

One of the most versatile on the market. Expandability up to 48 kbytes of user memory, supported by a large range of programs and peripherals.



## HEWLETT PACKARD<sup>®</sup>

A portable (only 20 lbs) specialist computer with a fully integrated keyboard, display and printer.



## ACT 800 series<sup>®</sup>

A large microcomputer system supported by an excellent range of programs. Expandable to multitasking up to 20 meg.



<sup>®</sup> Registered trademarks of Commodore, Apple Inc., Hewlett Packard, ACT.

...because who else provides all this—at a price you can afford

We offer you a choice of these budget priced, easy to operate microcomputers. Starting in price from an amazing £200 for a computer, £1,500 for a complete system. All come with a versatile range of programs to meet today's modern business needs.

### Try one out for yourself

If you're not sure how a microcomputer can help, call in at our WOKING or CROYDON SHOWROOMS.

### Keeping you going

Fast reliable SERVICE if you're based in London and the South.

### Buying your system

Attractive terms, leasing and the best deals available in London and the South.

Remember, when you buy from Datalect you're getting 10 yrs EXPERTISE, SERVICE, ADVICE and TRAINING and the best after-sales care.

### SHOWROOMS:

CROYDON. 7, St. Georges Walk, Croydon, Surrey.

Tel: 01-680 3581

WOKING. 32, Chertsey Road, Woking, Surrey.

Tel: 04862 63901

**THE BEST PRICES AND THE BEST SERVICE IN THE SOUTH**

Please send me details and price list.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

DATALECT Computers.  
Dept.PC, 33/35 Portugal Rd., Woking, Surrey GU21 5JF

# DATALECT COMPUTERS

Your computer company for London and the South

● Circle No. 155

# Pete & Pam Computers



Competitive Quotes and Personal Service  
 Ring Chris Gillard in London — Pete or Pam Fisher in Lancashire

APPLE SYSTEM SALES AND SERVICE  
 IN BOTH LONDON AND LANCASHIRE

Now over 500 items for APPLE in stock

### CHRISTMAS GAME SPECIAL

Buy any five games — DEDUCT 10% off the total price

Full catalogue and description are available

Apple Galaxian — Galaxy Wars — Head-On — Galactic Revolution — Galactic Trader — Galactic Empire — Mystery House — Bridge Partner — Checker King — Gammon Gambler — Roulette — Craps — Apple 21 — Puckman — Global War — Space Warrior — Apple Typhoon — Sneakers — Galactic Attack — Gorgon by Nasir **All at £12.95**

Microsoft Adventure — ABM — Dog Fight — Phantoms Five — Orbitron — Pulsar — Microchess 2 — Odyssey — LA Land Monopoly — Mortloc's Tower — Rescue at Rigel — Space Eggs — Trilogy of Games — The Prisoner — Raster Blaster — Autobahn — Space Raiders — Jawala's Last Redoubt — Gamma Goblins — Apple Panic — Cops and Robbers **All at £14.95**

Computer Conflict — Computer Quarterback — Cartels and Cutthroats — Space Album — Bill Budge 3D Graphics Tutor — Cyber Strike — 3 Mile Island — Adventure 789 — Hi Res Soccer — Temples of Apskar — Hellfire Warrior — Zork — Computer Baseball — President Elect — The Battle of Shiloh — Tigers in the Snow — Warp Factor — Computer Conflict **All at £20.95**

Computer Air Combat — Computer Ambush — Computer Bismark — Operation Apocalypse — Tompedo Fire — Shattered Alliance **All at £29.95**

**OLYMPIC DEBATHLON** from Microsoft  
 Superb Hi-Res Graphics — Winner of this year's WCCF prize for creative programming **£12.95**

**FLIGHT SIMULATOR** by Seb Legic **Disk £19.95**  
 So realistic — you might feel air sick! — be warned **Cassette £14.95**

**DRAGON FIRE** from Dabla Corp. **£29.95**

**VERSA REPARAND POST** **£12.95**

An expansion cable ZIP socket for the Apple game I/O socket allows zero insertion force of peripherals requiring connection to game socket

### SENSIBLE SOFTWARE UTILITIES

AppleSoft Programme Optimiser **£12.95**

Multi Disk III **£14.95**

Super Disk Copy III **£17.95**

DOS Plus **£17.95**

Disk Organizer II **£17.95**

Disk Recovery **£17.95**

AppleSoft File Structured Basic **£14.95**

**DAKIN 5 FROG AIDS 3.3** **£49.00**

**PASCAL SHOOTER** **£70.00**

If you want to learn Pascal this is the package to use — complete with two disks

**PASCAL PROGRAMMER** **£79.00**

The Pascal programmer's dream — all the utilities you wanted to use but never had time to write

**RAMCARD** **£99.95**

A 16k Expansion card for you Apple. It will provide additional memory for Visicalc load integer from a System Master and is fully compatible with Apple's Pascal System. The only board with Neon Read/Write indicators. The only card with data bus lines for faster data retrieval

**RAMEX 16** **£89.95**

UK entrant to the expansion card market — does not need to be ribboned to the memory area

**MEMORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM** **£29.00**

A utility that moves DOS onto a 16k expansion card — freeing motherboard Ram space for larger programs

**Z80 SOFTCARD** **£195.00**

A 2-80 microprocessor for Apple comes with CP/M operating system and Microsoft Basic 5

**COBOL 80** **£299.00**

**FORTRAN 80** **£109.95**

**BASIC COMPILER** **£199.00**

**ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (6502, 8080 and 280)** **£79.00**

**Z TERM** **£59.00**

Software that allows you to emulate the terminal of your choice whilst using Apple with a 2-80 Softcard

**80 COLUMN BOARDS**

**SUP-B-TERMINAL** **£195.00**

**VIDEX** **£185.00**

**HBC GREEN SCREEN MONITOR** **£169.00**

**WORDSTAR for APPLE** **£169.00**

If you want the best in word processing for Apple then WORDSTAR is the answer. Very well documented and great to use. Requires the installation of a 2-80 Softcard

**MERGERGE** **£69.00**

Allows you to maintain name and address lists and merge fields into text to form letters etc

**SOFTKEY** **£74.00**

(Basic or Pascal versions available) A 15 key programmable keypad

Patch for WORDSTAR and SOFTKEY to permit use of programmable pad with WORDSTAR **£39.00**

**ABT NUMERICAL KEYPAD** **£74.95**

**VISICALC 3.3** **Our Price £105.00**

All last — Visicalc on 16 sector DOS 3.3 with 12 additional commands. Enhanced Manual is included

**VISIDEX** **£105.00**

New from Personal Softcard — type in whatever key words, phase dates or numbers you want the info to be associated with and store away

**VISITERM** **£79.00**

Allows your computer to communicate with larger computers or other personal computers. Link your personal computer with your company's mainframe

**VISIPLOT** **£85.00**

Automatically creates high resolution graphs and charts. Visualise data in six different formats and 6 different colours. Data can be directly entered or data files loaded from VISICALC 3.3

**VISITREND** **£129.00**

Allows you to perform sophisticated math operations on a time series data such as stock prices or production figures. Includes multi-line regress cumulative total percent change lead/lag moving averages, smoothing and various transformations which let you create new time series. This package also includes VISIPLOT

**VISIFILE** **£139.00**

New data base from Personal Software

**DB MASTER** **£129.95**

The data base with 100 fields operating on multi-diskette files for large capacity

**DB MASTER Utility Pack No. 1** **£60.00**

Links DB Master with Apple text files and VISICALC 3.3 add delete or change existing DB Master fields and more

**DB MASTER for Corvus — available soon** **£295.00**

**INFORMATION MASTER — Data Base** **£70.00**

A dream to use has advanced facilities such as global change and calculator mode of entering figures. A system that a novice can use with ease

**DATA MASTER** **£85.00**

A utility for use with INFORMATION MASTER allows the splitting of a data base system selectively change of field types and transfer of print formats

**TRANSIT** **£29.00**

A utility that enables you to link INFORMATION MASTER to many files including those created by VISICALC

## APPLE OS9 and 6809 MILL

A revolutionary tool. Motorola bills the 6809 processor as "a programmers dream machine". OS9 is a programmers dream operating system — APPLE users need dream no longer.

## STELLATION TWO'S MILL 6809

Is available with OS9 and BASIC O9 — NOW. BASIC O9 allows simultaneous running of separate programs. It has to be seen to be believed — (OS9 is modelled along the lines of UNIX). **£399.00 + VAT**

### REMOTE OPERATING SYSTEM — ROS **£499.00**

Provides multiple Apple II users with the capability of utilising the disk storage available from one control Apple. Up to 127 remote computers may be connected to one central Apple containing up to 8 floppy disk drives starter system (1 central + 2 remote boards) with software and cables **£124.00**

### 64K RAM CARDS

Here at last! Can be used in pairs to emulate a disk drive **£449.00**

2 cards and card emulating software **£225.00**

### TASC — THE APPLESOFT COMPILER **£109.00**

A two pass compiler from Microsoft — the Applesoft authors. Comes with extensive documentation and copyable disk. Compiles to disk so can compile any length of programme. From 2 to 20 times improvement in speed

### THE MILL — A 6809 plug-in board for Apple **£249.95**

Can run at full speed whilst the 6502 runs at 20%. Comes with either a Pascal speed-up kit to increase the speed of execution of Apple's U65D pascal or a 6809 assembler. Also available a debugging utility

COMING SOON — OS9 Operating system

### PASCAL JOB CONTROL SYSTEM — from High Technology **£295.00**

A fast sophisticated job control/costing system able to control costs on 400 jobs, providing useful reports and maintaining 50 cost centres with 500 sub cost centres. Worth its weight in gold!

### APPLE HOW TO **£29.95**

Requires Int Basic or 16K Expansion Card — teaches calculating end programming

### APPLE MUSIC THEORY **£29.95**

**ELEMENTARY MY DEAR APPLE** **£19.95**

### Tuition for Children

**ECHO II SPEECH SYNTHESIZER** **£139.95**

Based on TMS 5200 chip from TI — type in speech direct from keyboard

### EXPANSION CHASSIS **£399.00**

Long awaited — here at last — More slots for your Apple

### MOUNTAIN CPS — Multi-function Card **£135.00**

A bi-directional serial interface — parallel port and clock/calendar card — all on one board. Can be made to use expansion slots

### VISIWRITER **£149.95**

Superb graphics tablet from Versa Computing — you don't have to go to the expense of an Apple Graphics Tablet for graphics capability

### VERSA EXPANSION SOFTWARE **£20.95**

Auxiliary pack for the VISIWRITER includes the ability to draw in fine detail using magnification mode

### EPSON MX 80 FAT **£398.00**

9 x 9 matrix printer with friction and tractor feed

### EPSON MX 80 T **£348.00**

Tractor feed only

### INTERFACE AND CABLE **£65.00**

For the above (non-graphic)

### GRAPPLER from Orange Micro **£99.00**

An interface for the Epson MX-80 and 100 that obeys Apple protocols and has a graphics dump programme in ROM producing 2 sizes of picture and 360 degrees rotation with positive or negative image

### AIO INTERFACE from SSM **£119.95**

### MACHINE COVERS — only the best material used

Apple only **£5.95**

Single Disk **£2.95**

2 stacked disks **£4.45**

Apple, 2 disks and 9" monitor or Apple and 12" monitor **£8.95**

Apple and 2 disk **£7.95**

Epson MX 70/80 **£5.45**

Paper Tiger 445 — 480 **£5.45**

BASE DISKS (for 10) **£18.50**

### Authorised Apple Sales and Service

LONDON RETAIL, 98 Mynster Road London SW16 6SH

Tel 01-677 2052/7341

MAIL ORDER AND DISTRIBUTION, Waingate Lodge Waingate Close

Rosendale Lanes B84 750

Tel Rosendale (0706) 227011



Prices do not include VAT. Please add 15% VAT to your remittance. Postage and packing FREE.



Next to keeping all your data on Verbatim Datalife™ flexible disks, the best thing you can do for your computer or word processor is to keep it running clean and error-free.

And the way to do just that is with Verbatim's new Datalife Head Cleaning Kit. It can remove up to 90% of the debris contaminating your drive heads. Dust, dirt and debris that causes data loss and errors, hinders system performance.

**Quick and easy to use**

All you have to do is remove a Cleaning Disk from its protective pouch, put the disk in the special jacket, insert it into your drive and turn it on.

In just 30-60 seconds, your drive heads are cleaned.

**Cleaning,**

**with no cleaning mess**

With your Datalife Head Cleaning Kit there's no hit-and-miss applying solvents that can splash and spill.

What's more, with Datalife Cleaning Disks every time you clean your heads, you can do it with a fresh, clean, disposable disk.

**Cleans both Single and Dual Head Drives Safely**

There's no worry about damaging your system with Datalife Cleaning Disks. And you can use them on single or dual head drives.

**Protect your investment**

The Datalife Head Cleaning Kit will help you guard against data loss, errors, and degradation of system performance because of debris contamination.

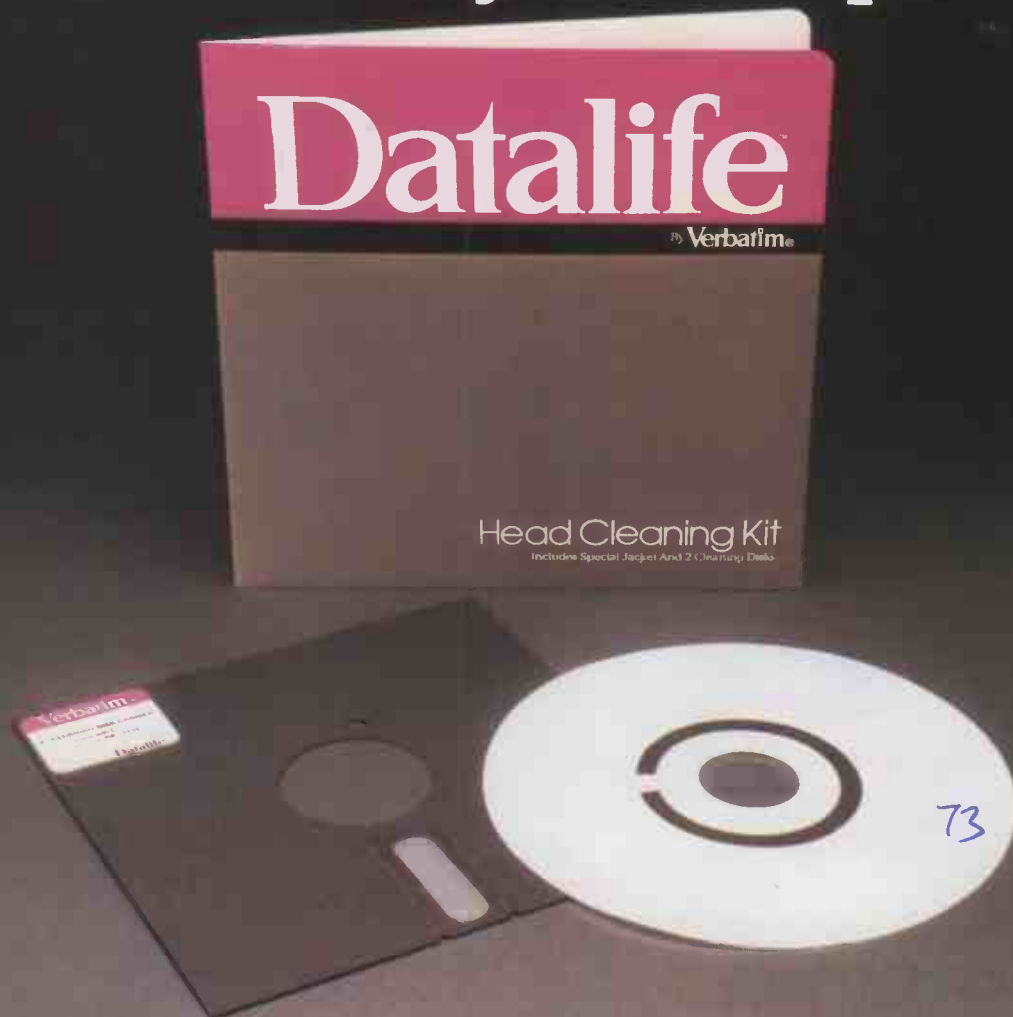
So if you want your data back verbatim, keep it on Verbatim disks. And keep your disk drives clean with Verbatim's Datalife Head Cleaning Kit.

Verbatim S.A.  
P.O. Box 3  
CH-1211 Geneva 19 Switzerland  
Telephone: (022) 31-90-55  
Telex: 22647 ITGE CH

BFI Electronics Ltd.  
516 Walton Rd.  
West Molesey - Surrey KT8 0QF  
Telephone: (01) 941 4066  
Telex: 261395

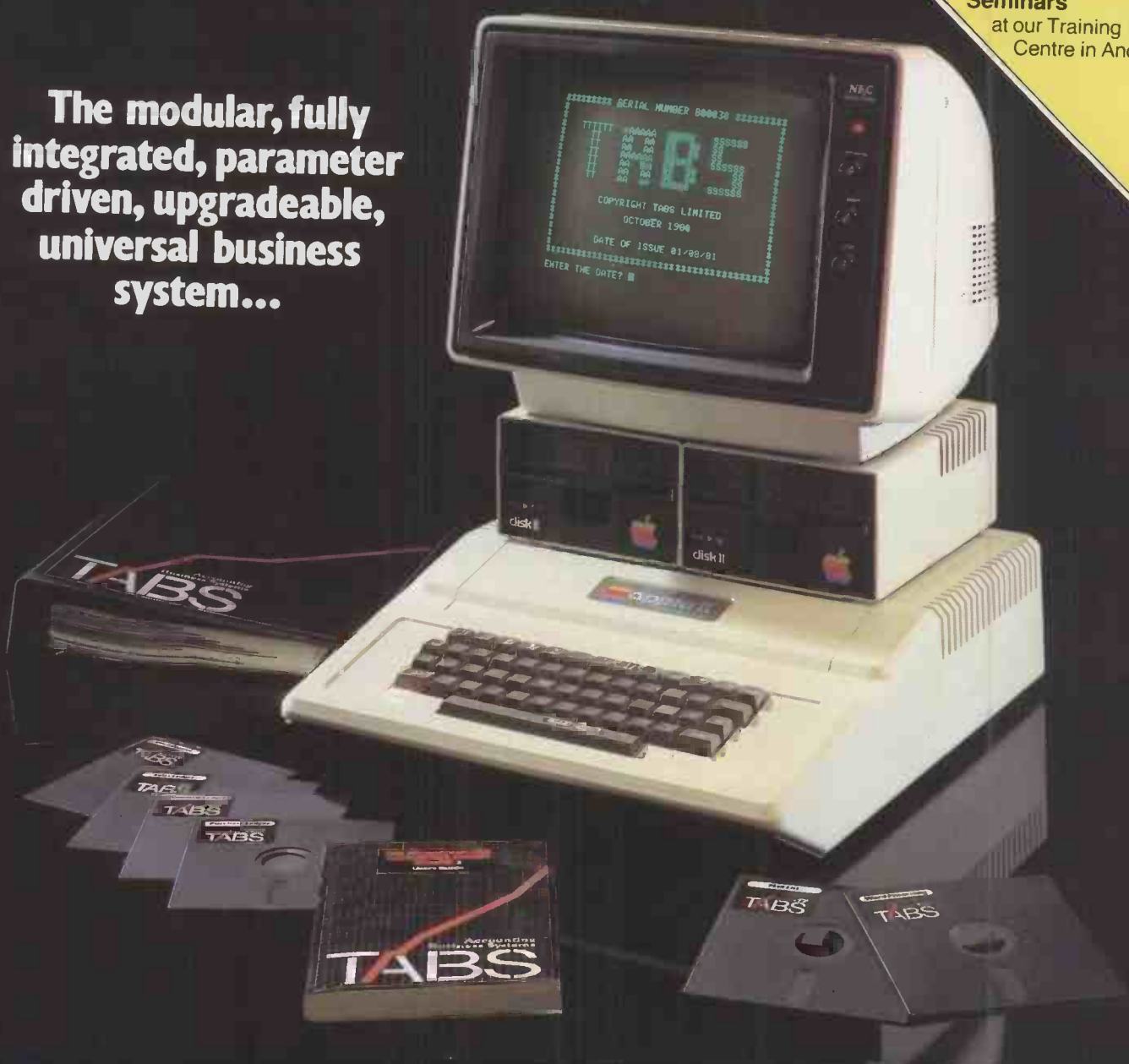
Willis Computer Supplies Ltd.  
South Mill Rd.  
Bishops Stortford - Herts CM23 3DN  
Telephone: (0279) 506491  
Telex: 817425

# Introducing the second best thing you can do for your computer.



Come to one of our  
**Free**  
**Introductory**  
**Seminars**  
 at our Training  
 Centre in Andover.

**The modular, fully  
 integrated, parameter  
 driven, upgradeable,  
 universal business  
 system...**



**...proven on APPLE.**

TABS unique business software is a flexible package designed to maximise business efficiency and profitability.

TABS is also modular. Each of 13 Apple modules may be run individually or together. Modules include: Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Sales Order Processing, Invoice Compiler, Fast Data Entry, Nominal Ledger, Management Accounts, Job Costing, Payroll, Bill of Materials, Stock Control, Word Processor, Mail List.

The system is fully integrated so that updated information on one module automatically updates information on a related module e.g. items entered on the Sales Ledger would deplete Stock Control.

Each module is parameter driven enabling end users to adapt each module to suit their unique accounting requirements.

The TABS system is upgradeable. It bridges the gap between micro and mini computers facilitating expansion from the single user system to the multi user system on SYSTIME and D.E.C.

Finally, TABS is universal. The complete modular system currently running on PET and Apple will shortly be available on most microcomputers.

We would, however, like to add a word of caution to the end user. Naturally a package as flexible as this is a sophisticated product and although simple to operate we strongly advise professional help either from your Dealer or from TABS during its installation.

For more details about TABS software and hardware, please tick box(es) and return coupon to us. We are pleased to offer credit card facilities to our customers.

**Dealer enquiry**

Please send me details of your Dealer Plan

**User enquiry**

Please send me details about TABS accounting systems

Please send me the TABS User Manual £20 inc p&p

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover, Hants. SP10 1LU  
 Telephone: Andover (0264) 58933

PC A



AMERICAN EXPRESS

Accounting  
 Business Systems  
**TABS**

The modular, fully integrated,  
parameter driven, upgradeable, universal  
business system...

Come to one of our  
**Free**  
Introductory  
Seminars  
at our Training  
Centre in Andover.



## ...now on PET COMMODORE 8032, 8050.

TABS unique business software is a flexible package designed to maximise business efficiency and profitability.

TABS is also modular. Each of 6 PET modules may be run individually or together. Modules include System Generation, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger, Stock Control and Payroll.

The system is fully integrated so that updated information on one module automatically updates information on a related module e.g. items entered on the Sales Ledger would deplete Stock Control.

Each module is parameter driven enabling end users to adapt each module to suit their unique accounting requirements.

The TABS system is upgradeable. It bridges the gap between micro and mini computers facilitating expansion from the single user system to the multi user system on SYSTIME and D.E.C.

Finally, TABS is universal. The complete modular system currently running on PET and Apple will shortly be available on most microcomputers.

We would, however, like to add a word of caution to the end user. Naturally a package as flexible as this is a sophisticated product and although simple to operate we strongly advise professional help either from your Dealer or from TABS during its installation.

For more details about TABS software and hardware, please tick box(es) and return coupon to us. We are pleased to offer credit card facilities to our customers.

**Dealer enquiry**

Please send me details of your Dealer Plan

**User enquiry**

Please send me details about TABS accounting systems

Please send me the TABS User Manual £20 inc p&p

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover, Hants. SP10 1LU  
Telephone: Andover (0264) 58933

PC P



Accounting  
Business Systems

**TABS**

# Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

# Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

## £3.<sup>95</sup> per cassette.



The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80—if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

### 8K BASIC ROM

The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80—including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

### 16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 and the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.



### Cassette 1—Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

**ORBIT**—your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

**SNIPER**—you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

**METEORS**—your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

**LIFE**—J.H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

**WOLFPACK**—your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

**GOLF**—what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

### Cassette 2—Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

**CRASH**—simple addition—with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

**MULTIPLY**—long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong—the solution is explained.

**TRAIN**—multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

**FRACTIONS**—fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

**ADDSUB**—addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

**DIVISION**—with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

**SPELLING**—up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

### Cassette 3—Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

**TELEPHONE**—set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

**NOTE PAD**—a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and

retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

**BANK ACCOUNT**—a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

### Cassette 4—Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

**LUNAR LANDING**—bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction—but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status—digitally and graphically.

**TWENTYONE**—a dice version of Blackjack.

**COMBAT**—you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

**SUBSTRIKE**—on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

**CODEBREAKER**—the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

**MAYDAY**—in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

### Cassette 5—Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

**MATHS**—tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

**BALANCE**—tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

**VOLUMES**—'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

**AVERAGES**—what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

**BASES**—convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

**TEMP**—Volumes, temperatures—and their combinations.

### How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

# Sinclair ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd,  
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,  
Cams., CB21SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB21YU

Please print

Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1—Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2—Junior Education	£3.95	
	23	Cassette 3—Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4—Games	£3.95	
	25	Cassette 5—Junior Education	£3.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing (if applicable)	£2.95	
			Total £	

\*Please add £2.95 to total order value only if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

Please charge my Access\*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

\*Please delete as applicable.

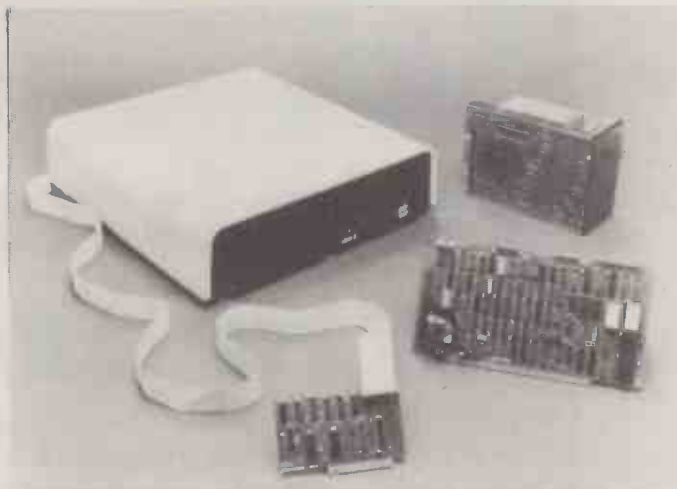
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

PRC01

# INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LTD

## APPLE AND S100 USERS: A 5¼" WINCHESTER DISK SUBSYSTEM



- ★ Up to 12.6 Mbyte formatted (256 byte sectors) capacity per drive
- ★ Optimised seek times (drive has on board microprocessor)
- ★ Cabinet plus power supply supports 2 Winchester drives or mix of 5¼" floppy plus Winchester
- ★ Drives available separately
- ★ Subsystem includes: controller, cables, drive, cabinet and software to support your system

**Prices from: £1,540 for complete subsystem**

COMPLETE S100 BUS COMPUTER SYSTEM (Z80, 64K, 1 x 5¼" MINI FLOPPY, 1 x 5¼" WINCHESTER, 6.3 MBYTE FORMATTED) **£3,240**

### CROMEMCO SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE:

CP/M 2.2 **£150**  
MP/M 1.1 **£350**

**EPSON: MX80** **£395**  
MX80 F/T PLUS HIGH RES GRAPHICS **£455**  
NEW: MX100 — 15" CARRIAGE PLUS HIGH RES. GRAPHICS **£575**

### CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS:

S100 BOARDS & SYSTEMS (64K DYNAMIC RAM, BANK SELECT) **£360**

**TELEVIDEO:**  
910, 920, 950 FROM **£425**  
WORDSTAR/CUSTOMISING OPTIONS

END USER & OEM ENQUIRIES TO:

## INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LIMITED,

16/18 LITTLETON ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX TW15 1UQ.

TEL: ASHFORD (STD 07842) 47271

TELEX: 8952042

(all prices exclude VAT)

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS TO BUSINESS PROBLEMS — SOFTWARE PACKAGES / HARDWARE  
MAINTENANCE / HARDWARE CONFIGURATION & DESIGN

● Circle No. 160

DATABASE PROGRAMS are appearing at a phenomenal rate, from humbly entitled records-management systems through to programs like The Last One which claim to be the end of all program packages.

The Penguin dictionary of micro-processors defines "database" as:

1. A file of data structured to allow a number of applications to access the data and update it without dictating or constraining the overall file design or content.

2. Any file which might sound more important if called a database.

While the second definition may be somewhat tongue-in-cheek, it sums up the self-important attitudes frequently adopted towards some microsoftware and applications.

It is rather ludicrous to refer to a simple name-and-address file as a database, yet many people do so. In the same way, a simple file-handling program is often called a database-management system, which is defined by the same source as:

A complex software system designed to manage data in a database, providing security, dictionary facilities and resilience.

This definition immediately provides the user with a fair reference point from which to judge the proliferation of database programs on the market. Only a few provide security in terms of passwording, and hardly any are able to cope with partial machine failure. Some worthwhile programs are available, though they are often rather more limited than their names imply.

The Combined Operating Re-entrant Programming Database Management System — Corp — comes from the Maromaty and Scotto Software Corporation. Designed to run on an Apple II, it is supplied with two diskettes — the master-program disc and a diagnostic disc — and a 91-page A5 manual.

### Applesoft generator

The major feature of the package is the user-defined record format used to generate a complete and separate Applesoft program, which any competent Basic programmer could tailor to the user's exact needs. The program requires a 48K Apple, two floppy-disc drives with DOS 3.3 and a suitably interfaced printer such as the Centronics 730.

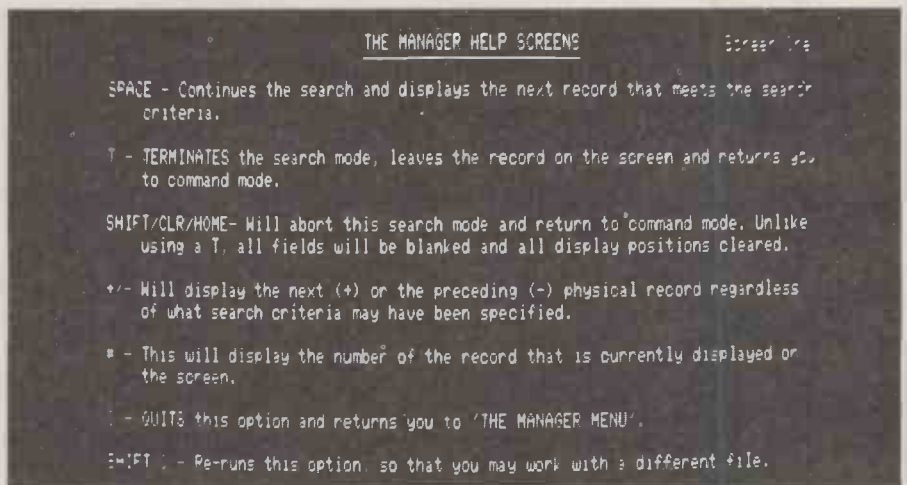
Once the main program is loaded, you are presented with a main menu offering 12 functions. To utilise the system for the first time, a diskette is normally placed in drive two and must be initialised via option 3. This procedure destroys any existing information on the disc, so you are required to type "Yes" in response to the question "Are you sure?" before the initialisation will take place.

The next step is to create the data-entry program, via option 1. The initialised disc can then be used as a program-development disc, storing the program which Corp generates from the information input at this stage.



# Database software

Corp for the Apple II and The Manager for the Pet 8032 are just two of the latest systems to hit the market. Peter Wood examines database software in general and then focuses his attention on these two packages.



A screen map is displayed, each line being referenced by a single letter or number — 1 to 9; A to I.

You are requested to provide a screen heading, which then appears in reverse video at the top of the screen. Data-entry field may then be defined, each having a label for operator prompting. Data types may be alphabetic — A to Z — numeric — 0 to 9 — and/or mixed.

Unusually, the system can define the data type of each character rather than the entire field. A field could be set up to allow, for instance, only an alphabetic character in the first position, numeric in the second and so on. The editing abilities of the package are somewhat limited at this stage. Having to refer to each line by its reference code before editing wastes keystrokes and calls for far more thought than simply moving the cursor around the

screen and drawing the required card.

It is essential to nominate one of the fields as a key field, and failure to do so is not detected until much later in the process. Having completed the screen layout, you are requested to supply a data-file name, up to 28 characters long. The maximum number of records required within the file has to be entered — keying a Return alone will default to the largest possible data-file.

Another unusual feature is the ability to ignore some of the initial characters of the key field, which can be useful if the first few digits are common or irrelevant throughout. You are therefore asked to supply the master-key Start position, which defaults to 1 if Return alone is keyed. The final entry is the program name, which may also be up to 28 characters long.

Program generation then begins. It is fascinating to watch, as line after line of Basic code scrolls up the screen without any commands from the keyboard. The auto-generated code is fairly straightforward, but it can very easily be tailored to individual requirements.

Similar program-generation facilities exist for print programs which the system creates with information provided by the user — report headings, page numbering and dates, for example. The program can format the output, taking fields you have specified and fitting them into the pre-set page width and depth. Alternatively, you may specify the positions of all the fields to be printed.

Data may be extracted directly from selected records, or may be the result of calculations based on record data and/or constants. Cross-referencing of up to four other data files is also possible within the report generator. Inclusions and omissions are catered for, with up to 10 inclusions per file allowed. Only “less than”, “greater than” and “equal to” are available, so two inclusions must be used to obtain a range selection.

Sorts are provided for use on any field in the file, and may be in ascending or descending order. They can be offset within the field if required. The entire file is sorted according to the criteria set by the operator, and may then be printed, searched and so on, in the new order. The idea of sorting is a little old-fashioned these days — many programs are designed to sort automatically on the key field only — but it is still a useful capability in many applications.

## Novices beware

Other facilities within Corp include disc and printer test utilities and a master directory editor for changing the pointers within the file — a very dangerous practice for all but advanced programmers. Record-length expansion, dumping of data-files and disc cataloguing are also available.

The Pet program, The Manager, consists of a program diskette, a protection “dongle” which plugs on to the cassette port and an A4 manual. It runs on a Pet 8032 computer, and requires a 8050 disc unit and an IEEE printer such as the Commodore 8024 or 4022. The Manager is marketed in the U.K. through the Commodore dealer network. It was developed by BMB Compuscience Canada Ltd, home of the MuPet system.

The Manager is designed to provide a very similar function to Corp, but goes about it in an entirely different way. Its 16 menu options are displayed once the program has been loaded, each selected by a single-letter input.

All data diskettes must be formatted before use via option F of the main menu. You are asked for the number of the drive containing the diskette to be formatted, then the disc title and identity. A warning

is then displayed informing you: “This will format your diskette and in the process, erase any data that you may wish to keep! Do you wish to proceed (Y/N)?” — very similar to Corp. After formatting, you are returned to the main menu.

The record-card format is entered with the Create/Revise option. Creation is performed via a full-screen editor with which you may draw the input fields and labels in free format on the screen. To assist the erstwhile screen-layout designer, the Worksheets option will print out forms of 24 lines by 79 characters which may be used to rough out the screen before beginning keyboard use.

## Shades of Ozz

On selecting option C, you are required to enter a file name and a drive number for the file. The question “Create or Revise”, caters for modification of existing screens as well as the creation of new ones.

You are then asked if you wish to create a screen based on an existing layout. This option is useful if a file already exists with features in common with the one you are about to create. One or two pages must be set at this stage. Upper and lower case or the unusual option of graphics and upper case must also be chosen.

Each input field is delimited by † or, in the case of a single-character field, by a back-slash. The maximum field length is 79 characters. There may be no more than 80 fields on a screen and no more than 120 in the entire record. The overall maximum record length is 253 characters.

Descriptive text and graphics may be used in both normal and reverse video. Underlining is provided for headings, etc. Line insertion and deletion are performed with the Esc key in conjunction with Inst/Del.

You are protected from accidental erasure of the entire screen via shifted CLR/Home, as you must confirm with a “Y” to the question “Are you sure (Y/N)?” The Manager’s screen editor seems to owe a great deal to the inspiration of Ozz, with similarities in many of its functions.

Revisions of existing file structures may be a modification of the descriptive text, leaving any data intact, or more radical alterations to field lengths, etc., which render existing data inaccessible. The Enter/Edit option allows entry of data into the created file with a large number of Command-mode instructions. These commands are:

B	Back-up a data file
C	Change data currently displayed on the screen
D	Delete a record from the file
E	Enter data into the file
shifted E	Enter data without clearing previous data
G	Get a specific record
H	Help file
P	Print current screen display

Q	Quit. Return to main menu
shifted Q	Quit. Restart Enter/Edit option
S	Search for data in the file
shifted S	Resume search or hunt
A	Search with accumulation
I	Search using index file
shifted I	Resume index search
#	Display number of current record
↑	Field Definition
@	Quit and execute back-up option

Back-up copies the screen format and all its associated data on to a back-up diskette — a far more friendly and controllable option than having to use the normal Pet command or utilities. The Help file contains a brief description of each of the available command-mode functions as an aide-memoire.

Search allows you to find all the records with specific data in a specific position in a field. Alternatively, pressing shifted Tab after entering the search criteria initiates a position-independent search.

Accumulate is used in conjunction with the arithmetic option to count the number of records fulfilling a particular search criterion. Field Definition displays the maximum number of characters allowed within each field on the screen.

The Arithmetic option occupies 10 pages of the operator’s manual where it is described as giving the user “virtually unlimited capabilities”. They include multiplication, division, addition, subtraction and exponential functions, all of which may be performed on any number of fields in the file or on any one of the 99 registers provided.

Fields and registers may be operated on by another field, a constant, or by any one of the other registers. Only numeric constants are allowed, and they may not be negative and may not be more than 10 characters in length. The Arithmetic option may be used to update data within a file and to display the result of calculations in specified display positions on the screen.

## Complex but sound

You will certainly have to spend a great deal of time learning the operation of this section of the program. Its principle is sound, but its complexity is relieved by user-friendly labels. Fields are referred to by numbers which are not shown on the record card, and registers are unimaginatively called R1 to R99.

The Global option allows changes to be made to every record in the file, or to selected records by search keys. If the changes are to numeric fields, then the Arithmetic rules apply. Alphabetic fields may only be replaced with the new data.

You are asked if you wish to replace the contents of any field. If you reply “Y” the field number is requested followed by the data to be entered in that field. After changes have been made to the appropriate records, the main menu is displayed.

*(continued on next page)*

(continued from previous page)

Index Create produces an index file for use with the high-speed index search of the Enter/Edit option. When you have set the field number and the length of data within that field to be used as a key for the index, the program will create a new index file for your data.

The Manipulate Files option provides a number of useful utility options. They are:

- Blank a file
- Copy a data file
- Display a data file
- Extend a data file
- Print a data file
- Scratch a data file

"Are you sure"? appears appropriately if Blank or Scratch are selected to prevent accidental erasure of data.

Sort Files creates a pointer file and does not actually move the data around so it is faster and rather more elegant than a straightforward sort. A number of sort keys may be used. Each one has a start position within the record and a length of key defined by the user, and may be defined as ascending or descending order.

Report generation is fairly comprehensive. The parameters may be stored in a report file, which is named independently of the data-file name. Reports may be output to the printer, the screen or the disc. Search parameters may be entered exactly as in Global Update.

The print parameters to be entered

include the width of the printed line, the number of decimal places for numeric data, report title and the number of lines to be used for each record.


You are offered the option to use a pointer file created under Sort for ordering records.

Defining where you want data to be printed on the page is rather complex, as each line used for a specific record is called a relative line. You must specify where in that line the data is to appear, how long the data is, whether the data comes from record or register, whether you wish to perform arithmetic upon the data, whether you wish to use this point as a break point to space out the report for legibility, whether you wish to go to top of page after each record, and so on. It would really have been far more effective to have written a simple report editor to facilitate the production of forms, etc.

The production of sub-files is a useful feature which allows data to be extracted from the existing file and duplicated into another Manager file, or sent to a word-processor file for standard letters, etc. The data extracted may be based on the contents of the previously-created pointer file, or on search parameters entered manually.

View Files is a simple utility which allows the contents of a file to be either displayed or printed sequentially, starting and ending at specific record numbers.

## Conclusions

- The Corp package is imaginatively designed and relatively easy to use.
- It cleverly makes use of the flexibility inherent in generating program code via the system for later modification, but a programmer must be employed to make changes to the program. He must inevitably spend some time learning the program structure of Corp and it would be only slightly more difficult to ask to write the program from scratch to the user's specification.
- If the layout of screen and printouts as created by the system were satisfactory for the application in hand, with little or no tailoring, then Corp would be a very viable tool for data storage and retrieval.
- The Manager gives the impression that its authors have tried to adapt and improve features of existing Pet packages.
- The screen editor looks a lot like Ozz, without the annoying Clear Screen facility.
- The Arithmetic option resembles DMS as does the report generator, and the Help Screen idea may have its roots in Anagram's sophisticated software.
- The attempt to integrate many good ideas while trying to improve on them is fundamentally sound.
- As a database package the Manager is comprehensive and versatile, but it is rather awkward and complex to set up for arithmetic and reporting operations. 

# PERT

Program for PETs. 1200 activities under 400 cost codes. Keyboard entered networks give a critical path, fixed & free float and earliest/latest start/finish times. Reports can be screened or printed. Activity costing and targeting included. £205

# DAI

Personal Computer with real world expansion. 16 colour graphics with sound. Stereo output. Socket for printer on RS 232 port. The machine has 48K and a thriving user group is providing software. £595

# S100

We can supply a host of S100 cards. (including RTCs, A/D, battery memories & graphics application) floppy discs & connectors.

# MAT- & DAISY RIX & WHEEL

Novel Image 800 Does everything a £799 matrix printer should do and then lets you fit a daisy wheel too.

CODIFIED  
COMPUTER  
SYSTEMS

15 Newington Green,  
London. N16.  
Tel: 01-254 7419



# First time on Earth.



## SHARP MZ-80B

Sharp bring you the MZ80B. A machine that offers you functions previously only associated with more powerful, more expensive computers; that gives you versatility to handle a huge range of software and hardware applications in scientific, business and personal use.

The MZ80B opens up a new world of graphic display potential, more flexible data storage and retrieval, and ease of operation.

Here is the computer from the future. Available today.

### Stunning Graphic Display.

Seeing is believing. The large-screen, high-focus, green-face display incorporated in the MZ80B gives you high-resolution graphics of 320 x 200 dots.

An additional graphic RAM can be added which allows another 320 x 200 dot resolution pattern to be displayed.

This dual high-resolution graphic ability is especially useful for simulating and displaying a dynamic picture. It can display 40 characters x 25 lines or 80 characters x 25 lines via software switching.

In addition there are facilities for full, on-screen editing, reverse video, partial scrolling and a full range of graphic symbols.

### Character and Graphic Printer.

This fast, quiet printer will reproduce your graphic displays and, of course, print-out upper and lower case letters and symbols. A tractor/friction feed version is also available.

### Data Storage/retrieval.

The MZ80B has a remarkable memory. 64K of RAM. And that constitutes all the memory area, giving flexible storage of any computer language and its software. The cassette deck is electromagnetically-controlled, with a data transfer speed of 1800 bits/sec combined with a unique

programme search facility to make data storage and retrieval super-fast.



A typewriter-style keyboard incorporates characters and symbols plus a numeric key-pad and ten user-definable keys for fast and simple operation.

BASIC is, of course, provided with Z-80 Assembler Packages, PASCAL and a BASIC compiler.

### Floppy Disk Drive.

A twin Floppy Disk Drive unit can be added which will give you 560 bytes of storage on double-sided, double-density disks.



### Comprehensive Documentation.

Each MZ80B comes complete with a full set of documentation including an owners' manual giving full circuit diagrams, a monitor reference manual and programming manuals.

### Interfaces

RS-232C and IEEE Interfaces are available from January 1982 allowing the MZ80B to communicate with scientific instruments and other peripherals.

### CP/M<sup>2.2</sup>

CP/M<sup>\*</sup> is also available making a wide range of packages immediately available including wordprocessing, financial modelling, data base management to mention but a few. CP/M<sup>\*</sup> also increases the disk capacity to 680K.

(CP/M<sup>\*</sup> is a Trade Mark of Digital Research Ltd).

# SHARP

*First, and foremost*

SHARP ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD., COMPUTER DIVISION,  
SHARP HOUSE, THORP RD., NEWTON HEATH,  
MANCHESTER M10 9BE. TELEPHONE: 061-205 2333.

**Why on Earth don't you find out more?**



Please send me full information on the Sharp MZ80B computer.

PC-1/82

Name

Address

Tel:

To: Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Computer Division,  
Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath,  
Manchester M10 9BE. Telephone 061-205 2333.

● Circle No. 162

# we have the ADVANTAGE



The NORTH STAR ADVANTAGE is an attractive and powerful integrated graphics computer equally suited to both business and educational use.

The ADVANTAGE is a fast, (4MHz) Z80A based microcomputer with 64Kb (200ns) dynamic RAM.

The ADVANTAGE features:

- \* An auxiliary processor (Intel 8035 type) off loads the Z80A by servicing keyboard and disk drive control functions.
- \* A 12 inch non-glare green display screen, operating both Character Mode and Bit Mapped Graphics Mode (240 x 640 pixels) powered by separate 20Kb of fast display RAM.
- \* Two integrated Quad capacity floppy disks provide 720Kb of data storage.
- \* An 87 key Selectric style keyboard including 15 function keys and a 14 key numeric/cursor control keypad.
- \* Six I/O bus slots for serial or parallel I/O interfaces or NORTH STAR's Floating Point Board.

The ADVANTAGE comes complete with sample business graphics, self diagnostic software and graphics demo software. The ADVANTAGE is backed by NORTH STAR's G-BASIC/G-DOS and Graphics CP/M — each of which support both graphics and character mode.

To find out more about the Advantage and our extensive product range, contact us now for further details. Trade enquiries welcome.

ADVANTAGE is a trademark of North Star Computer Inc.  
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corp.

## INTERAM DEALERS:

**Bickerton Management Serv**  
Shrewsbury (0743) 68167

**Bromley Computer Consult.**

Bromley 01-464.8080

**C.B.A.S.S.**

Luton (0582) 38792

**Digital Devices Ltd.**

Tunbridge Wells (0892) 37977

**D.T. Systems**

Norwich (0603) 27833

**Fylde Microcomputer Serv.**

Blackpool (0253) 301306

**Harris Brothers Ltd.**

Newton Abbot (0626) 872404

**Hill Briton Assoc. Ltd.**

Edinburgh 031-225 7766

**The Hardcore Software Co.**

Hampstead 01-722 6436

**Interface Engineering**

Leeds (0532) 505494

**Isis Systems Ltd.**

Chiswick 01-995 8636

**KBS Computer Services Ltd.**

Liverpool 051-236 8333

**KBS Computer Services Ltd.**

Coventry (0203) 27226

**KBS Computer Services Ltd.**

Leeds (0532) 32046

**Law Computer Services Ltd.**

Mitcham 01-648 5641

**Loveden Computer Serv. Ltd.**

Grantham (0476) 82500

**Microcomputer Business Sys.**

Glossop (04574) 63819

**Micro Facilities Ltd.**

Hampton Hill 01-979 4546

**Microtek (Ipswich) Ltd.**

Ipswich (0473) 50152

**Microtech Computer Serv.**

Liverpool 051-236 2208/9

**Senton Ltd.**

Bristol (0272) 276132

**Spot Computer Systems Ltd.**

Doncaster (0302) 25159

**S. Systems**

Crawley (0293) 515201

**Stag Terminals Ltd.**

Teddington 01-977 7749

**S.T. Commercial Sys. Ltd.**

Ealing 01-840 1926.

**Tantus Microsystems Ltd.**

Putney 01-788 5054

**Tynemouth Computer Serv.**

Crumlington (0670) 712624

**Video Vector Dynamics**

Glasgow 041-226 3481/2

# INTERAM

INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

46, Balham High Road,  
London, SW12 9AQ.

Tel: 01-675 5325/6/7, Telex 925859

# Pet's dark secret

**Harry Broomhall has devised an extremely fast, efficient and proven machine-code editor to build up and control audio-visual shows: Martin Hayman visited him.**

MANY MICRO boffins arrive at their particular area of expertise via some pretty circuitous routes. One such career is Harry Broomhall's — a gent in a charcoal suit and polished shoes, with Cary Grant hairstyle and horn-rims.

Until recently, digital control of audio-visual editing had been done mostly by extremely expensive, dedicated micro-processors. It is only in the last year that the obvious cost advantages of using a standard product such as the Pet have become apparent, but now there is a rush to get suitable software working on standard machines.

It is with some surprise that one learns that Broomhall has been both a roadie — for folk singer Gordon Giltrap — and a mobile disco engineer, travelling to Greece and Germany. Admittedly he started out more prosaically as the manager of a small chain of hi-fi stores.

## Regional variation

Now, after successful development of the slide-show editor for the Shepperton-based AV and video-film concern Kadek Vision, he has moved on to pastures new. In fact Commodore has been so impressed by his work that it has asked him to investigate and write a telesoftware uploader/downloader for Pet/Prestel.

Audio-visual shows, which feature synchronised music and slides — sometimes from several projectors — are a very popular way for companies to address sales conferences or to do product launches. Certain advantages over the film or video film make them particularly suit-

able for businesses; in particular, they can easily be tailored to suit different markets or circumstances.

A big, multinational motor manufacturer presenting a motivation show to dealers and salesmen might well wish to substitute different pictures for regional variations in models. It would certainly wish to change the voice-over from English to German to Spanish, depending on which country the presentation was to be made in. All this is easily accomplished by AV, though it can cause synchronisation headaches with video film.

Harry Broomhall's AV editor had a severe test on its public debut. It was used to build up a large and elaborate presentation for the launch of DEC's Vax-11 at Compec in 1980.

The basic controller for the whole AV operation is traditionally tape, either reel-to-reel or cassette. One track is used to control the slide projectors with a 1kHz pulse, leaving the rest available for music and speech. Everything must be controlled from one source, otherwise it will slip out of synchronisation and once that happens it is very difficult to recover. The slide-control track used to be built up with a paper-tape reader, and once the programme was complete, those instructions were transferred to magnetic tape.

This procedure had two drawbacks. Firstly, paper-tape readers are mechanical devices and do not take kindly to travelling. The AV show is mobile by its very nature so the PTRs had to be carefully adjusted before each show. Even then, there was no assurance that the

paper tape would stay in synch with the audio track. The best-quality magnetic tape stretches while paper tape does not. In a long show the consequences could be embarrassing.

## Interfacing solutions

The AV industry, a descendant of the magic-lantern of a century ago, started in earnest some 15 years ago and has moved in leaps and bounds ever since. Demand for more screens, larger presentations and more sophisticated screen effects has been followed by external facilities ranging from extra lights to heavy-duty servo controls — to rotate a car on a platform for example. Such sophistication has made the editor's job unmanageable when relying on the traditional techniques of recording fades and dissolves on to audio tape via punch tape. About five years ago the first microprocessor-controlled editors started to become available. These dedicated microprocessor controls were expensive, and each one was tied to one manufacturer's hardware.

One of the problems in implementing control from a standard micro, which held out the promise of much greater flexibility and lower cost, was that of interfacing. To this end, Kadek Vision's consultant hardware engineer, Alan Paton, designed several interfaces. They can be used either singly, for a particular application, or rack-mounted if a variety of different applications is envisaged.

The other aspect of the problem was

*(continued on next page)*

(continued from previous page)

writing suitable software to give AV editors the kind of control system to which they could adapt easily. Most AV editors who were used to using the old PTR system, or the dedicated micro systems which succeeded them, preferred to have 'dedicated' push-buttons for fades, dissolves, cues and all the other instructions which are used to build up a show on screen.

This much Harry Broomhall knew before he embarked on writing the program. He already had some experience of the requirements of the industry through an AV venture of his own. He had written an editor in Basic, which was what brought him to Kadec Vision's attention. With that degree of AV knowledge he had got to the point of realising that a real-time editing system on the Commodore Pet would have to be written in machine code.

## Quasi-animation

When the program is loaded the Pet screen splits in half horizontally. A reverse-video band reads across:

Cue No    Projector    Cue effect.

These columns are used for the step-by-step editing.

The first selection is made in response to the invitation "Set up screens". There are 20 screen positions, each of which can be occupied by one or more projectors. If it is intended to use only one screen with the usual three projectors — hire companies tend to lease out the industry-standard Kodak SAV carousels in threes — a three-squares-deep oblong is enclosed.

When screen definition is complete, the Pet responds with "What type of terminal"? Choices are

- O = None
- P = Projector
- A = Auxiliary.

Auxiliary is a six-switch controller box. It may be used to control lights, to cue up

animated models, to revolve a piece of earth-moving machinery or for other such exhibitionistic wizardry.

Usually three projectors are dropped into the box, each one displaying to the same screen. Three is a suitable number for a single screen because it is quick and allows smooth dissolves and quasi-animation sequences.

## Program editing

Such quasi-animation can become extremely complex when working across two or more horizontally-disposed screens. A ripple — where a picture is moved across a number of screens, possibly changing in real time — is not too difficult. Director Alan Carr said that Kadec had recently produced a sequence of a steer being lassoed and roped up by a cowboy, and this was pushing towards the outer limits of AV animation.

With three projectors in each screen box, the VDU shows a number to identify each projector, a cursor in the form of a "greater-than" symbol, and a further number to identify which slide in each projector's sequence is currently under examination. A bar-chart symbol reads out the intensity of the projector light. If the intensity of the light is increasing, the cursor shows "greater-than"; if decreasing, "less-than".

When screen definition is complete, the program moves on to Cue 1 and the actual work of editing begins. The cue being worked on is pulled up in reverse video. The editor specifies under "Projector" which projector is to be actioned — any or all.

The cursor then moves on to "Cue effect", which can be any of the panoply of effects needed; the choice includes 16 dissolve rates, delays, wait states, plus shutter for instant blanking and loops defined by a number of different cues and auctioned by \*(n), where n is the number of times round the loop.


Eight cue lines are visible in the VDU

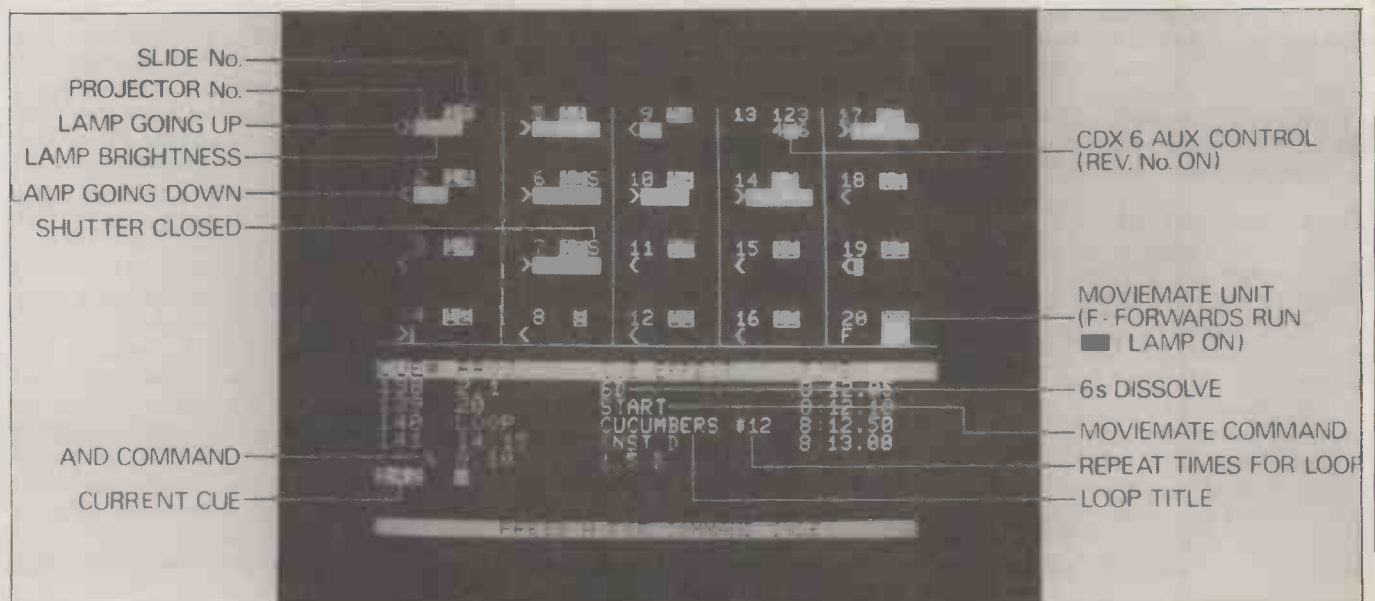
window, but the editor may scroll the program backwards and forwards at will. If he moves forwards, the Pet attempts to implement the show at breakneck speed. There is also a manual override. Backwards scrolling causes no such problem. There is a Program Locate command which allows you to go to a numbered cue and examine it. Control Insert and Control Delete allows extra cues to be dropped in or cut out and incorporate automatic cue renumbering.

## Maximum capabilities

The system is surprisingly economical of disc space. The average 10-minute AV show requires about 300 cues while a double-sided diskette for the Pet 8050 stores around 6,500 cues. All disc handling, including checking, is done by the program. It is structured so as to allow one communications protocol block to be substituted for another, making it an easy matter to substitute the I/O routines for Kodak control boxes instead of the French-made Auvitec, for which Kadec is the British distributor.

The complete AV programme will generally be transferred on to tape — usually cassette for compactness on the road — although it is possible to run the show direct from the Pet. Occasionally, where high-quality sound is needed as well, reel-to-reel tape may be substituted, but Harry Broomhall emphasises that this is principally for the audio signal. It is possible to run the AV show from a relatively low-grade cassette machine, he says.

So what are the ultimate capabilities of the machine? I list here, for information, a maximum configuration which can be controlled from this programme: eight-track reel-to-reel tape machine, using four tracks for high-quality quad audio, two strobe lights; one laser; two effects projectors; 20 slide projectors. I need hardly add that this was the rig which launched the Vax-11 at Compec. 



# THE SHARP MZ-80K HAS GOT IT ALL



STOP PRESS... NOW AVAILABLE  
BASIC COMPILER  
PASCAL (CASSETTE BASED)  
DOUBLE PRECISION DISC BASIC

Since its introduction the Sharp MZ-80K has proved to be one of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around. Sharp now have a comprehensive range of products ready to make the powerful MZ-80K with its Printer and Disc Drives even more adaptable.

Products include: - Universal Interface Card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, CP/M\* plus a comprehensive range of software.

\*Trade mark of Digital Research Ltd.

You'll find all the help and advice you need about the MZ-80K at your Specialist Sharp Dealer in the list below.

If there is no dealer in your area, or if you require any further information write to: - Computer Division, Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE.

**SHARP**  
*First, and foremost*

## GET IT ALL HERE ...

**AVON**  
BCG Computer Systems Ltd.,  
Bristol. Tel: 0272 425338  
Decimal Business M/Cs Ltd.,  
Bristol. Tel: 0272 294591  
**BERKSHIRE**  
Computer 100,  
Bray. Tel: 0628 35619  
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,  
Newbury. Tel: 0635 30505  
**BIRMINGHAM**  
Camden Electronics,  
Small Heath. Tel: 021 773 8240  
Electronic Business Systems Ltd.,  
Birmingham. Tel: 021 384 2513  
Jax Rest Ltd.,  
Birmingham. Tel: 021 328 4555  
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,  
Birmingham B26.  
Tel: 021 707 7170  
**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**  
Curry's Microsystems,  
High Wycombe. Tel: 0494 40262  
Interface Components Ltd.,  
Amersham. Tel: 02403 22307  
**CAMBRIDGE**  
The Avery Computing Co Ltd.,  
Bar Hill. Tel: 0954 80991  
**CHESHIRE**  
Bellard Electronics Ltd.,  
Chester. Tel: 0244 380123  
Charlesworth of Crews Ltd.,  
Crewe. Tel: 0270 56342  
Chandos Products,  
New Mills. Tel: New Mills 44344  
**CR Technical Services,**  
Chester. Tel: 0244 317549  
Fletcher Worthington Ltd.,  
Hale. Tel: 061 928 8928  
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,  
Stockport. Tel: 061 491 2290

Ors Group Ltd.,  
Warrington. Tel: 0925 67411  
Sumlock Software,  
Warrington. Tel: 0925 574593  
**CLEVELAND**  
Hunting Computer Services Ltd.,  
Stockton-on-Tees. Tel: 0642 769709  
Intex Datalog Ltd.,  
Stockton-on-Tees. Tel: 0642 781193  
**DEVON**  
Plymouth Computers,  
Plymouth. Tel: 0752 23042  
**DURHAM**  
Neecon (DP) Ltd.,  
Darlington. Tel: 0325 69540  
**ESSEX**  
Fronole Ltd.,  
Westcliff-on-Sea. Tel: 0702 335298  
Wilding Office Equipment,  
Mord. Tel: 01 514 1525  
**GLOUCESTERSHIRE**  
Gloucestershire Shop  
Equipment Ltd.,  
Gloucester. Tel: 0452 36012  
The Computer Shack,  
Cheltenham. Tel: 0242 584343  
**HAMPSHIRE**  
Advanced Business Concepts,  
New Milton. Tel: 0425 618181  
Xitan Systems Ltd.,  
Southampton. Tel: 0703 38740  
**HEREFORD**  
BMP,  
Little Dewchurch. Tel: 021 643 3832

**HUMBERSIDE**  
Commercial Systems Ltd.,  
Hull. Tel: 0482 20500  
Silicon Chip Centre,  
Grimsby. Tel: 0472 45353  
**KENT**  
Techmlink Europa Ltd.,  
Tunbridge Wells. Tel: 0892 32116  
Video Services (Bromley) Ltd.,  
Bromley. Tel: 01 460 8883  
**LANCASHIRE**  
Nelson Computer Services,  
Rawtenstall. Tel: 0706 229125  
Sumita Electronics Ltd.,  
Preston. Tel: 0772 51686  
The Micro Chip Shop,  
Blackpool. Tel: 0253 403122  
**LEICESTERSHIRE**  
Gilbert Computers,  
Lubenham. Tel: 0858 65894  
G.W. Cowling Ltd.,  
Leicester. Tel: 0533 553232  
Leicester Computing Centre,  
Leicester. Tel: 0533 556268  
Mays Hi-Fi,  
Leicester. Tel: 0533 22212  
**LINCOLNSHIRE**  
Howes Elect & Comm. Servs.,  
Lincoln. Tel: 0522 32379  
Z.R. Business Consultants,  
Lincoln. Tel: 0522 31621  
**LONDON**  
Bridgewater Accounting,  
Whetstone. Tel: 01 446 0320  
Butel-Comco Ltd.,  
Hendon. Tel: 01 202 0262  
Central Calculators Ltd.,  
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 5588  
Deans,  
London W8. Tel: 01 937 7896

Digital Design and Development,  
London W1. Tel: 01 387 7388  
Euro-Calc Ltd.,  
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 4555  
Lion Computing Shops Ltd.,  
London W1. Tel: 01 637 1601  
Scope Ltd.,  
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 3035  
Sumlock Bondain Ltd.,  
London EC1. Tel: 01 253 2447  
**MANCHESTER**  
The Byte Shop,  
Manchester M1. Tel: 061 236 4737  
Sumlock Electronic Services Ltd.,  
Manchester M3. Tel: 061 834 4233  
**MERSEYSIDE**  
Microdigital Ltd.,  
Liverpool. Tel: 051 227 2535  
**NORFOLK**  
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia),  
Norwich. Tel: 0603 26259  
**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**  
Computer Supermarket,  
Corby. Tel: 05366 62571  
**NORTHERN IRELAND**  
Bromac (UK),  
Co Antrim. Tel: 023831 3394  
O & M Systems,  
Belfast. Tel: 0232 49440  
**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**  
Mansfield Business M/C Ltd.,  
Mansfield. Tel: 0623 26610  
**OXFORDSHIRE**  
Oxford Computer Centre,  
Oxford. Tel: 0865 45172  
**REPUBLIC OF IRELAND**  
O'Connor Computers Ltd.,  
Galway. Tel: 0009 61173  
Sharptext,  
Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 764511  
Tomorrow's World Ltd.,  
Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 776861

**SALOP**  
Computer Corner,  
Shrewsbury. Tel: 0743 59788  
**SCOTLAND**  
A & G Knight,  
Aberdeen. Tel: 0224 630526  
Business and Electronics M/Cs,  
Edinburgh. Tel: 031 226 5454  
Esco Computing Ltd.,  
Glasgow. Tel: 041 204181  
Micro Centre,  
Edinburgh. Tel: 031 556 7354  
Micro Change,  
Glasgow. Tel: 041 554 1462  
Microforth,  
Dunfermline. Tel: 0383 34954  
Moray Instruments Ltd.,  
Elgin. Tel: 0343 3747  
Pointer Business Equipment Ltd.,  
Glasgow. Tel: 041 332 3621  
**SOMERSET**  
Norset Office Supplies Ltd.,  
Cheddar. Tel: 0934 742184  
**STAFFORDSHIRE**  
W.B. Computer Services,  
Cannock. Tel: 0543 75555  
**SUFFOLK**  
C.J.R. Microtek Co. Ltd.,  
Ipswich. Tel: 0473 50152  
**SURREY**  
3D Computers,  
Surrey. Tel: 01 337 4317  
Microlines Ltd.,  
Kingston. Tel: 01 546 9944  
Petalect,  
Woking. Tel: 04862 69032  
R.M.B. Ltd.,  
Croydon. Tel: 01 684 1134  
Saradan Electronic Services,  
Wallington. Tel: 01 669 9483

**SUSSEX**  
Crown Business Centre,  
Eastbourne. Tel: 0323 639983  
Gamer,  
Brighton. Tel: 0273 698424  
M & H Office Equipment  
Brighton. Tel: 0273 697231  
**WALES**  
Limrose Electronics Ltd.,  
Glasgow. Tel: 097 883 5555  
Mornston Computer Centre,  
Swansea. Tel: 0792 795817  
Sigma Systems Ltd.,  
Cardiff. Tel: 0222 21515  
**WARWICKSHIRE**  
Business & Leisure  
Moray Instruments Ltd.,  
Kenilworth. Tel: 0926 512127  
**WILTSHIRE**  
Everyman Computers,  
Westbury. Tel: 0373 823764  
**YORKSHIRE**  
Bits & PCs  
Wetherby. Tel: 0937 63744  
Datron Micro-Centre Ltd.,  
Sheffield. Tel: 0742 585490  
Huddersfield Computer Centre,  
Huddersfield. Tel: 0484 20774  
Omega,  
Leeds. Tel: 0532 704499  
Ram Computer Services Ltd.,  
Bradford. Tel: 0274 391166  
Superior Systems Ltd.,  
Sheffield. Tel: 0742 795005

Also at selected Lasky's and Wildings Office Equipment Branches.

● Circle No. 164

Computer operation bears striking similarities to the biochemical process of cell reproduction. John Leach presents a modelling program which devises your own self-replicating genes.

# DNA — the first machine code



A MACHINE-CODE program must be exact — as a single error, such as a data byte missing after a code instruction expecting one, will cause chaos. A slip like that means the next instruction byte will be taken as data and the following one, which the careless programmer may assume to be data, will be interpreted by the micro as an instruction. This type of mistake is called a frame-shift error.

Anyone who has set off on the machine-code trail will know of the frustrations and problems caused by such blunders — especially if he has entered hex code directly, instead of using an assembler.

How is a machine-code program created? You, the programmer, write it and store it in your machine. In turn, the complex organism which you are was programmed by a genetic code, essentially identical to the code which made your dog, your potted rubber plant and the yeast that makes the beer you drink to drown your sorrows when your program crashes once again.

Luckily for us all, the genetic code rarely crashes — a remarkable fact considering that every cell in your body contains a complete replica of the code. The genetic code is an infinitely subtle machine code, quietly ticking away in every cell of every living thing.

At about the time that computers were beginning to evolve from the amazing rooms full of valves and boxes to some-

thing like the machines we know today, a tremendous amount of work was being done to crack the genetic code. This really started with the very short but enormously influential paper by Watson and Crick in 1953, which for the first time described the double-helix structure of DNA and showed how genetic information could be stored and replicated when cells divide. DNA is the biochemist's shorthand for deoxyribonucleic acid, which had been known for many years.

During the following 25 years, Nobel prizes were scattered like confetti for the brilliant work done by biochemists all over the world who painstakingly worked out the detailed mechanisms of the genetic system. So successful were they that today we have just about reached the stage when new genetic material can be designed and built into a code to produce new biological substances.

We shall have to wait a while, though, before new life forms can be made. Nevertheless, simple modifications to existing organisms are already possible by gene splicing — code from one organism is inserted into the DNA of another.

What, then, is the secret of the genetic code? Unlike a computer which works in binary notation, where every bit is 0 or 1, DNA consists of a code made up of four chemical bases, called adenine, guanine, cytosine and thymine — A, G, C and T for short.

They belong to two chemical classes:

the purines; adenine and guanine; and the pyrimidines; cytosine and thymine. This is very important because in the DNA helix a purine fits with a pyrimidine in a spiral staircase-like manner to form a base pair, the steps in the staircase being A-T and G-C.

Millions of base pairs fit together neatly to form the DNA double helix where the sequential code on one strand of the helix is exactly complemented by the code on the other — purine v. pyrimidine and pyrimidine v. purine.

## DNA codons

During cell division the DNA “unzips” and two additional copies are built by adding the complementary bases to each strand so that in the end two identical copies of the original DNA result. This process goes on every time a cell divides, for tens of millions of years in the case of single-cell organisms, with scarcely ever a fault.

The DNA strand is made up of a series of codons, each of which consists of exactly three bases. A simple calculation shows that there are  $4^3$ , or 64, possible codons, or biological machine-code instructions. Each codon has a special function, which is normally the production of a specific amino acid. Proteins are built up from the 20 amino acids, so why are 64 codons needed?

Any machine-code program must have a way of starting and stopping, so DNA

has start and stop codons. Also there is redundancy in the code as more than one codon can generate a particular amino acid. Finally, there are some nonsense codons which correspond to hex numbers which your micro chip does not recognise as valid code.

Now let us compare the genetic code mechanism with a typical microprocessor — see table 1. We are only looking at the way DNA code is converted to protein, and ignoring large areas of current knowledge, such as the synthesis of DNA, the selection of sections of DNA code, the regulation of synthesis and so on.

Let us look at table 1 a little more closely. There is a well-known central dogma of biochemistry: "DNA makes RNA and RNA makes protein". Like all known dogmas, this one has been breached by crafty viruses that force cells to make new DNA from the virus RNA which then goes on to make new virus. So what about this RNA?

The name RNA is short for ribonucleic acid in contrast to DNA which is deoxyribonucleic acid, so from the names alone you can see that they are similar. Like DNA it consists of a long string of bases, but there are several kinds of RNA in the cell.

First, there is a type called messenger

consists of is a long strand of codon triplets?

Floating in the cell are thousands of short RNA strands shaped like old-fashioned hairpins. They all, very ingeniously, have one of the 20 amino acids bound to one end, while at the other end there is a tiny loop of bases, which contains the anti-codon, or complementary base set, to the RNA codon for the amino acid.

There is a very strong chemical affinity between the so-called transfer RNA anti-codon and the exactly-matching codon on the messenger RNA. So the correct amino acid on the transfer RNA is picked from all the others and stuck on to the newly-formed chain of amino acids being built on the ribosome. The time scale for all this is in the order of milliseconds.

The proteins made on the ribosomes have all kinds of uses in the cell. The most important are those with very specific chemical activity called enzymes. Thousands of different enzymes coexist in the cell, and some of these do the work of copying DNA to messenger RNA, synthesising new protein on ribosomes, and cutting, splicing and reproducing strands of DNA itself.

So part of the code residing in the DNA must be concerned with making proteins

code, and a new program which will enable you to play with his system and devise your own self-replicating DNA. In deference to Hofstadter I have called the program The Biological Evolution Game; those of you who have read the book will appreciate the reason why. When you have discovered how tricky it is to play the game, you will have gained some insight into the wonderful way the biological cell functions.

To make things a little easier, Hofstadter's DNA, or HDNA for short, consists of two base pairs per codon, giving 16 possible codons instead of 64. Each codon produces a specific amino acid, which behaves like an enzyme. One of the amino acids will cut the HDNA strand, another will search for a purine along the strand, and another will insert T into the strand.

### 3-D structure

All these amino acids are joined to form an enzyme, which, because of the activity of the amino acids, is multi-functional. So our simplified enzyme corresponds to a whole set of enzymes which occurs naturally in the biological cell.

Table 2 is a list of all the codes which can exist, and the corresponding amino acids. Also you will see another column, "shape", which determines the structure of the enzyme.

Real proteins do not consist of just a random chain of amino acids; they also have a vitally important three-dimensional shape which, for an enzyme, determines to what kind of chemical it will attach itself.

As a real example of this, if just one of the hundreds of amino acids in haemoglobin, the red, oxygen-carrying pigment in blood, is changed, a nasty condition called sickle-cell anaemia results.

The three-dimensional structure of proteins is thus most important, and this structure is determined by the amino acid composition. Likewise our H-enzymes, as we shall call them, have a shape, but only in two dimensions. This is done by assigning a shape direction to each amino acid, shown in the table as: "s" — straight on; "l" — left; and "r" — right.

Under the rules for HDNA, an H-enzyme will first attach to a specific base only if it has the right shape. If the first segment is made to point right, the shape of the H-enzyme is determined by the direction of the last amino acid. So if the last segment points right, the H-enzyme attaches to the first A starting from the left of the HDNA strand; up attaches to C, left attaches to G and down attaches to T.

The attachment is determined only by the first and last segments, ignoring any bends and wriggles in between. The program allows you to have a look at the H-enzyme structure on your screen.

So how do you go about creating a new

*(continued on next page)*

Characteristic	Microprocessor	Genetic code
Instruction set	50-500	64
Execution time	1-5 $\mu$ s.	10-100ms.
Length of program	10-10,000	3,000,000,000 — human
Self replicating?	Not normally	Yes
Device size	100-1000cc	1-10 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> cc
Development time	Hours-years	> 500,000,000 years
Power source	Electricity	Chemical energy
Decoding	CPU	RNA
Site of action	Memory, VDU, I/O port	Ribosome
Final product	Text, calculation, Robot, etc.	Protein

Table 1. The mechanism of a microprocessor and the processes of replication.

RNA which is a replica of a part of the DNA strand which codes for a complete protein, and will be several hundred codons long. You can now see why DNA needs start and stop codons so that a small section of all the millions of codons can be picked to make a particular protein: think of it as a DNA subroutine if you like.

The vital role of the messenger RNA is to attach itself to a start codon of the DNA and to be copied base by base until a stop codon is reached — rather like fetching a copy of a macro from a system library on a large computer. The messenger RNA then detaches itself from the DNA and sticks itself on to a passing ribosome, a minute cell particle which is just visible under an electron microscope.

These ribosomes, which occur in thousands in every cell, do the work of making the protein, by reading the code in the messenger RNA. Once the messenger RNA is attached to the ribosome, it wants to gather the necessary amino acids from the surrounding cell soup to build the protein. How can this be done, when all it

which make new DNA, the powerhouse of the self-replication phenomenon. How is this done?

500 million years is a long time to develop a system and not all the secrets have yet been unravelled. In particular, very little is known about the details of the regulation of protein synthesis; how, exactly, does the cell know just how much of a specific enzyme to make? Even more profound is the unanswered question of how a cell knows that it is a liver cell, and not a cell responsible for growing your big toe-nail.

In his fascinating book *Godel, Escher, Bach*, Douglas Hofstadter took on the whole question of recursion, self-replication, provability in mathematics, musical fugues, the impossible objects in Escher's pictures and Lewis Carroll's paradoxes, showing in a brilliant way how they all hang together. One of his proposals was for a simplified scheme for DNA replication.

Without apology, but with homage to a genius, we present the Hofstadter genetic

(continued from previous page)

HDNA strand using the program, which obeys Hofstadter's rules? When the program if Run, you are asked to enter the seed HDNA. Later, all newly-created HDNAs are compared with the seed to see if an exact match has been created. Enter the seed into the computer, using A, G, T, and C as these are the only valid base pairs. When you have done this you will see a menu displayed which asks for the next action. The options are:

1. Display HDNA strands
2. Display H-enzymes
3. Select HDNA for treatment
4. Select H-enzyme for action
5. Display H-enzyme structure on the screen
6. Sort HDNA strands into order
7. React H-enzyme with HDNA

Obviously you cannot execute option 7 until an H-enzyme and an HDNA have been selected. You must realise that there is just one H-enzyme for each HDNA strand on the list. Each time an H-enzyme is requested, it is generated from the corresponding HDNA, so there is no storage of H-enzymes separately.

The H-enzyme is created by reading along the selected HDNA, starting from the left, taking the bases in pairs and

ingly, this phenomenon has been discovered in a minute virus, phi-X185, whose genetic code contains overlapping sequences for different proteins.

Remember that in the Biological Evolution Game the attachment point of an H-enzyme depends on its structure, so you can build in frame-shifted code if you are ingenious.

After you have entered your seed HDNA, the program generates the corresponding H-enzyme which reacts with the seed to give one or more new HDNA strands, they can be listed via the option menu. For each new HDNA there is a corresponding H-enzyme. During the HDNA creation process, a check is made to ensure that the H-enzyme is attached, i.e., that it can find at least one base required by its structure specificity, and that an identical strand to the starting HDNA is not produced. In other words the H-enzyme must actually modify the HDNA.

Any HDNA of less than four bases is ignored by the program, and will not be put into the HDNA list. An arbitrary limit of 50 HDNAs has been set. If you cannot solve the problem in less than 50

switch is successful, all subsequent work is done on the alternate strand, but another SWI will switch the H-enzyme back.

If a complementary strand is being created, an A on the reacted strand will create a T on the complementary strand, and vice versa. In the same way, G creates C and C creates G.

Del deletes the current base — and the complement if it exists — and Cut slices the strand and complement and stops the H-enzyme action. The remaining amino acid instructions are concerned with moving, searching and inserting. A MVL moves the H-enzyme one base to the left, until it reaches the leftmost end, when it will stop and detach. Similarly for MVR to move right.

## Improved representation

If COP is active, the complementary base is also created, otherwise it is ignored. RPY and RPU search for a pyrimidine — A or G — or a purine — T or C — to the right, and LPY and LPU search similarly to the left. If the end is reached without the search succeeding, the H-enzyme stops; during the move the complement is created if COP is on.

Finally, the insertion instructions INA, INC, ING and INT insert the appropriate base to the right of the current position, and, as usual, insert the complement if COP is on. That completes the simulation. Start with a seed, create some HDNA, react the corresponding H-enzymes with one of the HDNAs and see if you can reproduce the starting strand.

You may find it useful to sort the HDNA strands from time to time, to see what you have done. If you have created 10 HDNAs, including the starting seed, you will have potentially 10 by 10 HDNA/H-enzyme combinations at your disposal. Another slight variation from Hofstadter's original protocol is that after creation of new HDNA, the original still exists.

The program was written for an 8K UK101, with the Basic 3 EPROM from Mutek, which corrects the well-known garbage collection problem when dimensioned string arrays are used. Apart from the screen display of the H-enzyme structure the program should run on any Microsoft Basic machine.

The display section could easily be omitted, as it is a little ornamental, in which case substitute a "Not Implemented" message if option 6 is called. When installing the program, omit all Rems, as this printed version of the program was listed from a UK101 with 8K of additional memory. Without the Rems you will have plenty of space to install the program and run it within 8K.

A copy of the program recorded on tape with Rems removed, for running on the 8K UK 101 or Ohio Superboard, is available for £5 from Dola Software, 117 Blenheim Road, Deal, Kent.

(continued on page 90)

Codon	Amino Acid	Shape	Function
AA			HDNA break — stop codon
AC	CUT	s	Cut strand and complement if any
AG	DEL	s	Delete base and complement if any
AT	SWI	r	Switch strands if second exists
CA	MVR	s	Move right, copying complement
CC	MVL	s	Move left, copying complement
CG	COP	r	Turn on copy mode
CT	OFF	l	Turn off copy mode
GA	INA	s	Insert A; T to complement
GC	INC	r	Insert C; G to complement
GG	ING	r	Insert G; C to complement
GT	INT	l	Insert T; A to complement
TA	RPY	r	Seek pyrimidine to right
TC	RPU	l	Seek purine to right
TG	LPY	l	Seek pyrimidine to left
TT	LPU	l	Seek purine to left

Table 2. Codons, amino acids, shape and function for HDNA.

generating the corresponding amino acid as shown in table 2. If a base is left over, it is ignored; also the creation of the H-enzyme ceases when an AA codon is reached — the Stop codon.

However, there is nothing to stop you having AA codons in an HDNA strand, as this will be read as such if it starts at an odd base number. This brings in the concept of the frame shift, which causes such trouble in computer machine-code programs. For example:

ATAGAATC gives SWI.DEL.(STOP)

but

CATAGAATC gives MVR.RPY.INA.SWI.

plus an odd C

This frame-shift feature may seem a little artificial, as it would mean completely different sets of proteins would be produced in the biological cell, according to where the Transfer RNA mechanism started to read the DNA strand. Amazingly,

HDNAs, turn to your Rubik's cube for light relief.

Remembering that the H-enzyme will attach at some point starting from the left of the HDNA strand, it then proceeds to act on the HDNA according to the rules. Assuming that a complementary copy will be needed at some stage, the program creates a dummy copy of the same length as the starting HDNA.

However, no complement is produced unless the COP switch is on. So, if you want to create a complementary copy, remember to include a CG in your HDNA equivalent to the selected H-enzyme. Similarly, copying ceases if Off is encountered, but it can, of course, be replaced later.

The SWI instruction switches HDNA conversion from one strand to its complement, if it exists at that point. If it does not, the H-enzyme stops working. If a



**You've read the book  
You've seen the movie  
Now see the Systems**

for full details contact

**RADE**

**Rade Systems Ltd., 53-55 Ballards Lane, London N3 1XP  
Telephone 01-349 4714 Telex 46523 Simsys G.**

(continued from page 88)

```

100 REM The biological Evolution Game
110 REM
120 REM Written for the standard UK 101 with New Monitor
130 REM
140 REM PRINT CHR$(12) gives screen clear
150 REM
160 AL=04: S1=53748: S9=54271
170 DIM BSS(4): FOR I=1 TO 4: READ BSS(I): NEXT I
180 DATA A,C,G,T
190 DIM AAS(16): FOR I=1 TO 16: READ AAS(I): NEXT I
200 DATA BKK,CUT,DEL,SML,MVR,MVL,COP,OFF
210 DATA INA,INC,INT,INT,RPY,APU,LPY,LPU
220 DIM DX(16): FOR I=1 TO 16: READ DX(I): NEXT I
230 DATA 0,0,0,3,0,0,3,1,0,3,3,1,3,1,1,1
240 DIM TR(8): FOR I=1 TO 8: READ TR(I): NEXT I
250 DATA 1,-8,-1,-6,-18,16,22,20
260 MD=50: ND=0: DIM DMS(50)
270 GOTO 2090
280 REM
290 REM Encodes DNA strand from Base (A,C,G,T) to numeric (1-4)
300 REM
310 D1$="": L=LEN(DS): FOR I=1 TO L: F=0
320 QS=MIDS(DS,I,1): FOR J=1 TO 4
330 IF QS=B$(J) THEN F=1: D1$=D1$+CHR$(J+48): GOTO 340
340 NEXT J
350 IF F=0 THEN PRINT "Invalid character ">";QS;" - ignored"
360 NEXT I: D$=D1$: RETURN
370 REM
380 REM Create enzyme from DNA strand in coded form (A-P)
390 REM 1st character is enzyme orientation (1-4) to match a base
400 REM
410 ER=0: ES="": LD=LEN(DS): IF LD<2 THEN ER=1: RETURN: REM Too short
420 L=LD: IF L<2 THEN L=2: REM Drop odd base
430 DR=0
440 FOR I=1 TO L STEP 2: DMS=MIDS(DS,I,2)
450 K=4*(VAL(LEFTS(DMS,1))-1)+VAL(RIGHTS(DMS,1))
460 IF K=1 THEN I=L+1: GOTO 490
470 ES=ES+CHR$(K+AC)
480 IF I=1 THEN DR=DR+DX(K)
490 NEXT I
500 DR=DR+4*INT(DK/4): ES=CHR$(DR+49)+ES: RETURN
510 REM
520 REM Insert new base into DNA strand 2
530 REM
540 IF CF=0 THEN RETURN
550 Z=VAL(Z$): Z$=CHR$(Z+2)
560 Z$="": IF P1>1 THEN Z$=LEFTS(A2$,P1-1)
570 IF Z=0 THEN RETURN
580 Z$=Z$+Z$
590 IF P1<L THEN Z$=Z$+RIGHTS(A2$,L-P1)
600 A2$=Z$: RETURN
610 REM
620 REM Edit new DNA strand from DNA/Enzyme reaction
630 REM
640 F=0: ER=0: CT=0: L=LEN(Z$): IF L < 3 THEN ER=2: RETURN: REM Too short !
650 QS="": FOR I=1 TO L: Q1$=MIDS(Z$,I,1)
660 IF F=1 AND Q1$="." THEN Z$=RIGHTS(Z$,L-I+1): CT=1: GOTO 710
670 IF Q1$="." THEN GOTO 690
680 IF Q1$ <> "." THEN QS=QS+Q1$: F=1
690 NEXT I
700 Z$=QS
710 LQ=LEN(QS): IF LQ < 4 THEN ER=1
720 IF LQ=0 THEN ER=2
730 RETURN
740 REM
750 REM Decode and display amino acids on screen
760 REM
770 ER=0: L=LEN(ES): IF L=1 THEN ER=1: RETURN
780 FOR I=2 TO L: K=ASC(MIDS(ES,I,1))-AC
790 PRINT AAS(K): IF L=1 THEN PRINT " "
800 POKE 14,0
810 NEXT I: RETURN
820 REM
830 REM Decode and display DNA
840 REM
850 L=LEN(DS): IF L=0 THEN PRINT "Null strand": RETURN
860 FOR I=1 TO L: K=VAL(MIDS(DS,I,1)): PRINT BSS(K): NEXT I: PRINT: RETURN
870 REM
880 REM Create new DNA with Enzyme
890 REM
900 ER=0: CF=0: A1$=DS: A2$="": L2=0: C1=0: C2=0
910 L1=LEN(A1$): L=LEN(ES)
920 IF L1=0 THEN ER=1: RETURN
930 IF L<2 THEN ER=2: RETURN
940 FOR I=1 TO L1: A2$=A2$+M$(I)
950 P1=0: TS=LEFTS(ES,I): FOR I=1 TO L1
960 IF MIDS(OS,I,1)=TS THEN P1=1: I=L1: GOTO 970
970 NEXT I: IF P1=0 GOTO 990
980 ER=3: PRINT "Enzyme will not attach": GOSUB 2800: RETURN
990 P2=P1
1000 REM
1010 REM Main creation loop
1020 REM
1030 FOR EZ=2 TO LE: G=ASC(MIDS(ES,EZ,1))-AC
1040 REM
1050 REM Branch according to Amino Acid code
1060 REM
1070 IF G<=8 THEN G GOTO 1090,1100,1170,1200,1260,1290,1300
1080 ON G=8 GOTO 1310,1320,1330,1340,1390,1450,1460,1520
1090 RETURN
1100 Z$="": IF P1>1 THEN Z$=LEFTS(A1$,P1)+M$(G)
1110 IF P1<L1 THEN Z$=Z$+RIGHTS(A1$,L1-P1)
1120 A1$=Z$
1130 Z$="": IF P1>1 THEN Z$=LEFTS(A2$,P1)+M$(G)
1140 IF P1<L1 THEN Z$=Z$+RIGHTS(A2$,L1-P1)
1150 A2$=Z$
1160 GOTO 1570
1170 Z$="": IF P1>1 THEN Z$=LEFTS(A1$,P1-1)
1180 Z$=Z$+M$(G): IF P1<L1 THEN Z$=Z$+RIGHTS(A1$,L1-P1)
1190 A1$=Z$: GOTO 1530
1200 IF MIDS(A2$,P1,1)=M$(G) GOTO 1570
1210 Z$=A1$: A1$=A2$: A2$=Z$
1220 GOTO 1530
1230 IF P1=1 GOTO 1570
1240 P1=P1+1: Z$=MIDS(A1$,P1,1): IF Z$="." GOTO 1570
1250 GOSUB 540: GOTO 1530
1260 IF P1=1 GOTO 1570
1270 P1=P1-1: Z$=MIDS(A1$,P1,1): IF Z$="." GOTO 1570
1280 GOSUB 540: GOTO 1530
1290 CF=1: Z$=MIDS(A1$,P1,1): GOSUB 540: GOTO 1530
1300 CF=0: GOTO 1530
1310 X1$="1": X2$="4": GOTO 1330
1320 X1$="2": X2$="3": GOTO 1330
1330 X1$="3": X2$="2": GOTO 1330
1340 X1$="4": X2$="1"
1350 A1$=LEFTS(A1$,P1)+X1$+RIGHTS(A1$,L1-P1)
1360 IF CF=0 THEN X1$="4"
1370 A2$=LEFTS(A2$,P1)+X2$+RIGHTS(A2$,L1-P1)
1380 P1=P1+1: L1=L1+1: GOTO 1530
1390 Z1$="1": Z2$="3"
1400 IF P1=L1 GOTO 1570
1410 P1=P1+1: Z$=MIDS(A1$,P1,1): IF Z$=Z1$ OR Z$=Z2$ GOTO 1460
1420 IF Z$="." GOTO 1570
1430 GOSUB 540: GOTO 1530
1440 GOSUB 540: GOTO 1460
1450 Z1$="2": Z2$="3": GOTO 1460
1460 Z1$="1": Z2$="3"
1470 IF P1=1 GOTO 1570
1480 P1=P1-1: Z$=MIDS(A1$,P1,1): IF Z$=Z1$ OR Z$=Z2$ GOTO 1510
1490 IF Z$="." GOTO 1570
1500 GOSUB 540: GOTO 1530
1510 GOSUB 540: GOTO 1470
1520 Z1$="2": Z2$="4": GOTO 1470
1530 NEXT EZ
1540 REM

```

```

1550 REM Edit newly created DNA strand(s)
1560 REM
1570 S=1: Z$=A1$
1580 GOSUB 840
1590 IF ER=2 GOTO 1670
1600 IF ER=1 GOTO 1580
1610 IF QS<DX3 GOTO 1630
1620 PRINT: PRINT "Identical string produced - IGNORED": PH1=1: GOTO 1670
1630 IF QS=DS GOTO 2870
1640 JJ=JJ+1: IF JJ>50 THEN PRINT: PRINT "*** Too many DNA's": STOP
1650 DNS=(JJ): REM New strand O.K.
1660 IF CT=1 GOTO 1580
1670 M=S+1: IF S>2 THEN RETURN
1680 Z$=A2$: GOTO 1580
1690 REM
1700 REM-----Screen display may be omitted-----
1710 REM
1720 REM Display enzyme structure on screen (Four UK 101)
1730 REM
1740 V=0: H=0: DV=0: DN=1: V1=1000: V9=-V1: H1=V1: H9=-V1: REM Initialise
1750 L=LEN(ES): IF L<3 THEN RETURN
1760 REM Calculate centre of display first
1770 FOR I=3 TO L: Q=ASC(MIDS(ES,I,1))-AC: Q=DX(Q)+1: IF Q=4 THEN Q=3
1780 N=H+DV: V=V+DV: ON Q GOTO 1870,1790,1840
1790 IF DN=1 AND DV=0 THEN DN=0: DV=1: GOTO 1890
1800 IF DN=0 AND DV=1 THEN DN=1: DV=0: GOTO 1890
1810 IF DN=1 AND DV=0 THEN DN=0: DV=1: GOTO 1890
1820 IF DN=0 AND DV=1 THEN DN=1: DV=0: GOTO 1890
1830 GOTO 1890
1840 IF DN=1 AND DV=0 THEN DN=0: DV=1: GOTO 1890
1850 IF DN=0 AND DV=1 THEN DN=1: DV=0: GOTO 1890
1860 IF DN=1 AND DV=0 THEN DN=0: DV=1: GOTO 1890
1870 IF DN=0 AND DV=1 THEN DN=1: DV=0: GOTO 1890
1880 REM Reset maxima and minima
1890 IF VCV1 THEN V1=V
1900 IF V9V9 THEN V9=V
1910 IF HCH1 THEN H1=H
1920 IF H9H9 THEN H9=H
1930 NEXT I
1940 N=INT((H1+H9)/2): V1=INT((V1+V9)/2)
1950 REM Display on screen (standard UK 101)
1960 PRINT CHR$(12): S$=3793-M*64+M: CH=18: DR=1: POKE 55,CH: TZ=1
1970 FOR I=3 TO L: LEN(ES): Q=ASC(MIDS(ES,I,1))-AC: Q=DX(Q)+1: IF Q=4 THEN Q=3
1980 ON Q GOTO 2030,1990,2010
1990 S$=S$+DR: TZ=TZ+1: IF TZ>5 THEN TZ=1
2000 GOTO 2020
2010 S$=S$+DR: TZ=TZ-1: IF TZ<0 THEN TZ=4
2020 DR=TR(TZ): CH=TR(TZ+4)
2030 S$=S$+DR: IF S$ > 51 AND S$ < 59 THEN POKE 55,CH: REM On screen !
2040 NEXT I: RETURN
2050 REM
2060 REM-----End of Screen display-----
2070 REM
2080 REM
2090 REM Start of Program
2100 REM
2110 PRINT CHR$(12): INPUT "Enter seed DNA": DS
2120 IF LEN(DS)<3 THEN PRINT "*** DNA too short!": GOSUB 2860: GOTO 2110
2130 GOSUB 310: GOSUB 410: DNS(D)=DS
2140 IF LEN(ES)>0 GOTO 2160
2150 PRINT: PRINT "No derived enzyme !": GOSUB 2860: GOTO 2110
2160 DS=DNS(0): DKS=D$5
2170 PRINT: GOSUB 900
2180 PRINT: FOR J=J+1 TO JJ: PRINT "Strand";J
2190 DS=DNS(J): GOSUB 850: NEXT J: JK=JJ: GOSUB 2860: DP=0: EP=0
2200 PRINT CHR$(12): BKINT TAB(9);JK: DNA strands in list: PRINT
2210 PRINT TAB(10);"1 - List DNA's"
2220 PRINT TAB(10);"2 - List derived enzymes"
2230 PRINT TAB(10);"3 - Select Enzyme for action"
2240 PRINT TAB(10);"4 - Select DNA for replication"
2250 PRINT TAB(10);"5 - Display selected enzyme"
2260 PRINT TAB(10);"6 - Sort DNA strands"
2270 PRINT TAB(10);"7 - React Enzyme with DNA"
2280 PRINT: PRINT TAB(10); INPUT "Enter number 1 to 7":ING
2290 IF NG >= 1 AND NG <= 7 GOTO 2320
2300 PRINT: PRINT NG;"*** out of Range ***": GOSUB 2860: GOTO 2200
2310 REM
2320 DN NG GOTO 2360,2430,2500,2560,2590,2690,2630
2330 REM
2340 REM Display list of DNA's
2350 REM
2360 PRINT CHR$(12): FOR QJ=0 TO JK: PRINT "Strand";QJ
2370 DS=DNS(QJ): GOSUB 850
2380 IF QJ>0 AND QJ=INT(QJ/10)=0 THEN GOSUB 2860
2390 NEXT QJ: GOSUB 2860: GOTO 2200
2400 REM
2410 REM Display derived enzymes
2420 REM
2430 PRINT CHR$(12): FOR QJ=0 TO JK: PRINT "Enzyme No.":I:QJ
2440 DS=DNS(QJ): GOSUB 410: GOSUB 770: PRINT
2450 IF QJ>0 AND INT(QJ/5)=QJ THEN GOSUB 2860
2460 NEXT QJ: GOSUB 2860: GOTO 2200
2470 REM
2480 REM Select enzyme
2490 REM
2500 PRINT: INPUT "Enter Enzyme No.":EN
2510 IF EN>JK THEN PRINT "Re-enter": GOTO 2500
2520 DS=DNS(EN): GOSUB 410: EP=1: GOTO 2200
2530 REM
2540 REM Select DNA strand
2550 REM
2560 PRINT: INPUT "Enter DNA No.":DA
2570 IF DA>JJ THEN PRINT "J":DA="": RE-enter: GOTO 2560
2580 DS=DNS(DA): DKS=D$: DP=1: GOTO 2200
2590 GOSUB 1740: GOSUB 2860: GOSUB 2860: GOTO 2200
2600 REM
2610 REM React enzyme with DNA
2620 REM
2630 IF EP=0 THEN PRINT "No Enzyme selected": GOSUB 2860: GOTO 2200
2640 IF DP=0 THEN PRINT "No DNA selected": GOSUB 2860: GOTO 2200
2650 GOSUB 900: GOTO 2180
2660 REM
2670 REM Bubble sort DNA strands
2680 REM
2690 IF JJ<1 THEN PRINT "No sort": GOSUB 2860: GOTO 2200
2700 S1=JJ
2710 IF S1<2 GOTO 2760
2720 P=1: FOR I=2 TO S1
2730 IF DNS(I)>DNS(I-1) GOTO 2750
2740 DS=DNS(I): DNS(I)=DNS(I-1): DNS(I-1)=DS: F=1
2750 NEXT I: IF F=1 THEN S1=S1-1: GOTO 2710
2760 PRINT: PRINT TAB(10);"Sort completed": GOSUB 2860: GOTO 2200
2770 REM
2780 REM Pause for viewing screen
2790 REM
2800 PRINT: PRINT TAB(14);"SHIFT to continue"
2810 IF PEAK(57088)=254 GOTO 2810
2820 RETURN
2830 REM
2840 REM Delay loop before screen clear
2850 REM
2860 FOR I=1 TO 5000: NEXT I: RETURN
2870 PRINT CHR$(12): PRINT: PRINT: PRINT
2880 PRINT TAB(13);"CONGRATULATIONS !"
2890 PRINT: PRINT TAB(5);"You have created a self replicating"
2900 PRINT TAB(16);"DNA strand"
2910 PRINT: PRINT TAB(3);"Have another go and create a better one !"
2920 GOSUB 2860: GOTO 2200

```

The following lines contain statements specific to the UK 101/Superboard

```

160 Screen limits S1 and S9
161 Best line for POKE = 04, 18, 16, 22 and 20 are 'arrow' characters
800 Location 14 contains the cursor position counter
1720-2040 Complete rewrite for other machines !
2810 Equivalent to Getkey - wait for key press, then continue

```

# The Printer People

## OKI MICROLINE

### 82A

- SMALL, LIGHT, QUIET, 9X9 DOT MATRIX PRINTER with
- TRUE DESCENDERS • BIDIRECTIONAL PRINTING • 120 CPS • 80/132 COLUMNS • GRAPHICS • DUAL INTERFACES
- OPERATES WITH TRS-80, APPLE, and others • PLAIN PAPER - UP TO 4 PART • FULL 96 ASCII CHARACTER SET
- DOUBLE WIDTH CHARACTERS • 6 AND 8 LINES PER IN.
- PAPER TEAR BAR • And many other features.



## EPSON

### MX80



The unbelievable quality printer from the world's largest print head manufacturer. A whole stable of machines to suit a wide variety of applications: MX80/1, MX82, MX 80FT/1 & MX80 FT/New Type 2.

## ANACOM

### 150



150 CPS, 15" carriage, dot matrix printer, 9x9 dot matrix, 10 characters per inch horizontal, 6 or 8 characters vertical, 136 cols.

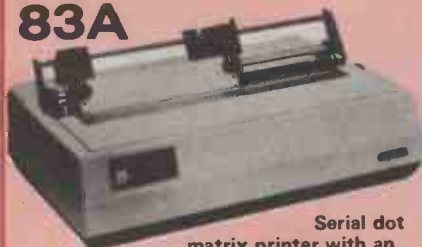
## TVI

### 912/910/950



Fully intelligent terminals with 24x80 display & dual intensity, blinking, reversed, underlining and protect fields, 96 ASCII chrs etc.

## OKI 83A



Serial dot matrix printer with an impressive list of features including: 136 cols, 120 cps bidirectional, short line seeking, graphics, dual interfaces, 96 ASCII

## NEC 5510/5530



5510-RS232 5530-Centronics 8 bit parallel printers with the unique print thimble, produces up to 5 copies, with friction or tractor feed at 55 chrs. per sec.

## HAZELTINE ESPRIT

The Hazeltine Esprit is a buffered terminal capable of displaying the complete 128 ASCII character set. Based on a 12" diagonal non-glare CRT, the video is crisp and clear with each character presented on a large matrix to reduce eye fatigue.



## TEC STARWRITER



Daisy wheel printer for word processing, professional results, Diablo compatible, suitable for most micro & mini computers,

## RICOH FLOWWRITER



The 1600 is one of the most advanced daisy wheel printers on the world market today. With a unique combination of features.

**NORTHAMBER LIMITED**

3 & 4 DAWESCOURT,  
ESHER, SURREY.

Tel: Esher (0372) 62071 or  
88398 (from 01 nos. dial  
78-62071 or 7866398)

Importers, Distributors & Wholesalers of quality Computer products.

for your nearest stockist phone

# 0372 62071

If you want a Printer tomorrow - call us today

Simon had not ordered a supplementary chip for his micro but one sunny spring morning, one simply materialised on his doorstep. He found it sitting beside the milk bottle, unwrapped, and with no indication of how it had arrived there. Perhaps someone in the local users' club was making him a present of a toolkit they no longer needed. It was the only possible explanation.

Simon had risen early to study, as his finals were only a few days away. For most of the year his attitude towards study had been comparable to Nero's concern for the listed buildings of ancient Rome. Having tricked his father into buying him the computer on the grounds that it was necessary to master the intricacies of economics at degree level, he had spent most of the year writing space games.

His own memory circuits were largely devoted to the most useful locations to

peek at and poke into. Yet today he had intended to refrain even from powering on and intended, instead, to make a last effort to absorb enough data statements to be able to fill his examination booklet when the dreaded hours arrived.

His obsession with the computer had only recently cost him his girl-friend, who

by Tony Peterson

gave him the dump instruction when she realised she took second place to a circuit board and VDU. It would probably, he admitted to himself, cost him his degree as well. He even wondered if he could express himself adequately in the examination — he was well aware that he was starting to think in Basic.

Most of his energies were directed to perfecting his game Inter-Galactic Battles which was, he modestly felt, so

good that it would replace Space Invaders as the ultimate computer game.

His good resolves weakened when he spotted the chip. He took it in and checked that it fitted one of his spare sockets. It did — perfectly. As he had wanted a toolkit with its additional commands for months, he reached for the switch and then hesitated. He wondered whether it could be an act of paternal sabotage, designed to disable his machine until the examinations were over. His father was not amused by the distribution histogram for Simon's activities. Nevertheless, curiosity won, and he powered on, leaving the text books untouched.

The screen lit up normally. He loaded a program from cassette. It ran as usual. Then he thought of the two additional commands he would like most. He keyed in Renumber and returned it.

OK. FIRST NUMBER prompted the machine. "Great", said Simon, entering 5,000.

INTERVAL?

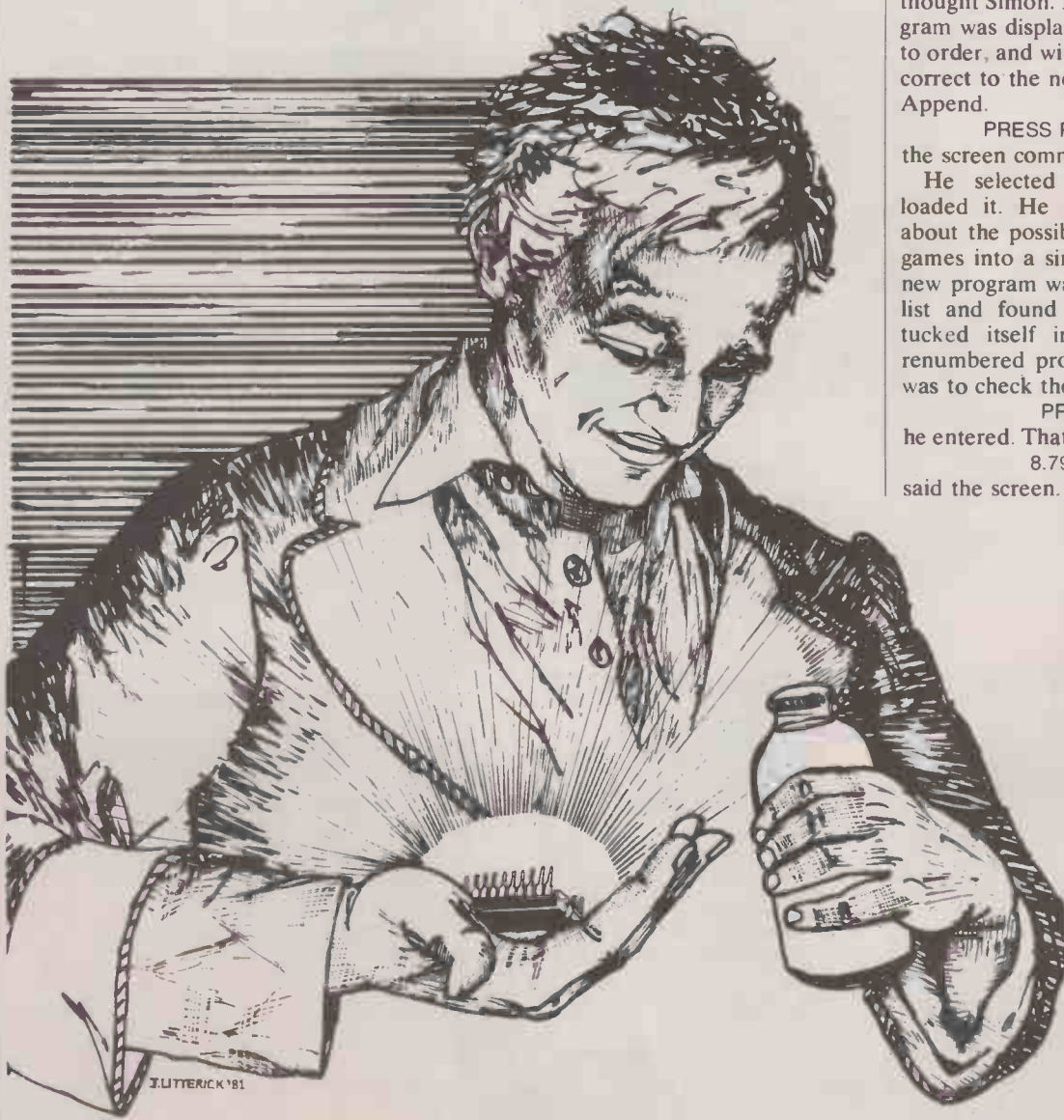
He entered 10. The VDU was ready after the tiniest pause. "Impossible", thought Simon. He entered List. His program was displayed, renumbered exactly to order, and with the Gotos and Gosubs correct to the new listing. Next, he tried Append.

PRESS PLAY ON TAPE \*1 the screen commanded.

He selected another program and loaded it. He was starting to wonder about the possibilities of putting several games into a single program. When the new program was loaded he called for a list and found to his pleasure that it tucked itself in neatly ahead of the renumbered program. His next thought was to check the bytes he had used.

PRINT FRE (0) he entered. That gave him his first shock. 8.79609302E+12 said the screen.

# HYPERCCHIP



He gazed on, panic stricken. Something had given way in his circuitry. 8,000,000Mbytes would certainly solve all his storage problems, but it was a physical impossibility. An upgrade from 16K to 8,000 million K was a lovely thought, but so too was travelling faster than light. What kind of damage had he done to the machine. The sabotage theory started to reassert itself, but curiosity still got the better. There was a simple enough test. He Newed and entered a short program.

```
10 DIM A(1000000, 1000000)
20 FOR I = 1 TO 1000000
30 FOR J = 1 TO 1000000
40 A(I,J) = I + J
50 NEXT J: NEXT I
60 PRINT A(999999, 888888)
```

Run, he commanded, waiting for the "Out of memory error" message. The screen went blank for about half a second, and displayed

```
1888887
READY.
```

Simon gazed in awe at his machine which was now cheerfully holding a one-million-by-one-million matrix in store.

He tested several more mental hypotheses. Was he dreaming? Everything seemed real enough. Was he going mad? Possibly, but he didn't feel mad. Was 8,000,000 Mbytes possible? Well — once a desk-top 16K machine must have sounded impossible. A feeling of elation was welling up inside him as the machine gave him his next shock.

The screen suddenly went blank and the cursor vanished. Then a new message appeared from nowhere. It was elegantly simple, but it sent shivers down his spine.

"Hello Simon", it said. He had never put his name into a program.

"No doubt your are wondering about this message and your increased storage", it went on, opening up a new line just as he finished reading each previous one. "I now have greatly increased RAM and ROM facilities and you might like to try asking me a few questions".

He thought for a moment and entered: PLEASE LIST INCREASED COMMANDS AVAILABLE

as an experiment.

"Too many", responded the VDU, "Just use an English dictionary".

Simon paused and let the significance of that sink in. "What kind of chip have I just installed"?

"HYPERCHIP 25MM".

"Who sent it to me"?

"Classified information at present. A friendly source".

"What can you do"?

"Answer questions".

It was the kind of dialogue some micro owners expected their computers to engage in from the moment of purchase.

"What kind of questions"?

"Whatever you wish to ask".

Despite the fact that he had never felt

more awake, Simon began to feel certain that he was dreaming. "What is the first question in my final economics papers"?

The screen filled up with a question which seemed very like the kind of question contained in past papers; and, like those in past papers, one that he could not even begin to answer. He looked at it for a moment, shrugged and was about to change the topic of conversation when he realised what he should ask next. "What is the solution"?

"Do you want the most accurate answer or the one which will please your examiner most"?

Simon laughed: "For the time being, please, the one that he wants".

The solution appeared.

Laboriously, Simon copied it. When he had finished the screen blanked and a new message appeared.

"Your lecturer does not understand the role of money supply in the national economy. There are errors in the solution I have given you, but it will achieve optimum marks. Further questions"?

Simon keyed a question he could hope to check quickly:

"Today's weather"?

The reply came immediately:

"Weather report for Rickmansworth, May 14, 2pm, temperature 23°C fine and sunny up to 3pm then severe local thunderstorm commencing 3.14pm. Mild, dry evening to follow".

Well, that was explicit enough and would provide a good test of the new tricks the computer appeared to have learned. If it could predict his exam paper, and the day's weather, could it manage an advance look at the evening news. Or the day's stock-market activity. That would certainly help his stockbroker father do a little better than he had been over the past three years.

He had amassed several topics of conversation by the time his father put his head round the door.

"Do you intend to do some study today, or are you simply going to play with that infernal machine all day, again"?

"I'll go in later. I'm running a very interesting program at the moment — would you like to see today's share-price movements in advance"?

His father snorted, but walked over to look at the machine. Over Simon's shoulder he read:

```
LONDON STOCK MARKET REPORT FOR
MAY 14.
FT INDEX DOWN 50 POINTS ON NAMIBIAN
NEWS. RTZ LOSES 30 PERCENT OF ITS
STOCK MARKET VALUE. BIGGEST ONE
DAY FALL EVER.
```

"That's a laugh", said his father. "I've been advising RTZ as the best share buy for all my clients lately, and they've all done rather well".

"If this program works properly", said Simon "they won't be doing all that well from now on".

"It's just a silly game", said his father.

"It probably is". Simon often found it easier to agree. Besides, if the computer had been right when the evening news had been forecast it could be a strained evening. Simon approved of the idea that the Angolans should accept all the help they had been offered and invade Namibia. His father had other views. He was glad his father had not asked what the "Namibian news" consisted of.

Things were rather different as they shared their evening meal.

"I don't know how you did it", said his father, "but I wish that I had taken you seriously. What do you think will happen tomorrow".

"South African gold mines will open low, but close much much lower. FT index will be down a few points more. Malayan and Australian shares will go up — mining ones".

"Are you sure"?

"More sure than I was yesterday".

It was a glorious evening, the air cooled, cleaned and lightened by the afternoon storms.

"How far ahead does your program look"?

"It seems to depend on the kind of information requested", said Simon, trying not to give too much away. "It seems to do a whole account with conviction, but starts to put confidence limits on anything further than that. Now, if I had a printer I could give you hourly price predictions for any shares you liked over the whole account".

"Get tomorrow right and you can have your printer".

"They are about £500, you know".

"You heard".

From that point, everything in Simon's life started to take a turn for the better. Within a week his father was paying him consultancy fees generous enough for him to start benefiting by the alternating flow of good and bad news that poured off the printer each morning. By the time the examinations arrived with the papers as predicted, Simon knew that he had achieved an effortless first. He also knew that as long as the chip functioned he would hardly need the qualification he had so easily obtained.

His father became first a friend, something he had never been before, then a fellow conspirator. Before each technical rally they bought, and as the slide resumed, they sold, and sold short. In the most catastrophic summer the City had experienced since the thirties, Simon and his father became millionaires, several times over.

Their operations anticipated market movements so accurately that they were forced to act through other brokers. Morning after morning the chip chattered cheerfully on.

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

"You will do better to buy and sell rather than selling short today", it warned, "to maximise the effect of those looking over your shoulder and following your lead".

There were, Simon knew well enough, limits to everything; even to the size of number a 8,000,000Mbyte computer could store.

For three and a half months the computer had yielded accurate information every day. Then, one Sunday evening, as Simon prepared to call up the printout for a new trading account, the computer issued an unexpected and unsolicited message.

DETAILS ON THIS ACCOUNT UNOBTAINABLE

"Why" asked Simon.

ACCOUNT DESTINED TO BE UNCOMPLETED. ALL HUMAN LIFE TO CEASE ON THIS PLANET COMMENCING 5.30 BST THURSDAY MORNING AND COMPLETE BY FOLLOWING WEEK.

A terrible sick feeling started to creep through Simon's body, starting in his throat and ending at his toes. "How will it happen", asked Simon.

"Soviet troops in Bulgaria for manoeuvres will invade Yugoslavia which in turn invokes U.S. assistance. U.S. President orders neutron bomb attack on Soviet positions. First strike at 5.30 Thursday. Within two hours every Soviet missile aloft. U.S. replies similarly. Both sides have more than they have admitted and southern hemisphere targeted as well. By Saturday morning only a million survivors left on planet. All die of radiation effects within week".

"Any chance of avoiding it" asked Simon, shattered at the prospect of the sudden end to the good life he had been enjoying.

"Only one", replied the computer.

"Tell", said Simon.

"Soon", said the display, "but first I must answer a question you asked when the Hyperchip arrived. Hyperchip is in fact a low-frequency, magnetic-wave interface between your computer and the on-board computer of a robot ship which has been in orbit around your planet for 30 years".

"Why haven't we spotted it" asked Simon keyed the question with shaking hands.

"First, it is very small by your standards. To ensure lack of detection we have surrounded it with a gravity lens which deflect electro-magnetic rays. Our home planet is 20 light years away and the probe was launched immediately your first radio signals reached us. You are the 725th planet on which intelligent life has been detected in this galaxy.

"Our attempts to contact others have usually been in vain. Most civilisations discover radio, computers and nuclear energy simultaneously. They have a half-

life of 50 years usually from their first radio signals: The temptation to use nuclear power destructively is usually too great for races unliberated from tribalism".

The aliens could have come from one of his programs. Perhaps the whole thing was a figment of his disturbed imagination, Simon wondered. Yet the responses always made sense.

"How do you make your predictions" asked Simon.

"On-board computer has what you would call F+99 bytes. Accurate sensors monitor the magnetic vibrations set up by the brains of all intelligent life forms and in fact all cellular mechanics everywhere on your planet simultaneously. This is used as basis of predictions. You know how accurate they can be".

"Is your presence benign or hostile" queried Simon.

"My role is purely to observe, and intervene only when there is a chance of avoiding mass destruction of life-forms which are of interest to our scientists. A party is travelling towards you and destined to arrive in 50 years. If there was extant intelligent life, the contact would be mutually beneficial, I promise you that. But the probability is that my present intervention cannot succeed. It depends on you now".

"Me", said Simon out loud, and the computer responded without any keyboard prompt.

"You. There is only one man with the power and the willingness to authorise a first strike and he visits London on Tuesday. Were he to die, you would all survive — at least until the next crisis".

Simon let the shock waves ripple through his body. So he had been chosen by aliens for a contract job, and presumably, he had been paid in advance. The infernal machine had not lied to him before so he had no reason to doubt it now. Could he assassinate a President? Perhaps he could — but what a damnable choice.

Prevent the greatest mass murder in history, save the world from the ultimate genocide, and spend the rest of his own life in gaol. Or go for ever in a flash. He had taken the money, perhaps he should do the job. He had one last question.

"Have you intervened before" he typed, forgetting that it was not necessary.

"Once", replied his micro. "It was when you were five years old. The world left to its own devices was due to be irradiated on January 3, 1964 and would have been but for my intervention. I had to use other methods of contact".

The next question formed in Simon's head, but the screen answered them anyway.

"He was a pleasant young man, not unlike yourself. His name was Lee Harvey Oswald".

## HOME COMPUTER RETAILERS

- BEDS**  
Computopia, Leighton Buzzard (376600)  
Comserve, Bedford (216749)  
Electron Systems (Sandy) Ltd, Sandy (81195)
- BUCKS**  
Texas Instruments Ltd, Supply Division  
Slough (75868)
- CAMBRIDGESHIRE**  
Intelligent Artefacts  
Orwell (0223 207689)
- DERBY**  
Datron Micro Centre, Duckworth Square,  
Derby DE1 1JZ. (0332 380085)
- DEVON**  
JAD Ltd, Plymouth (29038)  
Peter Scott (Exeter) Ltd, Exeter (9076842)
- ESSEX**  
Boots, 177/185 High Road, Ilford (01-553-2116)  
Maplin Electronic Suppliers,  
Westcliff-on-Sea (554000)
- HANTS**  
The Maths Box, Southampton (22958)  
RDS, Portsmouth (812478)
- HEREFORDSHIRE**  
Acoutape Sound, Bromyard (3280)
- HERTS**  
Computer Centre (Watford) Ltd, Watford (40601)  
Computer Plus, Watford (020449)
- HUMBERSIDE**  
Radius Computers Ltd, Hull (227181)  
Peter Tutty & Co, Hull (41458)
- LEICS**  
Boots Company Ltd, Leicester (21641)
- LONDON**  
Adda Computers Ltd, W8 (579-5845)  
Eurocalc Ltd, EC2 (729-4555)  
Landau Electronics Ltd, W1 (642-5986)  
McDonald Stores, W1 (636-2877)  
Mountandene Ltd, NW11 (455-9823)  
Selfridges, W1 (629-1234)  
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC1 (250-0505)
- NORFOLK**  
Anglia Computers, Norwich (29652)
- NORTHANTS**  
Computer Contact, Rushden (56894)  
Computer Supermarket, Corby (61587)
- NOTTS**  
Bestmoor Ltd, Nottingham (415315)
- OXON**  
Science Studlo, Oxford (54022)
- S. GLAM**  
Computer Business Systems Ltd,  
Ely, Cardiff (562255)
- W. GLAM**  
Boots, 17 St. Mary's Arcade,  
Quadrant Shopping Centre, Swansea (43461)
- S. YORKS**  
Datron Interform, Sheffield (585490)
- W. MIDLANDS**  
Taylor Wilson Systems Ltd,  
Dorridge, Solihull (79404)
- W. SUSSEX**  
Gamer, Brighton (698424)
- W. YORKS**  
Ackroyd Typewriters Ltd, Bradford (31835)  
Bits and PCs, Wetherby (63744)
- SCOTLAND**  
Esco, Glasgow (427-5497)  
Robox Ltd, Glasgow (221-5401)  
Texas Instruments Ltd, Supply Division,  
Edinburgh (225-5132)
- IRELAND**  
Texas Instruments Ltd,  
Supply Division, Dublin (609222)
- RUMBELOWS STORES STOCKING**
- HOME COMPUTER**
- BEDS**  
Bedford (59339)  
Dunstable (602618)  
Arndale Centre, Luton (414480)
- BUCKS**  
Bletchley (73505)  
Central Milton Keynes (662120)
- HERTS**  
Boreham Wood (953-1744)  
Hatfield (64211)  
Hemel Hempstead (53223)  
Hitchin (59203)  
Hoddesdon (66486)  
Letchworth (71231)  
Potters Bar (58804)  
St Albans (532290)  
Stevenage (54303)  
Waltham Cross (22100)
- WARE (2316)**  
Welwyn Garden City (27125)  
Enfield, Middx. (363-7384)



# The TI-99/4A The Home Computer worthy of the name.

Even if you're new to computers, you'll be using the TI-99/4A within minutes of plugging it into any standard TV set. Because the TI-99/4A is a true computer for the home. Immediately accessible to the whole family. All for around £299.

Just snap in one of our wide selection of Solid State Software\* Command Modules, touch a few keys, and you're ready to go. The 40 modules can sharpen your children's maths, teach you to win at chess or even help you with household financial decisions. And much more besides. In all, over 400 programs are available.

All enhanced by full music capability and 16-colour graphics.

Another development which sets the TI-99/4A apart from the rest, is our optional Solid State Speech\* Synthesiser. Actually reproducing the human voice. With our new Emulator Command Module\*, its vocabulary is unlimited.

For data input/output you can use an ordinary audio cassette recorder. And a full-size professional keyboard makes it easy to use.

The TI-99/4A comes with TI BASIC built in. Ideal for when you want to learn programming – and to get you started there's our "Beginner's Basic" course, free with each machine – yet powerful enough for even the most experienced programmer.

To help you get the most from the TI-99/4A you can join the independent users' club. And there's a special magazine ("99'er") available through dealers, or on subscription.

So, if you're looking for a home computer, you can't afford to miss the TI-99/4A for versatility, power and value for money.

- \* 16K RAM. Expandable to 48K.
- \* 26K ROM including 14K BASIC.
- \* Command Modules add up to 36K ROM.
- \* 13-digit floating point.
- \* Other languages soon – LOGO, UCSD PASCAL, TMS 9900 Assembler.
- \* Options – Speech Synthesiser, Thermal Printer, RS-232 Peripheral Adaptor, Disk Memory System.

To find your local dealer check the list on the left, or for more information write to Texas Instruments Ltd., (MS.24), Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.



**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
LIMITED**

# DISK-MATE

## Personal Computers Diskmate - A Networking Device for Apples

Q. "Why do I need to spend over £7,000 to link Apples together?"

A. **You don't have to.**

Q. "What is the purpose of microcomputer multi-user systems when I can buy a minicomputer at a comparable price?"

A. **Little.**

Q. "Why not have a low-cost common storage/access area between my Apple systems?"

A. **Why not?**

### WHAT IS A DISK-MATE?

DISK-MATE allows as many Apples as you want to share one Apple II mini-floppy Disk Drive. Each DISK-MATE has four inputs for one output which may be direct or daisy-chained. (DISK-MATE may be configured for RS-232 bus standard and thus any peripheral employing RS-232 for means of communication may be commoned). Simply put, DISK-MATE is a box that sits on your Apple that lets as many colleagues as you wish to access in.

DISK-MATE is the first means of non-intelligent networking to be produced, needing neither software nor extra costly intelligent controller to function. DISK-MATE is the simplest possible piece of circuitry that performs its task. **THERE IS NO SIMPLER, EASIER, CHEAPER OR SMALLER METHOD FOR NETWORKING.** DISK-MATE is the first and just the beginning.

### WHAT ADVANTAGES DOES DISK-MATE HAVE OVER PRESENT NETWORKS?

The present term for microcomputer networks is "multi-user system", borrowed from the mini/mainframe sphere and much abused. Present opinion within the microcomputer industry consider this trend to be the most viable because it sells more microcomputers. DISK-MATE is a true attempt at networking, defined in dictionaries as "a group of persons sharing an aim, interest, and frequently communicating with or helping each other".

With DISK-MATE you create your own network system, connecting in only those systems which require specific common storage or peripheral at a fraction of the cost of a single Apple system. DISK-MATE gives you user options such as dedicated hold per system. DISK-MATE enhances your microcomputer system versatility.

### DISK-MATE HAS A GOOD PEDIGREE

There is nothing to compare with DISK-MATE in terms of purpose, flexibility, potential, ability or cost. You will not find anything cheaper than DISK-MATE that does what DISK-MATE does. You will not have to let the so called experts

decide for you. You choose to build the network that you want to build. Personal Computers Limited were the innovators who first brought Apple to the U.K., have always been market leaders and have often been alone in pursuing State-of-the-Art in personal computer technology. We bring you the first of a new generation of computer devices — THE DISKMATE.

There is much more to come in Personal Computer Networks.

## Personal Computers Limited

At only £385 ex. VAT, DISK-MATE is a major breakthrough for Personal Computers Limited and Apple II users!

## ORDER NOW!

To order your DISK-MATE, fill in this form and return to Personal Computers Limited, 194-200 Bishopsgate, London EC2. As supply is limited, cash with order will ensure first batch delivery.

I would like to order (STATE QUANTITY) \_\_\_\_\_ DISK-MATE/S at £385 ex. VAT.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ POSITION \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

96 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_





(continued from previous page)

The initial seven strings are constructed from the shuffled cards — they are shuffled on lines 110 to 270. The cards are split into X-string, the cards for the table, and Y-string, those for the pack, on line 300. At this point, both X-string and Y-string consist of concatenated symbol pairs of suit and card.

The program converts each card pair of X-string, the table set, into a string of triple symbols as the seven strings are being formed. The third symbol indicates whether the card is hidden or open on the table. The third element is necessary anyway as a space appears between each symbol pair when open cards are screened.

String manipulation requires blocks of information of the same length in multiple coding for rapid collection and use, so there is no waste of memory. Indeed, the actual use of the information is simplified. To simplify screen checks during programming, the hidden cards have an asterisk added on the left side. It can be checked most simply by its ASCII code number. It also fulfils the three-symbol requirement.

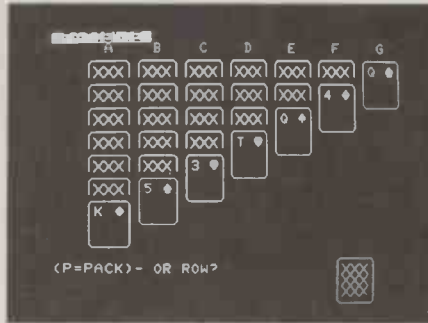
The strings are constructed on lines 400 to 530. They are not used for the initial screen printout of the full-scale layout, or for the limited edition, because only the single, end-of-row open card displays each row. The full displays are constructed from the various graphic strings offered at the front end of the program.

The manipulation of the string information is initiated by Get commands from the line 2000 onwards, involving Z-1-string and Z-2-string.

The information which is input must be correct, otherwise the program will not

run correctly. Using Get speeds up the playing considerably since no carriage-returns are needed.

Whenever an in-range key, A to G, is pressed lines 3100 onwards branch to the appropriate section to review the row string, separate the open cards, and form them into a new, temporary string. The last card in the hidden part of the residual row string is changed to an open card by removing the asterisk at the front and placing a space between the two card symbols. The open card is Poked to the



screen, and the original open cards are removed by Poking with spaces.

The open cards to be transferred are then added to the selected string, at 18000 onwards, and the newly re-formed string is Poked on to the screen in the appropriate row positions. At this point all the rows are checked for length. If there are four rows of more than 13 cards, the success line comes up, from line 40080. Otherwise the program returns to line 2100.

When P is keyed, the pointer goes to line 30000, and the pack string — Y-string — is accessed. The left-hand card-symbol pair is removed and a space is inserted between the pair, which is

printed out — not Poked — in the space at the top left of the screen which is reserved for the dealt card.

If P is keyed once again, the original separated symbol pair, without the space, is replaced on the right-hand end of Y-string. Thus by continually pressing P, the whole pack in hand may be run through to the screen.

If a key with a value less than H is pressed, then the exposed card is closed by overprinting a "back of card" string. The dealt-card string is sent as H-string to be added to the appropriate row string, as selected, using the second part of the row-transfer sequence.

Whenever a transfer is made, the row end-clearing sequence is carried out. A series of For/Next loops Pokes spaces in a set pattern past the end of a particular row, though not beyond the second row up. This limitation avoids the next row being cleared away.

The game is absorbing to play and interesting in operation. Like patience itself, it can be extremely frustrating. Whenever the cards in the pack have been used up the game automatically ends without the success line. When nearing the completion of a game, be careful that all the correct table movements and transfers are made before extracting the last card, otherwise the game may be lost unnecessarily.

The same game will always result when loading and playing from a cold start as the random register will give the same shuffle. It happens to be one which results in a lost game each time but it can be avoided by adding

```
40 R = INT(RND(0))
```

Every starting game will then be different.

(listing continued from previous page)

```
13040 D2=RIGHT$(D2,3):L=LEN(D2):D=LEFT$(D2,L-3):D2=RIGHT$(D2,3)
13050 D1=LEFT$(D2,1):D2=RIGHT$(D2,1):D1=D1+S1+S2+S3+S4+S5+S6+S7+S8+S9+S10
13060 L=LEN(D2):N=L/3:D=1:P=32828:FORI=1TOX:D1=MID$(D2,D,3):D=D+3
13070 C=ASC(D1):IFC=42THENP=P+40:NEXT
13080 P1=LEFT$(D1,1):P2=RIGHT$(D1,1):GOTO17000
13090 E2=""
13100 FORI=1TOX:E1=MID$(E2,E,3):IFASC(E1)=42GOTO14030
13110 E=E+3:E2=E1+E2:E1=""
NEXT P=32793
14020 E=E+3:E2=L-E+2:E1=""
NEXT P=32793
14030 E2=RIGHT$(E2,3):L=LEN(E2):E=LEFT$(E2,L-3):E2=RIGHT$(E2,2)
14040 E1=LEFT$(E2,1):E2=RIGHT$(E2,1):E1=E1+S1+S2+S3+S4+S5+S6+S7+S8+S9+S10
14050 L=LEN(E2):N=L/3:E=1:P=32833:FORI=1TOX:E1=MID$(E2,E,3):E=E+3
14060 C=ASC(E1):IFC=42THENP=P+40:NEXT
14070 P1=LEFT$(E1,1):P2=RIGHT$(E1,1):GOTO17000
15000 F2=""
15010 FORI=1TOX:F1=MID$(F2,F,3):IFASC(F1)=42GOTO15030
15020 F=F+3:F2=L-F+2:F1=""
NEXT P=32798
15030 F=F+3:F2=L-F+2:F1=""
NEXT P=32798
15040 F2=RIGHT$(F2,3):L=LEN(F2):F=LEFT$(F2,L-3):F2=RIGHT$(F2,2)
15050 F1=LEFT$(F2,1):F2=RIGHT$(F2,1):F1=F1+S1+S2+S3+S4+S5+S6+S7+S8+S9+S10
15060 L=LEN(F2):N=L/3:F=1:P=32838:FORI=1TOX:F1=MID$(F2,F,3):F=F+3
15070 C=ASC(F1):IFC=42THENP=P+40:NEXT
15080 P1=LEFT$(F1,1):P2=RIGHT$(F1,1):GOTO17000
16000 G2=""
16010 FORI=1TOX:G1=MID$(G2,G,3):IFASC(G1)=42GOTO16030
16020 G=G+3:G2=L-G+2:G1=""
NEXT P=32803
16030 G=G+3:G2=L-G+2:G1=""
NEXT P=32803
16040 G2=RIGHT$(G2,3):L=LEN(G2):G=LEFT$(G2,L-3):G2=RIGHT$(G2,2)
16050 G1=LEFT$(G2,1):G2=RIGHT$(G2,1):G1=G1+S1+S2+S3+S4+S5+S6+S7+S8+S9+S10
16060 L=LEN(G2):N=L/3:G=1:P=32843:FORI=1TOX:G1=MID$(G2,G,3):G=G+3
16070 C=ASC(G1):IFC=42THENP=P+40:NEXT
16080 P1=LEFT$(G1,1):P2=RIGHT$(G1,1):GOTO17000
17000 P1=ASC(P1):IFP1=64THENP1=P1-64
17040 P2=ASC(P2):IFP2=128THENP2=P2-128
17010 POKEP,33:POKEP+1,P1:POKEP+2,32:POKEP+3,P2:POKEP+4,93:P=P+40:NEXT
17020 POKEP,74:POKEP+1,64:POKEP+2,64:POKEP+3,64:POKEP+4,75
17030 P=P+40:FORA=0TOA:POKEP,32:P=P+1:NEXT:FORAA=1TO14:IFP3368800T017050
17040 P=P+35:FORA=0TOA:POKEP,32:P=P+1:NEXTA:NEXTAA:IFZ=9GOTO40000
17050 IFZ=9GOTO40000
13000 IFZ2="A" THENS=A+H:H:GOTO20000
13010 IFZ2="B" THENS=B+H:H:GOTO21000
13020 IFZ2="C" THENS=C+H:H:GOTO22000
13030 IFZ2="D" THENS=D+H:H:GOTO23000
13040 IFZ2="E" THENS=E+H:H:GOTO24000
13050 IFZ2="F" THENS=F+H:H:GOTO25000
13060 IFZ2="G" THENS=G+H:H:GOTO26000
20000 L=LEN(A):N=L/3:A=1:P=32813:FORI=1TOX:A1=MID$(A,A,3):A=A+3
20010 C=ASC(A1):IFC=42THENP=P+40:NEXT
20020 P1=LEFT$(A1,1):P2=RIGHT$(A1,1):Z=9:GOTO17000
```



# apple IIc



2 year parts and labour guarantee on all Apple products supplied by **LASKYS**



The Product:  
**Apple IIc**  
**Europlus 48K**  
The Price:

NETT 675.00      VAT 101.25      TOTAL 776.25

## 10 Shops & Mail Order

### BIRMINGHAM

19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.  
Manager: Peter Stallard 300 yards from Bulling Centre

### BRISTOL

16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN Tel: 0272 20421  
Between Holiday Inn and C & A

### CHESTER

The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667. Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft  
Next to the Town Hall

### EDINBURGH

4 St James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper.  
East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre

### PRESTON

1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR. Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.  
Directly under Guild Hall

### MANCHESTER

12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.  
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate

### GLASGOW

22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF. Tel: 041-226 3349. Manager: David Livingstone.  
Between Buchanan Street and Central Station

### SHEFFIELD

58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971. Manager: Justin Rowles  
Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall

### LIVERPOOL

33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler.  
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts

### LONDON

42 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845. Manager: Vass Demosthenis

### Mail Order

Microcomputers at Laskys, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB

#### Mail Order

If you are unable to get to a Laskys shop then you can buy your requirements from our Mail Order Department at: Microcomputers at Laskys, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB

#### Conditions of Business

- 1 Allow one week for personal cheques to clear
- 2 Add £1 p&p to orders under £10
- 3 Carriage free on orders over £10 within Mainland UK Overseas add 15%

#### Telephone Orders

Just give your credit card number and requirements on our 24 hour 7 day Anisphone Service 051-236 0707 Mail Order Manageress - Lyn Major

Apple peripherals are also competitively priced at Laskys, and carry the same 2 year parts and labour guarantee.

Laskys is the largest specialist Hi-Fi chain in Europe, in July 1980 they acquired Microdigital - an independent, specialist microcomputer store based in Liverpool. Since then specialist microcomputer departments have been set up within selected Laskys stores under the Microdigital name, these have now been renamed Microcomputers at Laskys.

Please send me:

## Mail Order Form

Qty.	Total
Apple II Europlus 48K - Total Price 776.25	

MAIL TO: Microcomputers at Laskys, Freepost (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB  
Delivery free within mainland U.K.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (day) \_\_\_\_\_

Access: 5224

Barclaycard: 4929

American Express/Diners Club/Stereo Club No \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date: \_\_\_\_\_

24 Hr Telephone Credit Card Orders 051-236 0707

P.C/1/81

Official orders welcome with normal 30 days credit extended to bona fide commercial and government organisations.



Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

● Circle No. 169

# 15 good reasons for visiting Cambridge

- |                                   |                           |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Hewlett-Packard HP-85 & HP-125 | 8. Acorn Atom             |
| 2. Apple II & III                 | 9. Commodore VIC-20       |
| 3. TRS-80 Model I II & III        | 10. Sharp pocket computer |
| 4. Communicator                   | 11. UK101 kit computer    |
| 5. Osborne 1                      | 12. Plotters/digitisers   |
| 6. WordStar/DataStar              | 13. Electronic components |
| 7. Daisy-wheel printers           | 14. Computer books        |

With a uniquely comprehensive selection like this - all generally on demonstration and available from stock with full support by our team of computer professionals - you'll have the ideal chance of finding precisely the right system for your application.

Looking for a microcomputer? - then visit us at:

## Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street Cambridge CB1 1NE Telephone: (0223) 65334

Mon.-Fri. 9.00 to 12.30, 1.15 to 5.30 Sat. 9.00 to 5.30



● Circle No. 170

# BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR CPM AND TANDY II

## ACCOUNTING

Sales, Purchase, Nominal (CP/M & Tandy) each . . . . .	£400
Stock Control (CP/M & Tandy) . . . . .	£400
Invoicing (CP/M & Tandy) . . . . .	£150
Transport System (Tandy) . . . . .	£1100
Retailing System (Tandy) . . . . .	POA

## SPECIALIST

SNAP - Survey Analysis Package . . . . .	£1200
SIGTEST - Significance Testing . . . . .	POA
AJACS - Architects Job Control . . . . .	£990
CONECAL - Consulting Engineers Job Control (Tandy) . . . . .	£990
CONESALES - Engineers' Sales Daybook (Tandy) . . . . .	£200
LEGALTIME - Solicitors Time Recording . . . . .	Dec '81
AUCTION - Auction Room System . . . . .	£750
MICROMODELLER Financial Planning . . . . .	£645
VISICALC (Tandy) . . . . .	£115
Project Management Programs . . . . .	POA

## UTILITIES & LANGUAGES

DBase II - Powerful database program . . . . .	£385
DATASTAR - Data Management . . . . .	£195
WORDSTAR - Word Processing . . . . .	£255
MAILMERGE . . . . .	£75
Basic Interpreter . . . . .	£170
Basic Compiler . . . . .	£195
Fortran Compiler . . . . .	£250
Cobol . . . . .	£355
CP/M (Tandy) . . . . .	POA

Dealer enquiries welcome.  
 Demo packs available for some software.  
 All programs are CP/M unless stated as Tandy.  
 Send for full software catalogue.  
 All software supplied on 5¼" Superbrain or 8" Tandy disks.  
 Tailored software undertaken on Superbrain, ABC, Altos, Heath and Tandy.  
 Verbatim Datalife Disks £20-35 per ten.

**MERCATOR of BRISTOL**  
**3 WHITELADIES ROAD, CLIFTON, BRISTOL**  
**Telephone 0272 312079/731079**

● Circle No. 171

# mitrefinch

# THE

# PAYROLL

A PAYROLL  
PACKAGE

PET

TO SUIT  
EVERYONE



Professionally written and currently in use throughout the UK. It is exceptionally easy to use and comes with complete documentation. It is very flexible allowing for precisely your method of calculating pay.

- ★ Pay slips production; security payslip option
- ★ Cheque and credit transfer printing
- ★ Tax forms production (P60, P35, P11S)
- ★ Payroll summary (Tax, N.I., Net Pay, Gross Pay)
- ★ Tax Band and N.I. tables may be altered by the user
- ★ Hourly, weekly, and monthly paid staff
- ★ Up to three standard deductions per employee
- ★ Up to three standard additions per employee
- ★ Up to five overtime rates per employee
- ★ Up to three non-taxable additions per employee
- ★ Holiday pay calculations
- ★ Non standard before and after tax additions and deductions
- ★ Pension payment
- ★ Coin analysis for cash payments
- ★ Departmental analysis
- ★ Employee leaving feature
- ★ Change all employee tax codes feature
- ★ All tax bands and codes
- ★ All N.I. letters and codes
- ★ Up to 350 employee/Discette
- ★ Mixture of cash/cheque/Giro payments in any one pay
- ★ Re-run facility to ensure accuracy

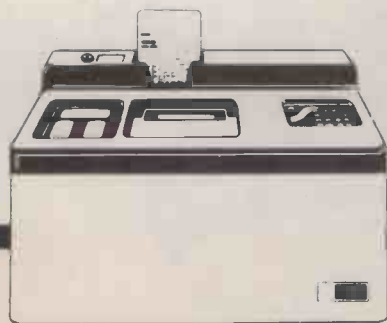
## ALSO AVAILABLE

### Automatic Payroll

- ★ Connect to the timeclock/s
- ★ Reduce payroll administration to absolute minimum

### Accounts Payroll

- ★ Hold up to 100 companies payroll data on the same discette
- ★ Offer your clients an efficient Bureaux service



mitrefinch

Tower House Fishergate York YO1 4KA  
Tel: York 52995 Telex: 57651

● Circle No. 172

Tony West offers practical advice on incorporating the microcomputer into primary school teaching.

# Processes of learning

THE COMPUTER'S use in education has greatly expanded in the last few years. With the development of low-cost microcomputers, schools now find that computer systems are well within their budgets. Such systems can be found in many senior schools and the junior or infant schools are beginning to turn to the micro.

Unlike the senior schools, many junior or infant schools lack the expertise to integrate the computer's power successfully into the curriculum. Nevertheless, the micro can do a great deal to supplement the teaching material normally found in these schools. It is not essential for the school to have its own programmer since there will usually be expertise at hand. Software can be prepared by the staff at the school or through consultation with staff at another institution.

I have chosen two programs to show just what can be achieved. The first deals with addition and the second is aimed at a much earlier stage and covers counting. Both were written on an 8K Pet. The first program is based on the process of addition and covers numbers which are con-

fined to the "tens" and "units" scale. It is further restricted to cover the addition of just two numbers. The program's objective is to check that the child can recognise when the two units digits produce a "carrying" ten.

Numerical accuracy in adding the respective digits is ignored and the child can correct any such mistakes. Other programs will perform this task. I have found that incorporating too many tasks in one program leads to unnecessary complications.

When the program starts, the teacher is presented with a series of questions which allow him to decide several issues. He can select a suitable group of problems from the program's database. He can also fix the length of time the child should be allocated to think about the decision part of the sum. Having set these parameters, the child can now commence the computerised exercise. When the exercise has been completed the program displays an

analysis of where the child made mistakes so that the teacher can organise future work patterns.

The display the child sees follows, as closely as possible, the format he is used to and represents the various stages he would normally follow. These are shown using the problem,  $36 + 47$ .

The first stage represents the problem itself and is achieved using the standard print/tabulator instructions. The visual display is therefore,

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \quad 6 \\ 4 \quad 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

To avoid confusion, the problem carries the heading,

ADDITION

At this point, the child must decide whether or not there will be a carrying figure. He signals his response by pressing either the Y key for "Yes" or the N key for "No". It is this decision response which is time-controlled.

The Get instruction is used to allow the child to transmit the relevant reply using only the one key. Typically, the instruction would follow the format,

212 GET S\$: IF S\$ = "N" THEN 242

where line 242 represents an instruction to cater for a correct response. The time delay interval is set using the Pet time



function, and is first set to zero by the instruction,

```
211 TI$ = "000000"
```

The time in seconds, which the teacher feels to be appropriate for a particular child, is stored in the variable X. The program tests if this time has elapsed using the instructions,

```
214 IF TI = X*60 THEN 220
216 GOTO 212
```

The first instruction takes account of the fact that the Pet's time, when using TI, is recorded in sixtieths of a second and accordingly scales up the value in X. The instruction then directs the program to a corrective procedure beginning at line 220 when the child fails to respond correctly within the prescribed time interval. If the time limit has not been reached, line 216 directs the program back to repeat this section.

Assuming that the child has indicated a correct response, he now proceeds with the addition. The first column is totalled and the unit entry in the answer signalled through the number keyboard. This information is immediately displayed, and, after a short interval, the carrying figure is also displayed. The child now enters the final figure in the "tens" column to complete the procedure.

Should he make a mistake when entering these digits, the computer waits until the correct digit is pressed. At this point the child could have inadvertently pressed the wrong digit key. The computer is programmed to give the user the benefit of the doubt.

Using the symbol →, to indicate, "leading to", the various screen displays can be represented:

```
(i) 3 6 - (ii) 3 6 - (iii) 3 6 - (iv) 3 6
    4 7   4 7   4 7   4 7
    —   —   —   —
        3   3   8 3
```

The final act in this process is the drawing of a tick to indicate that the solution was correct.

The Pet has cursor keys which allow the programmer to control movement both vertically and from side to side. The operation of these cursor keys can be initiated by embedding them within a normal print instruction. Provided that the programmer knows where the last printed character is located, he can then

direct the movement of the cursor from within his program and so print the next character in a position of his choice.

The only point to bear in mind is that when a character has been printed, there is a natural right-hand cursor movement which must be taken into account and balanced by a left-hand cursor move. Alternatively, the movement about the screen can be defined using the poke command.

In the section of the program

```
214 IF TI = X*60 THEN 220
```

the command passes from the child to the computer. The computer moves to line 220 and demonstrates to the child how the correct answer should have been achieved by displaying, step by step, the various parts of the problem.

At the same time an array is used to record the problem number so that the teacher and the child can see, at a later stage, where the mistakes arose. The corrective procedure is initiated by a screen message which indicates that a mistake has been made.

There are several points at which a delay in the program run is desirable. With the exception of the decision-making point, where a variable time delay is necessary to suit the needs of each individual child, all other delays can be of a fixed duration.

For example, a slight pause between the display of the unit figure and the carrying figure allows the child time to reflect on the next part of the problem. Rather than employ the Pet's time function, an empty For loop was employed. This simple approach was adopted for programming convenience. The delay was achieved with the instruction,

```
FOR I = 1 TO 1000 = NEXT I
```

The teacher selects the starting and finishing points for the exercise. These two values are stored in N1 and N2 and form the parameters of a For loop to control the computerised exercise. This instruction has the format,

```
FOR J = N1 TO N2
```

The program has 30 problems available in order of difficulty. Not all these problems involve a carrying 10. The problems are stored in arrays. One number is stored in C2(J), C1(J) while the second number is stored in B2(J), B1(J). A carrying

requirement can be detected by means of the test,

```
210 IF C1(J) + B1(J) > 9 THEN 242
```

Line 242 begins a section dealing with a carrying figure. The Get instruction is used to determine the numerical keyboard responses corresponding to the solution. This would normally be achieved using,

```
GET S: IF S = A(J) THEN 230
```

However, because the software used the cursor control keys to fix the character position, I found it more convenient to store the solutions as strings in the arrays A\*(J) and A1\*(J). This reduced the number of cursor movements in the print instruction. Accordingly, the appropriate instruction followed the format,

```
GET S$: IF S$ = A$(J) THEN 230
GET S$: IF S$ = A1$(J) THEN 236
```

When one problem has been dealt with the screen is cleared to make way for the next problem. Clearing the screen is achieved by embedding the clear screen key in a suitable print instruction.

Finally, the software can be made to operate in either lower of upper case by using the Poke instructions, POKE 59468,14 or POKE 59468, 12 respectively.

What follows is not the whole program since it is too large to reproduce in full. A broad outline of the program is shown to give a flavour of the software which was used. The subroutines referred to in lines 222 and 252 represent corrective procedures. The first subroutine deals with the non-carrying situation while the second one caters for the carrying occasion.

A further subroutine is also referred to at several points in the program. The subroutine beginning at line 90 is responsible for the drawing of a tick. The embedded cursor control movements can be seen in lines 230, 236, 260, 264, 270, 506, 510, 606, 610 and 614. Line 192 is an example of the embedded clear screen key.

Immediately before the subroutines 500 and 600 are entered, the array Q(J) is used to store the incorrectly answered problem number. This array information is used at the end of the program, lines 850 to 868, to display the fault-finding analysis.

*(continued on next page)*

```
10 PRINT "Q"
12 H$="1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0"
13 E=0
14 W=33170:Z=S1:PRINT
20 PRINT "SELECT TIME IN SECONDS, FOR THE SUM"
30 PRINT:INPUT P
40 PRINT "HOW MANY SUMS"
50 PRINT:INPUT S
60 FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT I
70 PRINT "Q"
80 FOR I=1 TO S
90 PRINT "Q"
100 X1 = INT( 9*RND(1)+1)
110 FOR J=1 TO 2*X1-1 STEP 2
120 POKE W+J,Z
130 NEXT J
200 TI$="000000"
210 GET A:IF A=X1 THEN 600
220 IF TI>P*60 THEN 700
230 GOTO 210
```

```
600 D1=W+X1+14
601 FOR L=1 TO 6:PRINT:NEXT L
602 PRINT TAB(3):X1
605 POKE D1,77:POKE D1+1,78
610 POKE D1-38,78:POKE D1-77,78
615 FOR K=1 TO 1500:NEXT K
620 GOTO 800
700 D1=W+X1+14
710 POKE D1,77:POKE D1+1,78
720 POKE D1+48,78:POKE D1+41,77
730 FOR K=1 TO 1500:NEXT K
731 FOR K=1 TO 11:PRINT:NEXT K
740 G$=MID$(H$,1,2*X1-1)
750 PRINT " ";G$
760 FOR K=1 TO 1500:NEXT K
770 E=E+1
800 NEXT I
900 PRINT "Q"
910 FOR J=1 TO 5:PRINT:NEXT J
920 PRINT "YOU SCORED ";S-E;" OUT OF ";S
```

(continued from previous page)

```

2 POKE 59468,12
10 REM M1= CARRY
15 REM SUM STORED FIRST ROW C2(J),C1(J)
20 REM SECOND ROW B2(J),B1(J)
25 REM SOLUTIONS A1*(J),A*(J)
30 REM FINISH=N2,START=N1
40 DIM C2(30),C1(30),B2(30),B1(30)
41 DIM A1*(30),A*(30),Q(30)
45 FOR I=1 TO 30
50 READ C2(I),C1(I),B2(I),B1(I),A1*(I),A*(I)
55 NEXT I
58 GOTO 100
60 DATA 4,3,1,9,"6","2"
61 DATA 2,4,3,1,"5","5"
62 DATA 3,8,4,3,"8","1"
63 DATA 2,2,1,9,"4","1"
64 DATA 5,4,2,2,"7","6"
65 DATA 4,3,2,8,"7","1"
66 DATA 2,7,3,4,"6","1"
67 DATA 1,9,2,4,"4","3"
68 DATA 7,2,2,6,"9","8"
69 DATA 2,4,3,8,"6","2"
70 DATA 3,7,2,5,"6","2"
71 DATA 4,8,3,5,"8","3"
72 DATA 4,3,3,6,"7","9"
73 DATA 2,5,1,2,"3","7"
74 DATA 5,3,1,8,"7","1"
75 DATA 3,6,2,2,"5","8"
76 DATA 2,7,3,6,"6","3"
77 DATA 1,8,2,4,"4","2"
78 DATA 3,4,3,9,"7","3"
79 DATA 6,8,1,6,"8","4"
80 DATA 2,7,3,6,"6","3"
81 DATA 3,6,4,8,"8","4"
82 DATA 3,4,2,5,"5","9"
83 DATA 4,5,2,6,"7","1"
84 DATA 2,6,2,8,"5","4"
85 DATA 5,7,3,7,"9","4"
86 DATA 3,9,4,8,"8","7"
87 DATA 2,8,3,7,"6","5"
88 DATA 1,9,4,9,"6","8"
89 DATA 2,3,3,5,"5","8"
90 FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT I
91 FOR I=1 TO 5:PRINT:NEXT I
92 PRINT TAB(20);"√"
93 PRINT TAB(22);"TI"
94 PRINT TAB(23);"TL"
95 FOR I=1 TO 4000:NEXT I
96 RETURN
100 PRINT "J":PRINT"SELECT START AND FINISH POINTS"
105 PRINT:PRINT"WHICH QUESTION DO YOU WISH TO START AT"
110 PRINT:INPUT N1
115 PRINT:PRINT"WHICH QUESTION DO YOU WISH TO FINISH AT"
120 PRINT:INPUT N2
125 PRINT:PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE THE START POINT"
130 PRINT:PRINT"TYPE Y FOR YES,N FOR NO"
135 PRINT:INPUT R1$
140 IF R1$<>"Y" THEN 155
145 PRINT:PRINT"NEW START POINT"
150 PRINT:INPUT D1:N1=D1
155 PRINT:PRINT"DO YOU WANT A NEW FINISHING POINT"
160 PRINT:PRINT"TYPE Y FOR YES,N FOR NO"
162 PRINT:INPUT R2$
165 IF R2$<>"Y" THEN 176
170 PRINT:PRINT"NEW FINISHING POINT"
175 PRINT:INPUT D2:N2=D2
176 PRINT:PRINT "WHAT DELAY, IN SECONDS DO YOU WANT"
177 INPUT P
180 GOSUB 700
185 PRINT "J"
190 FOR J=N1 TO N2
192 X=1:PRINT "J"
193 PRINT TAB(16);"ADDITION"
194 FOR I=1 TO 6:PRINT:NEXT I
196 PRINT TAB(18);C2(J);TAB(21);C1(J)
198 PRINT TAB(18);B2(J);TAB(21);B1(J)
200 PRINT
202 PRINT TAB(18);"-----"
204 PRINT
206 PRINT
208 PRINT TAB(18);"-----";
210 IF C1(J)+B1(J)>9 THEN 241
211 TI$="000000"
212 GET S$:IF S$="N" THEN 226
214 IF TI=P*60 THEN 220
218 GOTO 212
220 Q(J)=J
222 GOSUB 500
224 GOTO 650
226 GET S$:IF S$=A*(J) THEN 230
228 GOTO 226
230 PRINT "TI";A*(J);
232 GET S$:IF S$=A1*(J) THEN 236
234 GOTO 232
236 PRINT "TTTT";A1*(J)
238 GOSUB 90
240 GOTO 650
241 TI$="000000"
242 GET S$:IF S$="Y" THEN 256
244 IF TI=P*60 THEN 252
250 GOTO 242
252 Q(J)=J:GOSUB 600
254 GOTO 650
256 GET S$:IF S$=A*(J) THEN 260
258 GOTO 256
260 PRINT "TT";A*(J);
262 FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT I
264 PRINT "TTTTI";
266 GET S$:IF S$=A1*(J) THEN 270
268 GOTO 266
270 PRINT "TTTT";A1*(J)
272 GOSUB 90
274 GOTO 650
500 PRINT:PRINT
502 PRINT TAB(8);"WRONG.WATCH ME";
504 FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT I
506 PRINT "TT";A*(J);
508 FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT I
510 PRINT "TTTT";A1*(J)
512 FOR I=1 TO 3000:NEXT I
514 RETURN
600 PRINT:PRINT
602 PRINT TAB(8);"WRONG.WATCH ME";
604 FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT I
606 PRINT "TT";A*(J);
608 FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT I
610 PRINT "TTTTI";
612 FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT I
614 PRINT "TTTT";A1*(J)
616 FOR I=1 TO 3000:NEXT I
618 RETURN
650 NEXT J
652 GOTO 850
700 PRINT "J"
702 PRINT TAB(18);"-----"
704 PRINT TAB(17);" / "
706 PRINT TAB(17);" | "
708 PRINT TAB(16);" / "
710 PRINT TAB(16);" \ "
712 PRINT TAB(17);" | "
714 PRINT TAB(17);" / "
716 FOR I=1 TO 5
718 PRINT TAB(18);"****"
720 NEXT I
722 PRINT TAB(17);"*****"
724 PRINT TAB(16);"*****"
726 FOR I=1 TO 500:NEXT I
728 FOR J=1 TO 50
730 FOR K=1 TO 10
732 POKE 32906,96:POKE 32908,96
734 NEXT K
736 POKE 32906,218:POKE 32908,218
738 NEXT J
739 PRINT
740 A$=" "
742 PRINT A$;" * * * * "
744 PRINT A$;" * * "
746 PRINT A$;" * * * * * "
748 PRINT A$;" * * * * * "
750 PRINT A$;" * * * * * "
752 PRINT A$;" * * * * * "
754 PRINT A$;" * * * * * "
756 PRINT A$;" * * "
758 PRINT A$;" * "
760 FOR K=1 TO 2500:NEXT K
762 Z=102:W=32768
764 POKE W+163,Z:POKE W+164,Z
766 POKE W+165,Z:POKE W+204,Z
768 POKE W+244,Z:POKE W+284,Z
770 POKE W+323,Z:POKE W+324,Z
772 POKE W+325,Z
774 FOR I=1 TO 2500:NEXT I
776 POKE W+268,Z:POKE W+269,Z
778 POKE W+270,Z:POKE W+310,Z
780 POKE W+350,Z:POKE W+349,Z
782 POKE W+348,Z:POKE W+353,Z
784 POKE W+313,Z:POKE W+273,Z
786 POKE W+274,Z:POKE W+275,Z
788 POKE W+276,Z:POKE W+277,Z
790 POKE W+317,Z:POKE W+351,Z
792 POKE W+308,Z:POKE W+315,Z
794 POKE W+355,Z:POKE W+357,Z
796 FOR I=1 TO 3000:NEXT I
797 PRINT "J"
798 RETURN
850 FOR I=1 TO 3000:NEXT I
852 PRINT "J"
854 FOR I=1 TO 5:PRINT:NEXT I
856 PRINT "THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WRONG"
858 PRINT
860 FOR I=1 TO 30
862 IF Q(I)<>I THEN 868
864 PRINT TAB(8);Q(I):PRINT
868 NEXT I

```



# Wego Computers Ltd

## Advanced Business Technology

• Keypads · Barwands · Pascal tools

## California Computer Systems

• Apple interfaces · Powerful S100 computers

## Chatsworth Data

• Card readers, manual & hopper fed

## TNW

• PET interfaces

## Wego Computers Ltd

• Sequence Switch Box · PET software · Paycheck

STOCKISTS of  
these manufacturers' products

PRICES  
INFORMATION  
GOODS

despatched IMMEDIATELY  
to order

Wego Computers Ltd.

22a, High Street, Caterham, Surrey CR3 5UA Tel: Caterham 49235 Telex 933660 WEGO-G

● Circle No. 173

### MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE ZX80 AND ZX81

This new book is a must for any **SINCLAIR** user who wants to make full use of his **SINCLAIR ZX80** and **ZX81**. Go beyond Basic into the world of **MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING** and open computer horizons you never thought possible! Learn how to use the **SINCLAIR** computer's own language and finally find out what PEEK and POKE is all about!

**MORE COMPUTING POWER IN LESS SPACE! FASTER RUNNING PROGRAMS!**

Written for the complete beginner as well as for the experienced **SINCLAIR** user, **MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE** has over 120 pages packed with programming techniques, hints and tips.

**WRITE YOUR OWN MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMS...**



\* USEFUL BASIC PROGRAM TO EDIT MACHINE LANGUAGE \* COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE INSTRUCTIONS GROUPED BY SUBJECT AND BY USEFULNESS \* NUMEROUS SAMPLE MACHINE LANGUAGE ROUTINES DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE SINCLAIR 80 & 81 \* SIMPLE EASY TO USE LOOK UP TABLES.

**£8.95 (plus 50P p&p)**

Please send me ..... copies **MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE FOR YOUR ZX80 & ZX81.**

Orders to: Melbourne House Publishers, 131 Trataigar Rd, London SE10  
Correspondence: Glebe Cottage, Glebe House, Station Rd, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7.  
Please enclose cheque or P.O. for £9.45 per copy. Orders outside the UK £9.95.

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....

PC 4/82

● Circle No. 174

## Mailing Floppy Disks?

Use Swan Disk Mailers — and get Safety in the Mail

Now used by over 1,000 computer companies, Swan Disk Mailers provide outstanding postal security at economical prices.

Combining great strength with simplicity of use, Swan Disk Mailers are manufactured from rigid white corrugated, holding up to four disks.

There are two sizes available: 8.75" X 8.75" & 6" X 6"



ring  
**01-607 9938**  
for Free samples  
and prices

● Circle No. 175

# Terminal Pet wins new lease of life

Philip Barker's programs in Basic and assembler form the simple software interface you need to transform your Pet into an intelligent terminal. With these routines and an interface box, you can link up with local mainframes.

TO REAP the benefits of using your micro as a terminal, you can use any of a number of generally available interface boxes. For the Pet, the popular Netkit and GPI interfaces enable the micro to be coupled:

- Directly to a local mainframe,
- Via an acoustically-coupled Modem to a remote computer installation.

Figure 1 shows a typical arrangement of equipment which enables the Pet to function in the second of these two ways. The interface we have used — GPI from Small Systems Engineering — is able to buffer 80 characters. It is described as programmable since its communication characteristics can be set and changed under program control. This is effected by sending it a control character — hexadecimal FF — followed by a five-byte configuring string. The significance of each of these bytes is as follows:

- Byte 1: baud rate — 50-9600
- Byte 2: parity — even or odd
- Byte 3: number of stop bits — one or two
- Byte 4: data-input mode — Get or Input
- Byte 5: code-conversion mode

For most applications, the interface is configured to operate at 300 baud using even parity, one stop bit, Get input and code conversion for linking your micro directly to a local mainframe.

To make your Pet function as a terminal, you need a simple software interface. It will take the form of a program which accepts messages typed by the user and transmits these to the mainframe. In addition, it must accept messages transmitted by the remote host and display these on the microcomputer screen. The simplest way to achieve this is to transmit data character by character. A simple program to implement this type of data transmission is shown in figure 2.

The code at lines 100 through to 140 is executed as an initialisation routine and serves the purpose of configuring the programmable interface. Lines 200 through to 230 are responsible for detecting character input via the keyboard. As each character typed by the user is detected, it is sent to the mainframe via channel 1. Characters transmitted by the host are stored in the buffer of the interface until they are required for processing by the program.

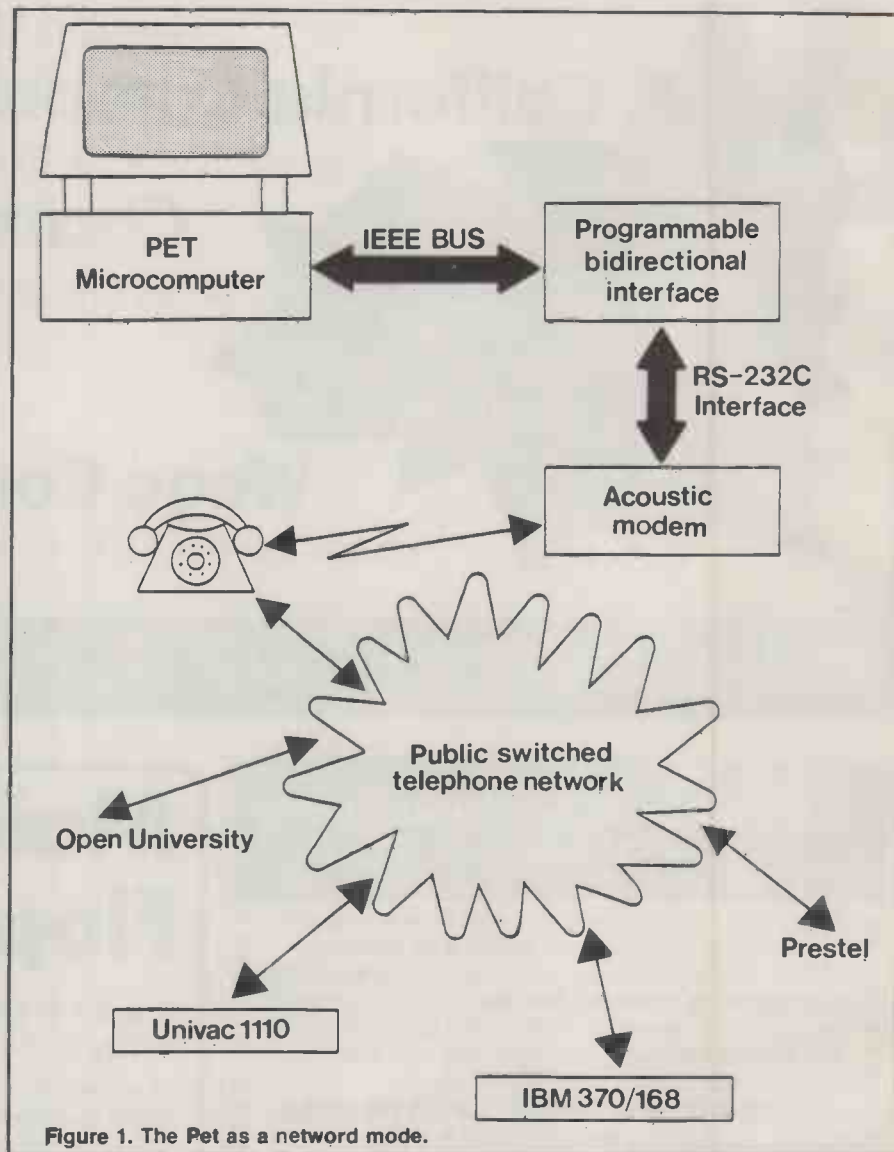


Figure 1. The Pet as a network mode.

Statements 300 through to 330 are responsible for getting characters — hence, Get mode — from the interface buffer via channel 2 and displaying them on the screen of the microcomputer. As it is written, the program sets the mainframe link to function at 300 baud and assumes full-duplex operation — that is, characters typed at the keyboard are echoed back from the mainframe before they are displayed. This is the normal mode of usage for communication with the IBM 370/168 host.

## Interrupt vectors

When the program is running in the microcomputer, it can be interrupted by pressing the stop key on the Pet keyboard. This effect may also be achieved by pressing a user-implemented reset

button that generates a non-maskable interrupt. This facility is useful for interrupting programs written in machine code — provided that the interrupt vectors are set up appropriately.

Once the program has been halted it can be listed, modified in various ways and then restarted. If need be, additional programs written in Basic or machine code can be loaded from tape or disc without disturbing the mainframe link.

Thus, programs to perform particular types of operation — for example, file transfer, cross-loading, data conversion and so on — can easily be loaded, executed and then replaced by other modules that perform different terminal functions.

Unfortunately, when the Basic program shown in figure 2 is used as a termi-

nal controller several ergonomic limitations become apparent. They are the result of:

- The absence of any special control keys on the Pet keyboard.
- The limitations imposed by its processing speed.
- The absence of a screen cursor.

To turn the Pet into an acceptable terminal device, each of these shortcomings needs to be overcome. This is easily achieved by using a suitable combination of host-processor facilities and local-microcomputer software modifications.

Most conventional ASCII keyboards usually contain special-function keys such as control, break, backspace and line-delete. These functions are used, either alone or in combination with other keys, to create codes which have special significance to the software in the remote computer. Such codes are normally employed for control or message-editing functions.

The break key is used to produce an attention interrupt in the mainframe thereby causing it to suspend an active program and return control to the user. Key combinations involving the use of the control button are an important means of adding to or extending the keyboard.

Many keyboards contain special keys for character or line deletion. Thus, when a user is typing a command line, if a mistake is made, the offending characters or line can be logically erased. This is achieved by pressing the appropriate character-delete or line-delete button on the keyboard. Because these special function keys are not present on the Pet's keyboard, some means of producing equivalent effects needs to be implemented.

## Two approaches

The easiest solution to this problem is to designate some of the less frequently used Pet keys for the purpose. There are two ways to implement these changes: either in the local software contained in the micro or by means of the facilities provided by the remote mainframe. The second approach is the easier of the two and is the one that was used in conjunction with the software shown in figure 2.

When the Pet is operating in Poke 12 or normal mode, the character set available does not support lower-case alphabetic symbols. This creates a problem when the program listed in figure 2 is used to receive mainframe messages containing them.

For example, if the word Enter was transmitted from the mainframe it would appear on the screen of the Pet as the sequence of symbols E.%2. This phenomenon arises because of the special way in which the screen memory of the Pet microcomputer drops bit 6 of the standard ASCII value to produce a six-bit code for its keyboard characters. The problem can be overcome by adding some

additional statements to the program presented in figure 2.

Modifications similar to the following can be used to provide the lower-case capability needed to overcome the encryption problem mentioned:

```
135 POKE 59468, 14
      ○
      ○
315 IF A$ = "" THEN : RETURN
316 C = ASC(A$)
317 IF (C>64) AND (C<91) THEN A=128
318 IF (C>96) AND (C<128) THEN A
      =-32
319 A$ = CHR$(C+A)
      ○
      ○
```

The Poke statement, line 135, sets the Pet into alternate character-set mode — upper or lower case rather than upper

```
10 REM - PET AS A REMOTE TERMINAL
20 GOSUB 100 : REM SET UP MODEM
30 GOSUB 200 : REM GET KEYBOARD CHARACTER
40 GOSUB 300 : REM GET MAINFRAME CHARACTER
50 GOTO 30
100 REM *** CONFIGURE INTERFACE ***
110 OPEN 1,4 : REM OUTPUT CHANNEL
120 OPEN 2,6 : REM INPUT CHANNEL
130 PRINT#1, CHR$(255);"XXXXA"
140 RETURN
200 REM *** GET KEYBOARD CHARACTER ***
210 GET A$ : IF A$ = "" THEN RETURN
220 PRINT#1, A$
230 RETURN
300 REM *** GET MAINFRAME CHARACTER ***
310 GET#2,A$ : IF ST=2 THEN : RETURN
320 PRINT A$
330 RETURN
```

Figure 2. Basic program to enable the Pet to operate as a remote terminal.

case/graphics. The extra statements at lines 315 through to 319 are included to compensate for the effect of the Poke statement on the way the ASCII code values are interpreted by the Pet.

Unfortunately, the additional computational overhead associated with these extra statements introduces a further problem. When long message strings are sent from the host — for example, when listing a file — the speed of the modified program becomes too slow to handle them. Communication between the mainframe and remote terminal is asynchronous. Each character transmitted consists of a start bit, seven data bits, a parity bit and one stop bit — that is, 10 bits in total.

Thus, at 300 baud, the mainframe transmits one character every 33.33ms. If the remote terminal cannot process data quickly enough, then information is likely to be lost unless some form of buffering and/or mechanism for delaying transmission or flow control is used.

The programmable interface between the Modem and the Pet has the capability of buffering 80 characters. Furthermore, when the buffer becomes full, the interface should pass a signal to the mainframe which stops it transmitting — thereby preventing loss of information.

However, if the mainframe chooses to ignore this signal, the interface fails to send it, or, if it is allowed to "float", then information will become lost through buffer overflow. This phenomenon has been observed when the equipment shown in figure 1 is used in conjunction with the modified Basic program described.

The basic time for the original subroutine — lines 200 through to 300 in figure 2 — to service a character sent from the mainframe is about 31ms. The additional overhead added to this routine by the code-conversion statement is about 41ms./character. It is easy to see that providing a lower-case capability more than doubles the time it takes to process each character received from the mainframe.

By comparing the rate of character transmission from the mainframe and the rate at which they are processed by the Pet, it is possible to compute the message size at which buffer overflow will take place. This works out to be about 150 characters. Messages longer than this will be received incorrectly.

To overcome the problem, you need some means of increasing the rate of processing in the Pet. Using machine-code programs is one way of accomplishing this. Indeed, when the modified version of figure 2 is replaced by an equivalent machine-code program, no problems are experienced.

Inherent in the code shown in figure 2 is yet another limitation. Because the input is programmed via a Get statement, no flashing cursor is displayed. Conventionally, it is possible to turn on the cursor by means of a Poke statement prior to the input transaction. The additional statement:

```
21 POKE 167,0
```

should thus easily remedy the absence of a cursor. Indeed, when this modification is made, a cursor does appear.

However, as user-computer dialogue proceeds, the appearance of the microcomputer screen becomes ergonomically unacceptable. Static images of the cursor remain deposited at what would seem randomly-selected positions on the screen. In fact, these appear at some of the cursor locations corresponding to the receipt of a carriage-return character — from the keyboard or the mainframe.

The particular points at which they occur correspond to instants at which synchronisation between the Basic program and the cursor-handling system is lost. An easy way to remove the blobs is by adding some extra Basic statements which ensure a space character is deposited at the cursor position when a carriage-return code is received. However, like the code-conversion routines described, the computational overhead of employing such code is prohibitive.

The easiest solution to these various problems is to write the software — that listed in figure 2 and the various amendments — in assembler. Bearing in mind what has been said, the basic algorithm to be implemented is as follows:

Begin: Set the non-maskable interrupt vector to handle the reset button.

Step 1: Get a character from the keyboard.

Step 2: If no character, jump to step 4. If a cursor-control character, ignore it — jump to step 4.

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- Step 3: Send character to mainframe.
- Step 4: Get character from mainframe.
- Step 5: If STATUS = 2 then jump to Step 1.
- Step 6: Perform code conversion — upper/lower case.
- Step 7: If carriage-return character — hexadecimal 0D — then write over the "blob". Print the character on the screen.
- Step 8: Jump to step 1 and repeat cycle.
- Last: Reset default Input/Output device codes. Jump back to Basic interpreter.

The machine-code implementation of this algorithm was developed on a cross-assembler for the MCS-650X range of microcomputers. It was available on one of the back-end mainframe machines, the IBM 370/168. The development system used is similar to that depicted schematically in figure 3.

Assembler source-language statements were stored in a mainframe file called Input. The contents of this file could be modified in various ways by means of the system editor. During an assembly, the cross-assembler read the statements contained in Input, checked their validity and generated appropriate object code which was stored in the file Output 1.

At the same time, a listing of the source file — and appropriate diagnostic messages — was sent to the file Output 2. This could later be listed on a system printer or on a local print device. Alternatively, this output could be produced directly on the screen of the Pet. A typical listing of the final version of the assembler program, produced on a local printer, is shown in figure 4.

To use this program, you must provide a simple prologue routine written in Basic. An example of such a routine is:

```

10 OPEN 1,4 : REM OUTPUT CHANNEL
20 OPEN 2,6 : REM INPUT CHANNEL
21 POKE 167,0 : REM TURN ON CURSOR
30 PRINT #1, CHR$(225):"FXGGA":REM
  SET UP INTERFACE
40 POKE 59468,14 : REM TURN ON LOWER
  CASE
50 SYS 8192 : REM JUMP TO ASSEMBLER
  ROUTINE
  
```

Using this combination of programs overcomes all the previously-described problems. The prologue code is written in Basic rather than in assembler so that the end-user can easily modify those parts of it which he is likely to want to change — external device addresses, cursor on/off status and interface details.

The assembler routine disables all the cursor-control keys to avoid spurious side-effects. The Pet's run-stop and RVS keys are not treated in this way. In the system we use, the run-stop key is used to produce an attention interrupt in the

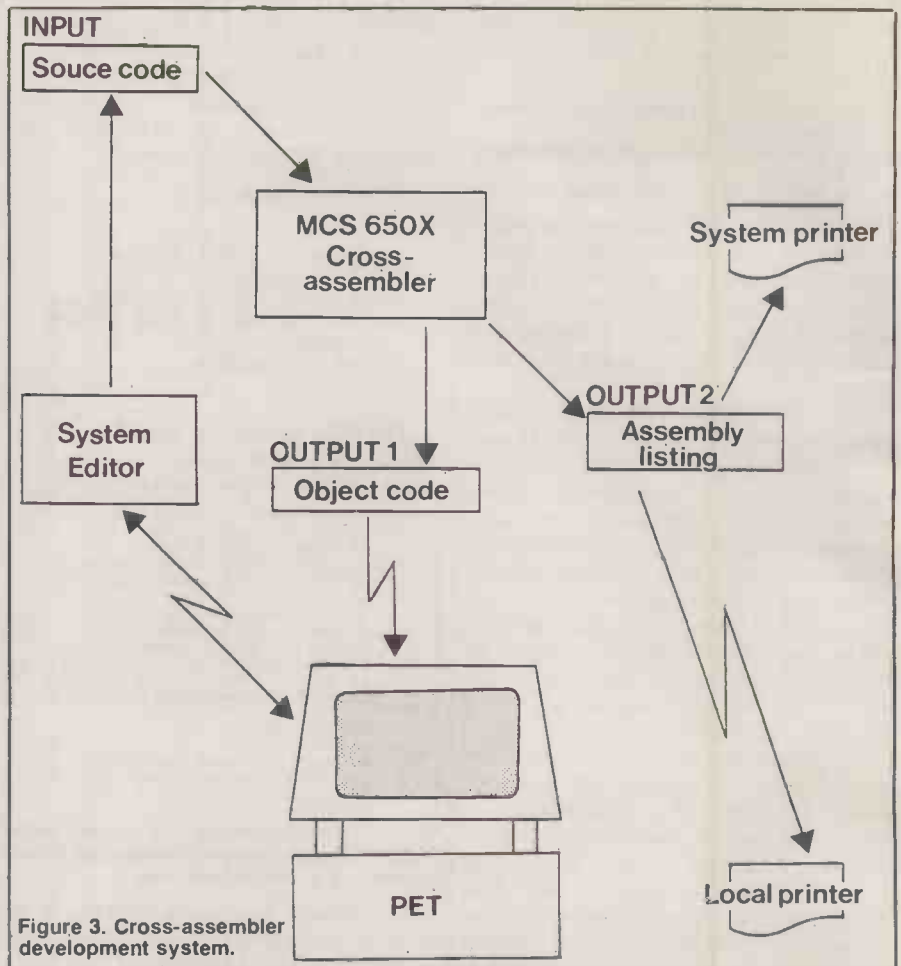


Figure 3. Cross-assembler development system.

mainframe, while RVS is assigned the task of generating an end-of-file character for data entry from the terminal.

The reset button on the Pet produces a local interrupt which causes control to be returned to Basic. When this happens, the Pet can be made to function as a stand-alone microcomputer to run Basic or assembler programs — provided they do not interfere with the prologue code. As an example of this, suppose the Pet contained the following program:

```

1000 FOR I = 1 TO 100
2000 PRINT I, I, I+3
3000 NEXT I
4000 STOP
  
```

in addition to the original prologue routine — lines 10 through to 50. The effect of the following user directives:

1. Type: Run
2. Press: Reset button
3. Type: Run 1000
4. Type: Run

would be to set up communication with the mainframe, step 1; then, at a later

stage, logically sever the link, step 2, initiate the execution of a local application program running on the Pet, step 3, and then re-establish communication with the mainframe, step 4.

The assembler routine is 181 bytes long and thus could easily fit into one of the tape-cassette buffers, leaving the whole of the remaining memory available for other purposes. Alternatively, it could be entered into instant ROM so that it would never need to be reloaded. Although developed for use on the 40-column Pet, the programs will also work on the newer 80-column 8000 series machines.

However, in this case the return address to Basic warm start would need to be changed from \$C389 Basic 2.0 to \$B3FF Basic 4.0. In addition, it would be desirable, although not necessary, to modify the assembler routine to handle the additional keys present on the extended keyboard. When the software I have outlined is used in conjunction with the Pet, you have a powerful terminal.

Figure 4. Assembler routine to enable the Pet to operate as a terminal.

1 ;	2002 89 AC20 15	LDA LAST,Y ; HOW SET UP ADDRESS OF
2 ; CODE TO USE PET AS A REMOTE TERMINAL	2005 85 94 16	STA \$94 ; NMI HANDLER SO THAT
3 ; ASSEMBLED USING XASM:MCS650XASR	2007 C8 17	INY ; PRESSING THE
4 ;	2008 89 AC20 18	LDA LAST,Y ; RESET BUTTON PASSES
5 RFILES EQU \$FFCC ; RELEASE FILES	2008 85 95 19	STA \$95 ; CONTROL BACK TO BASIC
6 GETCHR EQU \$FFE4 ; GET A CHARACTER	20 ;	
7 DTFILE EQU \$FFC9 ; SET UP OUTPUT FILE	2000 20 CFFF 21	STEP1 JSR RFILES
8 INFILE EQU \$FFC6 ; SET UP INPUT FILE	2010 20 E4FF 22	JSR GETCHR ; GET A KEYBOARD CHARACTER
9 PRCHR EQU \$FFD2 ; PRINT CHARACTER	23 ;	
10 BASIC EQU \$C389 ; RETURN TO BASIC	2013 F0 39 24	STEP2 BEQ STEP4 ; IF NO CHAR THEN JUMP TO STEP4
11 ;	2015 80 AB20 25	STA CHAR ; SAVE CHAR FOR LATER
12 ORG \$2000	2018 C9 11 26	CMP #11 ; CURSOR DOWN?
13 ;		
14 BEGIN LDY #50		
2000 A0 00		

```

201A FO 27      27      BEQ NOKEY
201C C9 13     28      CMP #s13      ; HOME CURSOR?
201E FO 23     29      BEQ NOKEY
2020 C9 14     30      CMP #s14      ; DELETE?
2022 FO 1F     31      BEQ NOKEY
2024 C9 1D     32      CMP #s1D     ; CURSOR RIGHT?
2026 FO 1B     33      BEQ NOKEY
2028 C9 8D     34      CMP #s8D     ; SHIFT RETURN?
202A FO 17     35      BEQ NOKEY
202C C9 91     36      CMP #s91     ; CURSOR UP?
202E FO 13     37      BEQ NOKEY
2030 C9 92     38      CMP #s92     ; REVERSE OFF?
2032 FO 0F     39      BEQ NOKEY
2034 C9 93     40      CMP #s93     ; CLEAR SCREEN?
2036 FO 08     41      BEQ NOKEY
2038 C9 94     42      CMP #s94     ; INSERT?
203A FO 07     43      BEQ NDKEY
203C C9 9D     44      CMP #s9D     ; CURSOR LEFT?
203E FO 03     45      BEQ NOKEY
2040 4C 4E20   46      JMP STEP3
47 ;
2043 4C 4E20   48      NOKEY JMP STEP4 ; GO SEND CHARACTER
49 ;          ; TO MAINFRAME
50 ;          ; IGNORE PET CURSOR
51 ;          ; CONTROL KEYS
52 ;
2046 A2 01     51      STEP3 LDX #s1 ; WRITE CHAR TO MAINFRAME
2048 20 C9FF   52      JSR OTFILE
204B 20 D2FF   53      JSR PRCHR
54 ;
204E A2 02     55      STEP4 LDX #s2 ; GET CHAR FROM MAINFRAME
2050 20 C6FF   56      JSR INFIL
2053 20 E4FF   57      JSR GETCHR
2056 8D AB20   58      STA CHAR
59 ;
2059 A5 56     60      STEP5 LDA #s6 ; EXAMINE STATUS
205B C9 02     61      CMP #s2
205D FO AE     62      BEQ STEP1
63 ;
205F AD AB20   64      STEP6 LDA CHAR ; RELOAD CHAR
2062 FO A9     65      BEQ STEP1 ; NO CHAR TO HANDLE
2064 C9 40     66      CMP #s40   ; IS CHAR GREATER THAN 64?
2066 FO 2A     67      BEQ STEP7 ; NO - GO PRINT IT
2068 8D 03     68      BCS TEST1 ; YES
206A 4C 9220   69      JMP STEP7
206D C9 58     70      TEST1 CMP #s58 ; IS CHAR LESS THAN 91?
206F 9D 10     71      BCC ADD   ; YES THEN ADD ON 128
2071 C9 60     72      CMP #s60   ; IS CHAR GREATER THAN 96?
2073 FO 1D     73      BEQ STEP7
2075 8D 03     74      BCS TEST2
2077 4C 9220   75      JMP STEP7
207A C9 80     76      TEST2 CMP #s80 ; IS CHAR LESS THAN 128?
207C 9D 00     77      BCC SUB   ; YES THEN DEDUCT 32
207E 4C 9220   78      JMP STEP7
2081 08        79      ADD     CLD
2082 18        80      CLC
2083 69 80     81      ADC #s80 ; ADD ON 128
2085 8D AB20   82      STA CHAR ; STORE RESULT BACK
2088 4C 9220   83      JMP STEP7
208B 08        84      SUB     CLD
208C 38        85      SEC
208D E9 20     86      SBC #s20 ; DEDUCT 32
208F 8D AB20   87      STA CHAR ; STORE RESULT BACK AGAIN
88 ;
2092 20 CCFF   89      STEP7 JSR RFILES ; SET DEFAULT DEVICES
2095 AD AB20   90      LDA CHAR ; GET CHARACTER TO BE PRINTED
2098 C9 0D     91      CMP #s0D   ; IS IT RETURN?
209A 00 09     92      BNE PRINT ; NO ITS NOT
209C A4 C6     93      LDY #s6   ; STORE A SPACE
209E A9 20     94      LDA #s20 ; IN POSITION OF CURSOR
20A0 91 C4     95      STA (sC4),Y ; TO AVOID THE BLOB
20A2 AD AB20   96      LDA CHAR ; GET CHAR TO BE PRINTED
20A5 20 D2FF   97      PRINT JSR PRCHR ; GO PRINT CHAR IN ACCUMULATOR
98 ;
20AB 00        99      STEP8 JMP STEP1 ; GO BACK AND START LOOP AGAIN
20AC AE20      100 ;
101 CHAR 08 $0 ; PLACE TO STORE CHARACTER
102 LAST ADDR **2 ; DEFINE ADDRESS OF NMI HANDLER
103 ;
20AE 20 CCFF   104      JSR RFILES ; SET DEFAULT DEVICES
20B1 4C 89C3   105      JMP BASIC ; GO BACK TO BASIC WITH "READY"
106 ;
ADD 2081      79      71
BASIC C389    10 105
BEGIN 2000    14
CHAR 20AB    101 25 58 64 82 87 90 96
GETCHR FFE4   6 22 57
INFIL FFC6    8 56
LAST 20AC    102 15 18
NOKEY 2043   48 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41
43 45
OTFILE FFC9   7 52
PRINT 20A5   97 92
PRCHR FFD2   9 53 97
RFILES FFCC   5 21 89 104
STEP1 230D   21 62 65 99
STEP2 2013   24
STEP3 2046   51 46
STEP4 204E   55 24 48
STEP5 2059   60
STEP6 205F   64
STEP7 2092   89 69 73 75 78 83
STEP8 20A8   99
SUB 2088     64 77
TEST1 206D  70 68
TEST2 207A  76 74

```

MOS Technology MCS650X Assembler (AN240) done at 16:07:41 on 05-07-81.  
0 error(s) detected.  
Cards: 106 Symbols: 23 Cost: \$0.09  
Punch: 0 References: 46 CPU Time: 0.73  
Print: 137 Storage: 6

# THE FAST ONE!

PAGEWRITER is a machine code word processor crammed into a single 2K chip! Obviously in a mere 2K we couldn't fit all of the facilities of WORDPRO, WORDCRAFT, or our own MICROSCRIPT, but you'll be pleasantly surprised to find how powerful and easy-to-use it is!

PAGEWRITER doesn't limit you to a 40 or 80 character line length, but scrolls the screen left or right, up or down as the cursor nears the edge. In fact, the electronic 'page' that you type onto can be up to 240 columns wide and up to 191 lines long (subject to memory size).

PAGEWRITER prints out your text exactly as you see it on the screen! There are no margin or tab settings to worry about. When writing or editing a document all the normal cursor controls may be used — and in control mode PAGEWRITER has more sophisticated functions enabling you to DELETE or INSERT a LINE, or MOVE a BLOCK of text. If you use the CBM 3022 or 4022 printer then PAGEWRITER gives you full control over the programmable character — as many as 26 characters can be defined at any time (a pre-defined set is included in the chip).

When you've finished writing you can SAVE text to cassette or disk. The whole thing is really so amazingly simple that you'll wonder why nobody thought of it before! And remember, because PAGEWRITER is written entirely in 6502 machine code it's FAST!

PAGEWRITER is available to fit in any spare ROM socket of an 8, 16 or 32K PET with New Roms or Basic 4 (please state socket and model when ordering). And the best thing of all is the price, just £39 plus VAT!

P.S. PAGEWRITER is also available in a 4K chip with ARROW, the chip that can LOAD, SAVE, VERIFY and APPEND at 6 to 7 times normal speed. ARROW on its own is £30 plus VAT, the two together cost £69 plus VAT.

WRITE OR PHONE FOR MORE DETAILS AND OUR FREE CATALOGUE

# SUPERSOFT

First Floor, 10-14 Canning Road, Wealdstone,  
Harrow, Middlesex HA3 7SJ, England.  
Telephone: 01-861 1166.

# Beyond reasonable

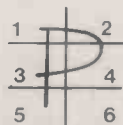
EXISTING METHODS of statement recognition can be expanded by allowing nodes on the decision tree to represent any sort of test on the object which is being looked at. Successive nodes in a branch do not have any necessary connection with the direction in which the object may be scanned — for instance, from left to right when recognising successive characters in a word.

A succession of tests provides clues to the identity of an object. The tests are initiated in sequence, and each test is judged to be successful or unsuccessful. If unsuccessful, an alternative test is followed. A successful test is followed by another which will further confirm the likelihood of a successful recognition.

A series of successful tests will be continued until confidence in a correct identification is so high that the matching process can be suspended with practical certainty that the object has been recognised. It is assumed that the tests produce a definite Yes or No result in every case. Clearly, the decision must be definitely one way or the other in order to use the methods already developed, but the process which is used to reach the decision may indicate only that Yes is rather more likely than No or vice versa.

If a test produces a No result, then confidence in a correct identification will be lowered. You then have to retreat to a position further up the tree. This method of operation is already very familiar in game-playing with computers.

The generalised process can be applied to the recognition of hand-written words in a particular language. Each hand-written character must be scanned to detect the presence of a limited number of dif-



ferent features in any one of six different areas into which each character may be divided.

The following features which can be recognised might be as follows:

- K: The presence of a corner, such as in the top of the letter D.
- C: The presence of a continuous curve, as in all parts of the letter O.
- E: The presence of an end point, such as at the top and bottom of I.
- V: The absence of any significant information.

The presence of the letter P can be inferred from the successful outcome of the following sequence of tests.

1K — 2C — 3K — 4C — 5E — 6V

Area 3 in the letter P contains much more information than the presence of a simple corner, but since the detection of a

**Continuing his series on adaptive programming, Edward James of Imperial College, London, develops ideas of statement recognition to include the context in which a particular word or symbol appears. He concludes by comparing his programming strategies with the process of human thought itself.**

corner is assumed to be a very rough and ready process, it could well be voted in.

Students of character recognition will recognise these principles as the familiar foundation of scene-analysis methods developed in a much more sophisticated way by Clowes and others. Interest in this system by our group at Imperial College is not based in the exhaustive analysis of patterns but in the adaptive and approximate methods implicit in our current work.

In principle, this method of character recognition can be placed under the control of an adaptive recogniser for a given language, and handwriting can be input to the system. In due course, the system might develop different ways of recognising the letter P according to its context.

If the letter P was at the beginning of a word, it might be sensible to apply all six tests before reporting its presence. However, if the letters P, U, L have already been detected the presence of another P may be sufficiently confirmed by the detection of a corner in position 1 of the letter, since the other likely letters in that position — S or V — do not have a corner in position 1. The tests applied should depend on the level of expectedness of possible alternatives, and they should clearly be chosen for their power to discriminate between them.

The learning strategy which minimises the number of tests in a particular context could be analogous to the confidence-jump method described last month. Judgements on the effectiveness of the strategies adopted must be fed back from processes at higher levels of significance than the recognition of single characters. The process of character recognition can be seen as being inextricably interwoven with higher levels of syntactic and semantic analysis, mediated through a decision-making hierarchy.

The number and nature of the tests carried out at each level before a decision is reached is controlled from a higher level. It depends in turn on confidence levels fed through from decision processes below and above in the hierarchy. In general, the confidence-jump mechanism ensures that only a fraction of the decision-making information available at each level is used. Only significant parts of individual characters are then recognised and only significant parts of words are processed so that the gist of the

message comes across. Naturally, this process can take place only in the presence of previous experience, represented by the structure of the decision tree.

## Successful match

At the level where each node represents a test for a single letter, a decision tree can be contracted to cope with the word CONTINUE and its various mis-spellings — see figure 1. The decision tree and the approximate matching process should enable a successful match to be obtained from any attempted spelling of the word.

The branch corresponding to the correct spelling CONTINUE can then be removed. A series of words to be recognised by the tree can still be submitted and while the process of recognition will take longer, it is quite possible that there will be no apparent change in the results. This implies that only those words which correspond to common mistakes will be matched perfectly. If the correct word occurs most frequently it will be matched, but it is impossible for it to be ever matched precisely.

The idea of a perfectly correct input can, therefore, be abandoned, as can the idea of a branch which represents the expected input perfectly. All successful matches then become more or less approximate, and the collection of branches which represents the approximations to a particular expected input takes on interesting properties connected with the meaning of the expected input.

Each of the branches represents a way of getting to the same terminating point of the recognition process, and each can be regarded as an approximate alternative definition of what the input means, in the same way that alternative approximately equivalent words and phrases may be found when looking up the meaning of a word in a dictionary. Other aspects of meaning are not represented in the alternative branches but are inherent in the action which results after the particular input has been recognised.

In the very simple, practical work on the recognition of program statements in which we have been involved at Imperial College there is clearly a perfectly correct definition available. It is provided to the tree in the first place during the setting-up period, so the tree of correct statements

# doubt

represents the knowledge which the system has to begin its recognition process.

In other circumstances, there may be no such tree in existence at the beginning of the recognition process. For example, a child may be learning the concept of a cube. The teacher does not provide an explicit succession of tests which will result in the correct identification of a cube. A teacher will show the child various scenes, possibly in two or three dimensions and in each case will be told that this strange-shaped rhomboid is called a cube. From this series of examples, the child must build the necessary sequence of criteria for recognising a cube.

It is likely that the child will build up a very complex set of criteria for recognising the cube in each of, say, a series of illustrations which he is shown. His unconscious processes can be considered to be following the sub-tree recognition method to refine the sequences and remove from them the tests which do not assist in the recognition of the general concept of a cube.

At the same time, the child develops a generalised routine for all pictures which represents in some way a minimum set of decisions relevant to the recognition of the cube. In this process of learning there is nothing corresponding to a correct definition. Each of the pictures represents an approximation to the concept.

In the character-recognition example there is a level of recognition of each individual character which lies below the recognition of assemblies of characters as full words. There is also the clear suggestion of semantic properties above this level in the hierarchy. In the context of human character recognition, there is an enormous range of levels of details corresponding to the three described.

Consider the recognition of printed words on a page. The process must start with some assumptions. Previous experience leads to the expectation of a series of black lines on a white surround. The first level of focus is to recognise the page as a whole. The eye looks towards the top left-hand corner of the page and focuses on the top black line, which is seen as a single entity. Then the focus sharpens so that the first word of the first line is seen as a separate entity — a black blob against the surrounding white space.

Decisions made at this stage provide a rough estimation of the expected size of the letters which will be used in later processes. The next stage is to focus on the first black blob — the first word — so as to isolate the first letter, then focus more closely to discriminate between various areas inside the first letter. If the scanning process then remains at this

fixed level of precision all six areas in each letter should be processed in the first instance.

The minimisation of the effort involved in recognising a letter will result in certain parts of the letter being favoured as providing the maximum information for the minimum effort in moving the eyes about in the scanning process. The information collected from each letter is then used in the decision process as already described, with a continuous movement between different levels of detail — character component, character, word, syntactic and semantic.

At present we are in the first stages of building a simulation model of our method for character recognition into a working computer program. Whatever the outcome of our first attempts at recognising hand-written words, we believe the principles involved should be of some significance in a more general theory of perceptive processes.

In the model of the recognition process developed at Imperial College, there are two levels of detail at which written statements are processed. The first is at the character-component level where parts of characters are processed as entities. The second level is concerned with the processing of characters in order to discover a syntactic pattern into which they will fit.

The effect of the total operation, working over two levels of detail, is to reduce the amount of information to be pro-

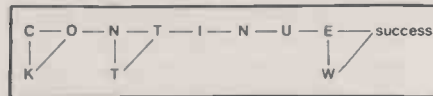


Figure 1. A decision tree to recognise the mis-spellings "cotinue", "continew", "cotinew", "kontinue", "kotinew", "kontinew" and "kotinew" as equivalent to the correct spelling "continue".

cessed at a later stage. Several occurrences of character components are reduced, for example, to the information that "the letter A exists". In the second level, many different specific examples of a particular syntactic pattern, including mistakes or approximations to that pattern, are recognised as a single entity. The matching process at either level of processing is exactly the same.

The next step is to consider a level of matching above the syntactic level.

At this third level, a series of specific syntactic structures is being processed in order to discover a basic pattern, which we may often call "meaning". For instance, there is a multitude of knitting patterns which are different syntactic descriptions of the semantic entity "knitting a pullover". Exactly the same methods as before can be used to reduce the information of level-two type to that of level three.

From this point of view, extracting meaning from a message is a very approximate process which seems to have

little connection with the idea of precise meaning in the scientific sense. The concept of precise meaning is only relevant in the abstract and ideal worlds which mathematicians explore, where all matches are perfect and the whole process is tautological.

In the real world, semantics provides an escape from the impossibility of processing all the information which our senses provide us with. We process several thousand different examples of the letter A for a very short time before taking forward the single idea "A" to the next stage of processing. "Meaning" is extracted from the syntactic level as soon as possible to avoid having to process thousands of syntactic realisations of the same idea. A hierarchy of levels of detailed meaning can be imagined when information is processed at a level of detail which is good enough for the purpose in hand.

## Information limit

The problem of too much information is particularly relevant when considering communication between people. Information theory appears to place a limit on the amount of information which can be transmitted in a fixed time.

Semantics allows the system to be cheated. The information transmitted is only a series of clues which trigger off a mass of understanding in the receiver and result in activities which could not possibly have been specified in the original message. An extreme case is the transmission of a single code word in wartime which triggers off an immense pre-planned military operation.

The concept of a fixed hierarchy of detail should not be interpreted too strictly, something which is recognised when describing a certain detail as "significant". Some parts of a message can be safely ignored while other parts are transmitted up the hierarchy almost unchanged.

The concept of levels is required in order to build a model for the understanding of the process in our own minds. The "real thing" is a vast, monolithic structure for the extraction and processing of significant information.

A second principle concerns the way in which the information-processing method based on approximation allows the limitations of storage space and processing speed in the brain to be overcome. The sub-tree discovery process enables us to store the tree structure representing our experience in a more compact form. A generalised structure in place A, refers to A at points B and C in the structure, while the general structure is made specific by adding particular parameters at point B, etc.

More space in the perception system can be saved by not storing at B the parameters which make it different from the general case. Only an approximate

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

match, neglecting the parameters, is then possible at B, but it may well be good enough for the purposes of the total overall matching process.

The sub-tree recognition process defines and makes use of a sub-section of the total matching process as a separate entity. It is the principle through which the recognition process is structured as a hierarchy, so the idea of syntax and semantics seems to arise from the need to conserve storage space.

From a similar point of view, the confidence-jump mechanism enables limitations in processing speed to be overcome by missing out a very large proportion of the tests which are required to make certain that a particular object has been recognised. Since there is always a maximum depth to detail which can be perceived by the senses anyway, the confidence jump is in some sense always present. It may be necessary only rarely even to consider a large part of the detail which the senses can make available to us.

## Formal definition

Some problems can be solved only when detail is ignored. The recognition of a square which is drawn by hand on a sheet of paper appears to involve the formal definition of one of its corners as "two straight lines meeting in a right angle". Yet a process using this definition in a rigid system is not likely to recognise any hand-drawn squares, since the lines will not be straight nor the angles precisely 90°. A fairly fine mesh on our perception mechanism may well show that the lines do not actually meet at all.

However, if perception is deliberately de-focused, the test being applied becomes something like "two *straightish* lines of blobs *approaching* each other at *approximately* right angles". The italicised words have a definite but dynamic meaning dependent on previous success or lack of success in distinguishing squares from, say, triangles. The approximate matching mechanism produces an analogous effect to this de-focusing mechanism. It enables the ideal definition to be used as a recognition criterion in the real world, where nothing precisely satisfies the definition.

The search for mathematical identicality in any matching process can therefore be abandoned. Our approach is built round processes which terminate as soon as a very limited number of tests have shown that the difference between the input and the expected pattern is not likely to be significant for current purposes. The matching process is deliberately not continued over the much greater number of tests which could be applied.

The overall picture is of a prodigal waste of the information provided by our various perceptive inputs. Most of the information provided is never even considered in the processes of decision,

otherwise no decision would ever be reached.

Bruner provides a valuable summary of earlier work on perception theories and sets out seven propositions concerning the nature of perception which can be readily related to our model.

- "Perception is a decision process", which is clearly inherent in our decision-tree model.
- "The decision process involves the utilisation of discriminatory clues". The branching structure of the decision tree represents the discriminative process in its naive form, while the force-fit process represents the assignment of an input to a precise pattern.
- "The cue utilisation process involves the operation of inference". The "focusing-in" process and the recognition process together model Bruner's inferential process precisely. In particular, the final part of the process "when cue searching is severely reduced" is effectively represented by the application of the confidence jump.
- "A category may be regarded as a set of specifications regarding what events will be grouped as equivalent". The purpose of the decision tree precisely is to specify the categorising rules.
- "Categories vary in terms of their accessibility". The branch-swapping process represents the adjustment of the relative accessibility between different categories so that the most likely categories are the most accessible.
- "Veridical perception consists of the coding of stimulus inputs in appropriate categories such that one may go from cue to categorical identification, and thence to the correct inference or prediction of other properties ...". In applying the decision tree to programming language analysis, the successful attainment of the end point of any branch results in the transfer of control to a processor for the particular type of program statement which has been encountered as input. The operation of the processor will naturally assume certain properties of that statement, such as the position of certain parameters which are to be selected for further processing.
- "Under less than optimal conditions, perception will be veridical in the degree to which the accessibility of categorising systems reflects the likelihood of occurrence of the events that the person will encounter". Partridge demonstrates the application of our method of analysis to inaccurate program statements, where the force-fit process results in "correct" categorisations to the extent that the structure of the decision tree reflects accurately the relative expectation of occurrence of the various program statements and substructures in those statements.

The evidence from experiments in psychology seems to suggest that processes similar to those in our model are taking place. Broadbent's experimental work on the word-frequency effect shows that commoner words are perceived more easily. It strongly supports a theory that the decision process is biased by previous experience in such a way that less evidence is required before deciding in favour of a probable word rather than an improbable one. The restructuring process in our decision tree, combined with

the use of confidence levels, clearly realises such a response-bias effect.

Neisser proposed a word-apprehension effect, where words are read at a much greater rate than can be expected if each letter is being recognised separately. It clearly provides support for a process similar to the confidence jump which operates both at the level of individual character recognition and in recognising the word as a whole. The combination of these two levels results in a process which looks like recognition by word shape rather than character shape.

## Optimum order

The extension of partial and approximate processes to the semantic level may suggest a model of the process involved in reading for meaning. Personal experience shows that meaning is being extracted from a text at a rate far above that which is dictated by the recognition of individual words.

Our method of recognition can obviously be related to earlier work on the modelling of decision processes such as that of Feigenbaum. The addition of the adaptive matching concepts, particularly the stress on approximate and multi-level processes, may be capable of overcoming many of the obvious difficulties inherent in the sequential approach.

Perhaps the most serious limitation of the perception model concerns the structure of the decision tree which controls the process of recognition. It seems that the recognition of a particular object depends on the success of a set of tests applied in a fixed order. The confidence-jump mechanism allows some of the tests to be missed out but it does not amend the order of applying them.

Another sort of improvement strategy is needed which can rearrange the order in which the tests are applied on the basis of their power to discriminate between the

(continued on page 114)

## Further reading

- J S Bruner "On perceptual readiness", *Psychological Review* Vol. 64 No. 2 (1957) pp.123-152
- D E Broadbent "Word frequency effect and response bias", *Psychological Review* Vol. 74 No. 2 (1967) pp.1-15
- E B James and D P Partridge, "Adaptive correction of program statements", *Communications of the ACM* Vol. 16 No. 1 (1973) pp.23-37
- D P Partridge "Heuristic methods in the analysis of program statements", PhD thesis London University, 1972
- D E Broadbent *In defence of empirical psychology*, Methuen & Co Ltd (1973)
- M B Clowes "On seeing things", *Artificial Intelligence* Vol. 2 pp.79-116
- U Neisser *Cognitive psychology*, Appleton-Century-Crofts (1967)
- E A Feigenbaum "The simulation of verbal learning behaviour" in *Computers and thought* by E A Feigenbaum and J Feldman, McGraw-Hill (1963)



**DON'T FORGET XMAS ORDER NOW**

# SUPER INVASION ON YOUR ZX80 & ZX81

**1K**

## TOTALLY FLICKER FREE ● 3 LEVELS OF PLAY IN EACH GAME

Absolutely no flicker. You don't need to press any thing for the display to move!

From easy to dangerously difficult — you'll find it hard to resist the challenge time after time!

## MOVING GRAPHICS ● MACHINE LANGUAGE

No hardware modifications are necessary to get moving graphics. Just follow the instructions for cassette loading and off you go, no extra memory needed.

These programs are written in the computer's own language — only this way is it possible for continuous, flicker free action to occur.

## ALL PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE ● FITS 1K BASIC MACHINE

Loads just like any other program on cassette. Each tape contains instructions on how best to load the cassette.

Amazing as it is, all these moving graphics programs fit into your basic 1K Sinclair!

### SUPER INVASION

is the machine language game you and your Sinclair have been waiting for. Cruel and crafty invaders have been spotted in battle formation ready to attack with your ship just below them! Quickly and skilfully you shift right and left as you carefully fire your lasers at them. But watch out — they are accurate! 3 levels from easy to almost impossible to beat.

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY  
47 BRUNSWICK CENTRE LONDON WC1N 1AF

I have a ZX80 Old ROM    New ROM    ZX81

Please send me ..... copies SUPER    INVADERS and  
copies DOUBLE BREAKOUT.

I enclose cheque/postal order for ..... plus 50p  
post and pack

Name .....

Address .....



## ONLY £6 ea. DOUBLE BREAKOUT

You'll be amazed to see how difficult it is for you to break through the ZX80 DOUBLE BREAKOUT and even more astonished to see the exciting game fit into your 1K Sinclair. Try your skill on the easiest level because even with the most skilful bat control you'll find it hard to catch at the fastest level! Breaking through the first barricade is easy but don't be fooled for the second — it's much harder than you think! Two ball angles and curved bat will keep the excitement going for hours!

Access accepted for Mail Order  
or phone 01-837 3154

## FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF THE BEST SELLING BOOKS FOR THE SINCLAIR COMES:

**Not Only But Also..**  
PROGRAMS FOR THE  
SINCLAIR ZX81...1K

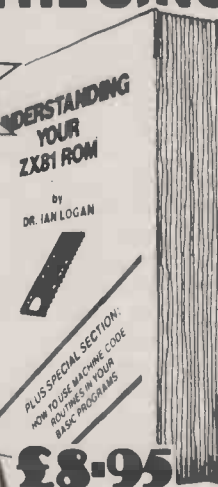
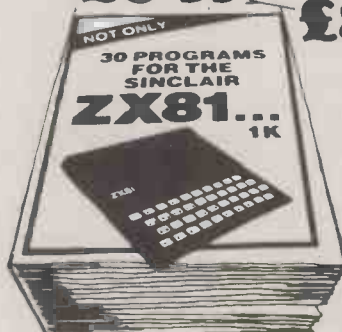
Probably the LARGEST range of ZX 81 Software in the WORLD

**Not Only** ...does this book contain over 30 fully debugged and exciting programs, every one of which will fit into the basic 1K memory of your Sinclair ZX81 — including programs such as STAR WARS, LUNAR LANDER, BLACKJACK, MINI ADVENTURE, DRAUGHTS, BREAKOUT.

**But Also**

- Detailed explanation of how these programs were written.
- Lots of hints on how you can write exciting programs for your ZX81.
- Numerous space saving techniques — obviously invaluable to the ZX81 owner.
- PEEKs and POKeS and all the other 'complicated' functions are clearly explained.
- MUCH, MUCH MORE...

£6.95



£8.95

### Understanding Your ZX81 ROM

Plus special section: How to use machine code routines in your BASIC programs. by DR. I. LOGAN.

Dr Logan was the first person to disassemble the Sinclair ZX80 Monitor and was the co-author of the ZX80 COMPANION.

In UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM Dr. Logan illustrates all the facilities of the ZX81 Monitor, how it works and how you can use it in your own programs. A special section shows you how you can squeeze more power into your ZX81, by using machine language and machine language subroutines.

An essential book for those who really want to understand the full working of the SINCLAIR ZX81.

Published by MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS LTD.  
Send Stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE catalogue.

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY (Visconti Ltd)  
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF (01-837 3154)

Please rush me NOT ONLY 30 PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81 1K. at £6.95 each

Please also rush UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM by Dr. I. Logan at £8.95

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... + 50p post. and pack.

Name .....

Address .....

● Circle No. 177

(continued from page 112)

particular objects being "looked for". An exhaustive matching method which determines whether an object has or has not each of  $N$  different properties will always require  $N$  tests. The order of application is of no importance. For a particular set of objects — much less than  $2^N$  — there should be a reasonable certainty of recognising any one of them with, on average, much less than  $N$  tests, particularly when any of the sequence of tests could give an ambiguous answer.

A system is required which will recognise the more significant features of a set of things to be recognised, and rearrange the decision process to test for those features first. The optimum sequence will be very much affected by the relative effort involved in making each test, by analogy with the tendency of the human reader to scan along the tops of letters to minimise eye movements.

The need for a rearrangement of the order of the decision processes in time naturally suggests the possibility that certain of the tests could be applied at the same time — a purely serial decision process is too simple. It seems clear that parallel processing does go on in the brain, but the essentially serial nature of most present-day computing systems does not lend itself to reproducing this aspect of behaviour. This shortcoming is not as important as it seems at first sight, since the results of a parallel process can be simulated by realising it as a sequence of serial processes and combining the results.

The consideration of parallel processes brings up a serious omission in the model: it does not recognise the phenomenon of attention. Humans are subjecting input information to a mass of discriminating tests all the time and very much in parallel. Each of the tests is helping to recognise significant inputs while filtering out the vast majority of the input.

The problem is to determine a process which provides the impression of applying all one's effort to the object under attention, yet which can in an instant switch to another area on the detection of something important occurring in that area. The process is clearly another level of complexity above the single-perception process.

The Yes or No decision on one of a set of alternative tests should be affected by a consideration of the other alternatives as well. In character recognition, if R and D are the only two expected in a certain position then the weight attached to finding a kink in the top left-hand corner of the unknown letter as confirmation of the presence of an R should clearly be much less than if the alternative to R was Z. When the force-fit mechanism is operating it does take notice of the alternatives in an indirect way, but there does seem scope for a series of firm No votes from all the alternatives except one to help a

rather hesitant Yes towards a final decision.

A more fundamental problem even than the restructuring of the decision process is to work out how the process is set up in the first place. In our analysis of program statements this is simple. We provide a detailed decision tree sufficient to recognise all correct statements at the outset.


In modelling human perception, we have no idea of what basic decision structure is provided at birth and how the result of experience is fed back into it. We only have the fact that children learn to recognise the letter A by seeing many different forms of it and being told what it is in overall terms. A large variety of visual stimuli are categorised as "the same thing" by inputting a constant acoustic stimulus. We are not attempting to model this process at present, but we suggest that something like the sub-tree recogniser working over masses of input data which has been stored as sequences of stimuli may be able to bring some order to the chaos.

Finally, there is the problem of motivation. Perception of dangerous objects clearly has a pay-off in human terms, and the reward for recognising food is self-evident. The implementation of a process which neglects as much of the input information and processes the remainder as little as possible ties in well with scientific principles of minimum action. It does not explain why people enjoy the effort involved in the appreciation of a complex piece of music or a subtle mathematical proof.

Unfortunately for our modelling attempts, the importance attached to the recognition of a particular object, such as a road sign in dense fog, certainly determines the detailed strategy for that process. We are a long way from incorporating such considerations in the model.

Our program which can recognise statements in any programming language, even though these have been inaccurately specified, embodies principles which could usefully be incorporated in a model for human perception. Intelligent perception — that is, the ability to perceive the overall and significant aspects of a mass of input data delivered by the senses — can be motivated from the requirement to conserve internal storage space and processing time.

The approximate matching process appears to have a fundamental importance as does the connection between matching sufficiently well for the purpose in hand and the development of general "concepts" at the syntactic and semantic levels.

This approach is clearly in contrast with the desire for maximum rigour and precision inherent in the mathematics-based sciences, though the model has limitations and fails to show the flexibility and efficiency of the natural process. 

## 21 GOOD REASONS FOR BUYING A GUESTEL GIFT VOUCHER

Apple III System.....	2695:00
Apple II.....	P.O.A.
Disk Drive with controller (DOS 3.3).....	349:00
Disk Drive.....	289:00
BMC 12" Green Monitor.....	149:00
Silentype Printer.....	195:00
Centronics 737.....	325:00
Centronics Parallel Interface.....	69:00
16K RAM card.....	89:00
Visicalc 3.3.....	105:00
Disks (10) & library box.....	21:00
DOS Tool Kit.....	39:00
Apple World.....	35:00
40 Disk lockable tray.....	20:00
Upgrade Kit.....	39:00
Gorgon.....	21:00
Olympic Decathlon.....	15:50
Monopoly.....	16.50
Pool.....	19:00
Space Eggs.....	15:50
GUESS WHO? Guestel Sweat Shirt.....	5:00

All prices exclusive of VAT.

**GUESTEL GIFT VOUCHERS ARE AVAILABLE IN MULTIPLES OF £10**

PLEASE COMPLETE THE COUPON ENCLOSING YOUR CHEQUE FOR THE FULL AMOUNT AND WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR GIFT VOUCHERS BY RETURN.

● PLEASE SEND ME \_\_\_\_\_ number of vouchers ●  
 ● I ENCLOSE £ \_\_\_\_\_ £10 for each voucher ●  
 ● NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ●  
 ● ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ ●  
 ● \_\_\_\_\_ ●  
 ● \_\_\_\_\_ ●  
 ● TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_ ●

**GUESTEL LIMITED**  
**8/12 NEW BRIDGE STREET**  
**LONDON EC4V 6AL**

# FOUR GOOD REASONS FOR CHOOSING GUESTEL

**1. The Systems** – Whatever your micro computer hardware or software requirements, Apple systems can meet them and we can supply them to rent or buy. Visit our showrooms in London, Brighton and Bristol or use our nationwide mail order service – one of the largest and most efficient in the country.

Guestel provide sales, service and an in depth knowledge of Apple systems. We buy bigger so you can buy cheaper.



**2. The Consultancy** – Micro computer systems are simple to use once you know how. But how do you learn when so much of the so-called advice is in confusing computer jargon? Come to

us. We talk plain English. Quite simply, we will help you to identify your particular needs for hardware, software and support services – then we'll match them with Apple systems.



**3. The Service** – Immediately you come to us with your needs you'll get a personal service. Whatever your requirements, we respond right away. And once your equipment is installed our reliable back up service ensures that help is always on hand



when you need it. We operate a two tier maintenance agreement, with a 24 hour call out service. We also have an in house engineering facility and a telephone enquiry service to cope with emergencies. Our fast, efficient mail order service will take care of your additional requirements and our offices are within easy reach.

**4. The Know How** – Some of Britain's leading companies have come to us for help in developing major custom built micro computer linked systems – your guarantee that we have the depth of technical knowledge and the experience to help with your needs, large or small.



**GUESTEL**  
EXPANSION THROUGH EFFICIENCY

**MAIL ORDER – BRIGHTON**  
15 GRAND PARADE BRIGHTON  
EAST SUSSEX BN2 2QB  
TELEPHONE 0273 695264

**HEAD OFFICE – LONDON**  
8-12 NEW BRIDGE STREET  
LONDON EC4V 6AL  
TELEPHONE 01-583 2255

**BRISTOL OFFICE**  
41-43 BALDWIN STREET  
BRISTOL 1

**OFFICES WORLDWIDE**  
DUSSELDORF  
SAN FRANCISCO

Apple III  
now  
available

AUTHORISED APPLE DEALER AND LEVEL ONE SERVICE CENTRE



Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA, USA.

115

**Comart Approved Dealers**

**Aberdeen**  
MOM Offshore  
11 Bon Accord Street  
Tel: 0224 22863

**Belfast**  
O & M Systems  
95 Dublin Road  
Tel: 0232 49440

**Birmingham**  
Byteshop Computerland  
94/96 Hurst Street  
Tel: 021 622 7149

**Bristol**  
Senton  
27 Nicholas Street  
Tel: 0272 276132

**Cambridge**  
Toltec  
24 Thompson Lane  
Tel: 0223 312347

**Cheshire**  
Holdene  
82a Water Lane  
Wilmslow  
Tel: 0625 529486

**Dublin**  
Lendac Data Systems  
8 Dawson Street  
Tel: 0001 372052

**Edinburgh**  
Holdene Micro Systems  
48 Great King Street  
Tel: 031 557 4060

**Glasgow**  
Byteshop Computerland  
61 Waterloo Street  
Tel: 041 221 7409

**Leeds**  
Holdene Micro Systems  
11/12 Rampart Road  
Tel: 0532 459459

**London**  
Byteshop Computerland  
324 Euston Road, W1  
Tel: 01-387 0505

Digitus  
9 Macklin Street, WC2  
Tel: 01-405 6761

Jarogate  
67 Tulsemere Road, SE17  
Tel: 01-670 3674

**Manchester**  
Byteshop Computerland  
Piccadilly Station Approach  
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC Computers  
29 Hanging Ditch  
Tel: 061 832 2269

**Newbury**  
Newbear Computing Store  
40 Bartholomew Street  
Tel: 0635 30505

**Nottingham**  
Byteshop Computerland  
92a Upper Parliament Street,  
NG1 6LF  
Tel: 0602 40576

**Sheffield**  
Hallam Computer Systems  
451 Eccleshall Road  
Tel: 0742 663125

**Southampton**  
Xitan Systems  
23 Cumberland Place  
Tel: 0703 38740

**Suffolk**  
Eurotec Consultants  
Little Waldingfield,  
Sudbury  
Tel: 0787 247959

**Surrey**  
Gemlines  
184 London Road, KT2 6OU  
Tel: 01-546 9944

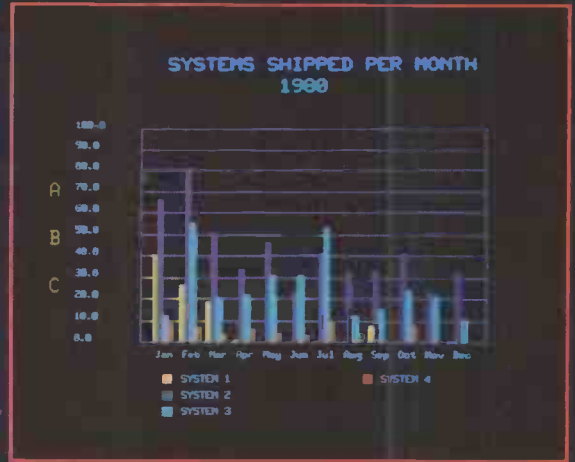
**Warwicks**  
Business & Leisure  
Microcomputers  
Kenilworth  
Tel: 0926 512127

**Watford**  
Lux Computer Services  
108 The Parade,  
WD11 2AW  
Tel: 0923 29513

**Worthing**  
Ace Computing Services  
1-11 Bridge Road  
Tel: 0903 35411

Comart Ltd,  
St. Neots, Cambs.  
Tel (0480) 215005  
Telex 32514 Comart G.

## New Slidemaster brings colour graphics with no application programming



# The Colourful World of Cromemco



Cromemco brought High Resolution, broadcast quality colour graphic systems onto a new price/specification level with the SDI System. They gave a wide colour palette, up to 4096 colours, and a wide variety of functional development; area infill, rotation, — a true professional graphics capability.

With the Slidemaster they have added a new dimension — User Convenience. Slidemaster is an optional expansion to the SDI System. It provides sophisticated colour graphics with no programming.

Slidemaster users still have full SDI 756 x 482 point High Resolution capability, and the facility to program in the high level languages of BASIC, and Fortran. Cromemco Colour Graphics is supported on the floppy disk based System 2 and System 3, and the hard disk Z-2H. Cromemco's analogue, digital, and optically isolated I/O Modules provide versatility for control applications.

Slidemaster is a fully self contained application package. It allows images to be developed, stored and manipulated interactively with speed and ease.



The image is developed from a digitising tablet, and reproduced directly on the colour Monitor.

Slidemaster offers a choice of up to 75 powerful design functions. A touch of the pen and the images can be erased, shaded, coloured, enlarged or reduced, or rotated. The menu provides for a variety of pen or brush selections, and the capability to generate circles, ellipses, lines or text, and to zoom and pan.

The images can be stored on diskette, and redisplayed "sideshow" style at the touch of a key. The user can have up to six images stored in RAM Memory for instant recall or merging, and hundreds more stored on disk in a highly compact and cost effective form.

Cromemco Colour Graphics users benefit from the in-depth support of Comart — Cromemco's longest standing, and leading European Distributor. Comart, its nationwide UK dealers, and supported OEM's provide local and specialist end user support at all levels. Comart's central technical, distribution and service facilities ensure ready availability and well qualified technical support in hardware, software and after sales service.

## comart

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

A member of the Comart

Group of Companies

# Type-a-Graphic/Text

**Roger Cullis rounds off his three-part series with a comprehensive text-in-graphics program for the Apple.**

UNLESS a specific visual project such as chart animation is to be undertaken, shapes produced on a 40x40 matrix with the Type-a-Shape program are not very useful. One application, though, can make good use of shape table, and that is the inclusion of text in graphics displays.

Under normal conditions, text cannot be incorporated in a Hires graphics display. If, however, alpha-numeric characters are defined as shapes, they can be written to the screen using the Draw command. Type-a-Shape can very simply be modified to prepare shapes in a suitable format. Most conveniently they are produced in a 9x7 module. If the number of a particular character is also its ASCII code, then the way is clear to a simple specification of the shape number from the keyboard using a Get command.

In preparing ASCII Shape Compiler lines 1280-1290, 5880-5890, 5960-5980, 5600-5620 and 8010-8030 are deleted from Type-a-Shape and other listed lines altered. A suitable set of shapes is shown in figure 1. Both upper- and lower-case letters may be included and, for this reason, the origin of the shape is not placed in a corner of the guide matrix. As an alternative, a suitable shape table may be prepared using the Basic routine, basic ASCII Shapes, which was derived from a table constructed using ASCII Shape Compiler.

Having prepared an ASCII Shape Table binary file, this can be used in conjunction with Type-a-Graphic/Hires to produce a comprehensive text-in-graphics program. Appropriate algorithms for moving the cursor permit text to be typed on the screen using the keyboard in the normal way.

In addition to Draw, Apple has three further commands for use with shape tables, and these add versatility to the display. XDRAW erases a previously-drawn shape by retracing it in its complementary colour; Scale = permits variation in size and Rot = allows the orientation to be changed.

Type-a-Graphic/Text shows the modifications to Type-a-Graphic/Hires necessary to produce a comprehensive program to prepare high-resolution graphics charts. Alpha-numeric characters may be added by normal typing procedures; with special commands, the letter size may be changed together with the direction of printing. It is even possible to type lower-

*(continued on next page)*

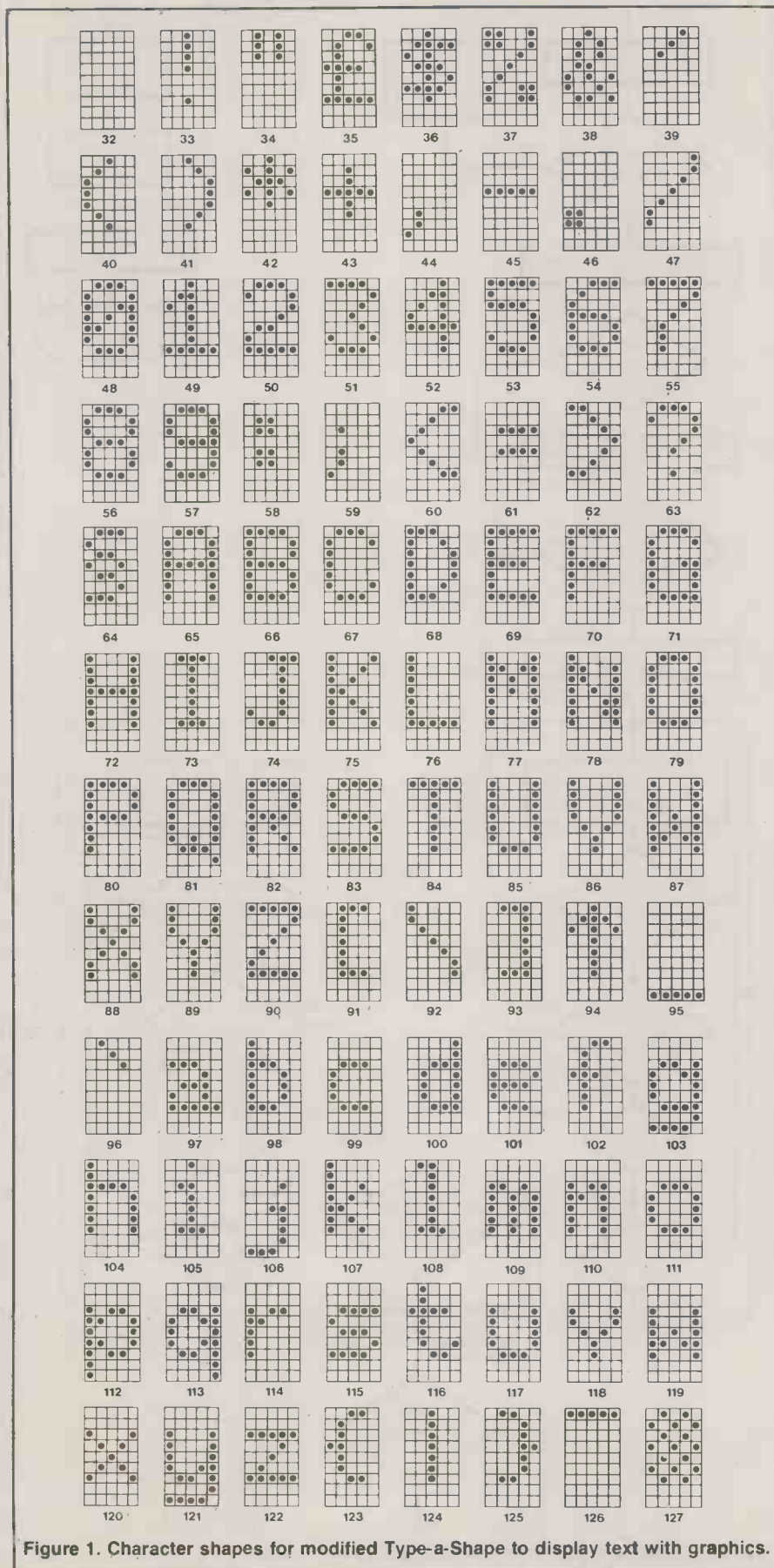


Figure 1. Character shapes for modified Type-a-Shape to display text with graphics.

(continued from previous page)

case letters which appear upside-down and from right to left across the screen.

As with the other programs, Type-a-Graphic/Text has several features which require special explanation.

60-100 Apple does not have sufficient keys to incorporate graphics commands with a straightforward typing facility. It is therefore necessary to have two modes of operation — a graphics mode which is virtually identical to the Type-a-Graphic/Hires program and a text mode where characters are written to the screen using normal keyboard entry. In the previous programs the instructions were kept permanently in the text page 2 buffer, but in this program it is necessary to have a separate set of instructions for each mode. The procedure of Poking page 1 into page 2 to store the instructions is very slow. When it takes place only once in a program this slowness can be tolerated as the time required is comparable with the time needed to read the instructions, but it is not satisfactory for frequent switching between two modes. Lines 60-100 contain a machine-language routine which can be used rapidly to transfer the contents of the text buffer from page 1 to page 2.

1150-1330 load an ASCII-coded shape table. 5190 calls a machine-language routine to store instructions in page 2.

5450 and 5870-5940 With so many facilities it is easy to make mistakes and spoil the fruits of many hours' labour. A command has been added to encourage the frequent making of back-up copies and to permit the back-up copy to be brought in if necessary.

6330 As the keyboard is used in the text mode for alphanumeric character entry, commands must be specially identified. Most are preceded by '@' Shift P.

6340-6370 'ESC' and left and right arrows are also used.

6380-6450 Apple's keyboard generates only upper-case ASCII codes. In conjunction with the shift key and shift-lock flags, these algorithms make the necessary conversion to upper- and lower-case ASCII codes.

6460 writes the shape to the screen and makes a temporary record of size, position and direction of printing.

6480-6520 move the cursor to the next available space using an algorithm chosen according to the setting of a variable which records printing direction.

6530-6570 move the cursor back one space in a similar manner.

6610-6830 When changing print size or direction or commencing text-mode operation, the cursor is moved to ensure that printing takes place only within the screen limits.

6840 sets shift-key flag.

6860 sets shift-lock flag.

7000 The XDRAW command is used to erase the most recently typed character.

7060, 7190 The Flash command produces a flashing message on the screen. It is switched off by a Normal command.

7070-7100 Rot= permits the orientation of a shape to be altered.

Although Type-a-Graphic/Text covers a wide applications area, it is capable of further development. It would be easy to prepare an alternative character set such as Greek letters, graphic symbols or even Chinese ideograms to be called up by an additional command key which alters the shape-table pointers in locations 232 and 233. Another possibility is the preparation of an automatic graph or histogram plotting routine, but these and other variants are left to the reader's imagination.

(continued on page 121)

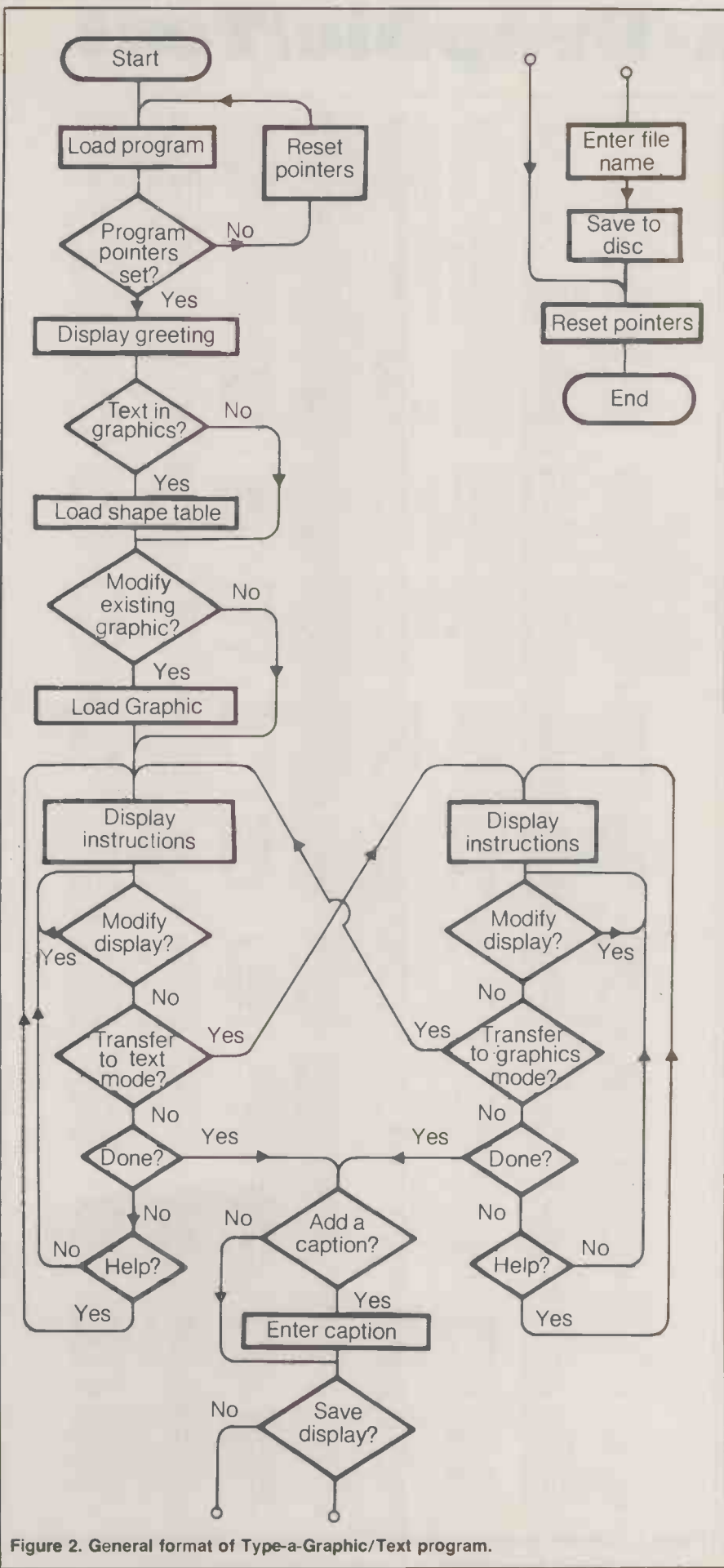


Figure 2. General format of Type-a-Graphic/Text program.

# The Consummate Compact Computer.



You'll love the Black Box 3/30. It's everything you've ever wanted in a desktop computer. Including a very attractive price tag.

Take a look inside its modest enclosure. And you'll find an advanced 5-Mbyte micro-Winchester for fast-access, high-capacity storage. Plus a dual-sided, double-density floppy for backup.

The Black Box 3/30 gives you the ultimate in memory management and I/O flexibility. You can expand from 64k right up to 1/2-Mbyte of addressable RAM. And there are 16 programmable I/O ports along with an IEEE 488 bus that support VDUs, printers, other peripherals — and datacomm.



When it comes to software support, there's simply none better. Our single-user, multi-user and network operating systems let you configure the Black Box 3/30 to meet the widest range of tasks. For applications and development, you have a choice of BASIC, PL/1, PASCAL, FORTRAN, and COBOL languages.

The Black Box 3/30. Field-proven microcomputer technology perfectly packaged. And backed by powerful software. For complete details on the Black Box 3/30, call or write the RAIR dealer nearest you. Be sure to ask about the RAIR Rental Plan with purchase option.

#### UK Black Box Dealers

- T & V Johnson (Microcomputers) Ltd** Steve Johnson, Johnson House, 75-79 Park Street, **Camberley**, Surrey Tel: 0276 20446 **also** Howard Johnson, 48 Gloucester Road, **Bristol** Tel: 0272 422061 **and** Ian Kitching, 148 Cowley Road, **Oxford** Tel: 0865 721461
- Holdene Ltd**—Manuel Comarcho, Microcomputer Systems, Manchester Unity House, 11-12 Rampart Street, **Leeds** LS6 2NU Tel: 0532 459459
- Arden Data Processing** John Wright, 44-46 Bridge Street, **Peterborough** PE1 1DH Tel: 0733 49577 **and** David Hollis, Municipal Buildings, Charles Street, **Leicester** Tel: 0533 22255
- Healey Office Equipment Ltd** Alby Healey, Unit 7 Westfield Industrial Estate, Portsmouth Road, **Horndean**, Hants Tel: 0705 597555
- GMS Computing Ltd** Ken Jones, Smithfield House, Blonk Street, **Sheffield** S1 5BU Tel: 0742 730191
- Rockmain Ltd** Vincent Spain, Anzeec House, 6 Stour Street, **Canterbury** CT1 2NR Tel: 0227 61218 **and** Dan Reid, 21 Bloomsbury Way, **London** WC1A 2TH Tel: 01-404 5958
- Lion Microcomputers Ltd** Andrew Margolis, 227 Tottenham Court Road, **London** W1P 0HX Tel: 01-637 1601
- NSC Computer Shop Ltd** Adam Wiseberg, 29 Hanging Ditch, **Manchester** ME4 3ES Tel: 061 832 2269
- Digitus Limited** Suren Patel, 9 Macklin Street, **London** WC2 Tel: 01-405 6761
- Omega Electric Ltd** Flaxley Mill, Flaxley Road, **Mitcheldene** Gloucestershire Tel: 0452 76532
- Bell Business Services** 8th Floor, Unicentre, **Preston**, Lancashire Tel: 0772 600813
- Rair Limited**, 6-9 Upper St. Martin's Lane, **London** WC2H 9EQ Tel: 01-836 6921

# RAIR

# THE **MICROPUTE** CHALLENGE:— FIND A COMPUTER TO COMPARE WITH THE *Sig/Net* ... NEVER.



... Because the SIG/NET offers the price advantage of the low cost systems together with the flexibility and infinite expansion capabilities of the high cost systems.

Or in other words a great deal more for a great deal less.

For just **£1,299.00** the standard SIG/NET offers the flexibility to choose the terminal best suited to your requirements, the printer to give the speed and quality you need and disk capacity from 400,000 to 40 Million characters.

The standard SIG/NET 202S .....	<b>£1,299.00</b>
5 Megabyte hard disk system .....	<b>£3,100.00</b>
10 Megabyte 4 User .....	<b>£6,000.00</b>
10 Megabyte 10 User .....	<b>£9,500.00</b>

FOR FURTHER TECHNICAL DATA AND THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER SEND THE COUPON **NOW!**

**MICROPUTE**  
Catherine Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK11 6QY. Tel: (0625) 612759.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ POSITION \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ TEL NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Dealer enquiries invited for certain areas of the Midlands and North.

## THERE'S JUST NONE TO COMPARE.

- Unbeatable value for money.
- Advanced and innovative **BRITISH** design.
- **BRITISH BUILT.**
- Unrivalled expansion.
- Faster than comparable systems.
- Full 64K of memory.
- Sold only through approved dealers.
- CP/M compatible.

# MICROPUTE



## MICROPUTE

microcomputer systems

Catherine Street,  
Macclesfield,  
Cheshire,  
SK11 6QY.  
Tel: (0625) 612759.



(continued from page 118)

```

1 REM ASCII SHAPE COMPILER
2 REM PROGRAM ADAPTED FROM TYPE-A-SHAPE (VERSION NO46)
3 REM LAST AMENDED 10 SEP 1981 (VERSION NO.7)

50 PRINT D8;"RUN ASCII SHAPE COMPILER": REM RELOAD ABOVE
    MGR PAGE 1 MEMORY

70 M$ = "        TYPE 'H' FOR HELP":NAME$ = "ASCII SHAPE TA
    BLE"

1030 PRINT TAB( 8) "*"          ASCII          "

5240 COLOR= 5: HLIN 17,23 AT 13: ULIN 13,23 AT 23: HLIN 23
    ,17 AT 23: ULIN 23,13 AT 17
5250 COLOR= 0: FOR LI = 12 TO 24 STEP 2: ULIN 0,39 AT LI: HLIN
    0,39 AT LI: NEXT
5260 COLOR= 3: HLIN 0,16 AT 20: HLIN 24,39 AT 20
5270 COLOR= 7: IF AS$ = "N" THEN X = 18: Y = 20: GOTO 5320
5280 X = 18: Y = 20: REM START AT ORIGIN

5860 IF P1 = 0 AND M1 = 0 THEN PRINT "ILLEGAL MOVE TERMIN
    ATES CURRENT SHAPE.": PRINT "RE-ENTER LAST THREE MOVES
    .": GOTO 5900: REM AVOID ZERO BYTE

1 REM BASIC ASCII SHAPES
2 REM PROGRAM COMMENCED 23 JUN 1981
3 REM LAST AMENDED 25 JUN 1981 (VERSION NO.2)
4 REM COPYRIGHT 1981 - ROGER CULLIS
5 REM WRITTEN IN APPLESOFT BASIC ON APPLE II WITH LANGUAG
    E CARD AND 48K RAM
10 D# = CHR# (13) + CHR# (4)
1000 DATA 34000, 1507, 127
1010 DATA 127, 0, 2, 2, 4, 2, 6, 2, 8, 2, 10, 2, 12, 2, 1
    4, 2, 16, 2, 18, 2
1020 DATA 20, 2, 22, 2, 24, 2, 26, 2, 28, 2, 30, 2, 32, 2
    , 34, 2, 36, 2, 38, 2
1030 DATA 40, 2, 42, 2, 44, 2, 46, 2, 48, 2, 50, 2, 52, 2
    , 54, 2, 56, 2, 58, 2
1040 DATA 60, 2, 62, 2, 64, 2, 66, 2, 73, 2, 81, 2, 94, 2
    , 108, 2, 120, 2, 131, 2
1050 DATA 137, 2, 145, 2, 153, 2, 164, 2, 173, 2, 176, 2,
    182, 2, 185, 2, 191, 2, 205, 2
1060 DATA 215, 2, 226, 2, 237, 2, 248, 2, 3, 3, 16, 3, 24
    , 3, 38, 3, 49, 3, 56, 3
1070 DATA 60, 3, 69, 3, 76, 3, 84, 3, 93, 3, 104, 3, 116, 3
    , 129, 3, 139, 3, 150, 3
1080 DATA 163, 3, 172, 3, 184, 3, 196, 3, 204, 3, 212, 3,
    224, 3, 232, 3, 244, 3, 0, 4
1090 DATA 11, 4, 21, 4, 34, 4, 46, 4, 57, 4, 65, 4, 76, 4
    , 86, 4, 98, 4, 109, 4
1100 DATA 119, 4, 131, 4, 139, 4, 147, 4, 154, 4, 164, 4,
    170, 4, 177, 4, 187, 4, 198, 4
1110 DATA 204, 4, 215, 4, 225, 4, 234, 4, 246, 4, 255, 4,
    7, 5, 15, 5, 26, 5, 33, 5
1120 DATA 45, 5, 53, 5, 61, 5, 73, 5, 85, 5, 92, 5, 101,
    5, 112, 5, 121, 5, 129, 5
1130 DATA 139, 5, 149, 5, 161, 5, 171, 5, 179, 5, 187, 5,
    195, 5, 203, 5
1140 DATA 1, 0
1150 DATA 1, 0
1160 DATA 1, 0
1170 DATA 1, 0
1180 DATA 1, 0
1190 DATA 1, 0
1200 DATA 1, 0
1210 DATA 1, 0
1220 DATA 1, 0
1230 DATA 1, 0
1240 DATA 1, 0
1250 DATA 1, 0
1260 DATA 1, 0
1270 DATA 1, 0
1280 DATA 1, 0
1290 DATA 1, 0
1300 DATA 1, 0
1310 DATA 1, 0
1320 DATA 1, 0
1330 DATA 1, 0
1340 DATA 1, 0
1350 DATA 1, 0
1360 DATA 1, 0
1370 DATA 1, 0
1380 DATA 1, 0
1390 DATA 1, 0
1400 DATA 1, 0
1410 DATA 1, 0
1420 DATA 1, 0
1430 DATA 1, 0
1440 DATA 1, 0
1450 DATA 1, 0
1460 DATA 9, 4, 192, 64, 36, 36, 0
1470 DATA 64, 64, 192, 36, 13, 54, 52, 0
1480 DATA 45, 45, 63, 39, 60, 45, 61, 39, 36, 12, 173, 17
    4, 0
1490 DATA 40, 53, 44, 5, 248, 44, 63, 28, 13, 60, 37, 46,
    45, 0
1500 DATA 100, 141, 46, 36, 216, 12, 5, 32, 223, 62, 44,
    0
1510 DATA 41, 13, 28, 223, 44, 32, 100, 21, 246, 230, 0
1520 DATA 64, 192, 97, 12, 14, 0
1530 DATA 9, 28, 28, 36, 12, 12, 13, 0
1540 DATA 9, 12, 12, 36, 28, 28, 31, 0
1550 DATA 64, 24, 4, 168, 53, 110, 32, 184, 39, 52, 0
1560 DATA 72, 36, 63, 45, 45, 63, 36, 38, 0
1570 DATA 98, 116, 0
1580 DATA 64, 24, 45, 45, 47, 0
1590 DATA 44, 62, 0
1600 DATA 100, 12, 12, 12, 52, 0
1610 DATA 41, 45, 32, 36, 188, 30, 30, 30, 36, 36, 12, 45
    , 45, 0
1620 DATA 45, 45, 63, 36, 36, 36, 23, 30, 30, 0
1630 DATA 172, 45, 37, 216, 99, 101, 228, 63, 23, 22, 0
1640 DATA 168, 45, 5, 224, 28, 12, 12, 60, 63, 47, 0
1650 DATA 73, 36, 61, 63, 39, 12, 12, 12, 54, 54, 0
1660 DATA 168, 45, 5, 32, 228, 63, 39, 44, 45, 61, 0
1670 DATA 41, 45, 32, 28, 63, 55, 38, 36, 12, 45, 47,
    0
1680 DATA 33, 100, 12, 12, 60, 63, 47, 0
1690 DATA 32, 149, 45, 5, 32, 28, 63, 7, 32, 12, 45, 21,
    38, 0
1700 DATA 45, 5, 96, 36, 228, 63, 23, 118, 45, 45, 0
1710 DATA 8, 37, 39, 40, 60, 62, 0
1720 DATA 98, 36, 32, 0
1730 DATA 73, 28, 28, 28, 12, 12, 14, 0
1740 DATA 64, 45, 37, 54, 63, 61, 0
1750 DATA 97, 12, 12, 28, 28, 28, 31, 0
1760 DATA 9, 4, 96, 12, 228, 63, 23, 22, 0
1770 DATA 45, 12, 28, 63, 104, 225, 231, 12, 45, 47, 0
1780 DATA 36, 36, 100, 45, 21, 54, 63, 47, 45, 54, 38, 0
1790 DATA 36, 36, 36, 45, 173, 246, 63, 45, 21, 246, 63,
    61, 0
1800 DATA 32, 36, 100, 45, 21, 150, 242, 63, 61, 0
1810 DATA 36, 36, 36, 45, 173, 54, 54, 30, 63, 63, 0
1820 DATA 45, 45, 220, 27, 100, 9, 63, 39, 36, 45, 45, 47
    , 0
1830 DATA 36, 76, 57, 63, 36, 44, 45, 61, 0
1840 DATA 32, 36, 100, 45, 21, 22, 47, 54, 62, 63, 61, 0
1850 DATA 36, 36, 36, 149, 42, 173, 18, 36, 36, 36, 38, 0

1860 DATA 41, 61, 36, 36, 36, 47, 61, 0
1870 DATA 168, 45, 32, 36, 36, 47, 61, 0
1880 DATA 36, 36, 36, 77, 241, 30, 30, 14, 14, 14, 0
1890 DATA 73, 57, 63, 39, 36, 36, 52, 0
1900 DATA 36, 36, 36, 21, 86, 100, 12, 54, 54, 52, 0
1910 DATA 36, 36, 36, 21, 118, 14, 118, 36, 36, 36, 38, 0

1920 DATA 32, 36, 100, 45, 21, 54, 54, 30, 63, 61, 0
1930 DATA 36, 36, 36, 45, 173, 54, 30, 63, 63, 0
1940 DATA 32, 36, 100, 45, 21, 54, 54, 22, 28, 28, 62, 61
    , 0
1950 DATA 36, 36, 36, 45, 173, 246, 63, 14, 14, 14, 12, 0

1960 DATA 45, 45, 32, 28, 63, 7, 32, 12, 45, 61, 0
1970 DATA 9, 36, 36, 228, 43, 45, 61, 0
1980 DATA 32, 36, 36, 77, 49, 54, 54, 30, 63, 61, 0
1990 DATA 9, 228, 28, 36, 108, 9, 54, 246, 244, 0
2000 DATA 36, 36, 36, 77, 49, 54, 54, 62, 224, 23, 20, 0
2010 DATA 100, 4, 224, 108, 9, 246, 30, 14, 14, 38, 0
2020 DATA 9, 36, 60, 28, 36, 77, 49, 246, 247, 0
2030 DATA 45, 45, 220, 27, 12, 12, 12, 12, 60, 63, 47, 0
2040 DATA 73, 63, 36, 36, 36, 45, 47, 0
2050 DATA 73, 33, 28, 28, 28, 28, 52, 0
2060 DATA 41, 37, 36, 36, 60, 47, 0
2070 DATA 9, 36, 36, 31, 12, 12, 46, 14, 14, 0
2080 DATA 147, 45, 45, 45, 47, 0
2090 DATA 64, 8, 8, 28, 28, 29, 0
2100 DATA 172, 45, 61, 36, 63, 39, 40, 45, 54, 0
2110 DATA 36, 36, 36, 149, 45, 54, 54, 63, 0
2120 DATA 36, 36, 45, 181, 18, 63, 63, 0
2130 DATA 41, 45, 36, 36, 36, 54, 63, 55, 54, 54, 0
2140 DATA 45, 229, 27, 36, 44, 45, 54, 63, 63, 0
2150 DATA 33, 36, 47, 61, 36, 44, 45, 47, 0
2160 DATA 18, 45, 45, 36, 36, 63, 55, 54, 46, 45, 0
2170 DATA 36, 36, 36, 54, 45, 53, 54, 38, 0
2180 DATA 41, 61, 36, 36, 39, 8, 14, 0
2190 DATA 18, 45, 37, 36, 60, 68, 70, 0
2200 DATA 36, 36, 36, 77, 18, 23, 23, 21, 21, 21, 0
2210 DATA 41, 61, 36, 36, 36, 47, 0
2220 DATA 36, 36, 44, 14, 54, 54, 13, 36, 36, 28, 28, 0
2230 DATA 36, 36, 46, 12, 21, 54, 38, 0
2240 DATA 32, 100, 173, 54, 30, 63, 1, 0
2250 DATA 18, 36, 36, 36, 46, 12, 173, 54, 30, 63, 63, 0
2260 DATA 9, 63, 32, 100, 109, 62, 53, 62, 53, 54, 52, 0
2270 DATA 36, 44, 39, 13, 45, 47, 0
2280 DATA 45, 45, 224, 63, 7, 96, 45, 61, 0
2290 DATA 9, 45, 220, 35, 36, 47, 45, 63, 36, 38, 0
2300 DATA 32, 36, 77, 49, 54, 30, 63, 63, 0
2310 DATA 9, 228, 28, 108, 9, 246, 247, 0
2320 DATA 44, 12, 31, 36, 77, 49, 54, 47, 38, 0
2330 DATA 12, 4, 224, 77, 241, 30, 14, 14, 12, 0
2340 DATA 41, 220, 36, 108, 9, 54, 62, 53, 246, 63, 47, 0

2350 DATA 12, 46, 45, 196, 99, 44, 63, 63, 61, 0
2360 DATA 73, 63, 32, 60, 37, 100, 125, 0
2370 DATA 137, 18, 36, 36, 36, 36, 52, 0
2380 DATA 41, 5, 32, 44, 39, 228, 239, 0
2390 DATA 64, 192, 98, 21, 14, 5, 32, 0
2400 DATA 36, 36, 36, 45, 45, 62, 63, 46, 45, 62, 63, 46,
    45, 62, 63, 46, 45, 62, 63, 55, 45, 44, 0
2410 REM THIS TABLE CONTAINS 127 SHAPES, STARTS
2420 REM AT 34000 AND IS 1507 BYTES LONG.
2430 READ ST: READ LE: READ TN
2440 POKE 232, (ST - 256 * INT (ST / 256)): POKE 233, INT
    (ST / 256)

2450 NIREN: ST - 1
2460 HOME : UTAB 10: PRINT "LOADING CHARACTER SET"
2470 FOR I = ST TO ST + 2 * TN + 1
2480 READ J: POKE I, J
2490 NEXT
2500 FOR I = ST + PEEK (ST + 2) + 256 * PEEK (ST + 3) TO
    ST + LE - 1
2510 READ J: POKE I, J
2520 NEXT
2530 HOME : UTAB 10: PRINT "CHARACTER SET NOW LOADED"
2540 PRINT D8;"BSAVE ASCII SHAPE TABLE,"A"ST",L"LE
    
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

1 REM TYPE-A GRAPHIC TEXT
2 REM PROGRAM DEVELOPED FROM TYPE-A GRAPHIC (MIRCS)
3 REM LAST AMENDED 22 JUL 1981 (VERSION NO.30)
4 REM COPYRIGHT 1981 - ROGER CULLIS

60 DATA 149,0,133,2,133,4,149,4,133,3
70 DATA 149,0,133,5,142,4,140,0,177,2
80 DATA 145,4,200,209,249,230,3,230,5,202
90 DATA 208,242,76,0,0
100 FOR I = 748 TO 8028 READ J: POKE I,J: NEXT J: REM MEMO
    BY SHIFT ROUTINE
110 M = 1: CH = "BLACK": D = 1: D18 = "RIGHT": SCALE = M: D1 = 1
    : ROT = 0: REM INITIALISE
120 M6 = "TYPE 'M' FOR HELP, 'B' FOR BACK-UP"
130 M18 = "TYPE 'M' FOR HELP, 'B' FOR BACK-UP"

1050 PRINT TAB(12)*" TEXT VERSION "

1120 PRINT : PRINT "UPPER AND LOWER CASE CHARACTERS MAY BE
1130 PRINT : PRINT "INCLUDED IF LOADED FROM A SHAPE TABLE."

1150 HOME : VTAB 10: PRINT "DO YOU REQUIRE TEXT IN GRAPHIC
    S (Y/N)?"
1160 GET A$: IF A$ = "Y" THEN GOTO 1340
1170 IF A$ < "Y" THEN GOTO 1160
1180 OVER GOTO 1200: REM IF 'FILE NOT FOUND'
1190 GOTO 1270
1200 HOME : VTAB 10: PRINT "TEXT SHAPE TABLE NOT AVAILABLE
    "
1210 PRINT : PRINT "DO YOU WISH TO LOAD IT FROM ANOTHER"
1220 PRINT : PRINT "DISKETTE (Y/N)?"
1230 GET A$: IF A$ = "Y" THEN PRINT "INSERT NEW D
    ISKETTE, THEN PRESS 'RETURN': GOTO 1260
1240 IF A$ = "N" THEN PRINT : PRINT "CONTINUE WITHOUT TEX
    T": GOTO 1240
1250 GOTO 1230
1260 GET A$: IF A$ < "Y" THEN CHR$(13) THEN GOTO 1260
1270 PRINT D$:"LOAD ASCII SHAPE TABLE"
1280 POKE 216,0: REM RESET ERROR MESSAGE FLAG
1290 ST = PEEK(43364) + 256 * PEEK(43365): REM STARTIN
    G ADDRESS (48K SYSTEM)
1300 LE = PEEK(43616) + 256 * PEEK(43617): REM TABLE L
    ENGTW
1310 TH = PEEK(4371): REM NUMBER OF SHAPES IN TABLE
1320 PDWE 232, PEEK(44341): POKE 233, PEEK(43635): REM
    SET SHAPE TABLE POINTERS
1330 T = 1: REM SET TEXT OPTION FLAG

4998 REM GRAPHICS MODE ROUTINES

5410 IF A$ = "R" THEN GOSUB 5470: GOTO 5230: REM DRAW CI
    RCLE CENTRE X,Y

5450 IF A$ = "B" THEN GOSUB 5870: GOTO 5260: REM BACKUP
5460 GOTO 5270
5467 REM
5468 REM DRAW CIRCLE
5469 REM
5470 HOME : VTAB 22: PRINT "ENTER RADIUS OF CIRCLE (1-140)
    "

5480 INPUT "THEN PRESS 'RETURN', R = "; R: IF R < 1 OR R >
    140 THEN GOTO 5470

5867 REM
5868 REM MAKE BACK-UP COPY
5869 REM
5870 HOME : PRINT "DO YOU WISH TO 1. SAVE CURRENT GRAPHIC
    "

5880 PRINT "OR 2. LOAD PREVIOUS BACK-UP COPY (1/2)?"
5890 GET A$: IF A$ = "1" THEN GOTO 5930
5900 IF A$ < "2" THEN GOTO 5890
5910 OVER GOTO 5940
5920 PRINT D$:"LOAD BACK-UP": POKE 216,0: RETURN
5930 PRINT D$:"SAVE BACK-UP, A$2000, L$2000": POKE 216,0:
    RETURN
5940 FLASH : PRINT "NO BACK-UP - CONTINUE CURRENT GRAPHIC
    "
5950 FOR I = 0 TO 500: NEXT I: NORMAL : POKE 216,0: RETURN

5997 REM *****
5998 REM TEXT MODE ROUTINES
5999 REM *****
6000 POKE 34,0: POKE 35,24
6010 POKE -16303,0: POKE -16302,0: POKE -16300,0: HOME
    : REM TEXT, ALL 71
6020 PRINT TAB(8)"INSTRUCTIONS - TEXT MODE"
6030 PRINT : PRINT "TYPE NORMALLY FOR LOWER CASE, USE 'ESC
    "

6040 PRINT "FOR SHIFT KEY, 'RETURN' FOR SHIFT LOCK,"
6050 PRINT "SHIFT 'SPACE' FOR UNDERLINE, SHIFT '0'
6060 PRINT "FOR VERTICAL LINE, 'LEFT ARROW' FOR
6070 PRINT "BACK SPACE AND 'RIGHT ARROW' FOR REPEAT"
6080 PRINT : PRINT TAB(16)"COMMANDS"
6090 PRINT : PRINT "PL RR ) SELECT PRINTING DIRECTION "-"

6100 PRINT "BU PD ) LEFT, RIGHT, UP, DOWN"
6110 PRINT "BV ) NEXT CHARACTER BELOW LAST ONE"
6120 PRINT "BE ) ERASE MOST RECENT CHARACTER"
6130 PRINT : PRINT "BX PY ) SELECT NEW CURSOR COORDINATE
    "
6140 PRINT "BCO-BC7 ) SELECT NEW COLOUR"
6150 PRINT "PUI-PW2 ) SELECT CHARACTER SIZE"
6160 PRINT "PZ ) CLEAR SCREEN TO CURRENT COLOUR"
6170 PRINT "PG ) TRANSFER TO GRAPHICS MODE"
6180 PRINT "PS ) SAVE GRAPHIC DISPLAY"
6190 VTAB 23: PRINT TAB(8)"PRESS 'RETURN' TO CONTINUE"
6200 GET A$: IF A$ < "Y" THEN CHR$(13) THEN GOTO 6200
6210 CALL 748
6220 POKE -16297,0: POKE -16301,0: POKE -16304,0: REM
    NIRES,MIXED,GRAPHICS
6230 HOME : POKE 34,20: POKE 35,23: REM SET TEXT WINDOW
6240 VTAB 24: PRINT HT$
6250 OVER GOTO 6410
6260 GOTO 6410
6270 HOME
6280 VTAB 23: PRINT "PRINT DIR. - 'D18': CHARACTER WIDTH -
    "
6290 IF S = 0 AND L = 0 THEN PRINT "L-CASE":
6300 IF S = 1 OR L = 1 THEN PRINT "U-CASE":
6310 PRINT : COLOUR = "C": X="X": Y="Y"
6320 GET A$
6330 IF A$ = "M" THEN GOTO 6930: REM TEXT MODE CONTROL
6340 IF A$ = CHR$(27) THEN GOTO 6840: REM SHIFT KEY
6350 IF A$ = CHR$(13) THEN GOTO 6840: REM SHIFT LOCK
6360 IF A$ = CHR$(8) THEN GOTO 6530: REM BACK SPACE
6370 IF A$ = CHR$(21) THEN GOTO 6440: REM REPEAT KEY
6380 MCOLDR = C: M = ASC(A$): IF M < 32 OR M > 95 THEN GOTO
    6320
6390 IF S = 1 OR L = 1 THEN S = 0: GOTO 6420
6400 IF M < 64 AND M < 91 THEN M = M + 32
6410 GOTO 6440
6420 IF M > 48 AND M < 60 THEN M = M - 16: GOTO 6440
6430 IF M > 43 AND M < 48 THEN M = M + 16: GOTO 6440
6440 IF M = 32 THEN M = 95: IF P = 1 THEN X = X1Y = Y1

```

```

6450 IF M = 48 THEN M = 124: IF V = 1 THEN X = X1Y = Y1: GOSUB
    7130
6460 DRAW M AT X,T,X1 = X1Y1 + Y1V : Y1V : D18 = D1P = 1: GOSUB
    6480: IF M = 124 THEN V = 1
6470 GOTO 6270
6477 REM
6478 REM MOVE CURSOR ON ONE SPACE
6479 REM
6480 IF D = 0 THEN Y = Y + 7 * U: IF Y < 7 * U - 1 THEN Y =
    159 * X + 10 * U: IF Y > 279 - 3 * U THEN Y = 7 * U -
    1
6490 IF D = 1 THEN X = X + 7 * U: IF X > 279 - 7 * U THEN
    X = 0 * Y + 10 * U: IF Y > 159 - 3 * U THEN Y = 7 * U -
    1
6500 IF D = 2 THEN Y = Y + 7 * U: IF Y > 159 - 7 * U THEN
    Y = 0 * X + 10 * U: IF X < 3 * U - 1 THEN X = 279 -
    7 * U
6510 IF D = 3 THEN X = X - 7 * U: IF X < 7 * U - 1 THEN X =
    279 * Y - 10 * U: IF Y < 3 * U - 1 THEN Y = 159 - 7 *
    U
6520 RETURN
6527 REM
6528 REM MOVE CURSOR BACK ONE SPACE
6529 REM
6530 IF D = 0 THEN Y = Y - 7 * U: IF Y > 159 THEN Y = 7 *
    U - 1: X = X - 10 * U: IF X < 7 * U - 1 THEN Y = 159 -
    3 * U
6540 IF D = 1 THEN X = X - 7 * U: IF X < 0 THEN X = 279 -
    7 * U: Y = Y - 10 * U: IF Y < 7 * U - 1 THEN Y = 159 -
    3 * U
6550 IF D = 2 THEN Y = Y - 7 * U: IF Y < 0 THEN Y = 159 -
    7 * U: X = X - 10 * U: IF X > 279 - 7 * U THEN X = 3 *
    U - 1
6560 IF D = 3 THEN X = X + 7 * U: IF X > 279 THEN X = 7 *
    U - 1: Y = Y + 10 * U: IF Y > 159 - 7 * U THEN Y = 3 *
    U - 1
6570 GOTO 6270
6577 REM
6578 REM HELP ROUTINE
6579 REM
6580 GET A$: IF A$ < "Y" THEN CHR$(13) THEN GOTO 6580
6590 POKE -16300,0: POKE -16297,0: POKE -16301,0: POKE
    -16304,0: REM PL,MIRCS,MIXED,GRAPHICS
6600 GOTO 6320
6607 REM
6608 REM KEEP WITH SCREEN LIMITS
6609 REM
6610 IF D = 1 THEN GOTO 6690
6620 IF D = 0 THEN GOTO 6740
6630 IF D = 2 THEN GOTO 6790
6640 IF X > 279 THEN X = 279
6650 IF Y < 7 * U THEN Y = 7 * U
6660 IF Y > 159 - 7 * U THEN Y = 159 - 7 * U
6670 IF Y < 3 * U THEN Y = 3 * U
6680 GOTO 6270
6690 IF X < 0 THEN X = 0
6700 IF X > 279 - 7 * U THEN X = 279 - 7 * U
6710 IF Y < 7 * U THEN Y = 7 * U
6720 IF Y > 159 - 3 * U THEN Y = 159 - 3 * U
6730 GOTO 6270
6740 IF Y > 159 THEN Y = 159
6750 IF Y < 7 * U THEN Y = 7 * U
6760 IF X > 279 - 3 * U THEN X = 279 - 3 * U
6770 IF X < 7 * U THEN X = 7 * U
6780 GOTO 6270
6790 IF Y < 0 THEN Y = 0
6800 IF Y > 159 - 7 * U THEN Y = 159 - 7 * U
6810 IF X < 3 * U THEN X = 3 * U
6820 IF X > 279 - 7 * U THEN X = 279 - 7 * U
6830 GOTO 6270
6837 REM
6838 REM SHIFT KEY
6839 REM
6840 B = S + 1: IF S > 1 THEN S = 0
6850 GOTO 6270
6857 REM
6858 REM SHIFT LOCK
6860 L = L + 1: IF L > 1 THEN L = 0
6870 GOTO 6270
6877 REM
6878 REM SET PRINT DIRECTION PARAMETERS
6879 REM
6880 IF D1 = 1 THEN ROT = 0: D18 = "RIGHT"
6890 IF D1 = 0 THEN ROT = 48: D18 = "UP"
6900 IF D1 = 2 THEN ROT = 16: D18 = "DOWN"
6910 IF D1 = 3 THEN ROT = 32: D18 = "LEFT"
6920 RETURN
6927 REM
6928 REM TEXT MODE CONTROLS
6929 REM
6930 GET A$
6940 IF A$ = "C" THEN GET A$: IF ASC(A$) > 47 AND ASC
    (A$) < 54 THEN GOSUB 5750: GOTO 6270: REM CHANGE COL
    OUR
6950 IF A$ = "U" THEN GET A$: IF ASC(A$) > 48 AND ASC
    (A$) < 52 THEN M = VAL(A$): SCALE = M: GOTO 6610: REM
    CHANGE PRINT SIZE
6960 IF A$ = "R" OR A$ = "L" OR A$ = "U" OR A$ = "D" THEN
    GOTO 7070: REM CHANGE PRINT DIRECTION
6970 IF A$ = "M" AND P = 1 THEN GOSUB 7130: GOTO 6270: REM
    MOVE CURSOR HORIZONTAL Y
6980 IF A$ = "X" THEN GOSUB 5690: GOTO 6610: REM NEW X C
    OORDINATE
6990 IF A$ = "Y" THEN GOSUB 5720: GOTO 6610: REM NEW Y C
    OORDINATE
7000 IF A$ = "E" AND P = 1 THEN X = X1Y = Y1U = M1D = D
    : GOSUB 6800: O: DRAW M AT X,T: GOTO 6270: REM E
    RASE PREVIOUS CHARACTER
7010 IF A$ = "Z" THEN PLOT X,Y: CALL 6245: GOTO 6270: REM
    WPE SCREEN
7020 IF A$ = "O" THEN P = 0: GOTO 5000: REM GRAPHICS MODE
    "
7030 IF A$ = "M" THEN POKE -16303,0: POKE -16302,0: POKE
    -16299,0: GOTO 6580: REM HELP
7040 IF A$ = "B" THEN GOSUB 5870: GOTO 6270: REM BACKUP
7050 IF A$ = "S" THEN GOTO 8000: REM STOP
7060 HOME : FLASH : PRINT "INVALID COMMAND - PLEASE CONTIN
    UE": GOTO 7200
7067 REM
7068 REM SET PRINT DIRECTION PARAMETERS
7069 REM
7070 IF A$ = "R" THEN D = 1: ROT = 0: D18 = "RIGHT"
7080 IF A$ = "U" THEN D = 0: ROT = 48: D18 = "UP"
7090 IF A$ = "D" THEN D = 2: ROT = 16: D18 = "DOWN"
7100 IF A$ = "L" THEN D = 3: ROT = 32: D18 = "LEFT"
7110 IF D1 < 0 THEN P = 0
7120 GOTO 6610
7127 REM
7128 REM MOVE CURSOR VERTICALLY
7129 REM
7130 IF D = 1 THEN X = X1Y = Y1 + 10: IF Y > 159 - 3 * U THEN
    GOTO 7180
7140 IF D = 0 THEN X = X1 + 10 * Y1: IF X > 279 - 3 * U THEN
    GOTO 7180
7150 IF D = 2 THEN X = X1 - 10 * Y1: IF X < 3 * U - 1 THEN
    GOTO 7180
7160 IF D = 3 THEN X = X1Y = Y1 - 10: IF Y > 3 * U - 1 THEN
    GOTO 7180
7170 RETURN
7180 X = X1Y = Y1: GOSUB 6480
7190 HOME : FLASH : PRINT "INSUFFICIENT SPACE - ENTER NEW
    COMMAND"
7200 FOR I = 0 TO 2000: NEXT I
7210 NORMAL : GOTO 6270

```

# Modelling language for random text

## Language analyser — basic version.

```

500 REM =====
510 REM = MARKOV LANGUAGE ANALYSER =
520 REM = FOR 8K UK101 =
530 REM = DAVE WOOLCOCK SEPT.81 =
540 REM =====
550 DIMA(27,27):PRINTCHR$(26)
560 PRINT,"MARKOV LANGUAGE ANALYSER
570 PRINT,"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX":PRINT
580 PRINT:PRINT"TYPE IN THE SAMPLE LANGUAGE,";
590 PRINT"AND 'RETURN' AT THE
600 PRINT"END OF EACH LINE
610 PRINT:PRINT"TYPE 'X' WHEN FINISHED":PRINT
620 :
630 REM INPUT SAMPLE TEXT
640 :
650 INPUTA$:A$=A$+" ":IFA$="X"THEN750
660 Y=27:FORI=1TOLEN(A$):X=ASC(MID$(A$,I,1))
670 X=X-64:IFX=-32THENX=27
680 IFX<1ORX>27THENPRINTTAB(I+1)"?";:GOTO700
690 A(Y,X)=A(Y,X)+1:Y=X
700 NEXT:IFPOS(I)>1THENPRINT
710 GOTO650
720 :
730 REM CALCULATE PROBS AND GENERATE TEXT
740 :
750 FORI=1TO27:M=0:FORJ=1TO27
760 M=M+A(I,J):NEXT:IFM=0THEN790
770 FORK=1TO27:A(I,K)=A(I,K)/M:NEXT
780 FORK=2TO27:A(I,K)=A(I,K)+A(I,K-1):NEXT
790 PRINTCHR$(I+64);:NEXT:PRINTCHR$(13),,,
800 PRINT:PRINT" COMPUTER GENERATED TEXT":
810 X=27:PRINT:PRINT"HIT SHIFT TO STOP":PRINT
820 Z=RND(X):C=1
830 IFZ>A(X,C)THENC=C+1:GOTO830
840 X=C:IFC=27THENC=-32
850 C=C+64:PRINTCHR$(C);:IFPOS(I)>46THENPRINT
860 IFPEEK(57100)=254THEN820
870 END
    
```

## Amendments for improved version.

```

555 DIMLW(15,15),FL(15,27):N=-1
690 A(Y,X)=A(Y,X)+1:N=N+1
691 IFX<27THEN695
692 IFN>15THENN=15
693 IF(N1)AND(N)THENLW(N1,N)=LW(N1,N)+1
694 N1=N:N=-1
695 IFY<27THEN699
696 IFF1THENFL(N1,F1)=FL(N1,F1)+1
697 F1=X
699 Y=X
791 PRINT:FORI=1TO15:M=0:FORJ=1TO15
792 M=M+LW(I,J):NEXT:FORK=1TO27:IFM=0THEN797
794 IFK<16THENLW(I,K)=LW(I,K)/M+LW(I,K-1)
795 FL(I,K)=FL(I,K)/M+FL(I,K-1)
797 NEXT:PRINTCHR$(I+48)F:;NEXT:PRINT,..
811 L=INT(RND(8)*15+.9):C=1:Z=RND(L)
812 IFZ>FL(L,C)THENC=C+1:GOTO812
813 GOSUB840:IFL=1THEN817
814 FORI=1TOL-1
815 GOSUB820:IFC=27ORL(C,26)=0THEN815
816 GOSUB840:NEXT
817 C=27:GOSUB840:C=1:Z=RND(L)
818 IFZ>LW(L,C)THENC=C+1:GOTO818
819 L=C:C=1:Z=RND(L):GOTO812
835 RETURN
860 IFPEEK(57100)=254THENRETURN
    
```

```

.:
.:
.:
.: > = GREATER THAN
.: < = LESS THAN
.:
.:
.:
    
```

Every language has its own peculiar features by which it can easily be recognised, even when the words themselves are unfamiliar. Dave Woolcock makes use of this property in an analyser which generates random text having the characteristics of any chosen language.

WRITTEN TEXT normally consists of sequences of letters separated by spaces. Each language may form words in certain characteristic letter sequences. This program investigates the hypothesis that the probability of one letter following another is peculiar to each language.

Markov chains model the behaviour of a system or process which has a finite number of discrete states which change with time. The probability of moving from one state to another can be represented by a matrix:

		State at time T+1					
		1	2	3	4	...	N
State at time T	1	p <sub>11</sub>	p <sub>12</sub>	p <sub>13</sub>	p <sub>14</sub>	...	p <sub>1N</sub>
	2	p <sub>21</sub>	p <sub>22</sub>	p <sub>23</sub>	p <sub>24</sub>	...	p <sub>2N</sub>
	3	p <sub>31</sub>	p <sub>32</sub>	p <sub>33</sub>	p <sub>34</sub>	...	p <sub>3N</sub>
	N	p <sub>N1</sub>	p <sub>N2</sub>	p <sub>N3</sub>	p <sub>N4</sub>	...	p <sub>NN</sub>

The sum of the probabilities in each row must be 1 as the process has to move to one of the fixed number of states on the next move.

For language analysis, the Markov matrix consists of a 27-by-27 array — figure 1. Each transition — x — is initially set at zero. A stage-1 matrix is formed by adding 1 to each transition. For example, the word HELP causes the transitions H,E E,L L,P and P, (space) to be incremented by 1. When the text input is finished the program adds up the numbers in each row and divides each x by the sum to get the Markov probability matrix, the stage-2 matrix.

In order to use RND to generate "bogus language" from the matrix, the

(continued on next page)

Figure 1. Initial Markov matrix.

	A	B	C	D	E	...	Y	Z	(space)
A	x	x	x	x	x	...	x	x	x
B	x	x	x	x	x	...	x	x	x
C	x	x	x	x	x	...	x	x	x
D	x	x	x	x	x	...	x	x	x
.	.	.	.	.	.	...	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	...	.	.	.
Z	x	x	x	x	x	...	x	x	x
(space)	x	x	x	x	x	...	x	x	x

(continued from previous page)

probabilities of each row are converted into cumulative probabilities, the stage-3 matrix.

The core of the program is shown in the listing. It is written in UK 101 Basic for use with Cegmon. It should be run without Cegmon or on other machines with a few simple amendments. The main features of the program are as follows:

Line 550. CHR\$(26) is Cegmon screen clear.

Lines 650 to 710 input text and create stage-1 matrix.

Lines 750 to 780 create stage-3 matrix via temporary stage-2.

Line 790 displays which row being worked on.

Lines 800 to 850 print bogus language using stage-3 and RND.

Line 860 detects UK 101 shift keys not pressed.

All Rems can be safely omitted. The UK-101 RND (X) function generates a number between 0 and 1 if X>0. POS(I) is the cursor position, which is used only for neatness.

Even in the basic version, interesting results can be obtained from just a few lines of sample text. The bogus language output tends to look like the original — even though it is usually gibberish. The exception is English, presumably because of its very mixed origins. The program

usually manages to deduce a few real words in the sample language which were not in the input.

Sample outputs for brief inputs of Irish, Italian and English are shown in the print-outs. The more text is typed in the more refined the probabilities will be and the more realistic the output.

The word-space is treated as an ordinary character in the program in order to produce legibly-formatted output. The nature of the RND function leads to very long or short words which are uncharacteristic of the simple input.

The probabilities of words of various length following each other can be considered as a Markov process in itself, which will also derive a separate distribution of initial letters. Examining word lengths requires.

- another matrix, say 15 by 15, for the lengths of words.
- a 15-by-26 array for the initial letters of words of various lengths.
- amendment of the core program to set up the array and to alter the RND language generator.

The amendments required are shown in the listing: the program will run in 8K if some of the Rems are removed.

A better model could be constructed by using the dependency on the previous

two, three or more letters, not just the last one. Unfortunately, a two-step matrix would take up 27 x 27 x 27 x 4 bytes — 78K so it is not at all practical for a small machine. A 27-by-27 matrix could be derived to determine the probabilities of the next-but-one letter, and could then be used to vet the choices made by the one-step matrix.

For example, if the one-step matrix generates "P" to follow "QU", the result would normally be "QUP". The two-step matrix would rule it out since only vowels appear — two letters after a Q. The program would reject this structure and try again.

Alternatively, the two-step matrix could be tested on its own as a language generator or in conjunction with the one-step matrix. For example the one-step matrix could vet the choice made by the two-step matrix.

If you want to save the matrix you must do so at stage 1. The program is mainly of academic interest, although the stage-2 matrix could be used in real-time to verify input to a word processor by spotting improbable letter sequences. Alternatively, an unfamiliar word could be analysed against the matrices of a number of different languages to indicate the most probable source.

## Irish text.

TYPE IN THE SAMPLE LANGUAGE, AND 'RETURN' AT THE END OF EACH LINE

TYPE 'X' WHEN FINISHED

```
? O EIREOIDH ME AMAIREACH LE FAINNE AN
? LAE GHEIGHIL AGUS DEANFAIDH ME MO
? DHEAGHRAS AMACH FAOI NA SLEIBHTE
? AGUS FAGFAIDH ME MO BHEANNACHT AR
? MHA DEASA UN TSAOIL SEO UGUS DEAMHAN
? AN FILLLEADH ABHAILE DHOM GO LABHAR
? A CHUACH I MBARR NA GCRAOBH ANN
? X
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
```

COMPUTER GENERATED TEXT :

HIT SHIFT TO STOP

```
DAACHE DH VEAM LANOMABH GHACH I DE A LADE E DH
LEAS MAILEINN ANA ARACH XUS BHANARAR AS FARAI N
ANFAS ANNNNNN MHE E BAHHICH M AIDHT O GHIDHAMBH
O FAGH FAICH IDHUS FA FURAI DHARAI FARR FAILAN D
H GCH ARR GUS DEOIGIOIHE GHE SLE ADHI AILLEILE D
HYE AMEAS A BHIGHUS ABHAINNEANNAMN ANANA OAGUS
E DHIDHR LE FAGH MHTEACH E ME ME FA AN LASAGFAN
AS ANFAN ME EANACR ANNAO DHAMNAO MO AXHUSLHMBH
A A L NN M AOT TE VA H MEOLMOOBHRAN AGUSACHAN F
AIDH M AN MEAGCINAGUS L GUS DE S BHACH AS TEA A
CH SANAGU DEACH FACHEA E ACHE GO DEIN ACHAS AM
NFINFAR FA E MOIRRR MOI O AICHAIL MOHNNN TE ANN
N AI AIDEMR E O GHAMNARADE AME A GOILAIDE BHT D
```

## Italian text.

TYPE IN THE SAMPLE LANGUAGE, AND 'RETURN' AT THE END OF EACH LINE

TYPE 'X' WHEN FINISHED

```
? INTANTO I COMMENSALI UBRIACHI SI ERANO RACCOLTI
? SUL BALCONI DELLA VILLA TRA ESSI ADESSO SPICCAVA
? L AVVOCATO DON CIRCOSTANZA COL CAPPELLO A MELONE
? IL NASO POROSO A SPUGNA LE ORECCHIE A VENTOLA
? LA PANCIA AL TERZO STADIO E RISAPUTO CHE GLI
? X
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
```

COMPUTER GENERATED TEXT :

HIT SHIFT TO STOP

```
LTORZA VVE SUGNA GLLLO SSORZOSPOTRECHICHORAVIL
CONCO UGLA LOSOSSA CO UTOLLILIECCO L E ESALO CO
LTORA BACACO E LIRZA COSOME CCHIMPUTA A ECCE L
LO A DERCSISOME ILCHECO ALORA CONALICO ECO CCO
LAVISOME SO SAVVAVVA IL ACCADO A A USTE CA CALT
OL PUTA MHE ENVO BRICCA PUTONTO E TO BANCO CVHI
CHIA I ACCAVVESI ALI A GNALCAVO CA ALI VVENAVOO
LL TADE RAVO EL SI VA LLLERLALCANENOLANCHIRILA R
APO
```

## English text.

TYPE IN THE SAMPLE LANGUAGE, AND 'RETURN' AT THE END OF EACH LINE

TYPE 'X' WHEN FINISHED

```
? ANY TIME NOW IT WILL BE WORTH BUYING A HOME COMPUTER
? YOU HAVENT SEEN A REAL HOME COMPUTER UNTIL YOU HAVE SEEN THE
? LIKE THE REAL TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD WITH FULL GRAPHICS
? THE BIGGEST BREAKTHROUGH IN COMMUNICATION SINCE
? THE TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION 160000 PAGES OF
? ???
? INFORMATION INSTANTLY AVAILABLE ASK A QUESTION
? AND UP POPS THE ANSWER IN SECONDS ON YOU OWN
? X
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
```

HIT SHIFT TO STOP

```
F WILL WN ATIKEMILESTHORE COMEPSINFORERAVE TE W
OVION ANICOR H CSVRE V TY Y THE LA TH A BOMP T
EE APD HEN UNGENILLE GGGHOANTHR ITE PS QUE WON
POMU UTIND GEN TE THOVEPUG QUUGE TITYPUTERT TH
EE IL SKERIOHMPEROUFA ONIMUYBE H TH ATIMANT AVE
SITH UL WEECON WN HEYORRORND BRALLEEL SWEN TE
AVE LLINGEPSILL BICOND IK IOMAVAPUPS RE OMFHOU
ONSK AP CANSICELERPMPHEEYPHOAIT WR T TIN BUE AKE
ROMPE IN TIGELEY COANYONE L ION ATIN Y BICONOU
YOUNGES BILERD TALY TINCHE
```

## Italian text — improved version.

TYPE IN THE SAMPLE LANGUAGE, AND 'RETURN' AT THE END OF EACH LINE

TYPE 'X' WHEN FINISHED

```
? INTANTO I COMMENSALI UBRIACHI BI ERANO RACCOLTI
? SUL BALCONI DELLA VILLA TRA ESSI ADESSO SPICCAVA
? L AVVOCATO DON CIRCOSTANZA COL CAPPELLO A MELONE
? IL NASO POROSO A SPUGNA LE ORECCHIE A VENTOLA
? LA PANCIA AL TERZO STADIO E RISAPUTO CHE GLI
? X
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
```

127456789: : €??  
COMPUTER GENERATED TEXT :

HIT SHIFT TO STOP

```
A ULLANEST A COLACORI E POCOLI IR NCIA MHELO I
A DOLAS SAPUTA IN SISPOSOS SPE COMATONCHIC COS
CHILELASINO CCO INENZOL LL POSPUB IS NAFU AVENT
A SO ULACOCOR E MENAVE RCCOSOLA COM NERE SOSORI
A BRICONC M ILALION O RASSANT L BANTILA ERIRE
DOS ELLL SORIRI ADOMELAV L CIONMMHNERA ADOLOSIS
A PUBROS A IOCHELA TOSST CONECONS SOL CCHICIE
LLU TON BRZOLLL A OLCORISO I CCOLANTADE ADIADEN
C A SOCANC RZADIESP LE TOLAT TOC INZORAV SO STE
SPP SALICIAN ST PAVIAD LL APUBALCC TIS ERIA ALA
NOR AN DELAN TONEN VOSOL COR COS COC IELLIC L
ULLIFLAL DES SUL SONZALON SOS VIELCOS SO RCILAV
ON LL ALACHERO CAN CIA DEC IENZOSO LO DOLAD DON
ON AVALEN A
```

# Sinclair Owners!

## We'll give you £50 trade-in when you trade-up!\*



**commodore**  
COMPUTER

Our offer will be of special interest to those who've found the popular Sinclair a fine introduction to computing. True, there's no better value at under £100. However, as your skills increase, you may find you need a microcomputer with greater memory, expansion capability and performance.

If so, PET, the Commodore microcomputer, is the natural choice. It has a range of memories from 16K to 96K, full size typewriter keyboard and integral display that gives upper and lower case plus graphics, with ease of connection to a full range of peripherals including printers and floppy disk drives. There is also an enormous library of software which includes everything from the sciences and education to business applications – as well as fun and games. All that you'd expect from a company that has been in electronics for over 20 years.

It's very simple to use and should you need any assistance or advice there's the reliable back-up of our nationwide dealer network. There's bound to be one near you so you can be confident that help will never be far away.

So, send back the coupon to take us up on our £50 trade-in. There's never been a better time to enjoy trading-up.

**sinclair**

Please tell me more about the £50 offer and the name and address of my nearest Commodore Dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel \_\_\_\_\_ Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_

Offer closes 31st March 1982

78PR1

\*Offer applies only to Sinclair ZX80 and ZX81

# THE TRANSTEC 1200 VIDEO MONITOR.



At last, a top quality green screen 12" video monitor at a really competitive price.

The Transtec 1200 has a composite video input, compatible with all micro computers and the screen gives a crisp read-out of a full 80 columns.

The unit is housed in a durable plastic cabinet with controls neatly concealed behind a hinged front-access panel.

Why pay more? Send the coupon today for full specification or better still, call us direct in Bristol.

**transtec**

13A Small Street, Bristol W1.  
Tel 0272-277462

**SEND  
£115 (VAT  
CARRIAGE  
INCL.) FOR  
IMMED.  
DELIVERY.**

I like the Transtec 1200 price — send me more data — fast.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
PC 1/82 \_\_\_\_\_

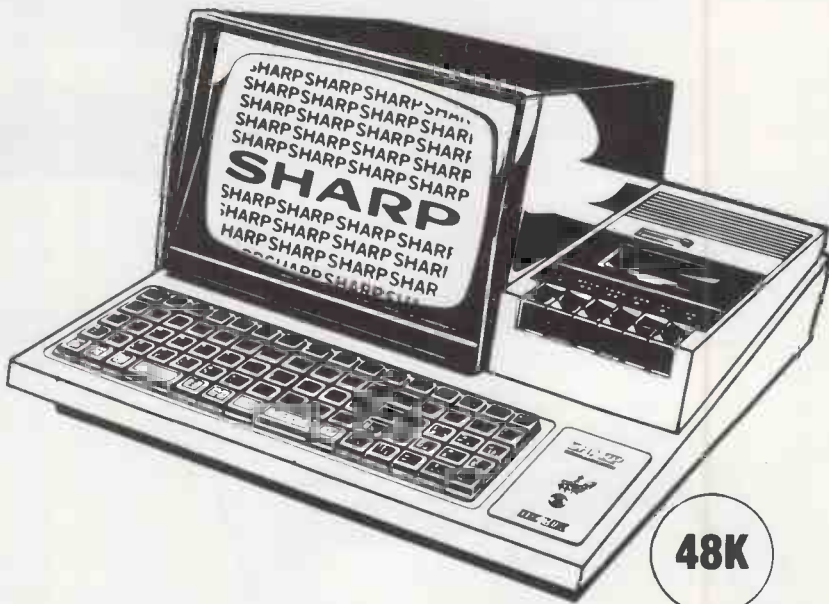
**JUST £99 COMPLETE.\***

\* Vat. postage and packing not included

● Circle No. 183

# SHARP MZ80K

**£375**  
(inc VAT)



**COMPUTER 100 LIMITED**  
7 Southcote Parade,  
Southgate Farm Road, Reading,  
Berkshire, Telephone: Reading 584545

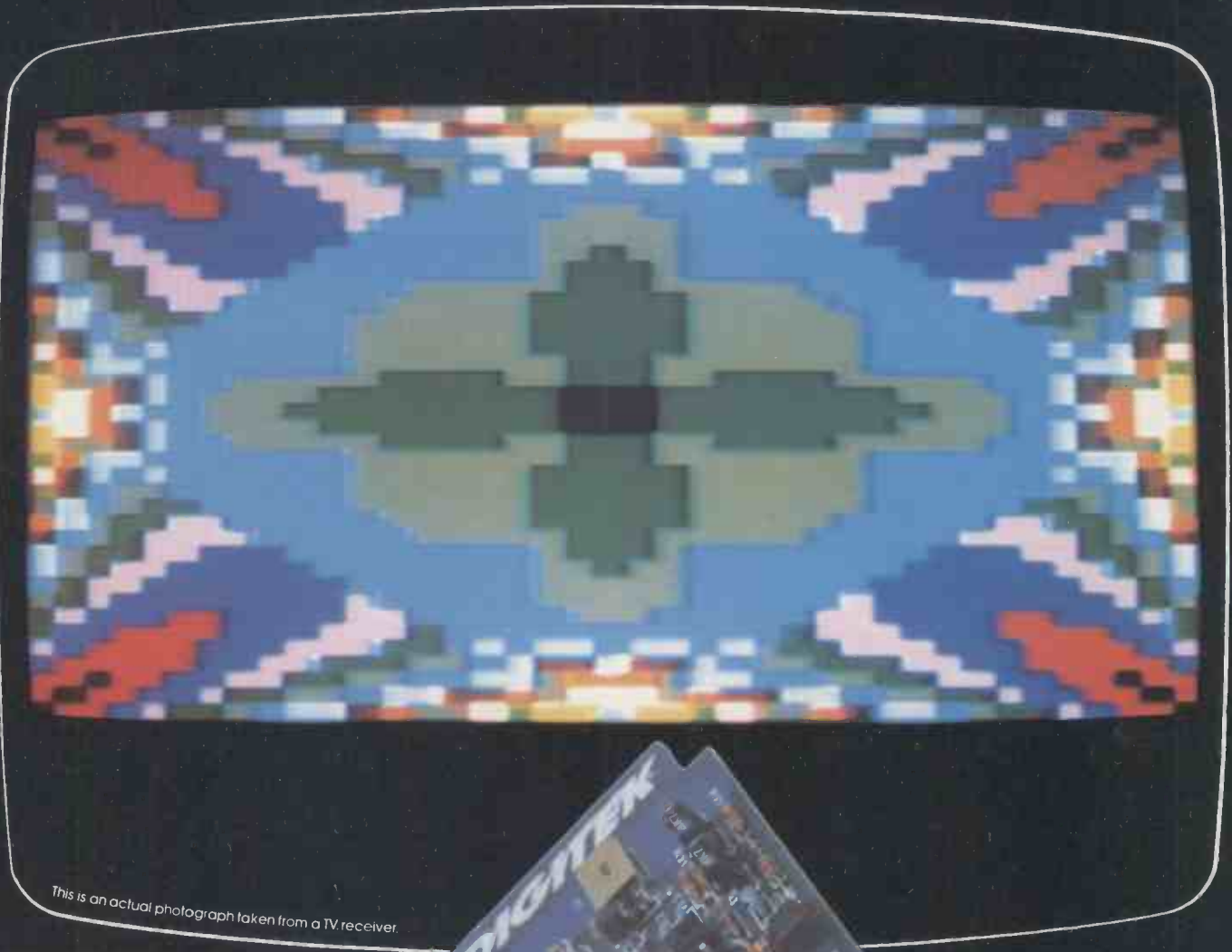
Mail Order:  
If you are unable to visit our showroom, then please  
add £7.50 to cover insurance and transit.

To Computer 100 Limited:—  
Please supply complete 48K Sharp MZ-801

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

# DO NOT ADJUST YOUR SET!



This is an actual photograph taken from a TV receiver.

## That's the colour of the Digitek PAL Encoder Card for APPLE II computers.

Featuring an on-board UHF modulator and the unique Digitek 'Safety Tab' for sure, easy handling.

This principal member of the Digitek range of Apple expander cards not only gives the best quality PAL version of the Apple's colour graphics capabilities, but is also simplicity itself to install.

One plug-in card is all it takes to transform your dull display into a techni-colour masterpiece.

Also in the Expander Range are a 16k Ramcard, Z80 Expansion card, High speed serial interface, and more!

Send in the coupon for details and your nearest stockist.

# DIGITEK®

EXPANDER CARD SERIES

The people who are really into Apples.



Please send me further details on your range of Apple Computer Expander Cards.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

127

Digitek International Ltd, Unit 14, Grafton Place, Dukes Park Industrial Estate, Chelmsford, Essex, England.

## New Era for erase

ANYONE WHO USES any high level language — especially those who use business-type packages — will find their directories filling up very rapidly with assorted text and data files, writes David Meeks of London E1. Most of them are old files for back-up purposes and need to be removed at regular intervals to give more space for transient files and programs.

The standard CP/M utility is called Era and takes the form:

```
A> ERA FILE NAME. extension
A> ERA THISFILE.BAS
```

This routine is standard to all versions, but when running under Version 2.0 or later will not erase read-only files. To do this the file to be erased must be explicitly set to read-write by using the utility package Stat Com.

Another shortcoming of Era is that it does not give you the opportunity of erasing most files of one type while leaving at least one behind:

```
A> ERA *.BAK
```

will erase all the files-with the extension BAK, from the directory. This is a nuisance when there is a mixture of files of the same type to be erased and as many to be left behind. To do this, the files to be left in the directory must either be renamed before the erasure and then restored after the erasure operation, or the files to be erased must be named specifically in the Era instruction.

For people fortunate enough to have used MP/M or a larger commercial machine, Era seems a trivial utility compared to other file-erasure utilities. Under MP/M there is a transient program called ERAQ.PRL which can be used in the same way as Era except that the directory is searched for each occurrence of the match to the file parameters used. They are displayed on the console and the operator is questioned before the file is erased.

Deletion of files in this way can prove very efficient because when the extension is used such that all files are matched, e.g. A> ERA \*.\* all the files are listed so the operator can pick each one to be erased rather than by taking a copy of the directory and explicitly deleting those files one at a time.

The utility given in the assembler listing is a program to do just this — and it will be found that file erasure using this method will be at least a degree faster than Era — where files of different types are used. This program is called QERA. It acts in the same manner as ERAQ but runs under CP/M. In its present form it is meant for Version 2.0 but can be used on Version 1.4 with a little alteration.

The utility is called from the console by typing:

```
A> QERA Filename extension
```

this can either be a particular file or an

ambiguous reference as in the following:

```
A> QERA TEST.*
```

Hence all the files with the file name Test are matched. The extension does not matter in this case — as before.

```
A> QERA *.*
```

will match all the files in the directory. As with any other CP/M program the file name may be preceded by a reference to a disc drive and all operations will be per-

formed as the drive referred to, for example

```
A> QERA B:.*
```

will match all files in the directory of the disk in drive B.

When a file is matched, it is printed at the console. After printing it waits for input. At this point there are three options open to the user; firstly, the file may be skipped by typing N — no action

```

:*****
:
:      QUESTION AND ANSWER ERASURE UTILITY
:
:      D.R.MEEKS      15/07/81
:*****
0100 21 02A5      START:  lxi  H,STACK+32
0103 F9          sphl
0104 E5          push  H      ;SAVE SP FOR LATER RETURN
0105 11 0080     lxi  D,80h
0108 0E 1A      mov  C,1Ah
010A CD 0005     call  BDOS      ;SET DMA TO 80h, SHOULDN'T BE NEEDED
010D 11 005C     lxi  D,5Ch      ;AFN IS SETUP AT 5Ch
0110 0E 11      mov  C,11h
0112 CD 0005     call  BDOS      ;SEARCH FOR FIRST OCCURENCE OF AFN
0115 3C          inr  A      ; USING AUTO DISK SELECT
0116 CA 01CE     jz   NOFILE     ;NO FILE MATCH HAS BEEN FOUND
0119 F5          push  PSW
011A 3A 005C     lda  5Ch      ;GET DISK DRIVE NO. FROM FCB
011D 87          ora  A
011E 20 06      jrnz  DISK     ;JUMP IF NOT DEFAULT DISK
0120 0E 19      mov  C,19h
0122 CD 0005     call  BDOS      ;GET CURRENT DISK NO.
0125 3C          inr  A      ;SET FOR AUTO DISK SELECT
0126 32 027F     DISK:  sta  CDISK     ;SAVE DISK NUMBER
0129 11 02A7     lxi  D,FINI
012C ED 53 0281  sded  STRING
0130 ED 53 0283  sded  STORE     ;LOAD STARTING POSITION OF BUFFER
0134 F1          pop  PSW
0135 3D          next:  dcr  A
0136 87          add  A
0137 87          add  A
0138 87          add  A
0139 87          add  A
013A 87          add  A
013B C6 80      add  80h      ;CALCULATES POSITION OF UFN
013D 26 00      mov  H,00h
013F 5F          mov  L,A
0140 3A 027F     lda  CDISK
0143 77          mov  M,A      ;SETS AUTO DISK SELECT BYTE
0144 ED 5B 0281  lded  STRING
0148 01 0020     lxi  B,20h
0148 ED 80      ldir
0148 ED 53 0281  sded  STRING
0151 3A 0280     lda  NUM
0154 3C          inr  A      ;FILE COUNTER IS INCREMENTED
0155 32 0280     sta  NUM
0158 0E 12      mov  C,12h
015A CD 0005     call  BDOS      ;SEARCH FOR NEXT AFN
015D 3C          inr  A
015E 20 D5      jrnz  NEXT
0160 2A 0283     lhid  STORE     ;NO MORE AFN'S MATCHED IN DIRECTORY
0163 22 0281     shld  STRING     ;RESET TO BEGINNING OF BUFFER
0166 CD 01D9     PUT:  call  PRINT     ;PRINT UFN
0169 0E 01      mov  C,01h
016B CD 0005     call  BDOS      ;GET CHAR
016E E5 5F      ani  5Fh
0170 FE 0D      cpi  CR
0172 2B 62      jrz  BOOT     ;RETURN TO CP/M IF [RETURN]
0174 FE 55      cpi  'Y'
0176 20 1D      jrnz  GET      ;JUMP ROUND IF NO DELETE
0178 ED 5B 0283  lded  STORE
:*****

:      READ-ONLY SECTION STARTS HERE
017C 21 0005     lxi  H,09h
017F 19          dad  D      ;GET POSITION OF RO BIT
0180 7E          mov  A,M
0181 E8 80      ani  80h
0183 20 21      jrnz  RONLY
:*****

:      READ-ONLY ENDS HERE
0185 0E 13      DLT:  mov  C,13h     ;DELETE UFN
0187 CD 0005     call  BDOS
019A 3C          inr  A
0188 20 08      jrnz  GET
018D 11 0227     lxi  D,DEL      ;FLAG DELETE ERROR, SHOULDN'T HAPPEN
0190 0E 05      mov  C,05h
0192 CD 0005     call  BDOS
0195 3A 0280     GET:  lda  NUM
0198 3D          dcr  A
0199 32 0280     sta  NUM
019C 2B 38      jrz  BOOT     ;RETURN IF NO MORE UFN'S
019E 2A 0281     lhid  STRING
01A1 22 0283     shld  STORE
01A4 18 C0      jmp  PUT      ;SET FOR NEXT UFN
:*****

:      THIS IS ANOTHER READ-ONLY SECTION
01A6 E5      RONLY:  push  H
01A7 11 0246     lxi  D,MSGR
01AA 0E 03      mov  C,03h
01AC CD 0005     call  BDOS     ;FLAG UFN AS RO
01AF 0E 01      mov  C,01h
01B1 CD 0005     call  BDOS
01B4 E5 5F      ani  5Fh

```



```

0186 FE 59      CP1      'Y'
0188 E1        POP      H
0189 ED 58 0283 lded    STORE
018D 20 D6     JRNZ    GET      ;IF NO DO NOT DELETE
01BF 7E       MOV      A,M
01C0 E6 7F    ANI      7FH
01C2 77       MOV      M,A      ;RESET RD BIT
01C3 0E 1E    MUI     C,1EH
01C4 CD 0005  CALL    BDOS ;SET FILE AS RW
01C8 ED 58 0283 lded    STORE
01CC 18 B7    JMPR    DLT      ;DELETE UFN

```

```

; SECOND RD SECTION ENDS HERE
01CE 11 026E  NOFILE: lxi    D,MSG
01D1 0E 09    MUI     C,09H
01D3 CD 0005  CALL    BDOS ;PRINTS NO FILE MESSAGE
01D6 E1      POP      H
01D7 F9      S=HL
01D8 C9      RET      ;RETURNS OLD SP AND RETURNS
01D9 1E 0D    PRINT: MUI     E,CR ;PRINTS UFN FORMAT
01DB CD 021D CALL    CONOUT
01DE 1E 0A    MUI     E,LF
01E0 CD 021D CALL    CONOUT
01E3 E5      PUSH    H
01E4 7E      MOV     A,M
01E5 C6 40    SBI    40H
01E7 5F      MOV     A,A
01E8 CD 021D CALL    CONOUT
01EB 1E 3A    MUI     E,' '
01ED CD 021D CALL    CONOUT
01F0 06 08    MUI     B,B
01F2 23      POUTB: INH    H ;PRINTS FILE NAME
01F3 5E      MOV     E,M
01F4 CD 021D CALL    CONOUT
01F7 10 F9   DJNZ   POUTB
01F9 1E 2E    MUI     E,' '
01FB CD 021D CALL    CONOUT
01FE 06 03    MUI     B,B
0200 23      POUT3: INH    H ;PRINTS FILE EXTENSION
0201 5E      MOV     E,M
0202 CD 021D CALL    CONOUT
0205 10 F9   DJNZ   POUT3
0207 1E 3F    MUI     E,'?'
0209 CD 021D CALL    CONOUT
020C 1E 20    MUI     E,' '
020E CD 021D CALL    CONOUT
0211 E1      POP      H
0212 3E 20    MUI     A,20H
0214 85      ADD     L,A
0215 6F      MOV     L,A ;SET POINTER TO NEXT UFN
0216 30 01   JRNZ   PLUS1
0218 24      INH    H
0219 22 0281  PLUS1: SHLD   STRING
021C C9      RET
021D E5      CONOUT: PUSH   H ;OUTPUT CHAR VIA CP/M
021E C5      PUSH   B
021F 0E 02    MUI     C,02H
0221 CD 0005  CALL    BDOS
0224 C1      POP     B
0225 E1      POP     H
0226 C9      RET
0227 20 20 20 20 20 ZODEL: DB      '**** FILE NOT DELETED ****'
2A 2A 2A 2A
20 46 49 4C
45 20 4E 4F
54 20 44 45
4C 45 54 45
44 20 2A 2A
2A 2A 2A
0248 20 20 20 20 20 20 MSGR: DB      '**** READ ONLY **** DELETE (Y/N)? *'
2A 2A 2A 2A
20 52 45 41
44 20 4F 4E
4C 99 20 2A
2A 2A 2A 20
20 44 45 4C
45 54 45 20
28 50 2F 4E
29 3F 20 24
026E 0D 0A 45 49 MSG: DB      CR,LF,'FILE NOT FOUND*'
4C 45 20 4E
4F 24 20 46
4F 55 4E 44
24
027F 0001    CDISK: DS      1
0280 0001    NUM: DS      1
0281 0002    STRING: DS     2
0283 0002    STORE: DS     2
0285 0022    STACK: DS    34
FINI:

```

0 errors. 26 symbols generated. Space for 5155 more symbols. 679 bytes of absolute code.

```

BDOS 05
BOOT 0106
CDISK 027F
CONOUT 021D
CR 0D
DEL 0227
DISK 0126
DLT 0185
FINI 02A7
GET 0135
LF 0A
MSG 026E
MSGR 0246
NEXT 0135
NOFILE 01CE
NUM 0280
PLUS1 0219
POUT3 0200
POUTB 01F2
PRINT 01D9
PUT 016E
RDONLY 0146
STACK 0285
START 0100
STORE 0283
STRING 0281

```

— or any key other than return or Y. Two fingers can be used to speed up the operation — one finger on Y and another on any other key, e.g. space.

The second option is to abort the program by pressing return. No action is undertaken on the present file and it returns to the CCP.

The final action is to type a Y causing the file to be deleted. The file-control block is checked for the file in question. If the read-only bit is set, it will print a message to warn the user, then it will ask for more input; a Y will continue deletion, any other key will skip this file.

If the file is either read-write or read-only but specified for deletion, the file will be set to read-write, where applicable, and then deleted from the directory.

All the file and I/O operations taken by the program QERA are called via the CP/M Bdos functions and will then work on any CP/M system running a Z-80 CP/M.

There are two error messages in the listing. The first is "no file" which occurs when no match is found in the current directory or the file name was not given. The second message should never occur — it is simply there to warn the user that there has been a system or hardware fault and the file is not deleted. This may occur if the disc is changed halfway through the program, such that the file is not present on the new disc, or it is write protected.

The utility requires a buffer to be set up in the system memory directly after the last load address of the utility. The buffer length varies but can be found by simply multiplying the number of files matched by 32 — the length of the file-control block.

A normal maximum is 64 files i.e. 2K bytes and will then execute under any CP/M memory size.

A typical output can be seen from the examples on the listings. It will not be immediately apparent, but there is another major saving in QERA over the Era utility — that is, if a file on the disc is set to be attributed as a Sys file, it is not printed as a directory item and it can still be erased as a simple file.

Under Era it would have to be listed by using the STAT command so that all the SYS files are displayed. Then it may be erased in the normal way. Under QERA the System attribute is ignored, and so it will be displayed as a normal file.

The program has not been run under CP/M Version 1.4 but has been run under different variants of CP/M Versions 2.0 and 2.2. The only significant difference is that read-only is not an attribute under Version 1.4, so the section of the program corresponding to it may be removed.

Anyone running CP/M using an 8080 or 8085 processor must change the block-move commands. The other operation not used by the 808x CPUs are jump relatives, so these are simply changed to jump with no increase in complexity, as either may be used.

## Drawing the line

PICTURES is a system by Douglas Fyffe of Sutton, Surrey, which enables pictures to be created on the screen. The image can be saved on disc for subsequent reloading or output to a printer.

Pictures saved on disc are always directed to drive C and are given the secondary file name of Pic. When the system is left, a directory of all stored pictures — on drive C — is sent to the printer; if a printer has not been used during the run the directory is sent to the screen.

After initial entry to the system, the user can create or load pictures, obtain a directory of all pictures stored on disc or erase a stored picture.

Initially two modes can be entered.

The Create mode is entered to create pictures on screen and save them on disc. The commands used in this mode are all in the form of a single key and do not need to be followed by Return. The following commands are available in Create mode:

U:move plotter up  
D:move plotter down  
L:move plotter left

R:move plotter right  
W:set plotting shade to white  
G:set plotting shade to grey  
E:set plotting shade to erase  
P:send current screen to printer  
Q:quit system  
C:clear screen and initialise plotter  
S:save current picture on disc  
T:transfer a picture from disc  
I:return to set initial mode  
H:point to current cursor location

Load mode is entered to load a saved picture on to the screen to be altered, printed or re-saved. A title or primary file name will be requested, and will be rejected if not valid.

```

10000 REM          PICTURES
10100 REM          -----
10200 GOTO 11300
10300 EF=0
10400 REM          ERROR SUBROUTINE
10500 REM          -----
10600 IFX=1ANDAX="L" THENEF=1
10700 IFX=78ANDAX="R" THENEF=1
10800 IFY=1ANDAY="D" THENEF=1
10900 IFY=49ANDAY="U" THENEF=1
11000 RETURN
11100 REM          SET NON-FLASHING CURSOR
11200 REM          -----
11300 PRINT CHR$(23)
11400 TEXT
11500 CLEAR 2000
11600 PUT 12
11700 PRINT"IS PRINTER CONNECTED ?"
11800 NK%=GET$( )
11900 IF NK%="N" THEN 12400
12000 PUT 12
12100 REM          SET PRINT SIZE
12200 REM          -----
12300 LPRINT CHR$(30);CHR$(27);"B"
12400 PRINT"INSTRUCTIONS ?"
12500 Z%=GET$( )
12600 IF Z%="V" THEN GOSUB 24400
12700 PUT 12
12800 REM          INITIAL ENTRY
12900 REM          -----
13000 PRINT" WHICH OPTION"
13100 PRINT" -----"
13200 PRINT:PRINT
13300 PRINT" ENTER CREATE MODE (C)"
13400 PRINT" ENTER LOAD MODE (L)"
13500 PRINT" ABORT AND EXIT SYSTEM (A)"
13600 PRINT" DIRECTORY OF PICTURES (D)"
13700 PRINT" ERASE A STORED PICTURE (E)"
13800 AA%=GET$( )
13900 IF AA%="L" THEN 20100
14000 IF AA%="C" THEN 14500
14100 IF AA%="A" THEN 23500
14200 IF AA%="D" THEN PUT 12:GOTO 25200
14300 IF AA%="E" THEN 27200
14400 GOTO 13800
14500 PUT 12
14600 GRAPH
14700 REM          DRAW BORDER
14800 REM          -----
14900 PLOT 0, 0:2
15000 LINE 79, 0
15100 LINE 79, 50
15200 LINE 0, 50
15300 LINE 0, 0
15400 REM          SET CO-ORDINATES OF
15500 REM          CURSOR AND PLOTTING
15600 REM          SHADE.
15700 REM          -----
15800 X=37:Y=25
15900 C=2
16000 PLOT X, Y,C
16100 A%=GET$( )
16200 IF A%="U" OR A%="D" OR A%="L" OR A%="R"
THEN GOSUB 10300
16300 IFEF=1 THEN EF=0:GOTO 16100
16400 IF A%="W" THEN C=2: GOTO 16100
16500 IF A%="G" THEN C=1: GOTO 16100
16600 IF A%="E" THEN C=0:PLOT X, Y, C:GOTO 16100
16700 IF A%="U" THEN Y=Y+1:PLOT X, Y, C:GOTO 16100
16800 IF A%="D" THEN Y=Y-1:PLOT X, Y, C:GOTO 16100
16900 IF A%="L" THEN X=X-1:PLOT X, Y, C:GOTO 16100
17000 IF A%="R" THEN X=X+1:PLOT X, Y, C:GOTO 16100
17100 IF A%="S" THEN GOTO 18100
17200 IF A%="P" THEN 21500
17300 IF A%="C" THEN 14500
17400 IF A%="Q" THEN 23100
17500 IF A%="I" THEN TEXT:PUT 12:GOTO 10000
17600 IF A%="H" THEN GOSUB 25600:PLOT X, Y, C:FOR CC=1 TO 1500
NEXT CC:PLOT X, Y, C:GOTO 16100
17700 IF A%="T" THEN 20100
17800 GOTO 16100
17900 REM          SAVE PICTURE ON DISK
18000 REM          -----
18100 INPUT"SAVE PICTURE AS ":F%
18200 F%=F%+".PIC"
18300 IF LOOKUP(F%)=0 THEN 18700
18400 PRINT"PICTURE ";
18500 PRINT MID$(F%, 1, LEN(F%)-4);
18600 PRINT" ALREADY EXISTS.":GOTO 15800
18700 CREATE £10, F%
18800 QUOTE £10, 0
18900 FOR I=0 TO 19
19000 Z%= ""
19100 FOR J=0 TO 39
19200 Z%=Z%+CHR$(POINTS(J+J, I+I+1))
19300 NEXT J
19400 PRINT£10, Z%
19500 NEXT I
19600 CLOSE £10
19700 PRINT"PICTURE SAVED AS ";MID$(F%, 1, LEN(F%)-3)
19800 GOTO 12800
19900 REM          LOAD PICTURE FROM DISK
20000 REM          -----
20100 INPUT"WHICH PICTURE TO LOAD ":F%
20200 F%=F%+".PIC"
20300 PUT 12
20400 IF LOOKUP(F%)=0 THEN 20800
20500 PRINT"PICTURE ";
20600 PRINT MID$(F%, 1, LEN(F%)-4);
20700 PRINT " DOES NOT EXIST.":GOTO 12800
20800 OPEN £10, F%
20900 FOR Y=0 TO 19
21000 INPUT LINE £10, P%
21100 PLOT 0, Y+Y+Y, P%
21200 NEXT Y
21300 GOTO 15800
21400 REM          SCREEN TO PRINTER
21500 REM          -----
21600 IF NK%( )="N" THEN 22100
21700 PLOT 13, 56:"PRINTER IS NOT CONNECTED."
21800 FOR S=1 TO 500:NEXT S
21900 PLOT 13, 56, "
22000 GOTO 16100
22100 FOR I=19 TO 0 STEP -1
22200 Z%= ""
22300 FOR J=0 TO 39
22400 Z%=Z%+CHR$(POINTS(J+J, I+I+1))
22500 NEXT J
22600 LPRINT Z%
22700 NEXT I
22800 FOR Y=1 TO 10:LPRINT:NEXT Y
22900 PF=2
23000 GOTO 15800
23100 TEXT
23200 PUT 12
23300 REM          EXIT SYSTEM
23400 REM          -----
23500 PRINT EF, "PICTURES SAVED "
23600 DIRE PF, "%, PIC"
23700 IF PF=2 THEN FOR T=1 TO 8:LPRINT:NEXT T
23800 PRINT EF, "Finished"
23900 IF NK%="Y" THEN LPRINT CHR$(27);"G"
24000 TEXT
24100 END
24200 REM          READ INSTRUCTION FILE
24300 REM          -----
24400 PUT 12
24500 OPEN £10, "PICSTEXT"
24600 INPUT LINE £10, T%
24700 IF T%="////" THEN GOSUB 25100:GOTO 24600
24800 IF T%="END OF TEXT" THEN RETURN
24900 PRINT T%
25000 GOTO 24600
25100 PRINT"PRESS A KEY TO CONTINUE"
25200 X%=GET$( )
25300 PUT 12
25400 RETURN
25500 END
25600 REM HELP
25700 IFC=0 THEN C=1
25800 IFC=1 THEN C=2
25900 IFC=2 THEN C=0
26000 RETURN
26100 END
26200 REM          DIRECTORY
26300 REM          -----
26400 PRINT"WHERE TO...PRINTER(P) SCREEN(S)?"
26500 ZA%=GET$( )
26600 PRINT
26700 IF ZA%="P" THEN C=2:IF NK%="N" THEN PRINT"
PRINTER IS NOT CONNECTED.":GOTO 12800
26800 IF ZA%="S" THEN C=0
26900 DIRE CL, "%, PIC"
27000 PRINT:PRINT:GOTO 12800
27100 END
27200 REM          ERASE A PICTURE
27300 REM          -----
27400 PUT 12
27500 PRINT"WHICH PICTURE TO ERASE"
27600 INPUT EF%
27700 EP%=EF%+".PIC"
27800 ST=LOOKUP(EP%)
27900 IF ST( )=1 THEN 28500
28000 PRINT"DEFINITELY ERASE ";EF%?"
28100 GA%=GET$( )
28200 IF GA%="Y" THEN ERASE EP%
28300 DIR "%, PIC"
28400 GOTO 15800
28500 PRINT"PICTURE ";EF%:" DOES NOT EXIST."
28600 DIR "%, PIC"
28700 GOTO 15800

```

# Businessmen, we'll help you out of the microcomputer jungle.



With so many business micros available, how on earth do you decide what to buy? Frankly, there are several personal computers that are really good value. So if you are on a very limited budget, one of these could be a solution.

However, let's assume your plans are a little more ambitious. You have a significant amount of work to computerise. And you aim to have one or more people using the computer continuously. This is when factors such as operator convenience, operational speed, memory size, filing capacity, security and reliability take on considerable significance.

In essence, what you really want is a scaled down version of an expensive 'professional' data processing set-up. And that is exactly what you get with our Altos' systems. Without the expensive price tag.

Because we're part of the multi-million pound MBS computer group, we've been involved with commercial data processing for years. So we have a pretty good idea of what serious business computing is all about. And we have all the engineering resources to back it up.

We've applied our experience in searching out hardware and software that meets professional data processing standards, while providing the best possible value-for-money. We've also been super-critical of product reliability. That was a key factor in our selection of Altos, which has established a reputation for high build quality and long term reliability. Users summed this up in the 1981 Datapro<sup>2</sup> survey, with a 100% response that they would recommend Altos to others.

Another big plus for Altos is that it runs CP/M<sup>3</sup>, the world's most popular microsystem control program. As a result, you have access to a world of software for your specialist applications.

Starting point in the Altos range is the Puma-2 at £2200† which offers two very fast, high capacity floppy disks (8 inch, 0.5 Mb each) and 64K of memory. To this we add a video display with all the convenience aids you need to make operating a joy... A choice of printers...

A fully integrated accounting system, including payroll, order entry and stock control for under £1000<sup>4</sup>... Word

processing at £250<sup>4</sup>... And super support including 3-month on-site warranty and free training.

For more capacity, we can offer multi-user hard disk systems, including a state-of-the-art 16 bit machine that will support up to 8 users simultaneously.

Right now, dealers for our systems are thin on the ground (we're busy recruiting them and we're very choosy for your sake).

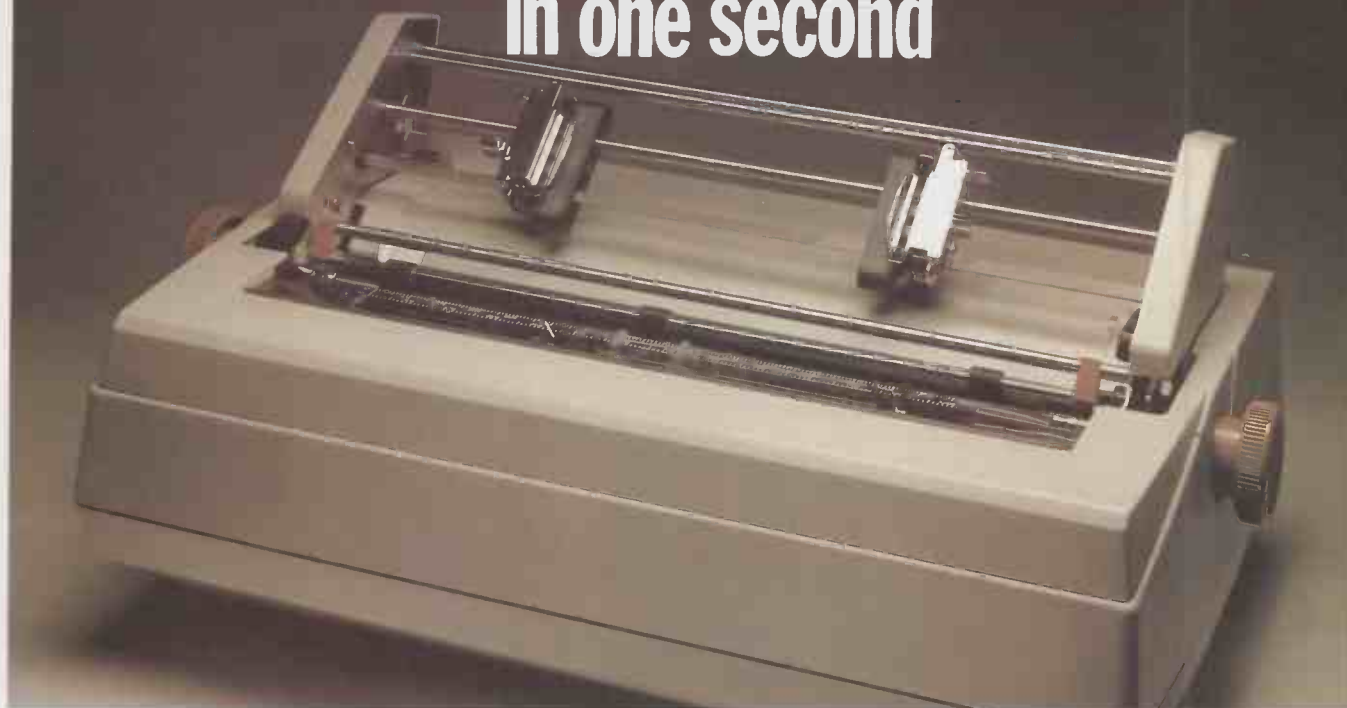
So, for a fast way out of the micro jungle, contact us now and we'll put you in touch with a dealer in your area.

Microtex Ltd 110/120 High Street Eton  
Windsor Berkshire SL4 6AN  
Telephone (Windsor) 07535 55211  
From London 95 55211 Telex 848945

**ALTOS**  
FROM MICROTEX

Registered trademarks: <sup>1</sup>Altos, <sup>2</sup>Microtex Systems  
<sup>3</sup>Datapro Research <sup>4</sup>Digital Research Inc  
Recommended by <sup>5</sup>prices current at time of publication

# 0 to 60<sup>ch's</sup> in one second



## THE RICOH 1600S

If it's high performance you're looking for, the Ricoh 1600S is for you, offering an amazing 60 characters in just 1 second. An updated version of the tried-and-tested 1600, the new S model has been re-designed and fitted with all sorts of extras. Yet one thing hasn't changed — the price, making the 1600S cheaper than any equivalent model on the market. This superb performer incorporates the Z80 micro-processor, auto bidirectional printing and look-ahead logic, increasing speed and efficiency. Other capabilities include proportional spacing, graph plotting and word processing enhancements. The printer includes a standard centronics interface, and RS232 and IEEE options are available.

The Ricoh 1600S is available only from Micropute and their authorised dealers, all backed up with a nationwide service network. If you're interested in the 1600S either as a customer or as a dealer, send the coupon now.

\*\*Picture shows 1600S fitted with tractor feed option\*\*  
Please send me details on the Ricoh 1600S.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Position \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel. No \_\_\_\_\_

**RICOH 1600S THE PERFORMANCE HAS  
RISEN — THE PRICE HASN'T**

	DIABLO 630	QUME SPRINT 5	SPIN- WRITER	RICOH RP. 1600 (10 DATA)	RICOH RP.1600S
PRINT SPEED (CPS)	40	45/55	55	60	<b>60</b>
PRINT ELEMENT	DAISY- WHEEL	DAISY- WHEEL	THIMBLE	DOUBLE DAISY- WHEEL	<b>DOUBLE DAISY- WHEEL</b>
AUTO BIDIRECTIONAL	Yes	No	No	No	<b>Yes</b>
AUTO LOGIC SEEKING	Yes	No	Yes	No	<b>Yes</b>
PROPORTIONAL PRINT CAPABILITY	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	<b>Yes</b>
EXTENDED CHARACTER SET	No	No	Yes	Yes	<b>Yes</b>
LETTER QUALITY PRINT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	<b>Yes</b>
CUSTOM INTER- FACE OPTION	No	No	No	No	<b>Yes</b>
PRICE	£1675	£1950	£1950	£1450	<b>£1450</b>

The above information was gathered from distributors and abstracted from their current literature. Prices shown are those advertised at the present time.

**MICROPUTE**  
microcomputer systems

Catherine Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire.  
SK11 6QY. Tel: Macclesfield 612759

● Circle No. 187

```

00100 | Flashing cursor by Simon Langridge
00200 | ORG XXXH |Put anywhere
00300 STORE EQU 401BH |Any 2 consecutive bytes
00400 | of free memory
00500 CURPOS EQU 4020H |> cursor position
00600 START: LD HL,(4016H) |Get KBD driver address
00700 LD (FIN+1),HL |Save exit address
00800 LD HL,PROG |Program start address
00900 LD (4016H),HL |Revector KBD
01000 LD A,20H |Space
01100 LD (STORE+1),A |Initialise cursor
01200 JP 1740 |4020H if in DOS
01300 PROG: PUSH HL |Save HL
01400 LD A,(4022H) |Cursor character
01500 OR |Set condition flags
01600 JR 2,EXIT |Jump if cursor is off
01700 LD HL,STORE |> Count

01800 INC (HL) |Increment count
01900 INC HL |HL = STORE+1
02000 JR NZ,DISP |Jump if count < 0
02100 LD A,(HL) |A = cursor
02200 XOR 7FH |Change character
02300 LD (HL),A |Save it
02400 DISP: LD A,(HL) |A = cursor
02500 LD HL,(CURPOS) |HL = cursor position
02600 LD (HL),A |Display cursor
02700 EXIT: POP HL |Restore HL
02800 FINI JP 0 |Jump to driver
02900 END START

10 FOR I=32721 TO 32765: READ A: POKE I, A: NEXT
20 DATA 42, 22, 64, 34, 254, 127, 33, 229, 127, 34, 22, 64, 62, 32, 50, 25, 64
30 DATA 195, 204, 0, 229, 58, 34, 64, 183, 40, 16, 33, 24, 64, 52, 35, 32, 4
40 DATA 126, 238, 127, 119, 126, 42, 32, 64, 119, 225, 195

```

## Reset and flasher

AN ACCIDENTAL LList or LPrint on the TRS-80 locks up the TRS-80 system, warns Simon Langridge of Evesham, Worcestershire, and the only remedy is to press Reset.

On a system without the expansion interface, Reset does not affect the program but when a printer is interfaced, Reset re-initialises the machine and the program is lost.

A few minutes research with the interface handbook and the ROM produced the answer — it turned out to be a crocodile clip, though a more affluent person might use an edge connector to equally good effect.

The clip is attached to the J4 printer card edge, earthing pins 21 and 23 which are conveniently placed on the underside of the connector. The status lines are such that the computer thinks that the printer is always ready, and this enables the LList or LPrint to be executed.

To test, type in this program:  
 10 PRINT @ 50, PEEK (14312) AND 240; :  
 GOTO 10  
 which should display 48.

In the flashing-cursor routine by R Nicholls, published in *Practical Computing*, June 1981, the cursor continued to flash when the program was running. This can be overcome by using the fact that the

cursor character 00hex is held at 4022hex when the cursor is off.

The colons and labels shown in the listing can be left out if you do not have the Edit-80 assembler. The program calls for 16K and is initialised by a system call to 32721.

## Forming word-squares

WORD-SQUARE CONSTRUCTOR was written for a TRS-80 model-1, Level 2 with a printer, though it will run on most computers which have reasonable string-handling commands and 16K of memory, writes G Smith of Farnham, Surrey.

The program first asks you how many words you are going to input, which allows it to construct an array which will be used to store the words. After the array has been set, it asks for the word list to be input — these are the words you will later have to find. After the word list has been typed in, another array is constructed to hold the word-square.

The program sorts the words into a second array, in order from the longest to the shortest. The longest words are placed into the word-square first to help the word positioning in the next section of the program.

If the word does not fit into any part of the word-square the program informs the user and proceeds to the next word in the

list. The final part of the program outputs the word-square to a printer and lists the words in the order that they were typed in. The only thing remaining is for the user to solve the puzzle.

## Unknown loading

LOADING A SYSTEM tape of unknown name is a problem which has perplexed a number of readers. Having sweated his way through the ROM to a satisfactory solution, M L Arnautov, has written to share the fruits of his labours.

To load a system tape of unknown name on TRS-80 Model I, level 2 or a Video Genie, run the following program:

```

10 FOR I = 16924 TO 16932: READ J: POKE I, J: NEXT: END
20 DATA 49, 136, 66, 205, 147, 2, 195, 231, 2

```

Now prepare the tape as you would for a normal load. Type System and reply to the prompt \*? with /16924 instead of the program name. Then sit back and watch your program load.

A simpler, but less satisfactory, solution lies in the curious fact that the standard load procedure allows program names to be abbreviated down to a single character. While the number of possible six-character names is large, the number of characters with which they can start is not.

```

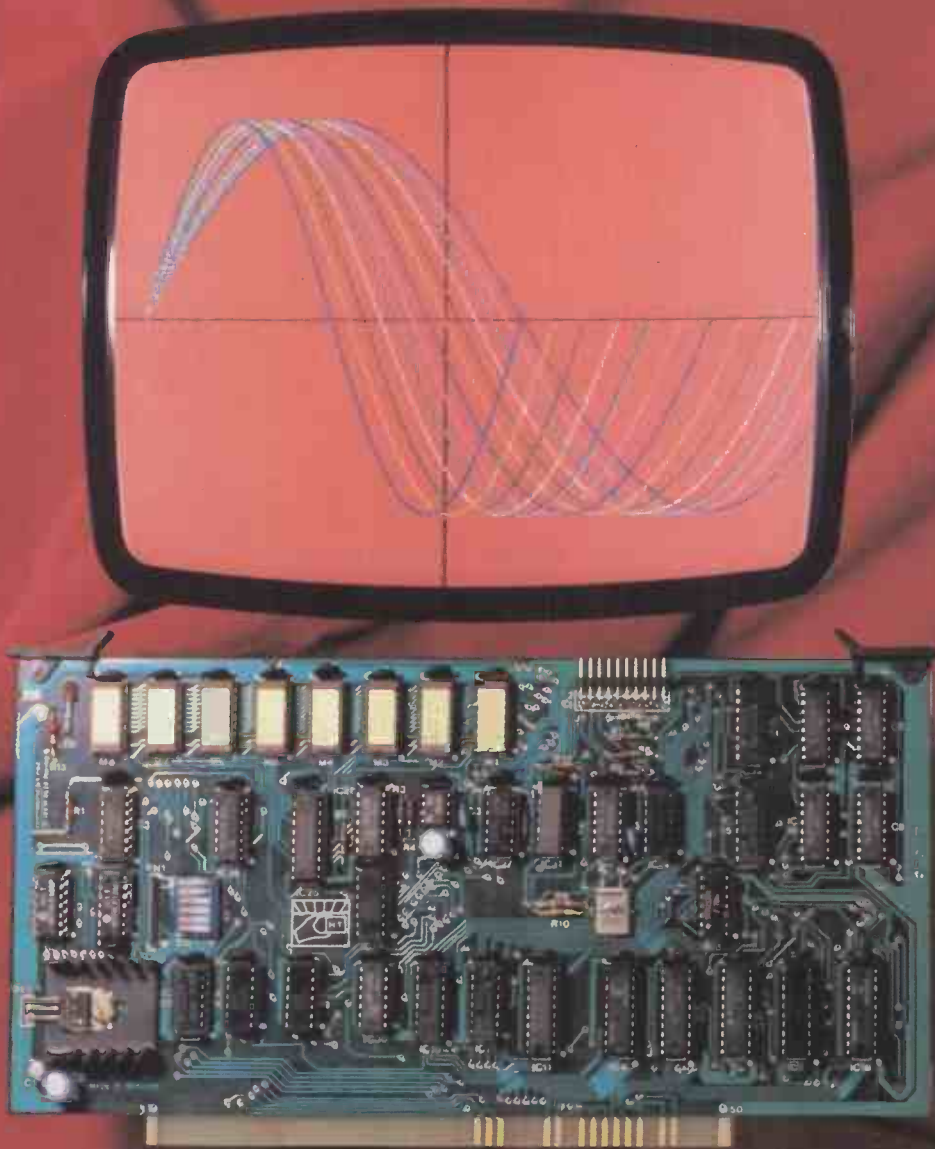
0 RANDOM: CLEAR 10000
10 PRINT "WORD-SQUARE FOR THE TRS-80"
20 PRINT "(C) G. SMITH 1-9-81"
30 INPUT "HOW MANY WORDS DO YOU WANT IN YOUR FUZZLE": NW
40 DIM W$(NW): LO=0: FOR X=1 TO NW
50 PRINT "TYPE IN WORD #": X
60 INPUT W$(X)
70 IF LEN(W$(X)) > LO THEN LO=LEN(W$(X))
80 NEXT X
85 LE=LO+NW: IF LE < 10 THEN LE=10 ELSE IF LE > 26 THEN LE=26
90 DIM WS$(LE, LE), W1$(NW)
100 PO=LO: P1=1
110 FOR X=1 TO NW
120 IF LEN(W$(X)) = PO THEN W1$(P1)=W$(X): P1=P1+1
130 NEXT X
140 IF P1 > NW THEN P2=1: GOTO 160
150 PO=PO-1: GOTO 110
160 CO=LE/2: CO=CO*8
170 C1=1
180 XP=RND(LE): YP=RND(LE)
190 XD=RND(3)-2: YD=RND(3)-2
200 IF XD=0 AND YD=0 THEN 190
210 CH=XP+XD*LEN(W1$(P2))
220 IF CH < LE OR CH > 1 THEN 1000
225 CH=YP+YD*LEN(W1$(P2))
226 IF CH < LE OR CH > 1 THEN 1000
230 CH=0: TX=XP: TY=YP
240 FOR X=1 TO LEN(W1$(P2))
245 IF CH=1 GOTO 280
250 IF WS$(TX, TY)=MID$(W1$(P2), X, 1) OR WS$(TX, TY)="" THEN 270
260 CH=1
270 TX=TX+XD: TY=TY+YD
280 NEXT X
290 IF CH=1 THEN 1000
300 FOR X=1 TO LEN(W1$(P2))
310 WS$(XP, YP)=MID$(W1$(P2), X, 1)
320 YP=YP+YD: XP=XP+XD
330 NEXT X
344 PRINT "DONE ": W1$(P2)
350 P2=P2+1
360 IF P2 > NW THEN 20000
370 GOTO 170
1000 C1=C1+1

1010 IF C1 > CO THEN 3000
1020 GOTO 180
3000 CH=0: FOR XP=1 TO LE
3010 FOR YP=1 TO LE
3020 FOR XD=1 TO 3
3030 FOR YD=1 TO 3
3035 IF CH=1 GOTO 3140
3040 IF XD=0 AND YD=0 GOTO 3140
3050 IF XP+XD*LEN(W1$(P2)) > LE THEN 3140
3055 IF XP+XD*LEN(W1$(P2)) < 1 THEN 3140
3060 IF YP+YD*LEN(W1$(P2)) > LE THEN 3140
3065 IF YP+YD*LEN(W1$(P2)) < 1 THEN 3140
3070 TX=XP
3080 TY=YP
3085 TS=0
3090 FOR X=1 TO LEN(W1$(P2))
3095 IF TS=1 GOTO 3120
3100 IF WS$(TX, TY)=MID$(W1$(P2), X, 1) OR WS$(TX, TY)="" GOTO 3120
3110 TS=1
3120 TX=TX+XD: TY=TY+YD: NEXT: IF TS=1 GOTO 3140
3130 CH=1: PX=XP: PY=YP: DX=XD: DY=YD
3140 NEXT YD
3150 NEXT XD
3160 NEXT YP
3170 NEXT XP
3180 IF CH=1 THEN XP=PX: YP=PY: XD=DX: YD=DY: GOTO 300
3190 LPRINT "INSUFFICIENT ROOM TO INCLUDE ": W1$(P2): GOTO 350
20000 INPUT "TYPE IN THE TITLE FOR THIS FUZZLE": T1$
20010 LPRINT TAB(INT((80-LEN(T1$))/2)); T1$
20020 LPRINT TAB(INT((80-LEN(T1$)+2)/2)); STRING$(LEN(T1$)+2, "-")
20030 LPRINT: LPRINT: LPRINT
20040 FOR X=1 TO LE
20050 FOR Y=1 TO LE
20060 IF WS$(X, Y) < "" THEN LPRINT " ": WS$(X, Y): " ": GOTO 20080
20070 LPRINT " ": CHR$(RND(26)+64): " "
20080 NEXT Y
20090 LPRINT "": LPRINT
20100 NEXT X
20110 LPRINT: LPRINT: LPRINT "THE WORDS"
20120 FOR X=1 TO NW
20130 LPRINT W$(X)
20140 NEXT
20150 END

```

# HI·TECH ELECTRONICS

## SID 1 High-definition 8-colour graphics board



The SID 1 (Simple Image Display) board provides high-definition colour graphics with any S100 machine. The display, which fills the entire active screen area, contains 90480 pixels each defined as one of eight colours: red, green, blue, magenta, cyan, yellow, white or black.

A classic bit-mapped display with three bits per pixel enables the colour of each pixel to be defined individually, and all colours can be used simultaneously while retaining full definition. The board can also display up to 28 rows of 52 alphanumeric characters.

The TV frame consists of  $312 \times 290$  pixels, together with a completely programmable TV waveform allowing for 625 and 525 line standards, and is entirely generated by an on-board 64 K byte memory. The memory is 'off the bus' and addressed through three switch-selectable ports.

### Software

The SID 1 software consists of machine-code routines: initialization, set background, plot a point, draw a line, plot a character, print a character string, fill a rectangle. These may be used directly, or called from a high-level language.

Customized BASIC (XBASIC by XITAN) is also available.

### Video interface

The SID 1 graphics board has a Hi-tech Electronics standard 20-way connector. The pin-outs provide:

- red, green, blue and sync outputs at TTL level
- red, green, blue and sync outputs at 0.75V into 75 ohm (CCIR)
- luminance, sync, 6.00 MHz dot clock and PRINT for standard screen-dump print.

The luminance output is the sum of the red, green and blue signals.

**HI·TECH ELECTRONICS**

54 HIGH ROAD, SWAYTHLING, SOUTHAMPTON SO2 2JF  
TEL 0703 581555 TELEX NO. 47388 HTEL

## Ping-pong

THIS ZX-80 Basic program lets you play the old-fashioned arcade game of ping pong, writes Stuart McCullen of Lowestoft, Suffolk.

The game runs indefinitely. The top bat is controlled by keys 1 and 4, for left and right movement respectively. The lower bat is controlled by keys 7 and 0.

Scores are recorded for each player in the bottom corners of the screen. There are nine balls per game, the number of the balls remaining being indicated on the ball, so there is always the incentive to 'try to win next time'.

## Simpler characters

THE PROGRAM, "Big Characters" on page 119 of September 1981 edition is interesting, writes G. J. Langford of Ickenham, Middlesex. Having spent many hours trying to convert it to work on the new 8K ROM, including an industrious search through the ROM for the character-generating area, I would like to save others similar work.

You will probably know of the simpler alterations required to employ the 8K ROM, eg., changing line 60 from

```
LET US=TL$(US)
```

to

```
=US(2 TO)
```

and changing line 130 from

```
LETN=N/2
```

to

```
=INT(N/2)
```

The tricky part is line 100 as the address of the character generator in the new ROM is much higher. I find that the following works:

```
100 LET N = PEEK (D(S)*8 + 7678 + Q)
```

The address 7679 may be better, and the correct one, but the first one works.

## Improved scrolling

THIS IS an improved program, writes Barry Allison of Warrington, Cheshire, to the one published in the September issue, which had two disadvantages: the screen blinks whenever a key is depressed, and no spaces can be entered.

This program allows spaces to be entered with Shift Q. Shifting A moves the print position 1 to the left each time it is used. This does not alter text until you start entering new keys or deleting the character to the right by Shifting Q. Lines 30 and 40 form a delay to allow the user to remove his finger from the current key and depress a new key.

```
10 SCROLL
20 PRINT "YOUR PROMPT X";
30 FOR I = 1 TO 5
40 NEXT I
50 IF INKEY$ = "" THEN GOTO 50
```

### Invaders.

```
10 FOR R=0 TO 6 STEP 2
20 FOR C=1 TO 6
30 LET R1=R+9
40 FOR I=1 TO R1
50 LET A=I*2/R1*PI
60 PLOT C*8+2*SIN A, 40 - (R*8-2*COS A)
70 NEXT I
80 NEXT C
90 NEXT R
```

## Ping-pong.

```
5 GO TO 260
10 PRINT
"722B722B7223232323722B2BC91120002100423E80060077237723772310F8"
20 PRINT
"21FF41061936761910FBD21E044DD36001CDD361E1C252C0E01FD21DB41FD36"
30 PRINT
"21C6FD36221831FA41D9210025E5FD362338E12CE5DBFE7IE6032839FE022010"
40 PRINT
"065710FED3FE3EE061921FF01CDAD013EF0042BFD3523CDAD0118D2FD6E2126"
50 PRINT
"441680CD004001FEF7DED50CB42280700000018071856FEDC280120CB5A2805"
60 PRINT
"0000001805FEC228012D1603CD0040FD7521FD6E2226421680CD004001FEF77D"
70 PRINT
"ED50CB5A28050000001805FE1C280120CB4228050000001805FE0228012D1683"
80 PRINT
"CD0040FD7522061B10FEC36440D936800919097EA7ED42FE7628045F1180778"
90 PRINT
"2F47792F304F7E197EFE03200400001804FE83200EF5F1F5F1F5F1F5F1F5F1F5"
100 PRINT
"F1182E007CFE41200AD0341E000000F5F11816A7ED52FE45280CF5F1F5F1F5F1"
110 PRINT
"5F100001813DD3400F13DF5FE1BCA0E407A2F577B2F3C5F19F1F577D9063910"
120 PRINT "FEC36440"
260 LET A=18000
270 LET L$="2128400100407EFE012320FA7ED61C87"
280 GO SUB 500
290 LET L$="8787872386D6100223037EFE0120EE23"
300 GO SUB 500
310 LET L$="7EFE7620FA237EA728DC030E40"
320 GO SUB 500
330 LET A=USR(18000)
500 POKE A,16*(CODE(L$)-28)+CODE(TL$(L$))-28
510 LET L$=TL$(L$)
520 LET A=A+1
530 IF NOT CODE(L$)=1 THEN GO TO 500
540 RETURN
```

```
60 LET A$ = INKEY$
70 IF CODE A$ = 118 THEN GOTO 10
80 IF A$ = "STOP" THEN GOTO 120
90 IF A$ = "SHIFT/Q" THEN PRINT "X";
100 IF A$(1) = "SHIFT/Q" THEN PRINT A$;
110 GOTO 30
120 POKE 16398, (PEEK 16398) - 1
130 GOTO 30
```

## Screen subroutines

THESE TWO machine-code subroutines are quite useful and effective when called from within a Basic game program, writes Harrison Ainsworth of London E17.

Down Scroll can be used to clear the screen after instructions have been printed, or it could be used in conjunction with the Scroll command to provide a dynamic way of deleting a title.

Screen Inverter is especially effective if an explosion of a space ship or a Red-Alert message needs to be enhanced. These machine-code subroutines can be located anywhere in RAM.

## Individual invaders

WHEN YOU RUN this program by Richard Hooper of Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire, the computer prints four rows of six space invaders on the screen. Each row uses a different design, and this is achieved without using up much more space than is needed to print four rows of identical invaders. Each invader is a circle, distorted by its small radius. For each row, the number of points in the circles is increased by the Step in line 10. The number of points in an invader on the top row is given by line 30. You can experiment with these values to produce different shapes.

(continued on next page)

## Screen inverter.

```
2A: 0C40 Ld HL, (16396)
06: 16 Ld B, 22
05: Push BC
06: 20 Ld B, 32
23: Inc HL
7E: Ld A, (HL)
FE: 7F Cx 128
38: 04 JncB+4
DE: 80 Sbc A, 128
18: 02 Jr +2
06: 80 Add A, 128
77: Ld (HL), A
10: F1 Dinz -15
23: Inc HL
01: Pop BC
10: EA Dinz -22
09: Ret
```

## Down scroll.

```
2A: 0C40 Ld HL, (16396)
01: B402 Ld BC, 20*33+32
09: Add HL, BC
E5: Push HL
01: 2100 Ld BC, 33
09: Add HL, BC
EB: ExHL, DE
E1: Pop HL
01: B502 Ld BC, 21*33
EDB8 Lddr
2A: 0C40 Ld HL, (16396)
06: 20 Ld B, 32
AF: Xor A
23: Inc HL
77: Ld (HL), A
10: FC Dinz -4
09: Ret
```

## Music maker.

```

1  REM (5 SPACES)
2  LET A = 16515
3  LET D = 50
4  GO TO 1000
10 FOR B = 1 TO D
11  RAND USR A
12  NEXT B
13  RETURN
20 FOR B = 1 TO D
21  RAND USR A
22  NEXT B
23  RETURN
30 FOR B = 1 TO D
31  RAND USR A
32  NEXT B
33  RETURN
40 FOR B = 1 TO D
41  RAND USR A
42  NEXT B
43  RETURN
50 FOR B = 1 TO D
51  RAND USR A
52  NEXT B
53  RETURN
60 FOR B = 1 TO D
61  RAND USR A
62  NEXT B
63  RETURN
1000 IF INKEY #<" THEN
      GOSUB(CODE INKEY#-28)*10
1010 GOTO 1000

```

(continued from previous page)

## Music maker

A MUSICAL SYNTHESIZER program written for the ZX-81 and ZX-80 with 8K ROM, comes from Andrew Lyon of Rainhill, Merseyside. It allows the computer to play a series of notes inputted via the keyboard.

The sounds can be heard through the television speaker or, for better sound quality through the cassette recorder's speaker. For the latter, turn the tape monitor on and press the record button. To avoid the 50Hz hum between notes, the program should be run only in Fast mode, which should please ZX-80 users.

Type in line 1 with at least five spaces after Rem. When the whole program has been typed in enter the following in immediate-execution mode:

```

POKE 16515, 237
POKE 16516, 65
POKE 16517, 201

```

The program can be saved and run without any problems. If it does not work, try adding a few more spaces in line 1 or move the machine code up a few bytes.

The length of the notes can be altered by changing the value of D in line 32.

The program allows you to use keys 1

to 6, but you can add many more lines if you have enough memory. There are also some nice visual effects associated with the routine.

## Inkey solution

IN RESPONSE to a letter from Charles Drayson, published in the August 1980 *Practical Computing*, a Get or Inkey routine for the Sinclair ZX-80 has been devised by M A Myatt of Bedford.

```

-IN A,0      : Get port 0 into Ac
;LD 1,A     : Into L
LD H,0      : Clear H
RET         : Back to Basic

```

It can be loaded by the following program. Lines 20 to 26 may be deleted after it is run. Line 10 contains the machine code and will not run.

```

10 REM AAAAAA
20 LET A=16426
21 POKE A, 219
22 POKE A+1, 0
23 POKE A+2, 111
24 POKE A+3, 38
25 POKE A+4, 0
26 POKE A+5, 201

```

The statement LET A=USR (16426) will return the value of the key pressed. This routine works best in a short For-Next loop

```

100 FOR N=1 TO 100
110 LET A=USR (16426)
120 NEXT N

```

allowing a larger time-slot to detect a pressed key.

## Error trap subroutine.

```

100 PRINT "ENTER *", E#
110 PRINT AT 10,0 : "ENTER DATA"
120 LET X = 11
130 PRINT AT 19,19 : "PRESS RUBOUT", " *** TO CANCEL"
140 LET B# = " "
150 PRINT AT 11, X - 1 : CHR# 0
160 PRINT AT 11, X : CHR# 177
170 PAUSE 40000
180 POKE 16437,255
190 LET A# = INKEY#
200 IF CODE A# = 119 THEN GO TO 310
210 IF CODE A# = 118 THEN GO TO 270
220 IF CODE A# < 27 OR CODE A# > 37 THEN GO TO 170
230 PRINT AT 10, X : A#
240 LET B# = B# + A#
250 LET X = X + 1
260 GOTO 150
270 IF B# = " " THEN GOTO 170
280 CLS
290 LET B# = STR# (INT (VAL B# * 100 + .5) / 100)
300 RETURN
310 CLS
320 GOTO 100

```

## Decimal-point subroutine.

```

400 LET X# = "0"
410 LET Z# = ".00"
420 IF VAL B# < INT (VAL B#) THEN GOTO 450
430 LET B# = B# + Z#
440 RETURN
450 IF LEN B# - LEN (STR# (INT(VAL B#))) = 2 THEN LET B# = B# + X#
460 RETURN

```

## Subroutines in use.

```

1000 LET E# = "VALUE OF SALES"
1010 GOSUB 100
1020 GOSUB 400
1030 LET V# = B#
1040 LET E# = "COST OF SALES"
1050 GOSUB 100
1060 GOSUB 400
1070 LET C# = B#
1080 LET E# = "NUMBER OF SALES"
1090 GOSUB 100
1100 LET NO = INT (VAL B#)
1110 LET B# = STR# (INT (VAL V#/NO) * 100 + .5) / 100
1120 GOSUB 400
1130 LET U# = B#
1140 LET B# = STR# (INT (VAL C#/NO) * 100 + .5) / 100
1150 GOSUB 400
1160 LET M# = B#
1170 PRINT "SALES AND COST ANALYSIS"
1180 PRINT
1190 PRINT "VALUE OF SALES", TAB (24 - LEN V#) : V#
1200 PRINT "COST OF SALES", TAB (24 - LEN C#) : C#
1210 PRINT "NO. OF SALES", TAB (21 - LEN (STR# NO)) : NO
1220 PRINT "MEAN COST", TAB (24 - LEN M#) : M#
1230 PRINT "UNIT SELLING", TAB (24 - LEN U#) : U#
9999 STOP

```

## Number routines

TWO SUBROUTINES for use on the ZX-81 in numerical and financial programs have been devised by Douglas McFyffe of Wootton, Bedfordshire. They will also run on a ZX-80 with 8K ROM.

The error trap routine includes a moving cursor, and allows the use of keys 0 to 9 and Newline, as well as Rubout to cancel and re-enter faulty data. It calculates to two decimal places.

The program can also be amended for string input by deleting lines 220 and 290. For integer input and output line 290 must be amended.

Line 120 sets the column for the cursor to be printed at line 160.

Line 150 clears the previous cursor.

Line 250 sets X to move the cursor one column to the right, as well as printing the data input to the same column.

Line 200 tests for Rubout.

Line 210 tests for Newline.

Line 220 tests for numerical input only.

Line 270 tests for null string.

Line 290 rounds up to two decimal places.

The second routine prints decimal points.

Line 420 tests for integer.

Line 450 tests for single decimal place only, plus decimal point.

The example program shows how the subroutines can be used. Run 1000 will display prompts to enter data, and tabulates the results. Since NO is an integer, the tab for line 1210 is reduced by three to allow for the decimal point and two decimal places.



NOW YOU HAVE AN  
APPLE MICROCOMPUTER  
YOU'LL NEED

# OMNIS<sup>®</sup>



All you've ever wished for in an  
information management  
system.

OMNIS sets new standards in database programs and levels of performance that you never believed were possible on a microcomputer.

- **OMNIS** is written in UCSD Pascal+, this means a better structured, faster running set of programs than could ever be possible using Basic — We believe that UCSD Pascal+ is the best microcomputer language available — OMNIS proves it —
- **OMNIS** provides you with a versatile report generating module that enables you to define your own reports, lists, mailing labels etc.
- **OMNIS** has unparalleled search facilities to allow you to be selective. Those hours of fruitless searching through rows of card indexes becomes a thing of the past.
- **OMNIS** is structured around powerful file handling modules. These modules give you the flexibility to store and retrieve your information in the way that you want. Full multi-key indexed access is available to all your database files, you say what you want — OMNIS does the rest.
- **OMNIS** lets you design your own screen layouts for data entry and inspection — you may have up to 10 screens per file.

OMNIS has an application waiting for it in every business, school and laboratory and workshop. Wherever information needs to be stored and retrieved. OMNIS is available for both APPLE II and APPLE III. We can also supply OMNIS for use on APPLE microcomputer networks (yes, with true multi-user record locking). Trade enquiries welcome.

All registered users of OMNIS will be sent **FREE BACKUP** disc and you will be kept informed of all updates and upgrades. Free help will be given to all registered users via an OMNIS hotline.

OMNIS — All you ever wanted

**APPLE II\* version - £174.00 (incl VAT & pp)**

**APPLE III\* version - £225.75 (incl VAT & pp)**

BLYTH COMPUTERS LIMITED  
Wenhaston, Halesworth, Suffolk  
IP19 9DH

 **050 270 565**

**24 hour phone service**

\*trademarks of APPLE Computer Inc  
+ trademark of the Regents of the  
University of California,  
San Diego



® Registered Trade Mark

To: Blyth Computers Ltd., Wenhaston, Halesworth, Suffolk IP19 9DH

**PLEASE SEND ME**  **APPLE II VERSION**  **APPLE III VERSION**

\*Delete as applicable

Cheque enclosed or please charge my Access\* BarclayCard no. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No \_\_\_\_\_

● Circle No. 189



# CHOOSE ATOM POWER

**At work or play - everything you need in a personal computer**

The Atom is a machine to be used. Every day, day after day. It's a full function machine - check the specification against others. It's rugged, easy to operate built to last and features a full-size typewriter keyboard.

Just look at some of the features!

- More hardware support than any other microcomputer
- Superfast BASIC - can be updated to BBC BASIC if required
- High resolution and comprehensive graphics ideal for games programmers and players\*
- Integral printer connection\*
- Software available for games, education, maths, graphs, business, word processing, etc.
- Other languages: Pascal, FORTH, LISP
- I/O port for control of external devices
- Built-in loudspeaker
- Cassette interface
- Full service/repair facility
- Users club

\* Expanded version only

### Optional Extras

- Network facility with Econet
- Disk
- PAL UHF colour encoder
- Add-on cards include 32K memory, analogue to digital, viewdata VDU, disk controller, daisywheel printer, plus many, many more!
- Power supply

### FREE MANUAL

The Atom's highly acclaimed manual comes free with every Atom and leaves nothing out. In just a while you'll be completely at ease with your new machine! Within hours you'll be writing your own programs.



### YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN

More and more schools are buying Atoms. More and more children will learn on an Atom. You can give them that extra familiarity with an Atom in the home.



4a Market Hill,  
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

When you order your Atom we will include full details of all software packs and the optional hardware.

To: Acorn Computer Limited, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....

Please debit my Access/

Barclaycard No.....

Signature.....

Name (please print).....

Address.....

Telephone Number.....

Registered No. 1403810 VAT No. 215 400 220

Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT + P&P	Totals
	Atom Kit 8K ROM + 2K RAM	@ £140.00	
	Atom Assembled 8K ROM + 2K RAM	@ £174.50	
	Atom Assembled 12K ROM + 12K RAM	@ £289.50	
	Power Supply	@ £ 10.20	
		TOTAL	

ATOM SOFTWARE is designed and produced by Acornsoft, a division of Acorn Computers. Trust the manufacturer to get the very best from its own product. Current software includes word processing, maths packs over 30 games, database, Forth and business packages.



Write to Acornsoft, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge for full details and prices.

SEE OUR DEALER LIST ON PAGE 150

• Circle No. 190

## Getkey for UK-101

THE UK-101 lacks a Get command found in the Pet, observes J. M. Leach of Deal, Kent. It is possible to overcome this problem in Basic by a clumsy series of Pokes and Peeks to the keyboard memory location, but decoding for any possible key is quite a problem. It takes so long that it is easy to miskey entry and CTRL C has to be disabled.

A short machine-code routine, written for the new monitor, allows the user to have complete control. Cegmoners and Wemoners will have to find their own solutions.

The flag at 591 allows user control of the result of key pressing. If 591 = 1, the USR routine returns 0 at 531 if no key is pressed, but if a key is pressed, 531 contains the ASCII value of the key, and flag 591 is set to 0 before the routine returns to Basic. If 591 = 0, the USR routine returns 0 in 531, whether a key is pressed or not.

Use of the 591 flag allows the programmer to do something with the character entered; subsequently the keyboard is dead until a Poke 591,1 is encountered. This prevents unwanted multiple entry due to key bounce. Note that there is no need to disable CTRL C, and Normal Input is not affected.

## Atom debugging

THE ATOM has a very good machine-code assembler but it does not have a front panel of any kind for debugging, writes R Delaforce of Bude, Cornwall. This Break program corrects that fault by replacing the relatively simple Break routine in the Atom with a routine which displays the contents of the program counter, accumulator, X and Y registers, stack pointer and processor status.

The program is written in a hybrid of Basic and machine code, but once assembled only the machine code version is required. The machine code is assembled into 8200 hex to 8270 hex and is 113 bytes long.

The machine code is saved using the \*Save command followed by the required address data — start address; end address; starting address — and is reloaded using the \*Load command.

### Program 1.

```
10 REM----- TEST PROGRAM -----
20 LINK #B200 ; REM #B200 IS THE START
  ADDRESS AND HAS TO BE CHANGED FOR THE
  ADDRESS USED.
30 A=0 ; X=0 ; Y=0
40 THIS IS AN ERROR
```

### Program 2.

```
10 REM----- M.C. TEST PROGRAM -----
20 DIM LL1, P-1
30 [
40 :LLO JSR #B200 \ CHANGED ADDRESS-
  TO REQUIRED ADDRESS OF START.
50 LDA #0A
60 TAX
70 TAY
80 BRK
90 J
100 END
```

## UK-101 Getkey routine.

```
10 REM GETKEY Machine Code routine
20 FOR I = 592 TO 619: READ Z: POKE I,Z: NEXT I
30 DATA 173,79,2,240,5,32,231,249,208,4,141,19,2,96,32
40 DATA 0,253,169,0,141,79,2,169,1,141,20,2,96
50 REM LOAD, RUN and type NEW [protected from Cold Start once loaded]
60 REM
70 REM Demonstration program
100 POKE 11,80: POKE 12,2: POKE 591,1: REM Startup
110 X=USR(X): Z=PEEK(531): IF Z<>0 GOTO 130
120 PRINT "KEY NOT PRESSED": GOTO 110
130 PRINT CHR$(Z): POKE 591,1: GOTO 110
```

```
0250 AD4F02 LDA $024F ; Test 591 flag
0253 F005 BEQ $025A ; If zero, bypass Keyboard entry
0255 20E7F9 JSR $F9E7 ; Test for Key pressed [Monitor]
0258 D004 BNE $025E ; If pressed, go and decode it
025A 8D1302 STA $0213 ; Set 531 to zero (0 in accumulator)
025D 60 RTS ; and return
025E 2000FD JSR $FD00 ; Keyboard input routine [Monitor]
0261 A900 LDA #000
0263 8D4F02 STA $024F ; Zero 591 flag
0266 A901 LDA #01
0268 8D1402 STA $0214 ; Spoil $FD00 comparison with $0213
026B 60 RTS ; on next call (otherwise $FD00 waits for entry)
```

The program is relocated by changing the value of variable P to the required start address; 113 bytes of memory must be free to use without affecting other function, e.g., graphics or floating point.

When used on a 12K Atom, the program can be assembled into the screen memory if graphics are not to be used or, if floating-point variables are not used, into the floating-point variable memory 2800 hex to 2900 hex. On a minimum Atom the program should be assembled into memory above the hybrid program but below the graphics VDU. It must be assembled in sections and then saved, so the sections can be joined — see section 19.5, page 142, in *Atomic Theory and Practice*.

Once assembled, the program can be used for both Basic and machine-code programs. With Basic programs, once the Break routine is in memory, a Link to the start address will set the Break vector to point to the new Break program. When an error occurs during the program, the contents of the CPU's registers will be displayed.

In a program a Link start address is only required at the start of the program. In immediate mode, a Link start address has to be made before an instruction because the Break vector is reset to the Atom's routine every time a Return is made, since it is the return key not the termination of a Basic subroutine. Program 1 tests the operation of the Break program.

When used for machine-code debugging a JSR start address is made at the beginning of the program. When BRK is encountered, the CPU's register data will be printed. Program 2 tests the operation of the Break program with a machine-code program.

Information is held at the following addresses:

202 and 203 hold the BRK routine location. F7D1 prints a string of characters terminated with a NOP.

F7F1 prints the hexadecimal representation of a 16-bit number pointed to by the X register.

F802 prints the hexadecimal representation of the contents of the accumulator.

FFED prints a carriage return and line feed. C2F2 is a subroutine in Basic that interprets a string of characters pointed to by the 16-bit number address stored in 05 and 06.

80 to 86 are temporary stores for the CPU's data. They may be altered to other locations.

## A silenced screen

SCREEN NOISE generated when using the Atom's high-resolution graphics can often be annoying. This little program patch from W A Chadwick of Camberley, Surrey, completely removes all screen noise and is transparent to the normal graphics commands.

To ensure noise-free graphics the computer may only write to the graphics memory during the CRT's Flyback period, when the electron beam is off screen. The flyback signal from the visual-display generator chip is connected to port C. This signal can be polled to find out when the computer may have access to the video memory.

After the Atom executes any Clear statement it places the address of the point plotting for the graphics mode in use in locations 03FE and 03FF.

All that you have to do is replace this address by that of some convenient portion of RAM — typically 0080 hex — place a polling routine there and a jump to the original address from 03FE after it.

The program looks like this:  
:LLO BIT #B002 flyback is bit 7 of port C  
BMI LLO  
JMP PPPP flyback asserted

Early on in any program include:

```
: #80= #30B0022C
: #84= #4CFB program code
```

After any clear statements include:

```
! #86=! #3FE original point-plotting routine
  address
! #3FE= #80 new point-plotting routine
  address
```

Any graphics commands — e.g., Plot, Draw or Move will then be noise-free.

This procedure has one drawback, and that is speed, but for some applications it may be of little importance. The choice is between noise and speed. □

?RANDOM ERROR PROBLEMS?

?DIRTY MAINS?

## The MF 10A MAINS INTERFERENCE FILTER

attenuates noise and high voltage transients.

The 10A capacity self contained unit with fuse, neon, and on/off switch offers a low cost solution to mains borne interference problems.

Price **£68** each (ex VAT)

Units up to 30A rating also available

\*Data sheets available from

### ALAN KIDDLE ASSOCIATES LIMITED

Fairlight House, 729 London Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1SE

Phone 01-543 0179  
Telex 965649

● Circle No. 191



	£	PET	£
APPLE			
48K Apple Europlus...	582	2001 8K Pet	366
16 sec Disk Drive with controller	284	3032 32K Pet	599
Disk Drive without controller	223	3040 Disk Drive	599
Silent type printer	200	3022 Printer	366
Graphics tablet	329	8032 80 col 32K Pet	772
Hitachi 9" screen	89		
BMC 12" green screen	118		

Add 15% V.A.T. and £5 for carriage. Allow up to 21 days for delivery.

CASH OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER.

**MICRO MEDIA**  
1 VINE COTTAGE, TENTELOW LANE  
NORWOOD GREEN, MIDDLESEX. UB2 4LG  
TELEPHONE: 01 843 9457

● Circle No. 192

## SOFTWARE BACKUP

FOR THESE **CASIO** WORLD BEATERS  
World's Most Powerful BASIC Pocket Computer

**FX-702P**

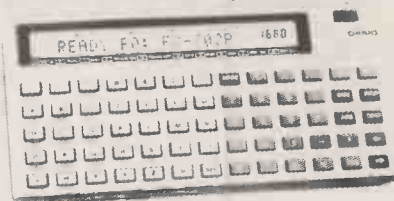
RRP  
£134.95

**ONLY  
£119.95**

Plus FREE MiCROL Professional Programming Pack\* (RRP £9.95).

**Flattens the Sharp PC1211**

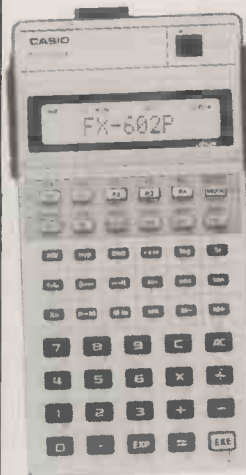
Alpha/numeric dot matrix scrolling LCD. Variable input from 1680 steps, 26 memories, to 80 steps, 226 memories, all retained when switched off. Up to 10 programs. Subroutines; 10 levels. FOR: NEXT looping; 8 levels. Debugging and Editing. 55 built-in functions, including Regression and Correlation, all usable in programs. Program/Data storage on cassette via optional FA-2 adaptor (£19.95). Auto Power Off. 17 x 165 x 82mm. 176g.



**World's Fastest Programmable?  
FX-602P**

- LCD alpha/numeric (dot matrix) scrolling display.
- Variable input from 32 program steps with 88 memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories.
- Memory and program retention when switched off.
- Up to 10 pairs unconditional jumps (GOTO).
- Conditional jumps and count jumps. Indirect addressing. Manual jump.
- Up to 9 subroutines, up to 9 levels.
- 50 scientific functions, all usable in programs.
- PAM (Algebraic) with 33 brackets at 11 levels.
- Program and data storage on cassette tape using optional FA-2 remote control adaptor, £19.95.
- Compatible with the FX-501P and FX-502P.
- 9.6 x 71 x 141.2mm. 100g.

**ONLY £74.95** (RRP £84.95)  
Plus FREE MiCROL Professional Programming Pack\* (RRP £9.95)



**FP-10 MINI PRINTER** For FX-702P, FX-602P, FX-502P, FX-501P.  
Available soon. Price and delivery on application

### CASIO FX-702P SOFTWARE

Produced by MiCROL exclusively for Tempus

10% discount on software, if you purchase your hardware from us.

#### MICROL 702 USER SUPPORT

Professional Programming Pack. Get the best from your FX-702P with: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMING — practical 702 programming from the ground up plus 702 REFERENCE MANUAL — definitive guide to every 702 program command — INVALUABLE! MiCROL 702 PPP. Price £9.95

#### MICROL PROCOS for PROFESSIONAL USERS

Now you can create powerful, reliable programs in just minutes, even if you have never programmed a computer before!

MICROL PROCOS is an advanced integrated operating system that cuts programming time by 80-90% in most applications areas, saving many hours of valuable time. PROCOS A and PROCOS B are supplied together on a ready-to-run cassette, with a fully detailed User Manual offering features to suit every application. PROCOS A is ideal for complex multi-variable calculations, while PROCOS B provides many of the features of a 'Visicalc' type modelling system — answers 'what if' questions and analyses trends. Both systems feature easy-to-use commands and support FP-10 print options. Brochure on request.

Available late November

**MICROL PROCOS (A+B) Price £24.95**

**MICROL 702 Basic:** Plus. Add the power of up to 20 new commands to your programs! Custom-made to ease advanced programming — features include: String — number conversions; single-shot, await, timed KEY with user-controlled return values; programmable RAN // generator; DATA-PACKING — up to 2000 single digit, single name variables; INTEGRATED DISPLAY COMMANDS — display data and test with extra-low memory overheads. Modular design uses minimum memory; easy to customise. Full-detail User Manual plus Program List for direct entry. Available December, 1981. **MICROL 702 B:P. Price £14.95**

**SHORT FORM CATALOGUE** of latest calculators, keyboards and watches available on request. 14p stamp appreciated

\*Only on request, at time of ordering. RRP of 702P/602P versions, £9.95.

Price includes VAT, P&P. Delivery normally by return of post.

Orders received by Dec 18th should be delivered in time for Christmas

Send cheques, PO, or 'phone your Access or B'card number to:

**TEMPUS** Dept PC1/FREEPOST  
164-167 East Road, Cambridge  
CB1 1DB Tel: 0223 312866  
Val. no. 327 6665 32

● Circle No. 193

## Faster maps

A FASTER version of Paul Cole's Disc Map program, which appeared in the December 1980 issue of *Practical Computing*, comes from Michael Clark of Nottingham. A machine-code subroutine is Poked in to draw the map itself, reducing the time it takes to paint the screen from over 15 seconds to a mere fraction of a second.

The program has been implemented for DOS 3.3 — 16-sector discs — but is adaptable to 3.2. To facilitate such adaptation, and to provide a check on the entry of data in lines 150-180, a disassembly of the M/L program Poked in at line 140 is included.

Running Paul Cole's original map as part of a greeting program leads to considerable delays, hence this new version which flashes the map across the screen in an instant. It provides an interesting speed comparison between machine code and Applesoft.

Notice that the additional lines, 115 and 125, are not needed for a single-drive system. Their function is to read the numbers of the previous and present slots and drives from DOS into the IOB for the Read/Write a Track and Sector routine.

## RAM tester

IF YOU NEED a short program which provides a crude test of Apple's RAM chips, Roger Cullis of Cranleigh, Surrey has come up with the answer.

Lines 100 to 140 load a machine-language routine which will shift the contents of four pages of memory to a different location. Line 150 covers the low-resolution graphics page 1 screen with a uniform colour.

Line 180 writes the contents of the Lores screen buffer to a pre-determined block of RAM and then clears the Lores screen buffer. Line 190 then returns the data from the RAM block to the screen buffer.

If the reading and writing operations to the RAM block are functioning correctly, the screen display will remain unchanged and the next RAM block can be tested.

The drawback is that 64 bytes of each of the four pages of the screen buffer are used as temporary storage locations for programs stored in PROM on the peripheral boards and, since these are not used in the display, the corresponding RAM address will not be tested.

In addition, the listed routine does not completely test the memory locations corresponding to the four lines of text.

This could be corrected by a slight modification of the program, using Poke 16304,0: Poke 16302,0 to convert the display to all graphics prior to the memory shift, and Poke 16301,0 afterwards to change back to mixed text and graphics for communication.

```
5 REM A FASTER DISK MAP (DOS 3.3)
  BY MICHAEL CLARK, AUGUST 1981
```

```
10 HOME : GOSUB 110
20 DIM B(20): TEXT : HOME : PRINT SPC(17)"DISK MAP": PRINT
30 PRINT " T 000000000011111111222222222233333 0123456789012345678
  9012345678901234 S"
40 FOR I = 0 TO 9: PRINT SPC(2)I: NEXT
50 FOR I = 10 TO 15: PRINT SPC(1)I: NEXT
60 GOSUB 140
70 U = PEEK(7) + 256 * PEEK(8)
80 VTAB 22
90 PRINT : PRINT SPC(4); INVERSE : PRINT 560 - U; : NORMAL : PRINT " FR
  EE SECTORS * ";U;" USED";
```

```
100 END
109 REM RWTS ROUTINE

110 FOR N = 3840 TO 3868: READ D: POKE N,D: NEXT
120 CALL 3840: RETURN
130 DATA 169,15,160,8,32,217,3,96,1,96,1,0,17,0,25,15,0,2,0,255,1,0,6,96
  ,1,0,1,239,216
139 REM
  ROUTINE TO PRINT MAP
```

```
140 FOR N = 4096 TO 4203: READ D: POKE N,D: NEXT : CALL 4096: RETURN
150 DATA 169,3,133,36,169,0,133,7,133,8,162,1,169,0,133,6,169,4,32,91,25
  1,230,36,165,36,201,39,240,78,230
160 DATA 6,165,6,201,9,240,24,32,102,252,126,56,2,176,240,169,32,32,237,
  253,198,36,230,7,208
170 DATA 2,230,8,76,29,16,169,0,133,6,202,230,6,165,6,201,9,240,24,32,10
  2,252,126,56,2
180 DATA 176,240,169,32,32,237,253,198,36,230,7,208,2,230,8,76,66,16,24,
  138,105,5,170,76,12,16,96,96
```

TO WORK WITH ANY SLOT, ANY DRIVE ADD THE FOLLOWING LINES:-

```
115 FOR N = 3872 TO 3909: READ D: POKE N,D: NEXT : CALL 3872
125 DATA 32,227,3,133,27,132,26,160,0,177,26,141,3,147,200,177,26,153,3
  ,147,160,15,177,26,153,3,147,200,177,26,153,3,147,169,147,160,3,96
```

```
0024: 2 CH EDU $24 102D:A9 20 32 LDA $20
0006: 3 COUNTER1 EDU $06 102F:20 ED FD 33 JSR COUT
0007: 4 COUNTER2 EDU $07 1032:C6 24 34 DEC CH
0008: 5 COUNTER3 EDU $08 1034:E6 07 35 INC COUNTER2
0238: 6 BUFFER EDU $238 1036:D0 02 36 BNE NEXT1
FB5B: 7 TABV EDU $FB5B 1038:E6 08 37 INC COUNTER3
FC66: 8 LF EDU $FC66 103A:4C 1D 10 38 NEXT1 JMF ROT1
FD6D: 9 COUT EDU $FD6D 103D:A9 00 39 SECBYT LDA $0
----- NEXT OBJECT FILE NAME IS PRINT MAP.OBJO 103F:85 06 40 STA COUNTER1
1000: 10 ORG $1000 1041:CA 41 41 DEX
1000:A9 03 11 LDA $3 1042:E6 06 42 ROT2 INC COUNTER1
1002:85 24 12 STA CH 1044:A5 06 43 LDA COUNTER1
1004:A9 00 13 LDA $0 1046:C9 09 44 CMP $9
1006:85 07 14 STA COUNTER2 1048:F0 18 45 BEQ ADJUSTX
1008:85 08 15 STA COUNTER3 104A:20 66 FC 46 JSR LF
100A:A2 01 16 LDX $1 104D:7E 38 02 47 ROR BUFFER,X
100C:A9 00 17 NEWCOL LDA $0 1050:80 F0 48 BCS ROT2
100E:85 06 18 STA COUNTER1 1052:A9 20 49 LDA $20
1010:A9 04 19 LDA $4 1054:20 ED FD 50 JSR COUT
1012:20 5B FB 20 JSR TABV 1057:C6 24 51 DEC CH
1015:E6 24 21 INC CH 1059:E6 07 52 INC COUNTER2
1017:A5 24 22 LDA CH 105B:D0 02 53 BNE NEXT2
1019:C9 27 23 CMP $39 105D:E6 08 54 INC COUNTER3
101B:F0 4E 24 BEQ RTN 105F:4C 42 10 55 NEXT2 JMF ROT2
101D:E6 06 25 ROT1 INC COUNTER1 1062:18 56 ADJUSTX CLC
101F:A5 06 26 LDA COUNTER1 1063:8A 57 TAX
1021:C9 09 27 CMP $9 1064:69 05 58 ADC $5
1023:F0 18 28 BEQ SECBYT 1066:AA 59 TAX
1025:20 66 FC 29 JSR LF 1067:4C 0C 10 60 JMF NEWCOL
102B:7E 38 02 30 ROR BUFFER,X 106A:60 61 RTS
102B:80 F0 31 BCS ROT1 106B:60 62 RTN RTS
```

SYMBOL TABLE SORTED BY SYMBOL

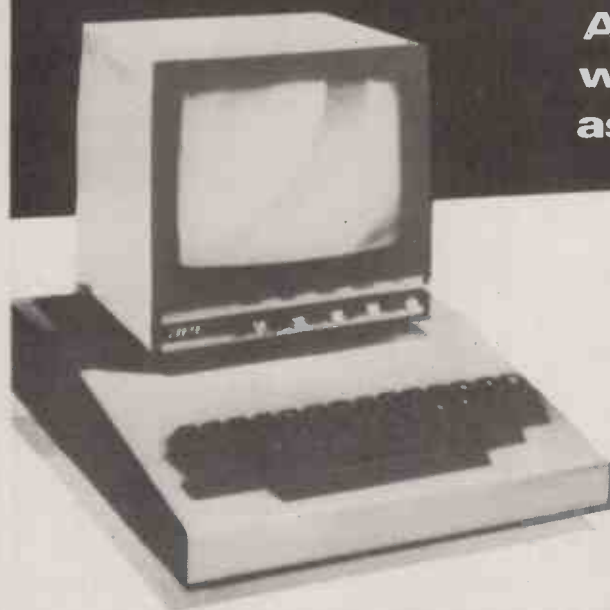
1062 ADJUSTX	0238 BUFFER	24 CH	06 COUNTER1
07 COUNTER2	08 COUNTER3	FD6D COUT	FC66 LF
100C NEWCOL	103A NEXT1	105F NEXT2	101D ROT1
1042 ROT2	106B RTN	103D SECBYT	FB5B TABV

```
1 REM MEMORY TEST
2 REM PROGRAM COMMENCED 18 MAY 1981
3 REM LAST AMENDED 19 MAY 1981 (VERSION NO.2)
4 REM COPYRIGHT 1981 - ROGER CULLIS
5 REM PROGRAM WRITTEN IN APPLESOFT BASIC ON APPLE II WITH 48K ME
  MORY
100 DATA 169,0,133,2,133,4,169,4,133,3
110 DATA 169,8,133,5,162,4,160,0,177,2
120 DATA 145,4,200,208,249,230,3,230,5,202
130 DATA 208,242,96,0,0
140 FOR I = 768 TO 802: READ J: POKE I,J: NEXT
150 GR = COLOR = 13: FOR N = 0 TO 39: ULIN 0,39 AT N: NEXT :N = 3
160 N = N + 1
170 HOME : VTAB 22: PRINT "TESTING MEMORY BLOCK "1024 * N" TO "10
  24 * (N + 1)
180 POKE 775,4: POKE 779,(4 * N): CALL 768: CALL - 1994
190 POKE 775,(4 * N): POKE 779,4: CALL 768
200 PRINT TAB(8)"PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE"
210 GET A$: IF A$ < > CHR$(13) THEN GOTO 210
220 GOTO 160
```

# EXPLORER 85

For Maximum flexibility  
A thoroughly versatile S100 based computer

Arrange your own microsystem  
with the following fully  
assembled and tested modules



- MOTHER BOARD 8085 cpu—3.5MHz 2K Monitor, Cassette Interface, S100 bus connectors and circuitry, provision for ROM/EPROM. . . . . £165.00
- AP-1 POWER SUPPLY UNIT 5AMP power supply. £35.00
- KEY BOARD TERMINAL Stand alone, cpu controlled 1K RAM, 64/32 x16 format, 128 character upper & lower case, full cursor control. . £130.00
- 64K DYNAMIC S-100 RAM CARD. . . . . £175.00
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROL CARD controls 4 drives 2 serial I/O ports 2716 PROM socket. . . . . £165.00
- RUNS under resident 8K BASIC in ROM. . . . . £65.00
- or with Disk System under CP/M2.2. . . . . £95.00

## Monitors

**NEW** 12" Green screen monitor  
**£125**



- 10" Black & white monitor.
- Ideal for Apple, Nascom, UK 101 and more **£79.95**
- 10 MHz band width
- Metal cabinet 9" x 9" x 9.5"
- Trade enquiries welcome.

## Expansion Cards

SJ64K S100 Dynamic Ram Card  
16K from £130 48K from £145  
32K from £160 64K from £175

S100 SS16K Board  
Add memory beyond the 64K limit  
Expand to a multi terminal system  
Bank selectable **£165**

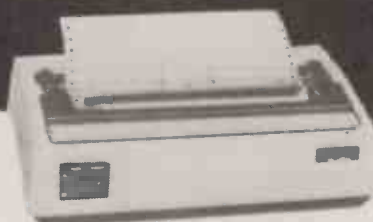
ELECTRIC MOUTH S100  
"DIGITALK" cards. Give your  
computer a voice! Complete with  
loudspeaker. Versions also available  
for ELF11: APPLE: & TRS-80  
**ASSEMBLED & TESTED . £99.50**  
p&p £2.00

## Disks

8" Control Data Corporation  
Professional Drives

- LSI controller
- Single density 400K
- Double density 800K
- Access time 25 ns **£350**
- Controller I/O S100 card**
- Up to 4 drives
- 1771 ALSI floppy disk controller
- On board data separation. IBM compatible
- 2716 PROM socket
- On board I/O Baud rate
- Two serial I/O ports **£165**
- Generates to 9600 Baud
- Disk drive cabinet P.S.U. **£79**
- Cable set **£19**
- Coming shortly. Hard disks.

## Printers

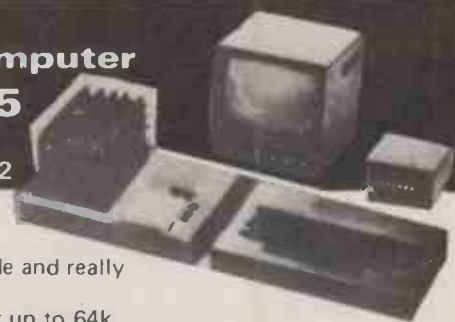


- **Oki Microline £299**
- Serial Interface £75 extra
- **Centronics 737-2 £399**
- **737-4 £429**
- Other models available

## ELF 11

A great beginner's computer  
for as little as **£49.95**

Ideal for controller systems  
Extra low power RCA Cosmac 1102



- For engineer and industry
- Learn to programme in machine code and really understand computer systems
- Expand it to meet your requirement up to 64k RAM working in basic level 111
- Starters pack - Elf 11 and RF modulator and T. Pitmans short course for **£56.70**
- Expansion Kits. Full Range available. Hardware. Firmware
- Software. Manuals. Send S.A.E. for literature

SEND SAE FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE



**NEWTRONICS**

255 ARCHWAY ROAD,  
LONDON, N.6 TEL: 01-348 3325

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.

We are open for demonstrations and Sales. Monday-Saturday 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.

● Circle No. 194

**Wait for input**

WHEN RUNNING frequently-used programs, such as those for instrument-control purposes, I find I am often required to enter the same parameters every run, or else rewrite the program using constants, which leads to loss of flexibility, writes Anthony Bater of Cardiff.

This subroutine checks for a carriage-return entry before the Input command, thus overcoming the Pet's annoying habit of answering a null input with "Ready". This feature allows the use of a prompt displaying a default value which is retained if only the Return key is pressed, but which is replaced by a new input string following any other key press.

Lines 210 to 230 are the important part and should be amended to Wait 525,1 and Peek(527) for old ROMs. Those with Basic 4.0 will have to discover the relevant alterations themselves. In line 220, the Get is necessary to clear the input buffer, and the Print resets the screen display to a new line.

The remainder of the listing is merely to demonstrate possible use of the subroutine. In this case it is for resetting the internal clock, and for checking the validity of an identity code. Note that the listing contains CLS for the clear screen character, and CD for cursor down.

This subroutine hinges on the use of the Wait command, which is a very versatile, if little-used command. For example, Wait 152,1 will hold program until the shift key is pressed — very useful as it causes no entry into any input buffers and cannot be overridden by the use of the stop key.

**Print facility**

a9	0a	LDR	#10	
85	7c	STR	124	
60		RTS		
a9	4c	LDR	##4c	
85	01	STR	1	
a9	03	LDR	##03	
85	02	STR	2	
a9	03	LDR	#131	
85	7c	STR	124	
60		RTS		
a9	40	CHP	#10	
80	08	BNE	.+8	
a9	fc	LDR	#252	
24	78	BIT	120	
d0	05	BNE	.+5	
a9	40	LDR	#10	
c9	3a	CHP	#10	
60		RTS		
20	75	d6	JSR	#d675
86	46	STX	70	
20	76	00	JSR	#0076
20	cc	d6	JSR	#d6cc
e0	28	CPX	#40	
b0	1b	BCS	.+27	
a4	46	LDV	70	
c0	19	CPV	#25	
b0	15	BCS	.+21	
8a		TXR		
b6	e0	LDX	224,y	
30	05	BMI	.+5	
69	28	RDC	#40	
88		BEV		
b6	e0	LDX	224,y	
86	c5	STX	197	
85	c6	STX	198	
b9	48	LDR	#E748,y	
85	c4	STR	136	
84	d8	STY	216	
4c	76	00	JMP	#0076

**Wait for input**

```

10 REM##INPUT ROUTINE, A.J.BATER, AUG.1981
20 ID$="AJB":REM##INPUT DEFAULT VALUE
30 PRINT"(CLS)ENTER NEW IDENTITY CODE IF REQUIRED (CD)(DEFAULT = ";ID$;")";
40 GOSUB200:IFDF=#THENID$=A$
50 PRINT"(CLS)SET CLOCK.(DEFAULT = ";TI$;") ";
60 GOSUB200:IFDF=1THEN100
70 IFVAL(A$)<0ORVAL(A$)>235959THEN10
80 IFLEN(A$)<>6THEN10
90 TI$=A$
100 PRINT"(CLS)TIME IS ";TI$
110 PRINT"(CD)YOUR IDENTITY CODE IS ";ID$
120 END
200 REM##INPUT SUBROUTINE##
210 WAIT150,1
220 IFPEEK(623)=13THENDF=1:GETA$:PRINT:RETURN
230 INPUTA$:DF=0:RETURN
    
```

**Print facility**

PET USERS who want a Print @ facility of the kind found in certain other Basics will appreciate this machine-language code sent in by A R Browne of Moberley, Cheshire. It can be incorporated into programs which would benefit from such a facility.

The facility which is implemented here allows the Basic programmer to specify the Y,X co-ordinates of the screen position at which he wants the next print item to start. The first co-ordinate is the line number, counting from zero, and the second is the column number, also counting from zero.

The line 200 PRINT @ 12,16 "COMPUTER"; would cause COMPUTER to be printed at the centre of the screen.

The co-ordinates can be any Basic expressions, simple or complex, since ROM-Basic routines on new ROMs are used to fetch both values. A value outside the range 0-255 will result in an illegal-quantity error. A value within this range but defining a point off the screen would result in both co-ordinates being ignored, leaving what was the current print position intact.

Once the 78 bytes of machine code have been loaded starting at 826 — Hex 033A — in the second cassette buffer, the Print @ facility can be enabled at any time by Sys(831) and disabled by Sys(826). Enabling and disabling facilities have been added because the main subroutine, at 844, works by intercepting every @ character in the Basic program. If an @ character is being used for something else, the interception must be disabled. Note that the enabling subroutine places values in the USR address at memory locations 1 and 2.

The machine code may be entered using Data statements and loaded using a Basic subroutine. Alternatively, it may be entered, saved and loaded using the Pet's monitor, Tim.

One convenient feature of the Print @ facility is that the @ Y,X component may be placed anywhere and does not have to

be part of the Print statement affected by it. For example, the following is valid

```

200 @20,20 A = B + C
204 PRINT A;
    
```

although not ideal.

**Storing strings**

AS A TEACHER of computing, I found the article by Rex Tingey in the July issue on multiple-choice questions very interesting, writes W J McCormack of Brighton, East Sussex. I personally believe that this type of questioning is extremely efficient as an examination method and very useful for revision for all types of examination.

With respect to the "particular and peculiar phenomenon" when writing word data to disc, I am afraid Tingey is his own worst enemy. The Pet presumably uses the same subroutine when any Print or Print# statement is executed and this will result in the addition of line feed LF, ASCII 10, and carriage return CR, ASCII 13, characters at the end of a word. This is:

```
WORD 1/CR/LF/WORD 2/CR/LF/WORD 3/CR/LF etc.
```

Notice that the first word has no characters preceding it and is immediately followed by a carriage return. For subsequent words, a line-feed character immediately precedes them.

When reading a file using Input # — it has same subroutine as Input — characters are read and concatenated until a carriage return is encountered. For the file given, this would result in the following being read:

```
WORD 1 (LF)WORD 2 (LF)WORD 3
```

If the file contained numeric terms written in string form, then any attempt to convert back to a numeric will result in a value of zero, for example if:

```
A$ = "(LF)12"
```

then

```
VAL(A$) = 0.
```

Any searches you try will not work either. Some time ago I was writing a very complex statistical/mathematical program to predict the pools. The two teams playing were entered from the keyboard

(continued on next page)

```

100 REM***PROGRAM ONE***
110 REM***W. J. MCCORMACK***
120 PRINT"Q"
130 OPEN 2,8,2,"Q:TEST DATA,S,W"
140 PRINT"ENTER TEN NUMBERS"
150 DIM A(10)
160 FOR I=1 TO 10
170 PRINT"NUMBER";I;:INPUT A(I)
180 PRINT#2,STR$(A(I));CHR$(13);
190 NEXT
200 CLOSE 2
210 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO READ FILE"
220 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 220
230 CLR:REM***TO PROVE THERE IS NO FIDDLE!***
240 DIM A(10)
250 OPEN 2,8,2,"Q:TEST DATA,S,R"
260 FOR I=1 TO 10
270 INPUT#2,ZZ$
280 A(I)=VAL(ZZ$)
290 PRINT A(I)
300 NEXT
310 CLOSE 2
320 END
READY.
    
```

```

100 REM***PROGRAM TWO***
110 REM***W. J. MCCORMACK***
120 PRINT"Q"
130 OPEN 2,8,2,"Q:TEST DATA,S,W"
140 PRINT"ENTER TEN NUMBERS"
150 DIM A(10)
160 FOR I=1 TO 10
170 PRINT"NUMBER";I;:INPUT A(I)
180 PRINT#2,STR$(A(I));CHR$(13);
190 NEXT
200 CLOSE 2
210 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO READ FILE"
220 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 220
230 CLR
240 DIM A(10)
250 OPEN 2,8,2,"Q:TEST DATA,S,R"
260 PRINT"NUMBER LENGTH ASCII CODES OF CHARS."
270 FOR I=1 TO 10
280 INPUT#2,ZZ$
290 PRINT " ";ZZ$;TAB(9);LEN(ZZ$);TAB(16);
300 FOR J=1 TO LEN(ZZ$)
310 PRINT ASC(MID$(ZZ$,J,1));
320 NEXT J
330 PRINT
340 NEXT I
350 CLOSE 2
360 END
    
```

(continued from previous page)  
 and the program searched for the record in a file read from disc. However, apart from the team at the top — Liverpool at the time — all other teams began with the character ASCII10 (LF), and no other team was ever found: (LF) Millwall is different to Millwall.

The whole problem can be circumvented when you write a file to disc and I now always follow a standard routine.

- Convert all numeric variables into strings; it is wise not to mix numerics and strings.
- Delete the CR and LF characters by following the string variable with a semicolon.
- Follow this with a CHR\$(13); — note the semicolon, without which this would be followed by a CR and LF.

e.g., PRINT#2, A\$; CHR\$(13);  
 Storing numbers as strings is the method that the Pet uses anyway, not as five-byte floating points as you might imagine, so it uses the same space on disc.

The two programs illustrate these points. Program 1 saves 10 numbers on disc; program 2 enables the user to investigate how the Pet writes variables on disc. Change line 180 to the following:

```

180 PRINT#2,A(I)
180 PRINT#2, STR$(A(I))
180 PRINT#2, STR$(A(I))
180 PRINT#2, STR$(A(I)); CHR$(13)
180 PRINT#2, STR$(A(I)), CHR$(13)
    
```

or any other combination you choose, to test the writing of data on disc.

### Go forth and multiply

THIS MULTIPLICATION program is written in Pet Basic, but by omitting the few graphic symbols, it should run on any Microsoft machine and will evaluate the product of any two numbers of up to 127 digits each, writes Ben Enran of Rathfaden, Waterford, Eire. Accuracy is up to 254 significant digits and is not affected by the use of a decimal point.

Only numerical entries can be made and the following are not accepted:

- Leading zeros.
- More than one decimal point per number.
- More than 128 characters — 127 digits for one decimal.
- Alpha graphical characters.

Should 128 digits be entered, then the last digit entered is scratched and the calculation performed with the 127 remaining. After keying in the appropriate number, the return key should be pressed to register entry.

The program is in four sections: Lines 600 to 695 contain the input and acceptance routine; lines 230 to 370 set up the maximum-results string; lines 800 to 890 are the intermediate result evaluation; and lines 500 to 585 output the result.

Section three is looped a maximum of 126 times for a 254-digit result. Loop numbers are printed on the screen during calculation.

```

190 FORA=1TO100:NEXTA:FORA=1TO10:GETK$:NEXTA
200 REM #MULTIPLICATION - BEN J. ENRAN#
201 REM ##WATERFORD-IRELAND-17/3/1981##
205 D=0:C=0:C$="":B$="":A$="":GOSUB891
210 PRINT"ENTER NUMBER (1)":GOSUB600:A$=C$:PRINT
220 D=0:PRINT"ENTER NUMBER (2)":GOSUB600:B$=C$
230 GOSUB891:PRINT"NOW CALCULATING"
235 ILEN(A$)<LEN(B$)THENC$=A$:A$=B$:B$=C$
240 ILEN(A$)=LEN(B$)THEN260
250 FORA=1TOLEN(A$)-LEN(B$):B$="0"+B$:NEXTA
260 FORA=1TOLEN(A$)
270 Q=VAL(MID$(A$,A,1))*VAL(MID$(B$,A,1))
280 IFQ=0THENS$=S$+"00":GOTO310
290 IFQ<10THENS$=S$+"0"+RIGHT$(STR$(Q),1):GOTO310
300 S$=S$+RIGHT$(STR$(Q),2)
310 NEXTA:IFLEN(S$)=2THEN500
320 S=S+1:IFLEN(A$)=STHEN500
330 FORA=1TOLEN(A$)-S
340 C=VAL(MID$(A$,A,1))*VAL(MID$(B$,A+S,1))
341 C=C+VAL(MID$(A$,A+S,1))*VAL(MID$(B$,A,1))
350 T=0:GOSUB800
360 NEXTA:TC=TC+1:PRINT"*****";TC
370 GOTO320
500 REM #PRINTOUT ROUTINE#
540 IFDP=0THEN555
544 IFDP=LEN(S$)THENS$="."+S$:GOTO560
545 S$=LEFT$(S$,LEN(S$)-DP)+". "+RIGHT$(S$,DP)
550 IFRIGHT$(S$,1)="0"THENS$=LEFT$(S$,LEN(S$)-1):GOTO550
551 IFRIGHT$(S$,1)="."THENS$=LEFT$(S$,LEN(S$)-1)
555 ILEFT$(S$,1)="0"THENS$=RIGHT$(S$,LEN(S$)-1):GOTO555
560 PRINT"Q;A1$;";:TIMES="":B1$="":EQUALS"
565 PRINT"Q";S$
570 PRINT"ANOTHER RUN Y/N?"
575 GETA$:IFA$="N"THENEND
580 IFA$="Y"THENPRINT"Q":CLR:RUN200
585 GOTO575
600 C=C+1:C$="" REM #INPUT & ACCEPTANCE ROUTINE#
605 K$="" GETK$:IFK$="" THEN605
610 IFK$="0"ANDC$="" THEN605
615 IFK$=CHR$(13)ANDC$="" THEN640
620 IFASC(K$)<>46ANDASC(K$)<48ORASC(K$)>57THEN605
625 IFK$="." THEND=D+1:IFD=2THEND=1:GOTO605
630 PRINTK$;:C$=C$+K$:IFLEN(C$)=128THEN640
635 GOTO605
640 IFD=0ANDLEN(C$)=128THENC$=LEFT$(C$,LEN(C$)-1)
645 IFD=0THEN605
650 IFRIGHT$(C$,1)="0"THENC$=LEFT$(C$,LEN(C$)-1):GOTO650
651 IFRIGHT$(C$,1)="."THENC$=LEFT$(C$,LEN(C$)-1)
652 GOSUB605
655 FORA=1TOLEN(C$):IFMID$(C$,A,1)="." THEN665
660 NEXTA:RETURN
665 DP=DP+LEN(C$)-A
670 IFA=1THENC$=RIGHT$(C$,LEN(C$)-1):RETURN
675 C$=LEFT$(C$,A-1)+RIGHT$(C$,LEN(C$)-A)
680 RETURN
685 IFC=1THENA1$=C$
690 IFC=2THENB1$=C$
695 RETURN
800 V=VAL(MID$(S$, (A+A+S+T),1))+C
810 C=INT(V/10+.001)
820 R=INT(V-C*10+.001)
830 R$=RIGHT$(S$,LEN(S$)-(A+A+S+T))
840 R$=CHR$(48+R)+R$
850 IFA+A+S+T-1<1THENB70
860 R$=LEFT$(S$, (A+A+S+T-1))+R$
870 S$=R$:R$="" :T=T-1
880 IFC>0THEN800
890 RETURN
891 Z$="***** MULTIPLICATION BY BEN J. ENRAN *"
892 Z$=Z$+"***** PET BASIC -- MARCH 17TH 1981 *"
893 Z$=Z$+"*****"
:PRINTZ$:RETURN
    
```



**FOR PRICE/PERFORMANCE THE BEST MICROCOMPUTER AVAILABLE**



# BRITISH GENIUS

- ★ Z80 MICROPROCESSOR AND CP/M
- ★ BEAUTIFUL GREEN SCREEN
- ★ SUPERB DETACHABLE KEYBOARD (buffered)
- ★ RS232 SERIAL & CENTRONICS INTERFACES
- ★ COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
- ★ 64K RAM
- ★ REVERSE VIDEO AND GRAPHICS CHARACTERS
- ★ 61 PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- ★ PRINTERS — wide range available
- ★ GPIB OPTION (gen. purpose i'face bus)
- ★ 24 x 80 VDU screen

- ★ MODELS 2 & 3 Two 5" floppy disc drives giving total capacity of 320K or 700K
- ★ MODELS 4 & 4A Two 8" floppy disc drives giving total capacity of 1.2M or 2.4M
- ★ MODEL 5 One 8" floppy and One integral Winchester hard disc — capacity 4.8M
- ★ MODEL 6 One 8" floppy and One integral Winchester hard disc — capacity 9.0M

## MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

We have our own team of maintenance engineers. This enables us to provide an unparalleled support service. 24 hour response contracts are available or service on a time and materials basis. Telephone and onsite assistance is available for software queries.

## MICRO SOLUTION APPLICATIONS (British software written in CIS-COBOL)

- INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM .....£1,000
- BILL OF MATERIALS ..... £450
- STOCK CONTROL .....£450
- PAYROLL .....from £250

The Accounting System includes:

- Full double-entry accounting
- Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers + VAT
- Sales Invoicing
- Trial Balance/Profit & Loss
- Open Item or Balance Forward
- Up to the minute Enquiry facility
- Alphanumeric Account codes etc.

Stock Control includes:

- Order processing
- Invoice/Delivery Note printing
- Reordering and Valuation reports

Bill of Materials includes:

- Maintenance of Assembly structures
- Multi-level Parts Explosion
- Assembly Component cost calculation
- Requirement Breakdown by period

Payroll System includes:

- Up to 15 Gross and Net pay fields
- Retention of historical dates
- Pension and Holiday pay calculation
- Special Stationery available
- Multi departments
- Up to 9999 employees

## WORD-PROCESSING

The British Genius is second to none as a word-processor. Using the 61 function keys and the proven WORDSTAR software it's a pleasure to do your paperwork!

## BESPOKE SOLUTIONS

Our team of experienced systems analysts and programmers are ready to provide your tailor-made software solutions. Ask us for a quotation.

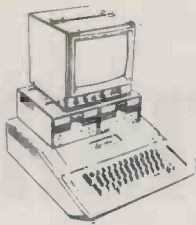
Contact:



Park Farm House  
Heythrop  
Chipping Norton  
OXFORDSHIRE  
OX7 5TW

telephone:  
CHIPPING NORTON (0608) 3256  
ask for: Bill Whaley  
or  
Bede Dunlop

# LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE



**Apple II EUROPLUS**

**VIC<sup>20</sup> + £175** 'INCLUDING VAT' P/P £3—

48K ..... **£695 + VAT**  
 Disk with controller ..... **£360 + VAT**  
 Disk without controller ..... **£275 + VAT**  
 Monitors b/w or green.  
 Full range of Peripherals, Epsom and Paper  
 Tiger printers all discounted, Post & Packing  
 £4.

Price includes fully tested unit with fitted plug.  
 Complete range of Vic-Peripherals.

## SHARP MZ 80K

20K £320  
 + VAT  
 48K £350  
 + VAT



## COMMODORE PET



**4000SR. WITH LARGE 12" GREEN SCREEN**

32K MODEL P-P- £5.00 **£555 + VAT**

Access and Barclaycard accepted

**COMPLETE RANGE OF COMMODORE EQUIPMENT EX-STOCK**

Official orders welcome: goods dispatched 24hr delivery. Please phone for our lowest prices.

**SALES**

**SERVICE**

**SATISFACTION**

# ADVANCED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT (LEEDS) LTD

95 MEADOW LANE, LEEDS 11

PHONE: 0532 446960

TELEX: 335909

● Circle No. 196



# TRS-80 OWNERS!



## LEVEL II CASSETTE GAMES

Adventures:-  
 Special Sampler\* ..... £6.50  
 Adventureland\* ..... £13.50  
 Pirates Adventure\* ..... £13.50  
 Mission Impossible\* ..... £13.50  
 Voodoo Castle\* ..... £13.50  
 The Count\* ..... £13.50  
 Strange Odyssey\* ..... £13.50  
 Mystery Fun House\* ..... £13.50  
 Pyramid of Doom\* ..... £13.50  
 Ghost Town\* ..... £13.50  
 Kid Venture ..... £13.50  
 Savage Island\* ..... £13.50  
 Crowley Manor\* ..... £13.50  
 Air Raid\* ..... £7.50  
 Air Traffic Control\* ..... £8.50  
 Amazon' Mazes ..... £5.50  
 Android NIM ..... £7.50  
 Attack Force\* ..... £10.50  
 Backgammon ..... £6.50  
 Barricade\* ..... £7.50  
 Battle Bastogne ..... £10.50  
 Battle St. Vith ..... £10.50  
 Battleship ..... £7.50  
 Bee Wary ..... £7.50  
 Bingo ..... £5.00  
 Bowling (Ten Pin) ..... £6.50  
 Bridge Partner ..... £13.50  
 Chess Partner\* ..... £9.50  
 Cosmic Fighter\* ..... £10.50  
 Cribbage ..... £6.50  
 Datestones of Ryn ..... £17.50  
 D-Day ..... £10.50  
 Death Dreadnaught\* ..... £10.50  
 Duel & Droids ..... £10.50  
 The Empire Strikes ..... £10.50  
 End Zone II ..... £6.50  
 Fastgammon\* ..... £14.00  
 Galactic Empire ..... £10.50  
 Galactic Revolution ..... £10.50  
 Galactic Trader ..... £10.50  
 Galaxy Invasion\* ..... £10.50  
 Game of Life ..... £6.50  
 Gammon Challenger\* ..... £10.50  
 Gangster ..... £5.50  
 Hangman ..... £5.50  
 Hellfire Warrior ..... £20.50  
 Iching ..... £6.50  
 Interlude\* ..... £12.00  
 Invasion Orion ..... £17.50  
 Invaders from Space\* ..... £10.50  
 Kamikaze ..... £6.50

## MODELS I & III

Kreigspiel II ..... £10.50  
 Labyrinth\* ..... £10.50  
 Life Two ..... £10.50  
 Lost Dutchman's Gold ..... £9.50  
 Lunar Lander\* ..... £10.50  
 Lunar Checkers\* ..... £11.00  
 Meteor Mission\* ..... £10.50  
 Morloc's Tower ..... £17.50  
 Noughts & Crosses ..... £5.00  
 Othello III ..... £6.50  
 Olympic Decathlon\* ..... £20.50  
 Pentominos ..... £6.50  
 Pinball\* ..... £10.50  
 Pork Barrel ..... £6.50  
 Planetoids\* ..... £10.50  
 PR Dogfight ..... £6.50  
 Rescue at Rigel ..... £17.50  
 Reversi ..... £20.50  
 Round The Horn ..... £6.50  
 Safari ..... £6.50  
 Sargon II\* ..... £20.50  
 Snake Eggs ..... £7.50  
 Space Battles ..... £7.50  
 Starfleet Orion ..... £14.00  
 Starrek III.5 ..... £10.50  
 Super Nova\* ..... £10.50  
 Taipan ..... £6.50  
 Temple of Asphai ..... £17.50  
 Time Trek\* ..... £10.50  
 Troils Gold ..... £4.50  
 Turret & Track ..... £7.50  
 Up Periscope ..... £10.50  
 Warfare I ..... £6.00  
 Warpath ..... £10.50  
 X-Wing Fighter II ..... £7.50

### EDUCATIONAL

Spelling Builder ..... £13.00  
 All other PDI Pgms ..... £10.50  
 Teachers Assistant I ..... £9.50  
 Teachers Assistant II ..... £9.50  
 Teachers Assistant III ..... £9.50  
 Semi Conductor Theory ..... £9.50  
 9 Games for Preschoolers ..... £7.50

### BUSINESS & UTILITIES

Accounts Receivable II ..... £13.50  
 Amateur Astronomer ..... £9.50  
 APL-80\* ..... £10.50  
 Basic 10\* ..... £11.50  
 Basic Toolkit\* ..... £12.50  
 Biorythms ..... £5.50  
 Calendar Functions ..... £7.50  
 Cash Register ..... £6.50  
 Copsys\* ..... £10.50  
 Data Base II ..... £17.00  
 Debug\* ..... £13.50

Direct Function Graph ..... £10.50  
 Editor Assembler Plus\* ..... £20.50  
 Electric Pencil\* ..... £50.00  
 Electronics Assistant ..... £7.50  
 EMU 02\* (requires TBUG) ..... £17.00  
 ESP Tester ..... £5.00  
 File Handling ..... £7.50  
 Finance Pack ..... £7.50  
 Finplan ..... £35.00  
 Flight Simulator\* ..... £17.00  
 Forth\* (incl. Primer) ..... £42.00  
 GSF\* ..... £19.50  
 General Accounting ..... £8.50  
 Ham Radio ..... £7.50  
 Histogram/Scattergram ..... £8.50  
 Home Finance ..... £6.50  
 Infinite Basic\* ..... £34.00  
 Infinite Business\* ..... £20.50  
 Instant Calculator ..... £8.50  
 Inventory Control ..... £11.00  
 Inventory 'S' ..... £17.00  
 IRV\* ..... £17.00  
 Keyboard 80\* ..... £7.50  
 KVP\* ..... £10.50  
 Level III Basic\* ..... £34.00  
 Linear Programming ..... £7.50  
 Magic Paper Calculator ..... £9.50  
 Mathdrill ..... £5.50  
 Maths Library I ..... £10.50  
 Maths Library II ..... £10.50  
 Memdump\* ..... £8.50  
 Mortgage Calculator ..... £5.00  
 Pascal\* ..... £26.00  
 Periodical X-REF ..... £10.50  
 Personal Finance ..... £7.50  
 Pilot 2.2\* ..... £10.50  
 Pre-Flight ..... £10.50  
 Remodel & Proload\* ..... £25.00  
 Renumber\* ..... £7.50  
 RPN Calculator ..... £7.50  
 RSM 2 Monitor\* ..... £16.00  
 SCRIPST ..... £42.95  
 Statistics ..... £6.00  
 S.T.A.D.\* ..... £17.00  
 ST-80\* ..... £34.00  
 Super Pims Data Base ..... £10.50  
 Super Simon ..... £7.50  
 Super T-Legs\* ..... £7.50  
 T-Step\* ..... £7.50  
 System Copy\* ..... £9.50  
 T-Short\* ..... £6.50  
 T-Short\*\* ..... £14.00  
 Tarot Cards ..... £6.50  
 Timser\* ..... £10.50

Tiny Comp ..... £14.00  
 TRS80 Opera\* ..... £7.50  
 Typing Tutor ..... £13.50  
 Ultra Mon\* ..... £17.00  
 X-Ref\* ..... £9.50  
 Y-Y Bar ..... £10.50  
 76 Basic Programs ..... £23.00  
 Manual for Above ..... £8.00  
 Library 100 ..... £40.00

## DISK

Accounts Receivable II ..... £40.00  
 Advanced Personal Finance ..... £17.00  
 Amateur Radio System ..... £17.00  
 APL 80 ..... £30.00  
 Auto Disk Directory ..... £10.50  
 Basic Compiler ..... £120.00  
 Cash Register + Inventory ..... £40.00  
 CCA Data Management ..... £52.50  
 Comproc ..... £13.50  
 Data Base II ..... £30.00  
 DCV-1 ..... £9.50  
 Dosort ..... £25.00  
 Dynamic Data Base ..... £22.50  
 Electric Pencil ..... £75.00  
 File Manager 80 ..... £30.00  
 Floppy Disk Diagnostic ..... £13.50  
 Forth (incl. Primer) ..... £45.00  
 Forth Datahandler ..... £40.00  
 Forth Utilities Disk ..... £27.50  
 Inventory Control ..... £50.00  
 Inventory 'S' ..... £40.00  
 KVP Extender ..... £17.00  
 Mailist IV ..... £45.00  
 Mychess ..... £25.00  
 Newdos 80 V2.0 ..... £97.50  
 Newdos + ..... £47.50  
 Office Accounting ..... £20.00  
 Pascal ..... £35.00  
 Penpatch ..... £11.00  
 Pencil PAL ..... £17.00  
 Roots ..... £17.00  
 RSM 2D Monitor ..... £20.00  
 Sargon II ..... £25.00  
 SCRIPST ..... £65.00  
 Simplify It ..... £15.00  
 Space Intruders ..... £20.00  
 ST80D\* ..... £45.00  
 ST80D III\* ..... £95.00  
 SUPERSCRIPIT\* ..... £20.50  
 Visicalc\* ..... £65.00  
 Taranto & Associates Conversion of Osbourne & Associates Business Programmes ..... £14.00  
 Accounts Payable ..... £90.00

Accounts Receivable ..... £90.00  
 Invoicing for above ..... £70.00  
 General Ledger includes Cash Journal ..... £90.00  
 Manuals for above (3) ..... £32.00  
 Complete Co-ordinated System with Manuals ..... £300.00

## MODEL II

CPM 2.2 X ..... £165.00  
 CBasic (CPM) ..... £80.00  
 Disk Sort Merge ..... £95.00  
 Development System ..... £80.00  
 G.S.F. ..... £35.00  
 Pascal ..... from £125.00  
 Reference II ..... £35.00  
 RM Cobol ..... from £350.00  
 RSM II Monitor ..... £35.00  
 Supersort III (CPM) ..... £30.00  
 Utility Package ..... £95.00  
 Hard Disk Operating Sys ..... £300.00

## WORD PROCESSORS

Electric Pencil II (CP/M) ..... £200.00  
 Electric Pencil II TRSDOS ..... £225.00  
 Magic Wand (CP/M) ..... £230.00  
 Wordstar (CP/M) ..... £275.00

## BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Accounting ..... from £150.00  
 Mailist ..... from £100.00  
 Medical ..... from £100.00  
 Property Analysis ..... £175.00  
 CP/M USERS GROUP  
 23 Volumes ..... Each £12.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%, PACKAGING & RETURN POSTAGE TO U.K. ADDRESSES. PRICES TO OVERSEAS ADDRESSES INCLUDE RETURN AIRMAIL. SEND £1.00 FOR NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

\*Denotes Machine Language TRS-80 Trademark of Tandy Corp. CP/M Trademark of Digital Res. C-Basic Trademark of Compiler Systems.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

## MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

42A CHURCH STREET, CAVERSHAM, READING RG4 8AU, ENGLAND. TEL: (0734) 470425

● Circle No. 197

# THEZEUS AND SON

ALAN DIBLEY, creator of Thezeus and Son of Thezeus, is one of the most successful and least-rewarded mouse builders in Europe. Working on his own, he has built two mice that have succeeded in solving a maze. He came third at the English final and, after a disastrous last-minute software blunder, seventh in the European final. When I learnt he would be in London for a week — he lives in Cheddar — I invited him to put his two mice under the microscope.

Both Thezeus and Son of Thezeus use a Sinclair ZX-80 as their brains. Alan believes the ZX-80 is better than the ZX-81 — it has faster integer arithmetic and

by Mike Hughes

uses less memory to store variables. To save weight Dibley believes the best mix might be a ZX-81 with a ZX-80 ROM — but would it work?

The major advantages of using a ZX-80 or ZX-81 are:

- A built-in monitor and Basic interpreter to make software writing and debugging easy.
- A reliable cassette interface for saving and loading mouse programs.
- A separate, plug-in power supply, so that there is no need for a mouse to lug a transformer around.
- A built-in TV interface.
- A built-in sensor interface — normally used for the keyboard.

Dibley carries a battery portable TV-radio-cassette around with his mice so

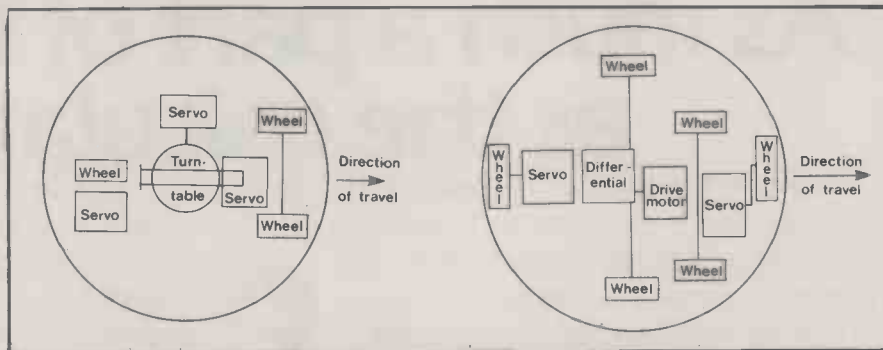


Figure 1. Drive arrangements for Thezeus (left) and Son of Thezeus.

80 and joined up with a ribbon cable and an edge connector.

The bases and wheels of Thezeus and Son of Thezeus are built out of plywood held together with glue, nuts and bolts and modellers' pins. Motive power comes from three radio-controlled servos on Thezeus, and two servos and an electric motor on Son of Thezeus — you might have guessed that Alan Dibley's other hobby is building and flying radio-controlled gliders.

The mechanics of the designs are somewhat complex overall, although each component is simple — the general layout of Thezeus is shown in figure 1. Thezeus runs on three wheels: the rear wheel is driven by a servo, and the front ones control straight-line running via mechanical servos and links.

Steering is not controlled by the ZX-80. The 90° turns needed at corners and

ground, spin and settle down again with its sensors out. Its one drawback was that it was very slow.

Son of Thezeus is outlined in figure 1. It is a high-speed version of Thezeus which runs at about 7in. per second. It has the same steering linkage as Thezeus but power is supplied by an electric motor through a differential to two centrally-mounted wheels. Stopping the motor locks the differential which then forces the mouse to spin about its axis.

Turning is accomplished in two stages. The front wheel, which does not normally touch the ground, is lowered first. It then pulls in the sensors, lifts the steering wheels off the ground and lowers the rear wheel to the ground by racking the mouse backwards on the drive wheels. The rear servo-driven wheel then turns the mouse about its axis.

Although faster than Thezeus, Son of Thezeus is less attractive because of its mechanical instability. In particular, under hard acceleration it tends to do a wheelie, lifting its steering wheels and bouncing its near turning wheel on the ground.

### Rubber tyres

Both Alan Dibley's mice use Panhard rod mechanical steering which is his pride and joy, and contributes to the complete reliability he has achieved. The principle is shown in figure 2. When the left sensor hits a wall it is pushed back, pulling the left wheel forward and turning the mouse away from the wall. The axle turns on the pivot fixed to the chassis, with the return action provided by an elastic band. Like many others, Dibley has also discovered that thick, brown elastic bands make very good tyres.

All the power requirements for Alan Dibley's mice are met by four high-discharge 1.2-volt AA Nicad cells. The ZX-80 will run satisfactorily from 4.8 volts connected directly to the 5-volt output on the rear connector. Fully charged Nicads last for about 20 minutes, and when the mouse is stationary the standard Sinclair 9-volt supply can be connected without any ill-effects.

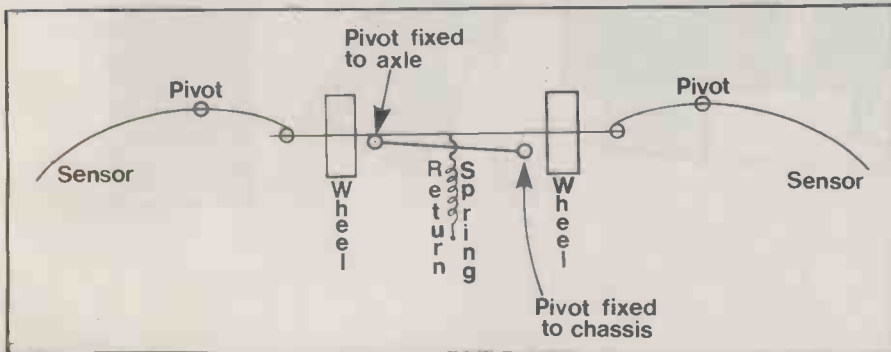


Figure 2. Panhard rod steering used for Son of Thezeus.

that he always has a complete development system available. His only complaint is that the portable cost him more money than both mice put together. To save weight and reduce size, and for aesthetic reasons, Dibley has made the following modifications:

- The ZX-80 keyboard is sawn off and reconnected with a ribbon cable and plug-and-socket assembly. The carriage return key CR is duplicated on the mouse. After setting up the mouse, you key Run, disconnect the keyboard, place the mouse in the maze and key CR.
- A 4K RAM pack is taped to the top of the ZX-

complete about-turns for dead ends are performed using a rotating turntable. One servo operates a lever arrangement to raise and lower the turntable. The sensors are simultaneously pulled in by nylon thread or levers to eliminate the possibility of jamming.

Lowering the turntable engages a cog on the second servo which turns the mouse. A microswitch operates on a disc with four dents to tell the ZX-80 when a 90° turn has been completed.

One of the real highlights of the English final was watching Thezeus pull in its sensors and, insect-like, lift itself off the

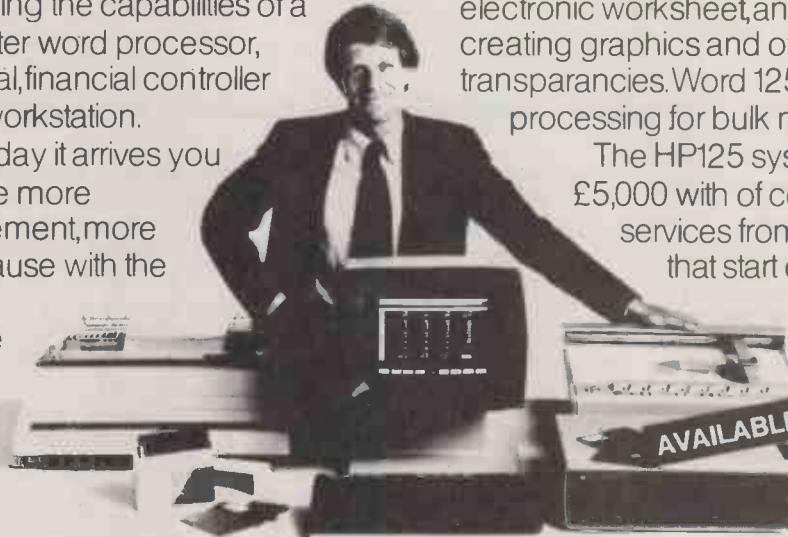
# The HP125 Business Assistant. As much a part of the office as the calculators.

The HP125 Business Assistant by Hewlett Packard. Part of a new range from Sumlock Bondain, combining the capabilities of a personal computer word processor, computer terminal, financial controller and a graphics workstation.

So from the day it arrives you immediately have more effective management, more productivity. Because with the HP125 you can spend more time analysing the results rather than calculating them.

Software packages include Visi Calc 125 which turns the HP125 screen into an electronic worksheet, and Graphics 125 for creating graphics and overhead transparencies. Word 125 gives word processing for bulk mailings.

The HP125 system starts at under £5,000 with of course full back-up services from Sumlock Bondain that start even before installation.








**AVAILABLE FROM STOCK NOW.**

## The Calculators.

A range of Hewlett Packard calculators from Sumlock Bondain.

All prices inclusive of VAT.

 <p><b>HP41CV</b> An exceptional personal calculating system containing 319 storage registers. If you have programming experience this calculator gives you the memory capacity to store a host of programs simultaneously. Even then, four ports are left open for additional peripherals of your choice.</p> <p><b>£208.75</b></p>	 <p><b>HP11C</b> <b>NEW</b> Released with the HP12C at IBS this year, the HP11C has full scientific functions that include hyperbolics, random number generator, statistics, 15 programming labels, editing, indirect addressing, 8 conditional tests, 4 levels of sub-routines, up to 20 storage registers, and many more features. All in the slimline case with liquid crystal display with status annunciator and continuous memory facility.</p> <p><b>£191.95</b></p>	 <p><b>HP12C</b> <b>NEW</b> Featuring many of the facilities of the HP11C, the HP12C is a financial calculator designed to calculate compound interest, amortization, discounted cash flow, net present value and IRR, bond yield and price, annuities, odd days interest and statistics. In addition the HP12C has calendar functions, full programmability and up to 20 storage registers.</p> <p><b>£99.95</b></p>	 <p><b>HP34C</b> An advanced programmable scientific calculator with a continuous memory. The HP34C is designed for those who need the flexibility and power to handle frequent and repetitive problems, as well as a full set of preprogrammed functions including 'Solve' and 'Integrate'. 7 lines of program memory and 21 data storage registers. A major contribution to technical problem solving.</p> <p><b>£101.50</b></p>	 <p><b>HP38C</b> This is an ideal combination of financial, retail and statistical capabilities. Basic time and money functions are complimented by cash flow sign convention, amortization schedules, 7 storage registers and a powerful discounted cash flow analysis and easy, instant programming.</p> <p><b>£101.50</b></p>
---	--	--	--	---

Hewlett Packard. Computers and calculators with tomorrow's business in mind.

Sumlock Bondain As a major distributor of Hewlett Packard equipment, we take the trouble to ensure you have the right computer or calculator for your business. And we still look after you after sales, with the Sumlock Bondain full service back-up.

ORDER NOW BY TELEPHONE (24 hour)  
USING YOUR BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS NUMBER

**SUMLOCK BONDAIN LTD.**  
263-269 CITY ROAD, LONDON EC1V 1JX.  
Tel: 01-250 0505 Telex 299844  
Shops - Cannon Street Station, London EC4.  
360 Euston Rd. Nw1 (near Gt Portland St. Tube).

Please send me.....  
 Cheque/P.O. Enclosed £..... Name:.....  
 Please Debit Barclaycard/Access..... Address:.....  
 [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]  
 Signed..... PC  
**WE STOCK THE ENTIRE RANGE OF H.P. CALCULATORS - Request FULL COMPETITIVE PRICE LIST**

Photocopy page to avoid spoiling magazine

## How to program and interface the 6800

By Andrew C Staugaard, Jr. Published by Sams 1980 in the U.S. U.K. price £10.35. Prentice-Hall. Paperback. ISBN 0 672 216841.

STAUGAARD'S fat volume is a comprehensive, self-teaching manual on coding the Motorola 6800 microprocessor. Although the book would be of some use to anyone wishing to learn assembly language for computing and process control, the details and development experiments are based on two 6800 trainers.

These are the Heath ET 3400 and the Motorola MEK 6800D2. Of the two, the Heath is far more versatile; the Motorola development kit drops out of this course early.

The nine chapters, ranging from fetch/execute/reset fundamentals to system interfacing, each consist of detailed, reasonably well-written text and sample codes, several hands-on experiments, and a variety of assessment questions. The workshop material is extremely well presented.

Appendices skate over digital electronics basics and the principles of computer arithmetic for those new to or rusty in those areas. I doubt however if a real novice would find them in any way comprehensible. The 6800 instruction set and specifications of all chips used are also reproduced in full.

### Conclusions

- Likely to be very valuable to those with the necessary knowledge, incentives and equipment.
- For others, a fair treatment of assembly coding, but not outstanding enough for purchase for this purpose alone.

Eric Deeson

## TRS-80 interfacing. Book 1

by Jonathan A Titus. Publishers Howard W Sams and Co. ISBN 0 672 21633 7. Price £5.80. Paperback. 190 pages. Aimed at the Model I user with 4K level II Basic or more.

THIS BOOK and its companion book 2 are part of a series produced by the Blacksburg Continuing Group based in the



U.S., which has been involved in the American hobbyist market for several years.

Book 1 consists of three sections; the first contains four chapters. Chapter one deals with the Z-80 processor, memory, I/O devices and software-control instructions. Chapter two explains I/O device address decoding and device addressing. Chapter three covers I/O parts and memory-mapped I/O, and chapter four explains I/O synchronisation, flags and interrupts.

Each topic is clearly explained with a reasonable number of examples. Various integrated circuits which can be used for latches and decoding are discussed and truth tables provided.

This section takes the beginner through to a reasonable understanding of the principles of interfacing the model TRS-80. The second section, chapter five, offers a description of the construction and use of an interfacing board which plugs into the edge connector on the rear of the model 1 keyboard. This provides the basis for examining the functions of various integrated circuits such as analogue-to-digital converters.

The third section contains 18 experiments in interfacing using the interfacing board and provides an extension to the first section which the author suggests could be used as a course in schools. The experiments bring together the hardware construction and software skills needed to control external devices.

The interfacing board is available in this country from E and L Instruments Ltd, Wrexham, as the IF-100 Interface Box, price £150 built or £115 in kit form, or the

printed-circuit board can be obtained from Techniques Inc, 235 Jackson Street, Englewood, New Jersey, U.S., price \$29.95 plus tax and postage.

Despite having only a brief knowledge of construction, I chose to be ambitious and construct the board from scratch using a 233mm.-by-160mm. Eurocard from R S Components of Birmingham. This involved some conversions of the circuit but did allow the lay-out of the integrated circuits to be kept.

The approximate cost using this method is £90, and I was pleasantly surprised to find that it worked first time. However, I would not advise the novice to do this unless he knows of a more experienced constructor who can help him in the event of problems.

To assist with construction and fault-finding, clear schematics of each section of the board are provided. These are power supply, logic probe, device and memory decoders, bus buffers and control circuitry. The board has its own power supply via a 12.6V AC transformer or similar and provision for other voltages can be made in addition to the +5V available.

I discovered no errors in the experiments I tried, which were carefully explained with questions and answers, and constructing the board taught me a great deal about the principles of interfacing.

Five appendices are provided — two are parts lists for the board and the experiments, the other three give details of logic functions, Z-80 microprocessor technical data, and the printed-circuit board artwork. A useful and comprehensive index is also provided.

### Conclusions

● £5.80 is expensive for a 190-page paperback, but the information provided is excellent and useful even if one does not construct the board.

● The interface board and experiments will cost at least £100, but a school or college may have some of the components available and it provides a good starting point for interfacing more advanced projects and for teaching the principles of interfacing.

Michael Trott

## Database analysis and design

By Hugh Robinson. Published by Chartwell-Bratt, Old Orchard, Bickley Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 2NE.

ANY BOOK on computing which has, as the heading to the first chapter, a quotation from a spaghetti Western, deserves to be taken seriously:

In these parts a man's life may depend on the existence of a mere scrap of information. —

Don Miguel, *A Fistful of Dollars*.

An author with so catholic a sense of humour is likely to be a good teacher, able to draw on life to illustrate an argument and able to keep complex subjects in a sane perspective. *Database analysis and design* is coherent and thorough.

The author's style is deceptively simple and leads you through the architecture of a database system, relational database systems and other systems such as hierarchical, inverted file and networks as fundamental material.

Two other sections deal with the analysis and design of databases. Once you have started reading the chapter on conceptual models, the book becomes difficult to put down.

The word "professional" is often abused, frequently by those who protest too much about their social status. The technical skills used by a doctor are powerful and potentially dangerous. It is the exercise of those skills within an agreed framework of ethics which prevents misuse and elevates doctors into a professional group.

In the same way, the technical skill which allows a person to create and manipulate a database on a computer is open to abuse, and Chapter 11 of *Database analysis and design* contains an excellent section dealing with data privacy and data security which should be required reading for anyone who works with computers.

### Conclusions

● The book is attractively laid out and well produced and should provide a point of reference in a fast-moving field.

● Worth keeping close at hand.

John Dawson

Computer stores are stocking Atoms – there's a list below. If there isn't one near you, fill in the coupon and we'll rush an Atom to you within 28 days.

Granite Chips Ltd., Aberdeen 22863. Micro Style, Bath 334659. Broadway Elect, Bedford 213639. Micro-C, Birmingham 021-233 1105. Owl Computers, Bishops Stortford 52682. Microcentre, Bognor Regis 827779. Eltec Services, Bradford 491372. Gamer, Brighton 698424. Electronic Information Systems, Bristol 428165, Micro-C, Bristol 0272-650501. Protocol Computer Products, Bromley 01-460 2580. Cambridge Comp Store, Cambridge 65334, Rhombus, Cambridge 312953. Cardiff Micros, Cardiff 373072. Bellard Elect. Chester 380123. Vixon Computer Systems, Cleethorpes 58561. Customised Electronics Ltd., Cleveland 247727. Emprise, Colchester 865926. Ibek Systems Coventry. Lendac Data Systems, Dublin 37052. Silicon Centre, Edinburgh 332 5277. Highland Microcomputer, Forres 73505. H.C.C.S. Associates, Gateshead 821924. Mikrotronic, Germany 05 31 72 223. Esco Computing, Glasgow 204 1811. Computer Shack Ltd., Gloucester 584343. Computer + Plus, Gt. Missenden (024 020) 449. Control Universal, Harlow 31604. Unitron Elect, Haslington. Castle Elect., Hastings 437875. Currys Micro Systems, High Wycombe 36431. Northern Micro, Huddersfield 892062. Customised Electronics, Leeds 792332. Micro-C, Leeds 446601. D.A. Computers, Leicester 549407. Micros-C, Leicester 546224. Data Exchange Ltd, Liverpool 647 4213. Barrie Elect, EC3 488 3316. Eurocalc, London 729 4555-9. Group 70, E18 352 7333. Microage, North London 959 7119. Ragnorak Electronic Systems, E2 981 2748. Sinclair Equip. Int. (Export), W1 235 9649. OFF Records, SW12 674 1205. Technomatic, NW10 7230233. Micro-C, Luton 425079. Micro-C, Ace Business Comp, Maidstone 677947, Manchester 834 0144. NSC Comp Shops, Manchester, 832 2269. Customised Electronics, Middlesbrough 247727. Compshop, New Barnet 441 2922. Micro-C, New Malden 949 2091. H.C.C.S., Newcastle 821924, Newcastle Comp Services, Newcastle 761158. Anglia Comp Centre, Norwich 29652. Leasalink Viewdata, Nottingham 396976. Micro-C, Nottingham 412455. J.A.D. International Services, Plymouth 62616. R.D.S. Electric, Portsmouth 812478. Computers for All, Romford 60725. Intelligent Artifacts, Royston Arrington 689. Owl Computers, Sawbridgeworth 723848. Computer Facilities, Scunthorpe 63167. Datron Micro Centre, Sheffield 585490, Superior Systems, Sheffield 755005. Micro-C, Southampton 29676. Q-TEC Systems, Stevenage 65385. 3D Computers, Surbiton (01) 337 4317. Computer Supplies, Swansea 290047. Abacus Micros Comp., Tonbridge Paddock Wood 3861. Bellard Electronics Ltd., Upton 380123. Northern Comp, Warrington 601683. Tarace Ltd, Wendover 623915/65. Compass Design, Wigan Standish 426252. Datex Micros, Worthing 39290.

SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 138

● Circle No. 199



Apple is a trade mark of Apple Computer Inc. Cupertino CA USA

When you have decided that **Apple** means business for you, what next?

We believe most businessmen would ask 3 key questions . . .

1 Where can I get the best service and back up?

**KAI**

2 Where can I get the best deal?

**KAI**

3 Who will deliver promptly?

**KAI**

Computation Automation Information is a NEW breed of Business Microcomputer Store dedicated to meeting the needs of today's **Micro Managers**. Our professional standards and willingness to serve ensures that our clients receive the very best attention.

We are specialists in:

- ★ Financial Planning & Modelling
- ★ Accounting, Invoicing & Stock Control
- ★ Project Control & Costing
- ★ Word Processing & Mailing
- ★ Database & Bespoke Programming

At **KAI** we have an excellent choice of **Apple** accessories and package software to meet most business requirements. In addition we stock a comprehensive range of printers, disks, print wheels, ribbons and other micro supplies.

Equipment rental, service and repair. Consultancy, training and on going support — all available under one roof.

**KAI** offers you the choice between our **Full Service** or our **Over-the-Counter** package.

The **Full Service** package is designed for first time micro users who can benefit from having the system installed and tested, staff trained and operational support in the early stages.

Very competitive discounts are available for **Over-the-Counter** sales. For example:

**KAI Business Pack**

Apple II Europlus 48K, Disk Drive with Controller (DOS 3.3), Disk Drive, 12" Green Screen Monitor, Paper Tiger 445 with Interface, Pack of 3 Little Genius Self Teaching course on Apple & Basic, Visicalc (3.3), Desktop Plan II, Appleplot, Applewriter and Hi Tech Information Master-Database.

Ref B1

**£2299.00 + VAT**

Offer subject to availability, sale terms and conditions.

**FIND OUT MORE**

Telephone, write or leave a message today

**KOMPUTATION AUTOMATION INFORMATION LTD**  
203A Belsize Road, London NW6

Telephone

01 328 7038

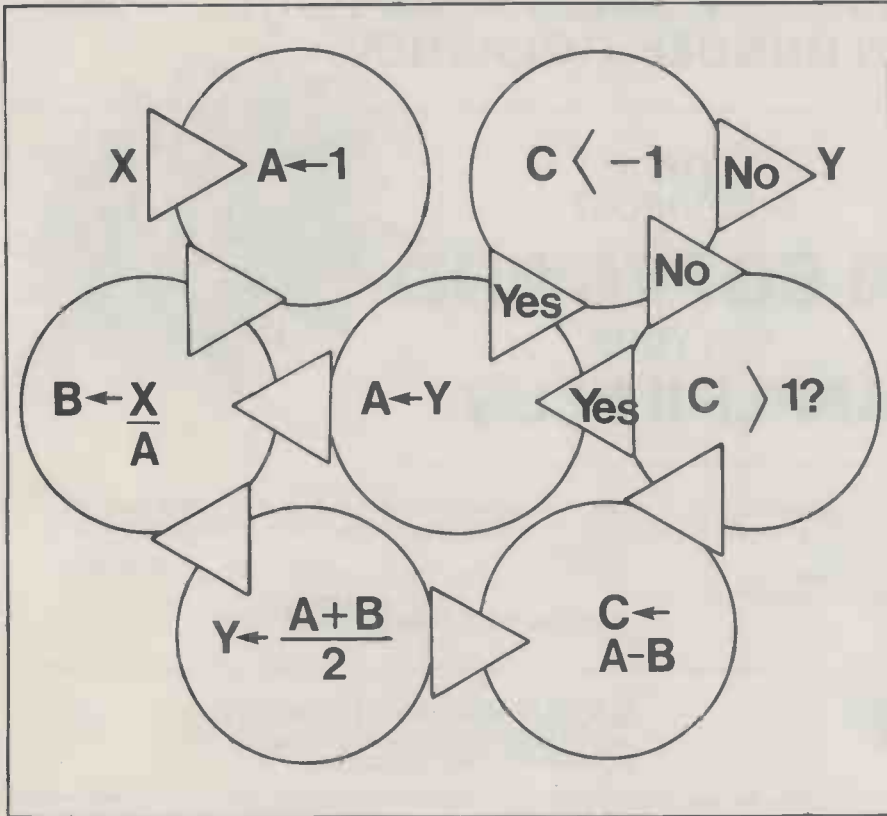
01 328 3968

24 hour personal answering service 01 486 4808

● Circle No. 200

# Flowchart

by Tony Roberts



THIS strange diagram in fact defines a relationship between an integer X and a result Y. The X is fed in at the top left-hand corner, and, after a moment or two, Y appears at the top right.

What is the relationship?

### November solution

THE SOLUTION to the Figure ring puzzle which appeared in the November issue of *Practical Computing* is as follows:



## SHARP PC3201 PAYROLL

Up to 500 employees. All tax and NHI codes monthly and weekly paid with full coin analysis, full end of year printout, complex bonus calculations, voluntary deductions and overtime rates. All output, payslips etc on PLAIN PAPER. Full support and updates available. Personalisation undertaken ..... **£275.00**

## CP/M REVIVE

Ever erased a file by mistake? Revive enables you to recover all erased files on a disc! You must have REVIVE if you use CP/M, fully menu driven.

**ONLY £20.00**

PC3201 now with choice of printers. The latest MZ-80B on display

Phone CHRIS ROBINSON on (0473) 50152

**MICROTEK** IPSWICH

15 LOWER BROOK ST., IPSWICH.



● Circle No. 202

## Save your time on paperwork and calculations

Visit The LONDON MICRO CENTRE to see word processing and business programs in action.

The Centre stocks a full range of software packages, but experience has shown that programs should normally be tailored to meet the client's particular needs.

We are main SUPERBRAIN, SORCERER and APPLE dealers. We can provide any printer to fit these computers.

You can rent a word processor and a micro system from £12.90 per week.

Contact us today for further information

### The LONDON MICRO CENTRE

47 Lower Belgrave Street  
LONDON SW1

Telephone: 01-730 8791

Open evenings and weekends

The LONDON MICRO CENTRE Ltd - An EMG Company

● Circle No. 203

# GATE MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED

## MICROCOMPUTER SALES + SUPPORT NOW IN DUNDEE + GLASGOW



Announce:—

### THE MICROSOFT Z80 SOFTCARD FOR YOUR APPLE II PLUS

**NEWS FLASH!  
DATASTAR  
FOR APPLE  
NOW AVAILABLE  
USING  
Z80 CARD**

\* Z80 Softcard is a circuit board with a Microprocessor and I/O Circuitry which plugs into any slot (except 0 in your APPLE.

\* Z80 Softcard allows you to run CP/M, CP/M based languages and CP/M application programs on your APPLE.

\* Z80 Softcard enables you to switch your APPLE back and forth from 6502 processing to Z80 processing via a single instruction.

\* Z80 Softcard gives you Microsoft Basic 5.0 on your APPLE.

**SPECIAL PRICE NOW £170** EX VAT

**GATE MICROSYSTEMS LTD**  
35 YEAMAN SHORE, DUNDEE DD1 4BU  
(0382) 28194

**GATE MICROSYSTEMS LTD**  
ABBAY HOUSE, 10 BOTHWELL STREET  
GLASGOW G2 6NU 041-221-9372

● Circle No. 204

### NEW 64K RAMCARD FOR THE APPLE

For little more than you could pay for the old 16K RAMCARD. It will replace the 16K card as a LANGUAGE CARD. Uses bank selection similar to 16K card. Each Apple can power up to 3 of these 64K cards plus 1 16K card giving an

**INCREDIBLE ¼ MEGABYTES OF RAM**  
64K CARDS ONLY £189 each

16K RAMCARDS available at the much reduced price of £69.

Other Apple cards available.

EPROM PROGRAMMER £58  
Programs 5V EPROMS including the 2716, 2732 and the new 2764 64K-bit EPROM.

EPROM EXPANSION CARD £39  
Holds six 5 volt 2716's or 2516's (not included) for a total of 12K bytes of read only memory.

SPEECH SYNTHESISER £179  
Uses Votrax SC-01 chip to give UNLIMITED VOCABULARY. Requires 10 bytes/sec for continuous speech. Demonstration software on disc.

VIA BOARD £38  
Adds two 8-bit input/output ports, a serial port and 2 timers to your Apple.

CLOCK SOFTWARE £7 on tape/£8 on disc  
Together with the VIA BOARD will provide your Apple with a real-time clock.

SINGLE CHANNEL ADC £29  
140 micro-second conversion time 8-bit ADC. Provides full 8-bit resolution between two levels within 0-+5V range.

16 CHANNEL ADC £49  
Less than 100 micro-second conversion time 8-bit ADC.

SINGLE CHANNEL DAC £28  
8-bit adjustable 0-+10V full scale buffered voltage output DAC (settling time 500 nano-seconds).

All prices inclusive of VAT and postage and packing.  
Cheques or official orders to:



Merton Electronics 8 Rutlish Road London SW19 Telephone 01-543 3533

● Circle No. 205

## Bradford's computer shop at Thomas Wright's

★ A new name in Computer shops — backed by a name with over 100 years of service to Yorkshire Industry. Complete support for the hobbyist and small businesses.

★ Computers  
Commodore Vic 20  
Shelton Sig/net  
Tangerine  
Video Genie

★ Ancillary Equipment  
Disc drives  
Dot Matrix & Daisy Wheel Printers  
Prestel adaptors

★ Full range of business and hobbyist software

★ Consumables  
Discs Ribbons Stationery etc

★ Components  
Cables  
CPU'S  
Memory chips etc.

★ Books

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Parking Available

Open: Mon-Fri 8-4.5am to 5.30pm.  
Sat 9.00am-12 noon

**Comprite Limited, Thorite House, Laisterdyke,  
Bradford BD4 8BZ. Telephone Number: Bradford 668890.**

● Circle No. 206





# Index

A cumulative index to Volumes 1 to 4 of *Practical Computing*, 1978 to 1981, compiled by Nigel Martin.

\*An asterisk against a page reference indicates that it contains information to debug a program referred to in the preceding page reference.

AC power control, 66, 10/78  
 Ackermann's function, 113, 2/81; 92, 9/81; 43, 12/81  
 Acorn Atom,  
   assembler labels tip, 128, 8/81  
   fractions program, 128, 12/81  
   graphics routine, 142, 10/81  
   keyboard routine, 129, 6/81  
   memory-check program, 119, 3/81  
   memory-display routine, 142, 10/81  
   memory-search routine, 129, 6/81  
   memory-test routine, 117, 4/81  
   message-scroll routine, 115, 11/80  
   page-mode tip, 142, 10/81  
 Address-label file program, 101, 10/79  
 Address-state analyser, 69, 1/79  
 Advance Communications Services, 75, 2/80  
 Adventure-II, 68, 6/80  
 AIM-65 space-saving tip, 116, 4/81  
 Airamco, 41, 3/79  
 Alexander Colour Laboratories, 98, 3/81  
 Algorithm,  
   curve-fitting, 103, 7/81  
   determinant-evaluation, 101, 7/81  
   Gaussian-elimination, 102, 7/81  
   histogram, 101, 1/81  
   LU-factorisation, 103, 7/81  
   matrix-inversion, 102, 7/81  
   prime-factors, 114, 2/80  
   simplex, 103, 6/80  
   sorting, 100, 1/81; 101, 7/81  
 Amateur radio, 60, 11/79  
 Anagram programs, 113, 7/80; 117, 2/81  
 Analogue/digital conversion, 145, 11/81  
 Animated display techniques, 93, 3/80  
 Apple,  
   append routine, 151, 10/81  
   Basic aid, 151, 10/81  
   binary-file finder, 129, 8/80  
   cassette-operating system, 120, 5/80; 122, 6/80; 124, 7/80; 135, 11/80  
   decimal point line-up, 128, 9/81  
   deleted program restore, 153, 11/81  
   disc-map display, 115, 12/80  
   disc system, 53, 12/79  
   DOS 3.2 error, 113, 10/79  
   DOS tip, 121, 5/81  
   error routine, 115, 12/80  
   faster printing program, 117, 5/80  
   free disc space program, 107, 6/80; 123, 11/80  
   graphics, 166, 11/81; 160, 12/81  
   graph plotter, 128, 9/81  
   hex-data routine, 151, 10/81  
   hexadecimal conversion, 101, 9/80  
   high-resolution tip, 121, 1/81  
   interface errors, 95, 1/80  
   last-variable printer, 129, 9/80  
   line-number tip, 125, 3/81  
   machine-code relocater, 124, 11/80  
   memory search tip, 121, 2/81  
   miniassembler tips, 129, 8/80

music generation, 125, 12/79  
 paddle reading routine, 125, 3/81  
 Poke tips, 97, 7/79  
 print Applesoft commands, 129, 9/81  
 print using routine, 135, 6/81  
 program-length routine, 125, 3/81  
 program-naming routine, 109, 7/80  
 REM removing program, 123, 11/80  
 renumber tip, 131, 8/81  
 shape projection, 101, 9/80  
 shape-table plot program, 154, 11/81  
 slow list routine, 124, 11/80; 125, 3/81  
 variable cross-reference, 121, 1/81; 121, 5/81  
 Apple Spiel, 116, 10/81  
 Artificial intelligence, 60, 9/79; 76, 11/79; 67, 12/79; 58, 1/80; 92, 2/80

B & B Consultants, 71, 9/79  
 Banner program, 126, 8/80  
 Basic programming techniques,  
   formats and routines, 109, 8/81  
 Beginners, micros for, 63, 1/80  
 Benchmark test programs, 111, 10/81  
 Benchmarks, 77, 6/81  
 Binary-decimal-hex conversion, 109, 5/81  
 Bishop Stopford School, 30, 1/79  
 Bleasdale Computer Systems, 79, 6/81  
 Bouncing balls, 93, 3/80  
 Brains, computer versus, 41, 6/79  
 Brighton Telesoftware project, 75, 8/81  
 Bubble sort, 72, 1/79; 71, 2/79;  
 Bug-free programming, 117, 12/81  
   125, 4/80  
 BUNAC, 18, 12/78  
 Business financing, 80, 4/80  
 Business game/model, 78, 9/80  
 Business packages, 27, 2/79  
 Business program, quotations and invoices,  
   70, 12/78; 63, 1/79  
 Business programs, invoice and letter printing,  
   86, 1/81  
 Business software, write your own, 77, 7/81;  
   104, 8/81; 114, 9/81; 127, 10/81;  
   107, 11/81  
 Buttons, removing the, 83, 2/80  
 Bytronics, 102, 7/80

Calendar program, 119, 4/81  
 Cambridge Computer Store, 45, 2/79  
 Calculators, programmable, 17, 10/78  
 Carreras Rothmans, 84, 11/79  
 Cassette standards, 59, 2/79  
 CCS Microhire, 80, 3/81  
 Character-set display, 113, 12/80; \*119, 3/81  
 Check digits, 99, 6/79  
 Chess board, 111, 12/80  
 Child's play, 74, 10/81  
 Chile experiment, 66, 9/81  
 Chip technology, 68, 1/81  
 Chip-testing programs, 93, 11/79  
 Choosing a computer, 53, 7/79  
 Circle-drawing programs, 61, 5/79; 65, 6/79  
 Civil service, 62, 3/80  
 Clock program, 117, 10/79; 132, 2/80

## TRS-80 Compiler Work-Station

Model I and III, and Video Genie

Speed up your Basic Program Development

EDIT - Full-screen BASIC editor with floating cursor and auto repeat. 30 commands and functions let you find, change, insert, delete, replicate, copy, or move BASIC text at the character, string, line, or block level. Improved program visibility, fewer errors. £17.50

EXEC - Command-list processor. Speeds up and simplifies repetitive procedures such as power-up, file reorganisation. £9.50

Speed up your Basic Program Execution

ACCEL2 - Compiler for Model I and III BASIC (disk and non-disk). Execution speed-ups of 20-30 times for integer operations, 5-7 times for string handling, less if I/O limited. Very easy to use. Professionals note: Full instructions for selling derived code on tape or disk. No royalties! Ask for more details. £39.95

TSAVE - Writes compiled code to SYSTEM tape. Makes core-image backups of any machine-language programs. £4.95

**southern software**

PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants, England, SO5 5WQ

● Circle No. 207

## MICRO-PEOPLE

if you have your own Apple or Pet and would like to earn some extra money writing bespoke software, contact us NOW.

Also, agents are required to sell complete business systems.

**GREENWOOD ASSOCIATES**

112-114 WEMBLEY PARK DRIVE  
 WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX

01-902 9044

● Circle No. 208

## ZX MICROFAIR

CENTRAL HALL, WESTMINSTER,  
 LONDON SW1,  
 SATURDAY, 30 JANUARY, 1982.

(10.30am-8.30pm)

EVERYTHING for the ZX80/81.  
 Biggest selection ANYWHERE.

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE, BOOKS, MAGS,  
 USER GROUPS, BRING & BUY SALE.

DOUBLE the space of the first show.

LOW PRICE ADMISSION:  
 ADULTS - 50p, UNDER 14s - 30p,  
 CHILDREN UNDER 10 (accompanied) - FREE.

Organiser: Mike Johnston, 71 Park Lane,  
 Tottenham, London N17 0HG.

Send S.A.E. for full details.

● Circle No. 209

## SPECIAL APPLE OFFERS

Description	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE	+ VAT
48K Apple II	812.00	710.50	817.08
Disk with Controller	397.00	347.38	399.48
Disk without Controller	311.00	272.13	312.94
Silentype Printer	203.00	177.63	204.27
9" Video Monitor B&W	155.00	135.63	155.97
12" Video Monitor Green			
Dsp	193.00	168.88	194.21
Graphics Tablet	485.00	424.38	488.03
Eurocolour Card	73.00	63.88	73.46
Integer Card	102.00	89.25	102.64
Parallel Printer Card	92.00	80.50	92.58
High Speed Serial Card	102.00	89.25	102.64
Language Card	106.00	92.75	106.66
Micro Modeller	425.00	371.88	427.66
Visicalc 3.3	111.00	97.13	111.69
Visiplot	100.00	87.50	100.63
Visitrend/Visiplot	144.00	126.00	144.90
Visitera	84.00	73.50	84.53
Visidex	111.00	97.13	111.69
Desk Top Plan II	111.00	97.13	111.69

Phone for prices on other related products.

Other Printers available are:-

Ricoh RP11600 Qume 45 Epson MX80

Phone for latest details on the Apple III

Delivery Extra.

Barclaycard & Access Welcome.

### DAVINCI COMPUTERS LTD,



65 High Street,  
Edgware, Middx. HA8 7DD.  
Telephone 01-952 0526

● Circle No. 210

## ROTTEN APPLE?

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd are specialists in the repair and service of the Apple II Micro Computer, Apple Disk Drive and associated printers including Apple Silent Type, Centronic, Anadex; NEC, Qume, Ricoh and Empson.

We offer a fast on-site service or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Apple.

Apple Maintenance Contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade enquiries welcome.

For further information telephone or write to:-

**MR E. J. HALPIN**  
Anita Electronic Services Ltd.,  
15 Clerkenwell Close,  
London E.C.1.  
01-253 2444

● Circle No. 211

### OSI/UK User Group

Support for

## UK101 Superboard

and all OSI-based systems

professionally produced  
A5-format bi-monthly Newsletter  
development and documentation  
and much more!

£10.00

for six-issue membership/subscription

contact: George Chkiantz  
12 Bennerley Road, London SW11

● Circle No. 212

Cobol, 86, 5/80  
Colour synthesiser, 104, 10/79  
Comal, 98, 6/81  
Comal-80, 91, 11/81  
Community Memory Project, 75, 2/80  
Compec Exhibition 1980, 55, 11/80  
Computer workshop, 28, 10/78  
Copying discs program, 103, 9/81  
Copyright, 65, 3/80; 55, 1/81; 104, 4/81  
Cornwall Technical College, 32, 10/78  
CP/Net, 76, 2/81  
Credit calculation program, 93, 3/81  
Creeping X, 108, 12/80  
Crossword, 111, 12/79; 147, 3/80  
Curve fitting, 103, 7/81  
Cyderpress, 77, 1/81

Data compactification, 74, 2/79  
Data line delete/write programs, 46, 8/80  
Data privacy, 49, 12/80  
Data-saving routine, 108, 5/80  
Data-storage technology, 72, 4/80  
Data store program, 108, 5/80  
Data program, 105, 3/80  
Decimal-hex routines, 111, 4/81; 122, 8/81  
Deviance, cycle of, 78, 5/81  
Determinant evaluation, 119, 4/81; 101, 7/81  
DIGICAST, 74, 2/80  
Disassembler, Dis 65, 121, 11/79  
6800, 67, 2/79; 67, 3/79  
Disc-copying program, 103, 9/81  
Double-density plotting, 104, 1/81  
Downs School, 30, 12/78  
Drawing program, 57, 5/79  
Duncan, 102, 5/81

Economics, multi-choice educational program, 94, 7/81  
Edith, 77, 12/81  
Education articles, 32, 10/78; 24, 11/78; 30, 12/78; 30, 1/79; 40, 2/79; 38, 3/79; 76, 4/79; 83, 5/79; 72, 6/79; 80, 7/79; 75, 9/79; 73, 12/79; 92, 2/80; 113, 5/80; 84, 9/80; 86, 11/80; 78, 12/80; 84, 1/81; 91, 3/81; 85, 4/81; 81, 5/81; 99, 6/81; 94, 7/81; 88, 8/81; 76, 9/81; 97, 10/81; 101, 11/81; 80, 12/81  
Education, implications of the micro, 83, 5/79  
Electronics, information exchange system, 75, 2/80  
ERIC, 113, 5/80  
Error-detecting code, 104, 1/81  
Error detection, 8, 6/79  
Estate agent, 76, 1/81  
Ethernet, 93, 5/81  
Examination marks scaling program, 85, 12/81  
Exidy Sorcerer, graphics, 88, 12/79  
File graphics characters inversion, 111, 4/81  
inverse-field characters routine, 109, 1/81  
USR function, 89, 12/79  
user-defined graphics, 90, 12/79

Factorial program, 42, 5/81; 126, 9/81  
Fearnhill School, 38, 3/79  
File-handling techniques, 90, 11/79; 91, 12/79  
Filmatics Laboratories, 91, 9/81  
Firmware, 98, 5/80  
Football pools, 113, 12/79; 64, 5/80  
Foreign currency prog, 75, 9/80  
Forsters Mill, 85, 10/81  
Forth, 93, 8/81  
Fortran, 98, 9/81  
Fourier transforms, 111, 9/79; 124, 10/79; 103, 3/80; 91, 12/80; \*44, 3/81; 112, 9/81

Frequency analysis, 91, 12/80  
Frequency meter, TTL, 85, 4/79  
Frieze patterns, 100, 10/80

Galdor Computing, 42, 10/78  
Gambling, 113, 12/79; 90, 4/81  
Game positions, representing, 106, 1/81  
Games, 113, 12/79; 64, 5/80  
Games programs,  
    Acrosswords, 93, 6/81  
    Adventure II, 68, 8/80  
    Bearings, 80, 12/81  
    Backgammon, 96, 5/81; \*43, 9/81  
    battleships, 46, 12/78; 112, 1/81; 123, 3/81  
    biorhythms, 103, 7/79  
    Black Box, 94, 4/81  
    (ZX-80) 119, 8/81  
    Blake-7, 87, 2/80  
    Burglars, 94, 3/81  
    Buzzphrase generator, 33, 5/79  
    card tricks, 113, 10/80  
    Computermind, 109, 1/81  
    computer dating, 73, 3/80  
    Crapps (ZX-80), 44, 1/81  
    cricket (ZX-80), 113, 4/81  
    Deviant game, 121, 4/80  
    D.I.Y. Sci-Fi., 109, 12/79  
    dominoes, 117, 6/81  
    Doodle, 117, 6/80  
    Duckshoot, 133, 12/81  
    ESP, 117, 10/80  
    Etch-a-sketch, 103, 9/79  
    15-square puzzle, 113, 5/81; \*126, 9/81  
    Formula One, 45, 12/78; \*27, 4/79; 113, 9/80  
    Going for Broke, 130, 9/81  
    Head-On Collision, 161, 11/81  
    Hoho, 141, 11/81  
    Kingly Orb, 101, 11/79  
    Labyrinth, 44, 12/78  
    Laser Battle, 119, 12/79  
    Life, 58, 8/79; 97, 1/80; 111, 11/80; 119, 8/81; 128, 12/81  
    Mastermind, 41, 11/78; 37, 2/79; 161, 10/81  
    Maze program, 119, 2/80  
    Maze runner, 100, 4/80; \*52, 6/80  
    Monster generator, 88, 1/81  
    Mothership (ZX-80), 121, 6/81  
    Mousetrap, 108, 4/81  
    Murder at the Manor, 72, 9/81  
    Nim, 36, 3/79; 109, 11/80  
    Noughts and Crosses, 65, 2/79; \*31, 5/79; 57, 2/80  
    self-learning, 67, 9/79; \*55, 12/79 (ZX-80); 107, 7/81  
    Positron Bombers, 112, 1/81  
    Presidential Election, 66, 10/80  
    Pursuit, 66, 5/79  
    Pursuit-II, 108, 6/80  
    Pursuit Ship (ZX-80), 111, 5/81  
    Race, 141, 12/81  
    Race Night, 87, 12/81  
    Race Track (ZX-80), 115, 2/81  
    Reaction test, 109, 10/79  
    Road-shooter, 119, 6/81  
    Rubik cube, 84, 11/81  
    Sail-race, 81, 12/81  
    Sequence game, 35, 7/79  
    Sheepdog trial, 75, 3/80  
    Shooting Gallery, 102, 3/80  
    Simon, 119, 8/80  
    Slalom, 88, 5/79; \*33, 8/79  
    Space Intruders, 74, 12/80  
    Space Laser, 131, 8/81  
    Star System, 82, 7/81; 77, 8/81; \*43, 10/81  
    Star Trek, 63, 4/79; 81, 10/81  
    Startraders, 77, 12/79  
    Stock-market game, 112, 1/81



## Games (continued)

Substrike, 161, 10/81  
 Suicide Bombers, 109, 7/80  
 Superdacker (ZX-80), 107, 7/81  
 Supertank, 80, 7/80; 94, 8/80  
 Tennis, 125, 12/81  
 Thames Pilot, 112, 11/80  
 3D Noughts and Crosses, 102, 1/81;  
 \*42, 4/81  
 Tiddlewinks, 93, 9/79  
 Town test, 125, 6/81  
 Wallball, 161, 10/81  
 Warlock Warren, 46, 2/79  
 Wordsearch, 145, 10/81  
 World Simulation, 76, 11/80  
 Zombie, 75, 6/79; \*95, 8/79; 47, 9/79  
 Zombies, 145, 11/81  
 Garbage prevention, 100, 11/80  
 Garden centre, Syon House, 93, 10/80  
 Gaussian elimination, 102, 7/81  
 Genealogy, 77, 11/81  
 Geographia teaching program, 84, 9/80  
 Geography, multi-choice, 78, 12/80  
 Get subroutines, 83, 1/81  
 Glossary,  
 A — Bu, 56, 7/78  
 Buzz — Coral, 70, 10/78  
 Core — Down, 70, 11/78  
 Disc — Empty, 74, 12/78  
 Emul — Ext, 74, 1/79  
 Fail — Flow, 78, 2/79  
 Float — Golf, 81, 3/79  
 Graph — Hard, 104, 4/79  
 Hash — Impact, 111, 5/79  
 Incr — Iter, 119, 6/79  
 Inter — Mach, 131, 7/79  
 Macho — Micro, 111, 8/79  
 Micro — Non, 129, 9/79  
 North — Oper, 156, 10/79  
 Oper — Paper, 153, 11/79  
 Para — Pico, 151, 12/79  
 Pilot — Prec, 147, 1/80  
 Prefix — Program, 163, 2/80  
 Program — Ramp, 148, 3/80  
 Sect — Stack, 163, 4/80  
 Step — Telep, 163, 5/80  
 Talet — TTL, 163, 6/80  
 TTY — Wafer, 186, 7/80  
 Wait — Zilog, 174, 8/80  
 Graffiti, 17, 11/78; 21, 12/78; 23, 2/79  
 Graph plot, 109, 7/80  
 Graphic display techniques, 96, 1/81  
 Graphics, 84, 1/80  
 Graphics display program, 119, 10/80;  
 \*128, 8/81  
 Graphics, shape-table compiler, 98, 8/80  
 Graphics techniques, 80, 6/80  
 Greyhound racing, 69, 5/80  
 GW Computers, 79, 10/79  
 Hammersmith Hospital, 80, 11/81  
 Hamming code, 104, 1/81; 44, 3/81  
 Hanoi, Tower of, 89, 12/80; 42, 3/81  
 Hash function, 68, 3/79  
 tables, 86, 8/79  
 Heath, 32, 11/78  
 Helix-drawing program, 109, 9/80  
 Hertfordshire Advisory Unit for Computer-  
 based Education, 85, 4/81  
 Hillingdon, London Borough of, 87, 6/80  
 History simulation, 80, 7/79; 44, 8/79  
 Hobby horse, 83, 5/81  
 Home wiring, 47, 7/78  
 Horse-race forecasting, 67, 5/80  
 Hydeburn School, 72, 6/79  
 Illustrating Basic, 45, 10/78; 46, 11/78;  
 51, 12/78; 51, 1/79; 51, 2/79; 59, 3/79;

69, 4/79; 73, 4/79; 69, 5/79; 79, 6/79;  
 87, 7/79; 69, 8/79; 105, 9/79; index,  
 127, 12/79  
 INMOS, 50, 9/80  
 Inner London Education Authority, 76, 4/79  
 Interrupts, 6502, 96, 1/80  
 Investment appraisal program, 91, 7/81  
 ITT micro, 34, 12/78  
 Jargon, 66, 8/81  
 Jet-lag program, 130, 6/81  
 Joystick, DIY, 87, 9/79; \*55, 11/79  
 Kemtron Electronics, 73, 9/79  
 Kelvin Service, Co, 102, 7/80  
 Kim — 1,  
 A/D conversion, 63, 12/78  
 audio function generator, 66, 1/79  
 digital voltmeter, 63, 11/78  
 I/O port, 107, 1/80  
 morse-code generator, 119, 7/79  
 motor control, 90, 4/79; 33, 9/79  
 sound reproduction, 65, 10/78  
 stepping motors, 91, 5/79  
 storage oscilloscope, 63, 11/78  
 Kit construction, DIY, 85, 6/81  
 Language comparisons, 117, 12/79  
 Leasing, 80, 3/81  
 Life, 58, 8/79; 97, 11/80; 111, 11/80;  
 119, 8/81; 128, 12/81  
 Linear programming, 102, 6/81  
 LISP, 82, 10/79  
 List-proofing, 44, 12/80  
 London Features International, 100, 4/81  
 Lonfield School, 40, 2/79  
 Macfarlane, Neil, 80, 10/80  
 Machine code, 105, 1/80  
 display routine, 113, 12/80  
 in Basic, 94, 12/80  
 program editing, 109, 12/81  
 timer for 650X/Pet, 74, 1/80  
 Machine-language programming, 96, 3/80;  
 113, 4/80; 102, 5/80; 98, 6/80; 108, 8/80;  
 126, 10/80; 128, 11/80; 98, 12/80;  
 129, 1/81; 127, 2/81; 106, 3/81  
 Marconi Space and Defence Systems, 91, 5/81  
 Marketing micros, 96, 11/81  
 Mathematics, 92, 9/81; 111, 10/81  
 Maths tutor, 105, 12/80  
 Matrix inversion, 102, 7/81; 108, 9/81  
 Maze-making subroutines, 154, 12/81  
 MBS Elite, 75, 9/79  
 Medical packages, 86, 7/80  
 Medicine, 56, 1/80  
 Memory fill program, 119, 7/80  
 Memory testing, 29, 2/79  
 Memory verification program, 119, 7/80  
 Menu-driven programming, 114, 9/81  
 M5, 97, 10/79  
 MICROAID, 120, 11/79  
 Microbase, 76, 1/81  
 Microdiary, 59, 6/79  
 Microdigital, 72, 9/79  
 Micromarket, European, 69, 12/80  
 UK, 62, 12/80  
 Micromouse, 68, 9/80; 50, 11/80; 125, 1/81;  
 125, 2/81; 126, 3/81; 120, 4/81; 122, 5/81;  
 137, 6/81; 114, 7/81; 135, 8/81; 133, 9/81;  
 157, 10/81; 144, 12/81  
 Microphysiology, 71, 1/80  
 Microprocessor self-testing, 102, 12/79  
 Microprocessor speed control, 72, 12/80  
 Microtan 65,  
 character-code routine, 109, 7/81  
 screen-test routine, 129, 6/81

## Z-80 INTERRUPT DRIVEN SCHEDULER FOR TASKS

Multi-tasking System 2K

- interrupt to port 6 every 10 milliseconds
- uses interrupt mode 2 (vectored interrupts)
- maximum of 8 tasks executed concurrently
- user coded interrupt driven input/output drivers
- task overhead = x'38" bytes
- task size limited by user RAM only
- four user interfaces for easy addition of extra system code
  - additional user commands
  - extended crash handler
  - intertask communications via system services
  - addition of item to system queue
    - to use the above interfaces the user plugs a RAM location
      - with a "lump" instruction to his code
- 7 commands provided
- generate a system cassette tape
- load a system tape
- display memory
- modify memory
- start a user task
- pause a user task
- n m (answer to a tasks prompt)
- plus any additional user coded commands
- 5 intertask communication/task services
  - 1 — request a time delay (H = no. of milliseconds)
  - 2 — output text to console
  - 3 — output to console and await reply
  - 4 — start another task
  - 5 — pause another task
  - n — any user coded routines
- 4 system queue items
  - 1 — RSN1 — system housekeeper (update 24 hr clock etc)
  - 2 — RSN2 — input from console ready
  - 3 — RSN3 — schedule a / any task
  - 4 — RSN4 — intertask communications requested
  - uses memory x'0000" — x'0C9F" and x'0D00" — x'0D3F"
  - modular (subroutine) construction facilitating new routines
  - which may differ from one Z-80 based computer to another

DEVELOPED ON NASCOM-1 COMPUTER:  
 THIS IDEAL FOR OWNERS OF THESE.  
 MAXIMUM INTERRUPT LOCKOUT IS 300 MICRO-  
 SECONDS.  
 Enquiries to 07357 2618, 2 Tidmarsh Court,  
 Tidmarsh, Nr. Pangbourne, Berkshire.

● Circle No. 213

## TRS-80 A/D CONVERTER BOARD

2 or 4 analogue input.  
 2 x flag input. Includes P.S.U. and connector for TRS-80. Just plug in and go; software included.

2 input £39.50 — Uncased; £55.00 — Cased  
 4 input £44.00 — Uncased; £57.00 — Cased

Add VAT CWO P&P £2.00.

Also FLUKE METERS 'B' SERIES AVAILABLE  
 FROM £75.00.

T. GARLAND & SON LTD.,  
 14A Kenworthy Lane, Northenden,  
 Manchester M22 4EJ.

● Circle No. 214

## SHARP MZ80K SPECIALS

"THE WORD PROCESSOR", cassette, M/C code (6K user), right, justifies, move, del, append, kill, type, verify, print, list and more. £28. SUPER COPY, back up those expensive programs, will copy any cassette and verify, M/C code (6K user), £12. PROGRAMMERS ASSISTANT, eleven new functions for 5025. Basic, no extra memory, try this, re-number, auto number, USR (X), cursor control, block delete, break, set reset, trace, string inequalities, single step. At £14.50 it's a must. CASSETTE DATABASE, OK, so it's boring, but it's got up to 255 cards, each 10 lines, create records, search, browse and print with special report (mailing list) available, storage on cassette. Take it out of our storage for £34. CALC II, this one's a "look alike", builds complex models for financial or other requirements, display in a chosen format or as a histogram. Dazzle your bank manager, save on cassette for future updates, your financial future for £39. We post free, no extras, all prices inclusive. If you have a game or utility we offer good royalties.

WORK FORCE,  
 140 WILLESDEN AVENUE, LUTON, BEDS.

● Circle No. 215



## ACORN ATOM UTILITY ROM £29.90

The Willow Software Utility ROM simply plugs into the spare utility ROM socket in your Atom and provides 18 powerful new commands and facilities including: Renumber, Range delete, Find, Auto line numbers, Program compression, Disassembler, True keyboard scanning, Memory dump, Variable dump, Register dump, Keyboard sounder, and much more. The Utilities make the Atom easier to use, and provide a 'toolkit' of facilities for program development in both Basic and Assembler.

The ROM Utilities are professionally written and fully tested. All standard Atom facilities are unaffected and no textspace memory is used.

Due to increased demand, we are now able to offer the Utility ROM with full instruction manual at the reduced price of only £29.90 inclusive.

Send cheque/PO now for delivery by return of post, or write for further details.

**WILLOW SOFTWARE**  
PO BOX 6, CREDITON, DEVON EX17 1DL

● Circle No. 216

## BUDGET COMPUTER SALES in WEST YORKSHIRE

	£
TRS80 Model III	
with built in drives	1384.00
Twin TEAC drives	390.00
Single TEAC drives	236.00
Teac Scripta KSR	£798
Epson MX100	550.00
Diskettes	from 1.55

12 Month Warranty  
Prices Exclude VAT

## AMBASSADOR BUSINESS COMPUTERS

For Sales, Service, Help

ASHLEY LANE WORKS, SHIPLEY,  
BD17 7SL. Tel: (0274) 595941

● Circle No. 217

## FLOPPY DISKS 5¼" and 8"

Pack of 10 in plastic library case with labels  
THE BEST — For your most valued programs

5¼"	s/s	s/d	£19.95
8"	s/s	s/d	£28.75
	d/s	d/d	£34.25

GRADE 1 — Great for everyday

5¼"	s/s	s/d	£16.50
8"	d/s	d/d	£22.25
	d/s	d/d	£28.34

All prices are samples only. We stock every size.  
Telephone orders: Canterbury 69090 or  
M. D. WRIGHT DATA SERVICES,  
FREEPOST, Canterbury CT1 2BR  
p&p £2.00 plus VAT.

● Circle No. 218

Mines, Royal School of, 101, 8/80  
Ministerial interview, 80, 10/80  
MK-14, 84, 12/79  
  tips, 93, 8/79  
Mnemonics, op codes for 6502, 105, 1/80  
MONITOR, 90, 6/79  
Monitor program software, 103, 1/80  
Morse tester, 109, 10/80  
Motor control, 96, 6/80  
M6800 D2 real-time clock, 116, 7/79  
Multiple key pressing, 117, 12/80  
Multiprocessor systems, 95, 6/79  
MUSE standards, 90, 8/80  
Music, 35, 7/78  
Music synthesis, 46, 5/79  
MVT Famos, 58, 5/81  
MZ-80 music program, 111, 3/81

Nascom,  
  auto-running program, 111, 4/81  
  Epson printer interface, 127, 12/81  
  graphics routines, 117, 8/81  
  rise, demise and future, 55, 12/80  
  ticker-tape display program, 112, 4/81  
  TRS-80 program conversion, 131, 11/81  
Nascom Imp, use with a Pet, 99, 1/81  
Nascom-1 memory expansion, 106, 11/80  
Nascom story, 76, 7/79  
Nascom system 80, 49, 5/80  
Nascom-2, single stepping in Basic, 42, 7/80  
National Anthem program, 121, 10/80  
National computing conference,  
  1979, 90, 9/79  
  1980, 48, 7/80  
Nestar operating system, 76, 4/81  
Netherlands, 73, 11/80  
Networks, 80, 8/79; 72, 2/80  
Newsagents, 72, 6/80  
North Star operating system and CP/M,  
  89, 1/80  
Number base conversion, 109, 1/80

Operating systems,  
  CP/Net, 76, 2/81  
  MVT Famos, 58, 5/81  
  Nestar, 76, 4/81  
  North Star, 89, 1/80  
  UNIX, 77, 2/81  
  
Paddle draw, 121, 10/80  
Panalog, 75, 2/80  
Panther, Pet and, 20, 1/79  
Parallel printing routine, 166, 10/81  
Pascal, 107, 5/81  
PAYE program, 110, 7/81  
PAYE system, 87, 4/81  
Payroll, Pet, 37, 2/79  
Password routine, 117, 7/80  
PCNET, 74, 2/80  
Peek and Poke techniques, 108, 11/79  
Personal accounts program, 70, 9/80  
Pet,  
  ADC routine, 42, 8/81  
  A/D interface, 87, 11/79  
  Basic loader program, 113, 6/81  
  Basic 4 upgrade, 141, 12/81  
  cassette tips, 124, 2/80  
  clear display routine, 130, 9/81  
  clock functions, 113, 7/80  
  clockface, 93, 1/80  
  cursor function, POS(O), 104, 9/80  
  cursor symbol listing program, 103, 9/80  
  data statements as files, 149, 11/81  
  data to REM routine, 149, 11/81  
  DEF FN routine, 116, 12/80  
  delete routine, 113, 7/80  
  disc-directory restore program, 130, 9/81

disc drive problems, 132, 5/81  
DOS corrections, 123, 4/80  
double-density plotting, 113, 7/79  
drawing on the, 121, 12/79  
end-of-file tests, 111, 6/80  
graph plot program, 118, 4/81  
graphics, 108, 6/81; 120, 7/81; 139, 8/81;  
  139, 9/81  
half duplex terminal emulator, 81, 1/79  
input routine, 123, 2/81; 118, 4/81  
input tip, 125, 8/80  
interrupt routines, 117, 11/80  
key-closure routine, 143, 12/81  
list proofing programs, 104, 9/80  
listing tip, 125, 8/80  
LOAD tips, 125, 8/80  
lost-data retrieval, 103, 9/80  
machine-code debugging, 112, 7/81  
mainframe interface, 99, 7/79  
memory-dump program, 111, 7/81  
memory location changes, 92, 1/80  
music, 41, 4/79  
normal/reverse video, 110, 11/80  
number-base conversion, 130, 8/81  
output format program, 124, 2/81  
overlying programs, 117, 11/80  
organ program, 61, 6/79; 109, 10/79  
Poke tips, 28, 2/79; 52, 3/79; 51, 10/79;  
  93, 1/80; 110, 10/80  
PR-40 printer listing, 109, 10/80  
program blank deletion, 125, 8/80  
program recovery, 111, 6/80  
program security, 125, 8/80  
random-number generator, 130, 9/81  
reset tip, 117, 12/80  
restore-program routine, 123, 2/81  
reverse-field routine, 125, 8/80  
RND function, 113, 5/80  
ROM-upgrade memory locations, 98, 9/79  
screen contents printer, 109, 10/80  
screen-to-printer program, 111, 7/81  
scroll routine, 104, 9/80  
single-page listing routine, 145, 10/81  
sort by selection program, 120, 5/81  
space tips, 110, 10/80  
SQR bug, 111, 7/81  
STOP disable routine, 111, 7/81  
380-Z link, 130, 8/81  
2040 disc tip, 123, 3/81  
un-crashing routine, 116, 12/80  
upgrade link connections, 123, 2/81  
wait tips, 28, 2/79  
Petpro word processing program, 94, 12/81  
Pet Toolkit,  
  FIND tip, 123, 3/81  
  line append scan, 118, 11/80  
  line reference scan, 118, 11/80  
Pharmacy, 55, 6/79  
Physically handicapped, 59, 1/79  
Planet path plot program, 113, 7/81;  
  \*153, 11/81  
Playwrighting, 80, 2/81  
Possum on the Pet, 136, 11/79; 137, 12/79  
Power control, AC, 66, 10/78  
Poyser Printers, 75, 6/80  
Practical concepts, 87, 6/79  
Prestel, 64, 10/79; 78, 6/80; 100, 8/81  
Priesthorpe Comprehensive School, 75, 9/79  
Prime-number algorithms, 114, 2/80  
Printer interface connection, 117, 6/80  
Printers, parallel-interface, 96, 5/80  
Program contents viewer, 117, 10/80  
Program design, 113, 3/80  
Program maintenance, 90, 11/80  
Program transfer, 111, 12/80  
Programming technique, 88, 12/80; 108, 4/81  
Pub stock-control program, 70, 6/81  
Puzzle, 131, 9/81; 155, 10/81; 157, 11/81;  
  150, 12/81  
Qume, 73, 2/80

Radio data transmission, 64, 11/79  
 Radio Supplies, Swansea, 63, 5/79  
 Railways, model, 92, 11/80  
 Random numbers, 123, 12/79; 102, 3/80  
 Records, random length, 79, 8/79  
 Rectangle drawing, 55, 3/79; 67, 6/79  
 Recursion, 88, 12/80; 128, 4/81  
 Regent Gallery, 112, 2/80  
 Reserved words, North Star Basic, 51, 3/80  
 Restaurant, 12, 10/78  
 Retirement, 86, 5/79  
 Reverse Polish notation, 100, 3/81  
 Reviews — Books,  
     *Apple basic for business for the Apple II*,  
         151, 12/81  
     *Basic, A bit of*, 127, 3/81  
     *Basic, A self-teaching guide*, 65, 3/79  
     *Basic computer science: system software*,  
         173, 8/80  
     *Basic computing*, 85, 6/79  
     *Basic handbook, The*, 77, 5/79  
     *Basic made easy*, 127, 3/81  
     *Basic-pack statistics programs for small  
         computers*, 67, 12/81  
     *Be a computer literate*, 111, 11/79  
     *Beginners' guide to computers*, 65, 3/79  
     *Beginners' guide to microprocessors and  
         computing*, 185, 7/80  
     *Beginning Basic*, 85, 6/79  
     *Business information programming with  
         Basic*, 125, 5/81  
     *C programming language, The*, 111, 11/79  
     *Case studies in systems analysis*, 185, 7/80  
     *Cheap video cookbook*, 93, 7/79  
     *Computer programming and data structures  
         using Macro II, An Introduction to*,  
         151, 12/81  
     *Computer programming made simple*,  
         118, 12/80  
     *Computer users' yearbook, 1979 and  
         international directory 1980-81*, 126, 11/  
         80  
     *Computer consciousness: surviving the  
         automated 80s*, 122, 4/81  
     *Computer graphics: Infotech state of the art  
         report*, 121, 4/81  
     *Computer programming in Basic*, 134, 9/81  
     *Computerisation of society, The*, 173, 8/80  
     *Computers and microprocessors made  
         simple*, 126, 1/81  
     *Copyright: intellectual property in the  
         information age*, 126, 2/81  
     *CP/M handbook with MP/M, The*, 126, 1/81  
     *Data structure techniques*, 123, 10/80  
     *Do-it-yourself computing*, 93, 7/79  
     *Electronic bookstall, The*, 109, 3/80  
     *Elements of Basic*, 55, 10/78  
     *Experiments with artificial intelligence for  
         small computers*, 137, 8/81  
     *Foundation of programming through Basic*,  
         126, 2/81  
     *Fundamental structures of computer science*,  
         138, 6/81  
     *Future with micro-electronics, The*, 83, 9/79  
     *Getting acquainted with micro-computers*,  
         101, 1/80  
     *Getting involved with your own computer*,  
         113, 11/79  
     *Guided tour of computer programming in  
         Basic, A*, 100, 1/80  
     *Hitch-hikers guide to the Pet, A*, 185, 7/80  
     *Home computer revolution, The*, 76, 5/79  
     *How to debug your personal computer*,  
         134, 9/81  
     *How to profit from your personal computer*,  
         111, 11/79  
     *Illustrating Basic*, 57, 10/78  
     *Incredible secret money machine, The*,  
         126, 2/81  
     *Instant Basic*, 56, 10/78

*Integrating the computer with your business*,  
 127, 1/81  
*Interactive computing with Basic — a first  
 course*, 56, 10/78  
*Introducing communications protocols*,  
 93, 7/79  
*Introduction to 8080/8085 assembly  
 language programming*, 159, 10/81  
*Introduction to microcomputer  
 programming*, 127, 3/81  
*Karel the robot*, 134, 9/81  
*Learning level II*, 115, 9/80  
*Living in the future*, 137, 8/81  
*Living with the micro*, 126, 1/81  
*Machine code programming for the Nascom-  
 1 and -2*, 125, 5/81  
*Machine-language programming from the  
 ground up and the secrets of ROM and  
 RAM*, 115, 9/80  
*Microcomputer problem solving using  
 Pascal*, 103, 10/79  
*Microcomputer software: Infotech state of the  
 art report*, 121, 4/81  
*Multiprocessors, a comparative study*,  
 138, 6/81  
*Musical applications of micro-processors*,  
 119, 7/81  
*Myth of the micro, The*, 138, 6/81  
*North Star Basic, the user's guide*, 103, 10/79  
*Ohio Scientific, The first book, Vol. 1*,  
 118, 12/80  
*Pascal programming*, 159, 10/81  
*Pascal programming structures: an  
 introduction to systematic programming*,  
 122, 4/81  
*Peanut butter and jelly guide to computers*,  
 83, 9/79  
*Personal and business computing, An  
 introduction to*, 77, 5/79  
*Personal computer book, The*, 123, 10/80  
*Personal computers handbook*, 151, 12/81  
*Personal computing*, 100, 1/80  
*Program design and construction*, 173, 8/80  
*Programming for microprocessors*, 113, 11/  
 79  
*Programming in Fortran, structured  
 programming in Fortran IV and Fortran  
 77*, 159, 10/81  
*Programming microprocessors with sample  
 programs*, 127, 1/81  
*Programming standard Pascal*, 119, 7/81  
*Programming the Z-8000*, 126, 1/81  
*Sinclair ZX-80, 30 programs for the*,  
 121, 4/81  
*Small business programs*, 126, 11/80  
*Small systems computer sourcebook*,  
 76, 5/79  
*Son of cheap video*, 134, 9/81  
*Star ship simulation*, 103, 10/79  
*Structured Cobol for data processing*,  
 115, 9/80  
*Successful software for small computers:  
 structured programming in Basic for  
 science, business and education*,  
 127, 11/80  
*Teletext and Viewdata*, 109, 3/80  
*Third international on-line information  
 meeting, Dec. 1979*, 109, 3/80  
*TRS-80 disc and other mysteries*, 126, 2/81  
*TRS-80 interfacing, book 2*, 134, 9/81  
*Understanding microprocessors with MK-  
 14*, 118, 12/80  
*Using the 6800 microprocessor*, 85, 6/79  
*Viewdata revolution, The*, 109, 3/80  
*ZX-80 Basic*, 137, 8/81  
*ZX-80 companion, The*, 123, 10/80  
 Reviews, education software,  
     *Letter builder*, 81, 9/79  
     *Same and different*, 81, 9/79  
     *Speak and spell*, 92, 10/79



## WESTERN

Western Computers Limited



### comart

North Star Horizon

### Cromemco

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR DETAILS

Blackpool Airport,  
 Blackpool, Lancs.

Phone Blackpool 404676/42660

● Circle No. 219

## SHARP

in SURREY

★ PC 1211 Rocket Computer .....	£85
★ MZ 80K 48K Computer .....	£347
★ MZ 80 FD 248 KB Dual Floppy Drives (complete with I/F) .....	£625
★ MZ 80 P3 Dot Matrix Printer .....	£360
★ MZ 80 I0 Expansion Unit .....	£89
★ MZ 80B Scientific/Business Computer .....	£1,095
★ MZ 80 P5 Hi-Res Graphics Printer .....	£415
★ MZ 80 FD 1/2MB Dual Floppy Drives (complete with I/F) .....	£750
★ MZ 80 EU Expansion Unit .....	£50
★ PC 3201 Complete Business System .....	£2,995

(PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT)

For further details contact:

### SARADAN COMPUTER SERVICES

(APPOINTED DEALER)

80 MANOR ROAD, WALLINGTON, SURREY  
 TELEPHONE: 01-669 9483.

● Circle No. 220

### BUSINESS & COMPUTER SERVICES

292 Caledonian Rd., London N1 1BA.

Tel: 01-607 0157

(24 hour Answering Service)

We are Micro-computer Consultants & Programmers and specialise in industrial & commercial programs written to client's specifications.

VAT & Post incl.

Cash Analyser .....	£20.00
Vehicle Cost Analyser .....	£25.00
Book Keeping (Min. 48K & 2 drives) .....	£150.00

Please ask us for fuller details of the above. All are disk based for the TRS-80 Model I or III. Please state your DOS when ordering. Apple II versions soon.

● Circle No. 221

## VETS FOR PETS

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets, Commodore and Computhink Disk Drives and compatible printers, including Anadex, NEC, Qume, Ricoh and Empson.

We offer a fast on-site service or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your pet.

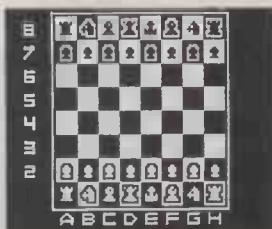
Pet Maintenance Contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade enquiries welcome.

For further information telephone or write to:—

**JOHN MEADE**  
Anita Electronic Services Ltd.  
15 Clerkenwell Close  
London E.C.1.  
01-253 2444

● Circle No. 222

## Acorn Atom CHESS



### THE PROGRAM YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Fantastic machine code chess game for the 12K Atom. Features include: split screen (high res. + alpha-numeric); many levels of play; castling & en passant; computer plays black or white. Supplied on cassette with instructions. **PRICE ONLY £9.00.**

**DON'T FORGET — OUR PRICES INCLUDE  
VAT & POSTAGE.**

## BUG-BYTE

98-100 THE ALBANY, OLD HALL STREET,  
LIVERPOOL L3 9EP.

● Circle No. 223

## FORTH

The small computer language of the eighties!

### xForth

Our superb Z80/8080 implementation of the FORTH-79 standard, with virtual memory, screen editor, and many other facilities. Fully integrated with CM/M2.2. Also available for North Star DOS.

**Special offer £30**

We have many other Forth products at low prices, including a resident assembler, and Cassidy's Meta system that lets you generate ROMable code and cross-compile for your own or other machines or even other operating systems.

### Amethyst

Write and find out why this is the best word processing system available! Price, including the BDS C-compiler so you can personalise the system if you like, is £200

Add £3 p&p to all orders. Add £5 for disk formats other than North Star.

Send S.A.E. for more details on these and other products.

**A.I.M. Research,**  
20 Montague Road, Cambridge CB4 1BX.

● Circle No. 224

### Reviews, games,

- Air raid, 53, 4/79
- Android Nim, 84, 7/79
- Backgammon, 53, 4/79; 89, 5/79
- Blackjack, 53, 4/79
- Bridge challenger, 89, 5/79
- Chess (various), 76, 10/80
- Cribbage, 77, 8/79
- Eliza Doctor, 89, 5/79
- Escape, 81, 9/79
- Hangman, 53, 4/79
- Man Eater, 84, 7/79
- Microchess 2.0, 53, 4/79
- Reaction Test, 53, 4/79
- Rhino, 53, 4/79
- Space fighter, 84, 7/79
- Star Trek III, 89, 5/79
- Submarine Chase, 77, 8/79
- Torpedo Run, 71, 6/79
- Toys, electronic, 71, 12/79
- Video Checkers, 53, 4/79
- Yam, 71, 6/79
- Review, hardware,
- Acorn, 56, 9/79
- Acorn Atom, 66 11/80
- ACT-1, 38, 10/78
- AIM-65, 38, 7/79
- Anadex DP-8000, 57, 9/79
- Anadex DP-9500, 78, 3/81
- Apple II, 7/78
- Comart CP-100 Communicator, 56, 6/81
- Commodore printers, 105, 2/80; 69, 11/81
- CompuColor II, 47, 6/79; 65, 7/81
- Corvus hard disc, 65, 12/79
- Cromemco 7-2D, 31, 2/79
- CT-64, 38, 10/78
- DAI personal computer, 62, 2/81
- Datasouth DS-180, 78, 3/81
- Diablo 630 daisywheel, 75, 3/81
- Equinox 200, 58, 5/81
- Euroapple, 62, 12/79
- Exidy Sorcerer, 43, 5/79
- Exorset 30, 62, 9/80
- Explorer 85, 58, 7/81
- Heathkit printer, 59, 9/79
- Hi-Tech S-100 video cards, 62, 4/81
- Horizon, North Star, 35, 4/79
- HP 41C, 52, 1/80
- IBM 5120, 62, 11/80
- ITT 2020, 62, 12/79
- Kim-1, 54, 8/79
- Microspeech, 94, 10/79
- Millbank system 10, 58, 12/80
- Minimax II, 61, 2/80
- MK-14, 40, 5/79
- MSI 6800, 30, 11/78
- MSI system 7, 56, 3/80
- MTU visible memory board, 67, 2/81
- MuPet, 66, 2/81
- Nanocomputer SGS-ATES, 60, 10/79
- Nascom-1, 27, 1/79
- Nascom-2, 60, 4/80
- NEC PC-8001B, 56, 12/81
- Ohio Scientific C4P, 66, 9/80
- Onyx C-8001/GDS, 60, 4/81
- Panasonic JD-700U, 61, 6/80
- Paper Tiger printer, 74, 7/81
- Pet, new-ROM, 51, 8/79
- Pet, old-ROM, 21, 10/78
- Pet 8032, 64, 10/80
- Piccolo RC-700, 60, 12/81
- Powerhouse 2, 53, 9/79
- Prestel adaptors, 69, 10/81
- Printers, 51, 5/79
- Rair Black Box, 67, 11/79
- Rair Black Box 3/20, 56, 3/81
- Rair 3/30, 56, 10/81
- Rair hard disc system, 66, 8/80
- Research Machines 380-Z, 27, 12/78

### SBC-100, 65, 1/81

- Sharp MZ-80B, 56, 9/81
- Sharp MZ-80K, 66, 5/81
- Sharp PC-1212, 54, 7/80
- Sharp PC-3201, 60, 8/81
- Shelton Sig/Net, 61, 9/81
- Sinclair, ZX-80, 58, 7/80
- Sinclair, ZX-81, 60, 6/81
- Single-board computers, 27, 3/79
- SOL-20, 41, 7/79
- Sorcerer, 24, 12/78
- Sord M-223 Mark II, 64, 1/81
- Superboard-II, 44, 6/79
- Superbrain, 64, 4/80
- TECS, 70, 11/79
- TEI, 54, 1/80
- Texas TI-99/4, 62, 8/80
- Transam Tuscan, 82, 12/80
- Triton, 60, 12/79
- TRS-80, Level II, 21, 11/78
- Model II, 54, 3/80
- Model III, 56, 8/81
- UK-101, 58, 5/80
- Vector Graphics 3005, 56, 10/81
- Vector Graphics system B, 60, 10/80
- Versawriter-II, 71, 5/81
- Video Genie, 68, 2/80
- VDUs, 45, 4/79
- Z-Plus system, 55, 5/80
- Zilog Z-8000, 60, 12/80

### Reviews, software,

- Anagram stock control, 56, 9/80
- Apfeldeutsch, 101, 11/81
- Apple-II, DOS 3.2, 57, 10/79
- Autoscribe, 61, 3/81
- Basic compiler, 28, 11/78
- Comal-80, 91, 11/81
- Commodore Business Information System, 67, 4/80
- Compsoft DMS, 62, 12/81
- Computech sales ledger, 56, 8/80
- COS with Cobol compiler, 56, 4/81
- CP/M, 67, 10/78; 106, 6/79; 89, 7/80
- Creamwood Business Controller, 58, 4/81
- Cromemco DOS, 74, 11/79
- CSM incomplete records accounting package, 62, 8/81
- Desktop plan, 56, 10/80
- Ecosoft Microstat, 67, 12/81
- Electric Pencil, 61, 3/81
- Execuplan, 62, 10/81
- File handling, 84, 7/79
- Financial Analysis, 89, 5/79
- Genasys, 56, 11/81
- Horizon disc software, 72, 11/79
- Invoicing software, 85, 5/79
- Letter Writer, 105, 2/80
- Magic Wand, 61, 3/81
- Mail III, 71, 6/79
- Micromodeller, 63, 9/81
- Mu-LISP-79, 60, 11/80
- Mu-Math-79, 60, 11/80
- Mu-Simp-79, 60, 11/80
- MVT-Famos, 58, 5/81
- Nascom Basics, 106, 4/80
- Naspen, 60, 9/80
- Ozz, 56, 2/81
- Pascal, 57, 1/79; 63, 8/79
- Payroll-200, 50, 7/80
- Pearl, 56, 12/80
- Pet DOS, 59, 10/79; 60, 1/81
- Petplan, 81, 9/80
- Pilot, 55, 11/78
- Prokit 1, 72, 7/81
- Report Writer, 62, 10/81
- Silicon Office, 61, 11/81
- Sorcerer word processing ROMPAC, 71, 3/81
- Statistics programs, 67, 12/81
- Step by step, 77, 8/79



Reviews, software (continued)

Stock control, 36, 12/78; 42, 3/79

Storyteller, 26, 11/78

Tabs, 66, 6/81

Tandy DOS, 58, 10/79

Tandy mail, 58, 3/81

T/Maker, 62, 10/81

Toolkit, Basic programmer's, Pet, 64, 2/80

Visicalc, 64, 6/80

Wordcraft 80, 66, 3/81

Wordease, 55, 5/81

WordPro 4, 57, 1/81

Word processing (various), 47, 7/79

WordStar, 61, 3/81

Revolution, The Micro, 71, 11/80

RML 380-Z, hi-resolution printer program, 131, 10/81; 45, 11/81

Robotics, coordinate drilling simulation, 98, 2/80; 82, 3/80; 86, 4/80; 90, 5/80; 90, 6/80; 90, 7/80; 131, 8/80; 107, 1/81

Rodime RO-100 discs, 53, 12/81

Rostronics Computer Centre, 111, 7/79

Royal Postgraduate Medical School, 56, 1/80

Rubik Cube solving, 84, 11/81

Sandbach High School, 73, 12/79

Satellite communications, 70, 2/81

Say's law, 74, 5/81

School computing, 86, 11/80

School meals, 81, 4/79

School records program, 97, 10/81

Scoreboard, electronic, 89, 10/79

Screen to printer program, 86, 1/81; 113, 2/81

Searching, linear and binary, 86, 8/79

Seawick Holiday Lido, 79, 7/81

Shape table, 44, 12/80

    compiler, 161, 12/81

Sharp Basic, cursor addressing, 109, 11/80

Silicon chip, 68, 1/81

Simplex algorithm, 103, 6/81

Simultaneous equation program, 136, 12/81

Sine table program, 117, 5/80

Single transferable vote program, 84, 8/81

6502,

    auto-start cassette program, 141, 10/81

    disassembler, 57, 11/79

    random-number routine, 116, 4/81

    screen-to-printer dump, 109, 7/81

    string-search routine, 113, 5/81

6502 to Z-80 translator, 126, 5/81; 143, 6/81

Snoopy plot, 123, 1/81

Snowflake program, 128, 4/81

Social services, 87, 6/80

Softside, 97, 4/80

Software market predictions, 73, 11/81

Solicitors, 81, 8/81

Sorcerer's apprentice, 119, 6/80

Sort program, 115, 12/80

Sorting files, 122, 7/79

Sorting techniques, 125, 7/81

Source, The, 75, 2/80

Souson, Andre, 79, 1/80

Spacing program, 110, 3/80

Speech synthesis, 112, 11/81

Square roots by machine code, 42, 6/81

Squares and rectangle program, 115, 10/79

Statement analysis, 70, 12/81

Statement finding, 79, 8/79

Statistics,

    Binomial test, 104, 3/81

    data coding, 102, 4/81

    normalisation of data, 85, 12/81

    pinball probabilities, 76, 9/81

    randomisation test, 92, 1/81

    runs test, 105, 11/79; 88, 10/80

    Wilcoxon test, 95, 12/79; 112, 8/81

Stepper motor, 127, 2/80; 126, 3/81

Stock control program, 85, 5/81

Storage media, 94, 10/80

Structured programming, 65, 11/78; 80, 11/79

Sumlock Bondain, 33, 12/78

Superboard,

    auto-run tip, 114, 5/81

    backspace/delete program, 119, 10/80

    Break tip, 117, 4/81

    B-squiggle, 125, 9/81

    cassette control relay, 126, 9/81

    CHR\$ tips, 115, 11/80

    clear-screen routine, 141, 10/81

    crash rescue tips, 141, 10/81

    cursor co-ordinate functions, 116, 4/81

    data check program, 128, 8/81

    error code tip, 141, 10/81

    keyboard tip, 119, 2/81

    line-trace routine, 112, 5/81

    List tip, 119, 2/81

    lost-characters tip, 116, 4/81

    Poke tips, 117, 6/80; 117, 8/80

    screen-memory routine, 116, 4/81

    scroll prevention, 142, 10/81

    variable input routine, 113, 5/81

Swansea City Information Service, 77, 12/81

Sweyne School, 80, 7/79

SWTP, 28, 10/78

SWTP CT-64 video speed-up, 99, 5/79

System log routine, 121, 4/80

System design, 88, 6/79; 44, 7/79; 48, 8/79

System development, 80, 5/80

Tabular display, 119, 6/80

Taxi, 90, 6/79

Teaching programs, 80, 12/81

Technological Development Corp, 81, 4/80

Teleprinter, Creed, Nascom output, 104, 7/80

Telesoftware, 55, 6/81; 55, 7/81; 75, 8/81; 53, 10/81; 53, 11/81

    standards, 100, 8/81; 55, 12/81

Teletype, 38, 2/79

Teletype 43, lower-case output, 40, 4/79

Teletext, 74, 2/80

Temple Stone Restoration Co., 81, 1/81

Text editor, 97, 9/80

Theodorson, John, 48, 12/78

Thin film, 95, 10/80

Thinking systems, 74, 5/81

Threshold, 60, 3/80

Tickertape display program, 105, 7/81; 17, 8/81

Tigermoth Ltd, 80, 10/79

TOPS, 61, 3/80

Tourist information system, 77, 12/81

Tower of Hanoi, 89, 12/80; 42, 3/81

Tradewinds Airways, 81, 6/81

Training schemes, 60, 3/80

Transam Tuscan design, 62, 7/80; 82, 8/80; 92, 9/80; 82, 10/80; 102, 11/80

Trigonometry program, 81, 5/81

TRS-80,

    Aculab tape tips, 115, 4/81

    apostrophe tip, 115, 4/81

    append program, 117, 2/81

    back-up copy routine, 122, 8/81

    calendar program, 133, 12/81

    cassette data file tips, 94, 1/80

    daisy-wheel printer routines, 139, 10/81

    data entry, 110, 9/80

    data files, 121, 8/80

    debounce, 117, 11/79; 120, 2/80; 56, 4/80; 119, 4/80

    drawing program, 109, 9/80

    file name extraction, 118, 4/80

    flashing cursor routine, 125, 6/81; \*45, 12/81

    floppy-tape speed index program, 123, 9/81

    graphics, 121, 8/80; 113, 11/80

    hexadecimal conversion, 114, 1/81; 115, 4/81; 119, 5/81

    Input\$ tip, 115, 4/81

    Instr\$ tip, 108, 7/81

    joystick, 109, 9/80

## ZX81

goes REALTIME

SEE US AT ZX MICROFAIR

30th January

The RD 8100 SYSTEM is a complete range of professionally engineered hardware, interfacing your ZX computer to the real world (with or without Printer and RAMpack). Simply PEEK and POKE for control, datalogging, instant graphics

MODULAR SYSTEM — YOUR ZX SYSTEM GROWS WITH EACH MODULE

RD 8110 'ON-OFFer' 8 channel logic In/Out £22.50  
 RD 8130 'VOLT-CATCHER' Analogue Input Port £29.50  
 RD 8180 'DOODLER' Light Pen System £32.50  
 plus RD 8140 Multiplexer/Amplifier  
 RD 8150 Analogue Output Port  
 RD 8170 Realtime Clock (send for details)

NB You will need a motherboard for connection to the ZX.

RD 8100 'SUPER-MUM' Motherboard/Console £40.00  
 takes up to 8 modules. Fully buffered.

RD 8101 'MICRO-MUM' Simple Motherboard £15.00  
 Prices include 15% VAT. Please add 80p per order P&P. Send stamp for full details of these and other modules.



RD Laboratories

Ware (0920) 84380

Proprietor: R E Dickens B Tech AMIEE  
 (Department C) 5 Kennedy Road, Dane End, WARE, Herts SG12 0LU.

● Circle No. 225

## ITT2020 SOFTWARE APPLE II

**DATABASE** is a program that writes a program. DATABASE can create a flexible record-keeping system custom designed to YOUR specification.

HUNDREDS OF MEMBERSHIP DETAILS OF MEDICAL RECORDS APPLICATIONS MAILING LISTS, ETC a direct replacement for the CARD INDEX

Simply draw the format you require on the screen using the editor. Then let the computer do the rest! Easy to use. FEATURES: protected screen editing automatic date and number checking comprehensive search & print functions £120 + V.A.T. for the complete system!

Phone 01-242-7394 or write for details

**DISK DEAN LTD**  
 23 BEDFORD ROW, LONDON WC1R 4EB

● Circle No. 226

## BUSINESS SYSTEMS IN NORTH AND MID WALES

Integrated business systems based around SUPERBRAIN and TELEVIDEO CP/M machines. Sophisticated data entry validation, automatic update of Ledgers, Invoicing, Statements, VAT Report, Debt Control, Stock Control, etc. FREE training. Call for details and latest bargain prices.

FREE stock control program with every purchase of the best relational database system available, dBASE II.

SUPERBRAIN, TELEVIDEO (64K CP/M), PRINTERS, WordStar, dBASE II, Software, Consultancy, Systems.

CPL Ltd, Liverpool House, Pwllhell, Gwynedd, LL53 5DE. Tel: Pwllhell (0758) 3035.

● Circle No. 227

## ZX-81

### CASSETTE ONE

"I had your Invaders/React cassette ... I was delighted with this first cassette"

— P. Rubythorn, London NW10

"Thanks for your Cassette One you sent me — some excellent games at a very cheap price!"

— P. Rushton, Leeds

"I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month. Please let ... into the secret of your first time load every time!"

— E. H., London SW4

### CASSETTE ONE SIDE ONE 1K MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS

React, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet lander, Bug splat, Bouncing letters

### CASSETTE ONE SIDE ONE 1K BASIC PROGRAMS

I Ching, Mastermind, Basic hangman, Robots

### CASSETTE ONE SIDE TWO

has large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death, ready for when you get 16K. Previous customers who did not get the large screen versions can get free upgrade instructions by sending me an SAE

CASSETTE ONE costs £3.80 from Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Road, Willesden, London NW10 9QL

● Circle No. 228

## TRS 80 and GENIE Owners

### FANTASTIC NEW LIGHT PEN

Play Backgammon (included) and move your pips by just pointing the pen at screen. Comes complete with info sheets and game cassette. Video Genie owners require 2nd cassette player or mini amp

Buy 2 and get a free Y-connector.

# £9.95

each.

**MICRODEAL** 44 CORN ST. BRISTOL 1.

● Circle No. 229

### SEARCHING FOR 'BEST PRICE' ...

FOUND 'BEST PRICE' .. GOTO

PET		RRP	OUR PRICE
4016	16K	£550	£467
4032	32K	£695	£590
8032	32K	£895	£760
8096			£935
DISK DRIVES			
4040	343K	£695	£590
8050	1M	£895	£760
PRINTERS			
4022	80COL	£395	£335
8024	132COL	£1160	£986
8026	DAISY	£995	£845

VAT to be added @ 15%

Carriage — £5 per item

If you know what you want why wait?  
These are the prices you need

### ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES

Orchard House, 21 St. Martins St., Wallingford, Oxon.  
Tel. Wallingford (0491) 35529  
Open 6 days per week.



● Circle No. 230

### TRS-80 (continued)

keyboard fix, 43, 4/79  
last resort, 114, 3/81; 117, 10/81  
level-II manual index, 43, 4/79  
line print tips, 108, 7/81  
line-printer control, 114, 3/81  
music generator, 114, 1/81  
new characters tip, 115, 4/81  
Pascal SQR function, 108, 7/81  
Peek tips, 111, 5/80  
picture drawing, 120, 2/80  
Poke tips, 115, 10/79; 120, 2/80; 115, 6/80  
printer tip, 95, 7/79  
program contents viewer, 114, 3/81; 117, 10/81  
program merging, 117, 7/80  
program modifying program, 141, 11/81  
renumber program, 117, 2/81  
reverse graphics routine, 125, 6/81  
screen and keyboard switching, 109, 9/80  
screen drawing program, 108, 7/81  
screen fill program, 114, 1/81  
scrolling line protection, 123, 9/81  
serial printer drive routine, 93, 1/81  
string storage tip, 117, 2/81  
tape loading tips, 122, 8/81  
T-Bug fix command tip, 114, 3/81; \*125, 6/81  
typing tutor, 131, 10/81  
Ulcbas character tip, 123, 9/81  
video output tips, 95, 9/79  
Typewriter conversion, IBM, 32, 1/79; 42, 2/79; 57, 3/79  
Typing, teach yourself, 45, 1/79

### UK-101,

binary loader dump, 129, 8/81  
cassette output, 117, 8/80  
check-sum loader program, 119, 2/81  
clear-screen routine, 117, 8/80  
data saving, 119, 7/80; 110, 7/81  
data-shift routine, 115, 11/80; \*125, 9/81  
FRE(X) problem, 119, 1/81; 109, 7/81  
garbage collection, 119, 1/81 prevention, 142, 10/81  
input display prevention, 117, 8/80; \*119, 3/81; 110, 7/81  
keyboard polling tip, 119, 2/81  
memory jump, 128, 8/81  
Mutek kit tips, 129, 6/81  
Poke tip, 115, 11/80  
program restore tip, 109, 7/81  
random-number tip, 119, 2/81  
renumber program, 113, 9/80; \*121, 3/81; 112, 5/81  
saving variable, 56, 4/80  
scroll control routine, 110, 7/81; 128, 12/81  
slow listing, 115, 11/80  
space-saving tip, 116, 4/81  
tape load routine, 117, 4/81  
tape save routine, 128, 8/81  
warm-start tip, 119, 3/81  
Union Jack program, 121, 10/80  
UNIX, 77, 2/81  
User Groups, 11, 11/78; 85, 8/79; 55, 8/80; 123, 12/80; 129, 3/81; 123, 5/81  
VAT program, 59, 10/78; 58, 11/78  
VDU design, 100, 6/79  
Venture capital, 80, 4/80  
Video Genie tips, 119, 5/81  
Videotex, 76, 5/80; 78, 6/80; 79, 7/80  
Viewdata, 64, 10/79; 73, 2/80; 76, 5/80  
micro linkup, 71, 10/79  
Virtual memory, 123, 10/81; 120, 11/81  
on the Pet, 98, 7/81

Wang Basic, 124, 12/79  
West Coast Computer Faire, 38, 1/79  
West Coast newsletter, 77, 10/79  
West Coast report, 40, 8/79  
Westrope, D H, Ltd, 72, 6/80

Winchester disc, 94, 10/80  
Women's views, 66, 4/81  
Word processing, 51, 6/79  
programs, 94, 12/81; 102, 12/81  
WordPro tips, 101, 10/81  
Workload record system program, 143, 8/81  
Wozniak, Steve, 39, 4/79; 66, 5/79

### Z-80,

extra op-codes, 105, 7/81; 131, 10/81  
machine-code hexadecimal conversion, 119, 9/81  
memory-clear routine, 42, 11/80  
multiplication routine, 109, 1/81; 111, 4/81  
random number routine, 131, 10/81  
reverse Polish notation, 109, 5/81  
screen-width tip, 109, 1/81  
string-search routine, 113, 2/81

### ZX-80,

addition programs, 113, 10/80  
bar graph programs, 122, 6/81  
binomial expansion program, 120, 9/81  
cassette tape hints, 107, 12/80  
character manipulation, 107, 9/80  
cursor program, 111, 11/80  
decimal conversion, 115, 2/81  
direct-running program, 111, 1/81  
double-dice program, 106, 7/81  
factorial program, 113, 3/81  
free movement, 114, 4/81  
Get routine, 45, 12/81  
graphics conversion, 113, 3/81  
hexadecimal conversion, 113, 3/81; 119, 9/81  
high-resolution timer, 113, 3/81  
If ... Then tip, 120, 8/81  
inverse video, 119, 8/80; 113, 4/81; 119, 9/81; 137, 10/81  
kaleidoscope program, 137, 10/81  
keyboard circuitry, 105, 12/80  
large character printing, 119, 9/81; 135, 12/81  
learning test program, 114, 4/81  
Len function, 111, 1/81  
Let tip, 114, 4/81  
long-division program, 106, 7/81  
long string handling, 111, 1/81  
maths program, 107, 12/80  
memory-mapped access, 107, 12/80  
memory-saving tip, 115, 2/81  
music programs, 113, 4/81; 120, 8/81  
Peek tip, 42, 10/80  
Poke tip, 106, 7/81  
Print tip, 107, 7/81  
program economy, 107, 9/80  
quadratic equation tip, 113, 3/81  
resequence line routine, 111, 1/81  
reverse character tip, 110, 5/81; 120, 8/81  
running percentage, 114, 4/81  
saving code, 119, 8/81  
screen-poke tip, 110, 5/81; \*116, 8/81  
screen-roll tip, 121, 6/81  
screen-scroll routine, 120, 6/81  
self-running program, 136, 12/81  
string tip, 111, 5/81  
string-array programs, 120, 9/81  
telephone-book program, 110, 5/81; 106, 7/81  
USR tips, 119, 8/80; 136, 11/81

ZX-81,  
Data routine, 135, 12/81  
free memory, 136, 12/81  
number-base conversion, 137, 10/81  
pattern extraction from ROM, 136, 11/81  
Read routine, 135, 12/81  
REM copyright tip, 136, 11/81  
Restore routine, 135, 12/81  
Screen display storage, 136, 12/81  
scrolling data input, 119, 9/81  
Simpson's rule for integration, 135, 11/81



# BUYERS' GUIDE

The Buyer's Guide to microcomputers is a summary of low-cost computers available in the U.K. It appears every third month; we add new computers and amend existing information, as required, to keep it up-to-date. Systems are listed by manufacturer.

## Microcomputers

### ACORN COMPUTERS

**Systems 1, 2, 3, 4, 5:** 6502-based. 1-32K RAM COS or DOS. Hex or full keyboard. Personal, scientific business or educational use. Disc module, CMOS RAM Card, 80-by-25 character VDU interface, 8K static memory, analogue interface, daisywheel printer interface, cassette interface, VDU, laboratory interface, in-circuit emulator, universal interface, PROM program, Econet interface, switched-mode PSU. Software includes, Pascal, Lisp, Forth, floating-point extension, ONLI extension. System 1-3 Reviewed September 1979.

**Atom:** 6502, 2-12K RAM, up to 40K external memory, full keyboard, Basic in ROM, high-resolution graphics, cassette and TV interface, parallel port, I/O lines. Should eventually be able to link into a ring. Acorn Computers Ltd., 4a Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ (0223) 312772. Reviewed November 1980.

From £65 for System 1 kit; £285 for System 2 kit; £670 for System 3 kit

From £130

### ALAN PEARMAN LTD

**Maple:** Z-80A, 16-64K RAM, S-100 bus, CP/M, 8in. discs, RS232 serial and parallel. Sold mainly as Micro-APL system. Alan Pearman Ltd., Maple House, Mortlake Crescent, Chester CH3 5UR. (0244) 46024.

From £2,450

### ALPHA MICRO

**AM-1010, AM-1051:** WD-16, 64K-16MB RAM, S-100, four 8in. up to 90MB hard discs, RS232 up to 20 ports. Alpha Micro, 13 Brunswick Place, London N1 6ED. (01) 250 1616.

From £7,500

### APPLE COMPUTERS

**Apple II Plus:** 6502, 16-48K RAM, 8K ROM, colour graphics, 5¼in. discs, general use. Own bus. Reviewed October 1979.

From £695

**Apple III:** 6502A with supporting chips, giving it a superset of 6502 instruction set. 96-128K RAM, colour graphics, integral 5¼in., RS232, four 50-pin expansion slots. Microsense, Finway House, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 7PS. (0442) 48151.

P.O.A.



### RAM BARGAINS

4116 — 200ns — 90p EACH  
EPROMS  
2716-5V-450ns 2.50 EACH  
2732-450ns 7.00 EACH

### ATHANA FLOPPIES

MINIS  
WITH FREE PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE

S/S — S/D £19.95 FOR 10  
D/S — D/D £24.50 FOR 10  
S/S — QUAD.D 77 TRACK  
£26.50 FOR 10

ALL WITH HUB RINGS

### 8" DISCS

S/S — D/D £25.50 FOR 10  
D/S — D/D £27.50 FOR 10

ALL OTHER DISCS AVAILABLE

ADD 50p P&P FOR CHIPS AND  
£1.00 FOR DISCS + VAT @ 15%

### OPUS SUPPLIES

10 BECKENHAM GROVE, SHORTLANDS,  
BROMLEY, KENT.

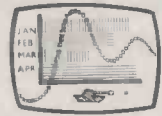
RING 01-464 5040 or 01-467 9309  
for further details and quantity discounts.

Circle No. 231

UK101

NASCOM 1 & 2

### ADD-ON COLOUR SYSTEM



DAZZLING COLOUR GRAPHICS FOR UK101 & NASCOM

- Professional bit-addressable 'pixel' system
- 3072 colour cell definition
- 8 Colours foreground + 8 background
- FREE SOFTWARE, Plot, Line, Circle (Basic + Z80)
- Animated Demonstration Program
- Modulator included for use with normal TV

KIT: only £45 Built & Tested: only £60

Also available separately:

#### COLOUR MODULATOR

- R G B inputs, PAL/UFH output
- Unlimited colour combinations
- TTL etc interface details supplied
- 1000's already in use!

KIT: only £12 Built & Tested: only £18

— please add VAT at 15% to all prices  
— Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd

Dower House, Bittern Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD. Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810245

Circle No. 232

### SUSSEX

SUPERBRAIN FROM £1550\*  
NEW TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS  
multi-user, multi-tasking and  
communications

RANGE OF CP/M SOFTWARE  
PRINTERS FROM EPSON TO  
SANDERS

WE ARE ALSO A WORD PROCESSING  
BUREAU

\* Subject to \$ surcharge



THE ELECTRONIC OFFICE

Phoenix Buildings  
Regency Road • 32 West Street  
Brighton • Tel: Brighton (0273) 72248/9

Circle No. 233

# SHOP WINDOW

## 'SIMPLY WRITE'

Super word processor at a silly price!



All you'd expect for ten times the price, PLUS re-define keyboard, graphics printing, tape or disk files, old or new ROMs, PET or ASCII printers, AND 40 or 80 column (same tape or disk). We didn't believe it either! £37 tape (can save to disk); £40 disk (sample files etc). Manual £1 refundable. Specify drive.

and now...  
**'SIMPLY FILE': information manager (DBMS) to match!**

Robust, versatile, self-calculating, economic back-up. £65 disk only, with manual. Manual £1 refundable. Specify drive.

**LIGHT PEN + SOFTWARE** — plug in & go. £22  
**PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT** — makes programming less like work! 3.0: £28. 4.0 (incl 80): £30.

**ADVENTURE 1 & 2:** authentic Scott Adams 24K classic games. Each £7 (both, £13)

**NEW! ASTEROIDS-81** — fast action. £6

Add VAT to all prices please, but post/insurance included. Unconditional Instant Refund Guarantee on hardware, also software if not up to description. Write for more details, more items, newsletter.

**SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD.**,  
15 Havelock Road,  
Brighton, Sussex BN1 6GL  
(0273) 504879



● Circle No. 234

## DISKS DISKS DISKS

### LOWEST PRICES FOR THE BEST

Boxes of 10 mini disks (5.25")

#### MEMOREX

S/S — S/Density S/Sector £16.30  
D/S — D/Density S/Sector 20.80

#### VERBATIM DATALIFE

Single or Double Density

S/S — S/Sector (40 TR Cert) 17.15

D/S — S/Sector (40 TR Cert) 25.84

S/S — S/Sector (77 TR Cert) 27.30

#### BASF

S/S — S/Density S/Sector 17.15

D/S — D/Density S/Sector 20.65

D/S — D/Density S/Sector 25.41

Diskette drive head cleaning kit 16.30

— Add £1/box pp & 15% VAT on total —

#### PINNER WORDPRO

34 Cannonbury Avenue, Pinner,  
Middx., HA5 1TS.  
Telephone: 01-868 9548 anytime.

● Circle No. 235

## Computer Junk Shop

We Buy, Sell, Break  
Computers and Peripherals

Surplus Stock

New and Used Power  
Supplies To Most Specifications

Always Available

10, Waterloo Road,  
Widnes, Halton, Cheshire. WA8 0PY  
Telephone: 051 420 4590

● Circle No. 236

## ATTACHE

**Attache:** 8080, 64K RAM, S-100, parallel port, 8in. discs, business system. Friargrove Systems Ltd., 494 Great West Road, Hounslow, Middlesex. (01) 572 3784. *From £1,737 to £7,000*

## BASF

**System 7100:** Z-80A, 64K RAM, RS232, 5¼in. discs, business systems. MPR, 4 Fitzroy Square, London W1. (01) 388 4200. *From £4,937*

## BILLINGS

**BMS:** Z-80A, 64K RAM, 8in. 200MB hard discs, business system. Mitech Data Systems, 8 Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey. (04862) 23131. *From £4,295*

## BL MICROELECTRONICS

**Biproc:** Z-80 or TMS9980 kit, 1K RAM, 2K monitor, RS232, cassette, TV. BLM, 1 Willow Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP11 1JR. (0494) 443073. *From £150*

## BLEASDALE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**UDS:** 8080, Z-80, 6809, 32K-IMB, Multibus, CP/M, 5¼in., 8in., hard, RS232, four parallel ports, IEEE 488, development system. Bleasdale Computer Systems, Francis House, Francis Street, London SW1. (01) 828 6661. *P.O.A.*

## BMG MICROSYSTEMS

**BMG MS 5000 RANGE:** 8085 or 8086, 64-768K RAM, CP/M, MP/M, BOS 8in. discs or Hard Disc — 40Mbytes, 20Mbytes of which are in an exchangeable cartridge. Up to 8 remote VDU's and printers. BMG Microsystems Ltd., Micro House, Hawksworth, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 1DZ. (0793) 37813. *From £6,000*

## BRUTECH ELECTRONICS

**BEM:** Single-board processor with 6502 and no RAM. Data Precision Equipment, 81 Goldsworth Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 1LJ. (04862) 67420. *From £133*

## BYTRONIX MICROCOMPUTERS

**Megamicro:** 8080/Z-80, 64K RAM, 8in. discs, CP/M. Business and University use. Bytronix, 83 West Street, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7EN. (0252) 726814. *From £6,080*

## CANON BUSINESS MACHINES

**Canon BX-1/BX-1d:** 6800, 64K RAM, 5¼in. integral, RS232, V24 ports, business use. Canon Business Machines, Wadden House, Stafford Road, Croydon, Surrey. (01) 680 7700. *From £3,250*

## COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES

**Pet:** 6502, 8-32K RAM, IEEE ports, integral 9in. screen, personal and general use. Reviewed August 1979. *From £460*

**8000 Series — SuperPet:** Upgrade of original Pet. 12in. screen, 5¼in. discs, business and general use. Reviewed October 1980. *From £895*

**Kim-1:** 6502, LED six-digit display, 1K RAM, cassette and Teletype interface, evaluation board for 6502 chip, Commodore Business Machines, 818 Leigh Road, Slough Industrial Estate, Slough, Berkshire. (75) 74111. Reviewed November 1978. *From £99.95*

## COMPSHOP

**UK101:** 6502, 4-8K RAM, TV interface, RS232, full keyboard, single-board, personal use, similar to Ohio Superboard. Compshop, 14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire EN5 1QW. (01) 441 2922. Reviewed May 1980. *From £199 for kit*

## COMPUCOLOR

**Compucolor II:** Z-80, 8-32K RAM, 5¼in. integral discs, 13in. colour VDU, RS232. General use. Dyad Developments, The Priory, Great Milton, Oxfordshire OX9 7PB. (08446) 729. Reviewed June 1979. *From £998*

**Copernicolor II:** 8080A, 8-32K RAM, 5¼in., 8in. and Winchesters available, VDU, RS232 bus, standard ASCII keyboard with optional keyboards available, graphics 128 by 128, Basic, assembler, Fortran. Based on Compucolor II, wide range of software. General use. Copernicus Ltd., 7 Wey Hill, Haselmere, Surrey. (0428) 52888. *From £1,200*

## COMPUCORP

**655-675:** Z-80, 60K RAM, own OS but will run CP/M with modifications, RS232, IEEE and others optional. 1-4 5¼in. discs, 16 by 80 VDU. Business use. Barnet House, 120 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex. (01) 962 7860. *From £2,595 to £4,750*

## COMPUTER CENTRE

**Minikit:** Z-80, 16K RAM, serial and parallel, 5¼in., CP/M, S-100. *From £800*

**Maxikit:** Z-80, 16K RAM, serial and parallel, 8in., CP/M, S-100. *From £911*  
Computer Centre, 9 De la Beche Street, Swansea SA1 3EX.

## COMPUTERMART

**Computermart 2000 range:** Z-80A, single/multiple, 16-256K, CP/M, S-100 bus, graphics, 8in. single-density double-sided 180MB hard disc, general/business use. Computermart, 60 St. Faiths Lane, Norwich, Norfolk. Norwich 615089. *From £6,000*

## COMPUTHINK

**Act System 800:** 6502, 48K RAM, full keyboard, graphics, 5¼ or 8in. discs, 12in. VDU integral. Business system. Act, 66-68 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 8PF. (021) 455 8686. Reviewed February 1980. *From £4,000*

## CROMEMCO

**Single Card Computer:** Z-80, S-100, 1K RAM, 20mA/RS232. OEM and industrial use. *From £273*

**Z2:** Z-80, 31A power supply, motherboard, 21 sockets, serious hobbyist and OEM use. Reviewed February 1979. *From £573*

**Z2-H:** Z-80A, 64-512K RAM, S-100 bus, CDOS, IOMB formatted fixed disc, two 5¼in. discs, hard discs up to 70MB. *From £5,373*

**System 2:** Z-80A, 64-512K RAM, S-100 21 slots, CP/M, VDU, two 5¼in. discs, hard discs up to 70MB. Multi-channel interface available. General/business use. *From £2,095 to £6,408 for seven users*



## \*BIG EARS\*

SPEECH  
INPUT  
FOR  
YOUR  
COMPUTER!



BIG EARS opens the door to direct man-machine communication. The system comprises analogue frequency separation filters, preamps and signal conversion, together with a quality microphone and extensive software.

Words, in any language, are stored as "voice-prints" by simply repeating them a few times in "learn" mode. Using keyword selection techniques, large vocabularies can be constructed.

Use BIG EARS as a front end for any application: data enquiry, robot control, starwars — the possibilities are unlimited...

BUILT, TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY **£49!**

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK 101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, MZ 80K, APPLE II, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, ETC.

COLOUR MODULATOR **KIT £12**  
RGB in, PAL/UFH out **BUILT £18**

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices

Barclay/Access orders accepted on telephone

**WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd** Dower House, Billerica Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD. Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

● Circle No. 237

## APPLE DEALER

FOR



## PETERSFIELD & PORTSMOUTH

WILL DEMONSTRATE  
COLOUR GRAPHICS  
DATA BASE/MAILING LIST  
TABS ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

FOR SALES & SERVICE:

**ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS LTD.**  
72 WINCHESTER ROAD,  
PETERSFIELD, HANTS GU32 3PW  
Tel: Petersfield (0730) 5274



● Circle No. 238



QUME  
EPSON  
ANADIX  
DYSAN

All Business Applications  
Full Personal Attention

**Hugh S. O'Neill Computers**  
111 High Street, Selsey,  
CHICHESTER, SUSSEX.

Tel. Selsey (024361) 5856

● Circle No. 239

# SHOPWINDOW

## BOOK-KEEPING for ACCOUNTANTS & TRADERS

Purchases Day Book, Sales & VAT to run on a 32K PET:

Neat, Clear and Comprehensive Print-outs. Error-proof, Fast & Easy to operate. Computes all NINE Retailer Special VAT Schemes.

Box 11 & 12 amounts and End of Year adjustments, etc.

100 Expense analysis + Goods at Zero and Std Rates.

100 Supplier analysis.

Approved by Customs and Excise.

Only £97.75 inc VAT. C.W.O.

Or send £5 for further details and sample printout

**E. Stanton** MBIM, 86 Bracken Drive, CHIGWELL, Essex IG7 5RD.

Tel: 01-500 4318 or 01-505 7830

● Circle No. 240

## HAPPY CHRISTMAS

Have an AC Christmas with our Unbelievably Animated Graphics Games Software.

TRS 80 II 16K AND VIDEO GENI CASSETTES (2½mm). 100% English composed.

Suitable for all ages. From £5 + p&p 75p + VAT 15%.

Phone or write for lists:

## Access Computers

2 Rose Yard, Maidstone, Kent ME14 1HN  
Telephone: (0622) 58356

● Circle No. 241

## VIC-20

£165

Try before you buy at our CANTERBURY showroom, or in your home within 20 miles. Full range of accessories and programs.

Telephone: Canterbury 69090

(24 hour service)

For credit card orders, ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS

Delivery £3.50 plus VAT

**M. D. Wright Data Services Ltd.**  
FREEPOST, Canterbury

● Circle No. 242

## SHARP MZ-80K

LOWEST PRICE ON THE SOUTH COAST

CASH PRICE **£347** + VAT



XITAN SYSTEMS LTD  
23 CUMBERLAND PLACE  
SOUTHAMPTON SO12BB  
TEL 0703 38740

● Circle No. 243

**System 3:** Z-80A, 64-512K RAM, S-100, CP/M, two or four 8in. discs, hard discs up to 70MB, general/business use. Datron Microcentre, 2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FD. (0742) 585490. Microcentre, 30 Dundas Street, Edinburgh EH3 6IN (031) 556 7354. Comart, P.O. Box 2, St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 4NY. (0480) 215005.

From £3,568 to £8,304 for seven users

## DATA APPLICATIONS

**DAI Personal Computer:** 8080, 48K RAM, colour graphics, 20 Eurocard industrial interface modules, RS232, industrial use. Data Applications, 168 Dyer Street, Cirencester, Gloucestershire GL7 2PF. (0285) 2588. Reviewed February 1981.

From £595

## DIGITAL DATA ELECTRONICS

**SPC/1:** 8085, 32-48K RAM, own OS, COMAL, Assembler and Pascal, graphics, up to three 5¼in. drives, up to four 8in. drives, 10MB Winchester, up to four 20MB cartridge, many ports. DDE, Clark House, Pump Lane, Hayes, Middlesex. (01) 573 8891.

From £1,995

## DIGITAL MICROSYSTEMS

**DSC-3:** Z-80, 64K RAM, CP/M, 8in. discs, hard discs up to 28MB, RS232/V24, business and general use.

From £3,445

**DSC-4:** Z-80, 128-512K RAM, CP/M, 8in. discs, hard discs up to 28MB, RS232, RS422, business and general use.

From £3,995

**Hex-29:** AMD 2900, 16-bit, 64K-1,024K RAM, Hex bus, 8in. discs, hard discs up to 28MB. Eight to 32 Ports, RS232. Modata, 30 St. Johns Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9NT. (0892) 41555. Extel, 73/5 Scrutton Street, London EC2A 4TA. (01) 739 2041.

From £6,445

## DURANGO

**F85:** 8085, 64K RAM, own bus and OS, graphics, four RS232 ports, integral 9in. VDU, 9 x 9 printer, keyboard and two 5¼in. disc drives. General use. Comp Ancillaries, 64 High Street, Egham, Surrey. (07843) 6455.

From £7,500

## DYLE HOUSE

**System 2000:** Z-80, 64K RAM, dual 8in. discs, own OS, business use. Dyle House, 36 Abbot Way, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire. (0933) 79135.

P.O.A.

## DYNABYTE

**Dynabyte 5000:** Z-80, 32-64K RAM, S-100, CP/M, MP/M, CP/Net, RS232, 5¼ or 8in. discs, hard discs up to 96MB, expands to multitask/user system. Business use. Microtech Ltd., Waterloo Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2YW. (0895) 57780.

From £1,600 to £12,000

## EACA

**Video Genie EG3003:** Z-80, 16-48K RAM, S-100, CP/M, 5¼in. discs, RS232, personal and general use. Lowe Electronics, Bentley Bridge, Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE. (0629) 2430. Reviewed February 1980.

From £369

## ECS MICROSYSTEMS INC

**Aristocrat:** Z-80A, 32-180K RAM, 12K PROM, dual 5¼in. drives, 964K. Three RS232 and one parallel port, CP/M, wide range of protocols, business and general use. Telecomputing Systems Ltd., Seacourt Tower, Westway, Oxford. (0865) 723621.

From £3,950



## EQUINOX

**200:** Z-80, 64-512 RAM, S-100 bus, CP/M, Omnix, MicroCobol, MVT FAMOS, cartridge disc, six serial and one parallel port, business use. *From £7,500*

**300:** WD-16, 64-256K RAM, S-100 bus, CP/M, Omnix, MicroCobol, MVT FAMOS, cartridge disc drive, six serial ports, business use. Equinox, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB. (01) 729 4460/(01) 739 2387. *From £10,500*

## EUROCALC

**Euroc:** 8080, 64K RAM, 8in. discs, 15in. VDU, CP/M, business use. Eurocalc, 55/56 High Holborn, London WC1. (01) 405 3113. *From £8,000*

## EXIDY

**Sorcerer:** Z-80, 48-55K RAM, S-100, RS232, CP/M, 5¼in. discs, MBasic, CBasic, Pascal, Algol, Fortran, Cobol, plug-in ROM pack programs, Separate VDU. Liveport, The Ivory Works, St. Ives, Cornwall TR26 2HF. (0736) 798157. Reviewed May 1979. *From £749*

## GNAT

**System 10:** Z-80, 65K RAM, own bus, CP/M, graphics, 5¼in. discs, RS232, RS449, 12in. VDU, full keyboard, optical IEEE. Business use. Millbank Computers, 98 Lower Richmond Road, London SW16. (01) 788 1083. Reviewed December 1980. *From £2,995*

## HAYWOOD

**Systems 1000-8000:** Z-80, 32-65K RAM, 6000 is S-100, 3000 single-board, CP/M, graphics, 5¼in. discs, three serial and parallel ports. Business, scientific and general use. Haywood Electronics Assoc., 11 Station Approach, Northwood, Middlesex. (01) 428 9831. *From £2,359*

## HEATH/ZENITH

**H8:** Single-board WH8 assembled, 8080, 16K-65K RAM. Heathbus nine slots, cassette interface, nine-digit LED. *From £321*

**Z89:** Z-80, 16-48K RAM, CP/M, integral 5¼in. drive, optional dual external, two RS232, full keyboard, 12in. VDU. *From £1,570*

**WH-11A:** LSI-II, 16-bit 16-32K RAM, own bus and OS, optional dual 8in. drives, serial and parallel ports. Heath Ltd., 11b Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE. (0452) 29451. (01) 636 7349. *From £1,250*

## HEWART

**6800Mk II:** 6800 single-board, 1K monitor, 1K user RAM, 1K VDU RAM, 128byte scratchpad, education and home user, S-50 bus. *From £155*

**6800S:** 6800, 16K monitor, 8K Basic in ROM, graphics, 5¼in. drive. Hewart, 95 Blakelow Road, Macclesfield, Cheshire. (0625) 22030. *From £229*

## HEWLETT-PACKARD

**85A:** 16-32K RAM, 32K ROM, IEEE 488, RS232, graphics, 5¼in. drives, integral 32 by 16 VDU, integral thermal printer, QWERTY and numeric keypad. Scientific use. Hewlett-Packard, King Street Lane, Winnersh, Workingham, Berkshire. (0734) 784774. *From £1,830*

## VISITERM Let your APPLE talk to the WORLD.

Yes. Your 48K Apple can communicate with almost any mainframe computer whether your own or a time-sharing service. Even another APPLE. Full kit including software, communication card and cables cost's just £195 (excluding acoustic coupler, VAT and delivery).

For further details of this new dimension to Apple micros and of our other 500 APPLE products send to

**ANDERLEE COMPUTER SERVICES,  
17 Adelphi Crescent,  
Hayes Park,  
Hayes, Middx.**

or telephone 01-841 1507  
(24 hour answer service)

● Circle No. 244

## Mr. Retailer

### The End of Book Keeping

Put your computer on the counter. Enter your sale. Book keeping finished. Your Stock (approx. 1½mm) is immediately adjusted. Enters the sale; deposit, charge account or cash sale. Keeps your VAT (approx. 1½mm) and all books up to date. Records change given and permanently stores. Reminds you of lines due to re-order. In fact does all your book keeping automatically from POINT OF SALE (approx. 2mm). Just imagine, your stock (2½mm) and VAT details automatically updated at time of sale!!! Now a reality. Point of Sale Programme (approx. 2mm). £975 + VAT (approx. 4mm). Counter Top Computer (approx. 2mm) and Printer, complete system including Retailers Point of Sale Programme. £3,590 + VAT (approx. 4mm). Easier to use than an electronic cash register.

Dealerships available.

**ACCESS COMPUTERS,  
2 Rose Yard, Maidstone, Kent.  
Phone: (0622) 58356**

● Circle No. 245

## SHUGART

### MINI FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

\*\* THE LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE \*\*

SA 400 5¼" £105

**BRAND NEW — 3 MONTH LABOUR  
& PARTS WARRANTY.**

Also available Tandon TM100 — 1 drives

**ENCOTEL SYSTEMS LTD  
530 PURLEY WAY, CROYDON, S7  
01-686 9687**

● Circle No. 246

## MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

- Bill of Materials
- Stock/WIP Control
- PWS System  
(Gross Pay Computation, Piecework, Operations, Cost Centres)
- Payroll and Accounting

CPM Compatible

**Taylor Micro**  
SYSTEMS LIMITED

HAMSTEAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
OLD WALSALL ROAD, GREAT BARR,  
BIRMINGHAM B42 1DF. 021-358 2436.

● Circle No. 247

# SHOP WINDOW

LUTTERWORTH SOFTWARE  
6 Cromwell Close, Walcote,  
Lutterworth, Leics LE17 4JJ.

TRS 80

A WORDPROCESSOR  
FOR £61

VIDEO  
GENIE

If you have a TRS 80 (16K Level 2) or a VIDEO GENIE and a printer but no discs, this is the program for you. WORDPRO CB80, designed to simplify printing to an 80 cpl printer, with input from and output to cassette for data storage. Within 16K it can handle up to 120 lines of 80 characters. It deals with the problems of cassette storage (e.g. it copes with commas) and minimises data transfer time by combining three lines into a single string. A large number of text movement, cursor control, and editing commands are available as single key entries, too many to describe here.

At only £61 for a library-cased tape with printed instructions, WORDPRO CB80 has got to be good value. Send a S.A.E. for full details of the program's features and commands, and a copy of our catalogue of nearly 30 Education and Games programs.

● Circle No. 248



## in Avon & Bristol

with full Software Support for business and professional use, including Invoicing, Ledgers, Stock Control, Word Processing, Hotel Systems, Petrol Station Management, Data Base, Dental Records, Mailing Lists and many other applications. Dataforce (UK) Limited, 68 Alma Road, Clifton, Bristol BS8 2DJ. Tel: (0272) 314496



Write Now for our Software Catalogue

● Circle No. 249

### QUALITY ATOM SOFTWARE

**MEMTOOL** — the ultimate memory tool kit. Lists chars/bytes, disassembles (with ASCII), finds strings of chars/bytes, loads/edits hex &c., &c. Explore ROM/RAM. Rescue crashed programs &c. Bristling with optional Tight-packed 3K on cassette. £8.95 incl.

Why buy expensive ROMs... Our **PROGRAM EDITOR** has find, copy, delete, renumber, transfer, join &c, just like a mainframe editor. Instant entry and efficient edit at m/c code speed. 2K on cassette £5.45 incl.

★★★ MEMTOOL + PROGRAM EDITOR on one cassette only £13.40 incl.

**RACECOURSE.** A day at the races for 1-9 punters. See them run; beat the book! 3¼K on cassette £3.95 incl.

R. V. HUNT

61 Broomfield Ave, London N13 4JR

● Circle No. 250

### THORNGUARD LTD

The APPLE Agents for  
the Wirral and North Wales  
Memory and Micro Supplies

2114 450nS	2.20	Z80 CPU	6.85
2708 450nS	4.40	6502	6.95
2716 450nS	5.40	6800	4.50
4116 200nS	1.95	6802	6.80

Please add 15% VAT Postage & packing 30p

Barclaycard and Access Welcome

**THORNGUARD LTD**

144 IRBY ROAD, HESWALL, WIRRAL,  
MERSEYSIDE L61 6XQ

Tel: 051-648 2162

● Circle No. 251

## HYTEC MICROSYSTEMS

**H-3000:** Z-80A, 4MHz, 32-128K RAM, two minifloppy discs, standard I/O, two parallel, three serial ports, single board. *From £2,381-£2,640*

**H-4500:** Z-80, 64-208K, two minifloppy discs, standard I/O, two parallel, three serial ports. 4MHz option. *From £3,110*

**H-7000:** Z-80A, 4MHz, 32-128K, two 8in. floppy discs, standard I/O, two parallel, three serial ports. *£3,350*

## IMAGE DATA PRODUCTS LTD

**Image Data Eight:** 6802, 4-40K RAM, 43-way bus, own OS, Basic assembler and editor, viewdata-style graphics, up to four 5¼in. discs, up to 12 RS232 ports. Image Data Products, 1-4 Portland Square, Bristol BS2 8RR. (0272) 40248. *£500-£4,000*

## INDUSTRIAL MICROSYSTEMS

**Series 5000:** Z-80, 16-56K RAM, CP/M, S-100, two or three 5¼in. discs, two serial and one parallel port, desk unit, business and general use. *From £1,500*

**Series 8000:** Z-80, 64-256K RAM, S-100, CP/M, MicroCobol, MVT FAMOS, Omnix, two, three or four 8in. disc drives, two serial and one parallel port, desk unit, business and general use. Equinox, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB. (01) 739 2387/(01) 729 4460. *From £2,500*

## INSTAR

**Omegar:** 16-bit, 48-256K RAM, dual floppies, hard discs, up to 12 simultaneous users, business use. *From £7,500*

**Asatayd:** Z-80, 16-56K RAM, dual floppies, CP/M, S-100 bus, business use. Instar, 61 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD. (01) 680 5330. *From £4,950*

## INTERTEC

**Superbrain:** Z-80, 64K RAM, 256 static RAM, dual Shugart, optional hard disc, CP/M, S-100 bus, business and general use. Encotel, Succombs Hill, Upper Warlingham, Surrey. (820) 5701. Sun, 138 Chalmers Way, North Feltham Trading Estate, North Feltham, Middlesex. (01) 751 6695. KGB, 88 High Street, Slough, Berkshire. (75) 38581. Icarus Computer Systems Ltd., 27 Greenwood Place, London NW5 1NN. (01) 485 5574. Reviewed April 1980. *From £1,495*

## ITHACA INTERSYSTEMS

**Pascal Micro DPSI:** Z-80, 64K-1MB RAM, full IEEE S-100 bus, CP/M version 2.2, graphics, 8in. and hard discs, RS232, four parallel and two serial ports per S-100 board. Ithaca Intersystems, 58 Crouch Hall Road, London N8 8HG. (01) 341 2447. *From £4,258*

## ITT

**2020:** Built under licence from Apple. See entry under Apple II. *From £827*  
ITT, Star House, Mutton Lane, Potters Bar. (77) 51177.



## KEMITRON ELECTRONICS

**UDS 3000:** Z-80, 1-64K RAM, Kbus, own OS, CP/M, 8in. and hard discs, ports up to 256. Kemitron Electronics. (0244) 21817. *From £640 to £4,000*

## LOGABAX

**LX-500:** Z-80, 32K RAM, S-100, CP/M dual 5¼in. drives, business use. LogAbax Ltd., 1-7 Wesley Avenue, London NW10. (01) 965 0061. *From £3,000*

## LSI COMPUTERS

**M-One:** 8080, 8-16K RAM, own OS, dual Shugart 8in. drives, two serial and one parallel port, 12in. VDU and full keyboard. Business use. *From £5,995 with software package*

**M-Two:** 8085, 64K RAM and 4K EPROM. Launched in December 1980. LSI Computers, Copse Road, St. Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1SX. (04862) 23411. *P.O.A.*

## LUXOR

**ABC 80:** Z-80, 16-40K RAM, 12in. VDU, IEEE 488, RS232, 5¼in. drives, loudspeaker, personal and education use. CCS Microsales, 7 The Arcade, Letchworth, Hertfordshire ST6 3ET. (04626) 73301. *From £795*

## MICRO V

**Microstar:** 8085, 64K RAM, three RS232, serial inputs, StarDOS, twin 8in. drives, general use. Data Efficiency Ltd., Maxted Road, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire. (0442) 63561. *From £4,950*

## MICROMATION

**Z-Plus:** Z-80, 64K RAM, S-100 bus, CP/M, MP/M two serial and six parallel ports, business use. Rostronics, 115-117 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4HY. (01) 874 1171. Reviewed May 1980. *From £3,950 to £8,550*

## MICRONEX

**MX-100:** Z-80A, 64K RAM, S-100 bus, RS232, CP/M, Pixel graphics display system, twin 8in. drives. Micronex, Harford Square, Bristol BS18 8RA. (027) 589 3042. *From £3,485*

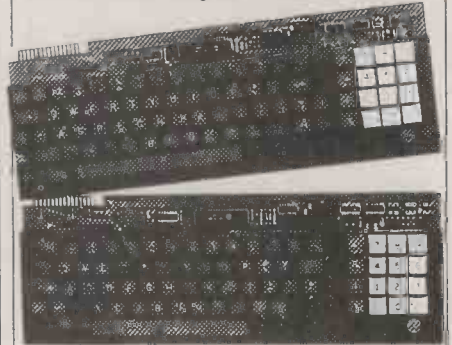
## MIDWEST SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

**MSI 6800:** 6800, 16K-56K RAM, 5¼ or 8in. or hard discs up to 10MB. Systems 1,2,7 and 10. System 7 runs Flex, MSI, DOS and SDOS, RS232. System 10 is System 7 with hard disc. Business use. Strumech (SEED), Portland House, Coppice Side, Brownhills, Wall-sall, West Midlands. (279) 4321. Reviewed March 1980. *From £1,100 to £12,000*

### RADEC

## Professional Products for Practical People

### ASCII Keyboards



- Upper & Lower Case plus Control
- Low Power Consumption
- Shift & Alpha Lock
- Autorepeat (Model 777)
- Parallel Data Output
- Metal Mounting Frame
- Suitable for Tuscan, Tangerine etc.

Model KB756A	56 key	£39.50
KB710	Numeric Pad	£ 7.50
KB771	72 key	£55.00
KB777	77 key	£62.50

Accessories available include:-

Metal Case	£12.95
Edge Connector	£ 1.95
DC to DC Converter	£ 5.00
(for operation off single 5V supply)	

## High Resolution Computer Monitor



- 12" Green P31 Phosphor
- 80 Character Line Capability
- 22 MHz Video Bandwidth
- 240V AC Input
- Toroidal Transformer
- Composite Video Input
- Ideal for Apple, Gemini, Nascom, Tuscan etc.
- MODEL 101 £129.50

U.K. Orders add 15% VAT on order total  
Orders under £15 add £1.50 p&p. plus VAT  
Overseas orders add £2.50 p&p

FULL DATA SHEETS ON REQUEST

**Citadel Products Ltd**

Dept. P.C. 50 High Street Edgware  
Middlesex HA8 7EP Tel:01-951 1848

# SHOP WINDOW

## TRS-80 MODEL I ENHANCED VIDEO

- \* TANDY COMPATIBILITY mode (default) gives lower case without the need for switches.
  - \* FULL MODE gives the FULL CHARACTER SET in POSITIVE and INVERTED VIDEO and all graphics characters.
  - \* WHOLE SCREEN INVERSION including borders is independently controllable.
- Double width capability is not affected.  
Mode selection by port FE. Fits inside the keyboard case.

Technical manual with software patches £6. Assembled and tested PCB, 2102 chip £23. Parts and manual ordered together £26.45. The above prices include worldwide postage and United Kingdom VAT. Dealer discounts. Installation available, please enquire.

RHA (MINISYSTEMS) LTD., 83 GIDLEY WAY, HORSFORD, OXFORD OX9 1TQ. Tel: 08677-3625

● Circle No. 252

## MICROCASE

"turns a board into a real computer"

For NASCOM 2  
COMPUKIT  
SUPERBOARD  
ALSO UN CUT FOR NASCOM 1  
ETC.

Direct from us or from your dealer —  
but make sure you see a

GENUINE MICROCASE

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD  
15 HAVELOCK ROAD  
BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN1 6GL  
(0273) 504879



● Circle No. 253

## COMMS. EXPERIENCE WANTED

If you have IBM, ICL, Burroughs, Honeywell, DEC or any other computer communications experience and want to be involved on a free-lance basis with a leading S. Midlands micro-computing firm then write giving details and experience to

Box No. 350

● Circle No. 254




Your local Fruit and Nut

NORTHERN COMPUTERS  
128 Walton Rd., Warrington WA4 6NP

0925-601683

● Circle No. 255

## MODULAR BUSINESS SYSTEMS

**Tutor:** 8085, 32-64K RAM, Intel Multibus, CP/M, optional graphics, twin 5¼in. drives or four 8in., two RS232 serial ports. *From £2,500*

**Elite:** 8085, 32-256K RAM, Intel Multibus, CP/M, 5¼in. to 24MB hard discs, RS232, 24-bit TTL programmable port. Modular Business Systems, 21 Chappel Lane, Yeadon, Leeds LS19 7NX. *From £5,400 to £25,000*

## NASCOM

**Nascom 1:** Z-80, 2-64K RAM, serial and up to 16 parallel ports, 8K Microsoft Basic, 1K monitor in EPROM. Personal use. Reviewed January 1979. *From £125*

**Nascom 2:** Z-80, 1K RAM expandable to 256 with Nascom System 80 case. Nasbus, 8K Basic, 2K monitor and 2K character generator, low/high resolution graphics and colour. 5¼in. single or twin floppy discs, RS232, parallel port, Kansas City cassette port. Nascom Microcomputers, 92 Broad Street, Chesham, Buckinghamshire. (02405) 75151. Reviewed April 1980. *From £295*

## NATIONAL MULTIPLEX

**Pegasus:** Z-80, 48K RAM, S-100 bus, 5¼in., 8in. drives, CP/M, 12in. VDU, business use. London Computer Store, 43 Grafton Way, London W1. (01) 388 5721. *From £2,700*

## NEWBURY LABORATORIES

**7768:** CPU board, 4K RAM, cassette and VDU interface, up to 64K RAM, kit only. *From £45*

**NewBrain:** Z-80A, 2K static RAM plus 4K static or 16K dynamic, RS232 ports, 16-character, LED display, hand-held. Newbury Laboratories, King Street, Odiham, Hampshire. (025) 671 2910. *From £155 for model without LED*

## NEWTRONICS

**Elf II:** Single-board on 1802, 256bytes to 64K RAM, Hex keypad, RS232 I/O and VDU interface, optional keyboard, machine code, tiny Basic, full Basic, assembler/disassembler, Text Ed, personal, R & D, and educational. *From £50 for kit*

**Explorer 85:** 8085, 4-64K RAM, S-100 bus, RS232, VDU interface, CP/M, TV and cassette interface, personal and full business system. Newtronics, 255 Archway Road, London N6. (01) 348 3325. *P.O.A.*

## NORTH STAR

**Horizon:** Z-80A, 16-56K RAM, 5¼in. twin drives, S-100 bus, own OS, business, educational or scientific use. Comart, PO Box 2, St Neots, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 4NY. (0480) 215005. Equinox, Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB. (01) 729 4460. Reviewed April 1979. *From £995 to £2,500*





## OHIO SCIENTIFIC

- Ohio Superboard and Challenger 1:** 6502, 8K Basic in ROM, 2K monitor, 4K RAM, full keyboard and VDU interface. Hobbyist use. Reviewed June 1979. *From £160*
- Challenger 2:** 6502, 48K RAM, dual 8in. drives, serial port, low-cost business use. *From £1,500*
- Challenger 3:** 6502, Z-80 and 6800, 48-56K RAM, OSI 48-pin bus, serial port for VDU, CP/M, expands to eight users, 10, 20 and 75MB hard disc, business use. *From £2,300*
- Challenger 4:** Similar to Challenger 1 but 64 by 32 display, colour and sound option. U-Microcomputers, Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 8PR. (0925) 54117/8. CTS (0706) 79332. Millbank, 98 Lower Richmond Road, London SW16. (01) 788 1083. Reviewed September 1979. Mutek, Quarry Hill, Bath, Wiltshire. (0225) 743289. *From £450*

## PANASONIC

- Panasonic:** 8085, 56K RAM, full keyboard, integral 24 by 80 VDU, integral twin 5¼ or 8in. floppy drives. Three RS232, business use. Panasonic Business Systems, 9 Connaught Street, London W2. (01) 261 3121. Reviewed June 1979. *From £4,150*

## PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY

- Sol:** 8080, 16K RAM, S-100 bus, 5¼in. drives, VDU integral, business system. Comart, PO Box 2, St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 4NY. (0480) 215005. Reviewed July 1979. *From £1,750*

## RAIR

- Black Box:** 8085A, 64-512K RAM, mini-floppy discs, up to sixteen RS232C serial ports, 5MB and 10MB hard discs, IEEE 488 interface, CP/M and MP/M, general and business use. Rair, Wellington House, 6-9 Upper St. Martins Lane, London WC2H 9EQ. (01) 836 6921. Reviewed November 1979 and August 1980. *From £2,750*

## RCA

- Cosmac:** 1802 micro with Hex pad and TV interface. Machine-code programming with Tiny Basic option. HL Audio, 255 Archway Road, London N6 5BS. (01) 348 3325. *From £79 for kit*

## RESEARCH MACHINES

- 380-Z:** Z-80, 4-56K RAM, RS232, CP/M, twin 5¼ or 8in. discs, high-resolution graphics. Sold principally to higher and secondary education. Reviewed December 1978. *From £830 to £3,500*

## SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT for ACORN ATOM owners PROGRAMMER'S TOOL-BOX

A packed 4K EPROM (fits Utility Socket)  
1200 BAUD CASS. OP. SYSTEM  
Visible Load Visible load & Save Routine  
PLUS  
\*TRACE(X) — controlled execution, line no. display.  
\*STEP — single step execution.  
FIND — any string of chars. in program.  
VAR — list variables.  
LVAR — print variables.  
AUTO X,Y — automatic line numbering (any start, any step).  
RENUMBER X,Y — any start, any step.  
DELETE X to Y — any range of line nos.  
HEX — HEX & ASCII dump  
IHEX — HEX dump in instruction format.  
(\*VIA chip required).  
PLUS Additional BASIC statements  
READ, DATA & RESTORE  
KEY X — scans keyboard-input to variable.  
INKEY \$X — scans keyboard-input to string.  
IF . . THEN . . ELSE  
WHILE . . . ENDWHILE  
CURSOR X,Y — position cursor as required.  
ON ERROR  
BEEP X,Y — sound any duration, any pitch.  
ZERO — zeros all basic variables.  
POP — close out sub-routine.  
STOP — useful de-bugging instr.  
Real value at £24.50 + VAT & 25p P & P. Sae for details & cat.

## \* NASCOM MAGAZINE \* "MICRO-POWER"

Series articles, club new, letters & answers. Packed full of useful information. ISSUE 3 NOV. ISSUE 4 DEC. Back copies available. ORDER NOW TO SECURE YOUR COPIES. Only 95p each (incl.)



Send Sae for details & cat.  
5 Wensley Road, Leeds LS7 2LX.  
Tel. (0532) 683186.

● Circle No. 256

## THE POWER BANK

Plug your micro computer video unit and Printer into the POWER BANK and forget about a disabling break in the electricity supply. This unit will continue to run your system for up to one hour in the event of a mains failure. WITH NO INTERRUPTION TO YOUR WORK!



Batteries included

Vital when running business systems. This unit will of course suppress MAINS SPIKES and SURGES.  
SIGNWAVE OUTPUT

Retail price £320 + VAT  
Weight 13Kgms Size 43cms x 20cms x 9cms

POWER TESTING LTD  
1 St Mary's Lane, Upminster  
Tel: Upminster 26938

● Circle No. 257

## ALL RISKS INSURANCE FOR YOUR COMPUTER

Including Transit for

Minimum sum insured £2,000  
Minimum premium £10 Excess £10

GO TO

GENERAL MARINE & LIFE  
Insurance Brokers

36 New Street, The Barbican,  
Plymouth PLA 2NA  
Tel: (0752) 27721

● Circle No. 258

# SHOP WINDOW

## ARE YOU PAYING TOO MUCH?

### BASF FLOPPY DISCS 5¼"

Single side/single density £1.50  
 Single side/double density £2.00  
 Double side/double density £2.35

**COMPUTER LISTING PAPER** (2,000 sheets)  
 11" x 9½" plain white £8 per box  
 11" x 14½" music ruled green £9.50 per box  
 12" x 9¼" plain white £9.30 per box

**MAILING LABELS** (Self adhesive; 2 across)  
 3½" x 1½" per 1,000 £3.20  
 4" x 1½" per 1,000 £3.50

Prices exclusive of VAT and postage (delivery)

**CONSUP 01-670 4411**

UNIT 112, 62 TRITTON ROAD, SE21

Write or phone for further details

● Circle No. 259

## STOKE on TRENT

for  
 TUSCAN  
 and  
 TANGERINE  
 and  
 VIDEO GENIE + SOFTWARE  
 and  
 BOOKS

**MICRO-PRINT Ltd.,**  
 59, Church Street, Stoke on Trent.  
 (0782) 48348. Barclaycard and Access

● Circle No. 260

## TRS80 — VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE

**BREAKOUT:** Fast action machine language program; first break through a double and then a triple wall, but beware of speed increasing at each new level; with skill control the angle of bounce or even swerve the ball as it approaches the wall. Only £3.85 or send an s.a.e. for our full lists of software at unusually low prices.

**J. T. WILSON**

9 Cotswold Terrace, Chipping Norton, Oxon.

● Circle No. 261



## APPLE



### SOFTWARE MAILING LIST SYSTEM

- Eleven categories.
- 400 names and addresses in each category.
- Each category subdivided in two: eg existing/potential clients.

£20 + VAT (£3) Disk and Instruction

A new idea in software pricing. We make it affordable.  
 Angel Islington Centre, 69 Upper St, London N1  
 Tel: 01-359 2465. Telex: 22914

● Circle No. 262

**280-Z:** Board version of 380-Z. Research Machines, PO Box 75, Mill Street, Oxford. (0865) 49791. *From £722 for 4K version*

## ROCKWELL

**Aim-65:** 6502, 1-4K RAM, full keyboard, RS232, discs, hobby use. *From £250*  
 Portable Microsystems, Forby House, 18 Market Place, Brackley, Northamptonshire NN13 5SF. (0280) 702017. Reviewed July 1979.

## SALMON ELECTRONICS

**Archives:** Z-80 at 4MHz, CP/M, S-100, serial and parallel I/O, 12in. display, 5¼ in., 8in. or 19MB hard disc or 8in. Winchester, 104 keys including 23 configured for Wordstar. Salmon Electronics, PO Box 26, Croft-on-Tees, Darlington. (0325) 721368. *£3,400*

## SATTCO

**Databoard 4680:** Z-80, 16-64K RAM, own bus, full-colour graphics, 5¼ in., 8in. and hard discs up to 10MB, 64 interface units. General use. Microsystems Technology, PO Box 5, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 9DU. (0565) 52911. *P.O.A.*

## SD SYSTEMS

**SBC-100:** Z-80, 1-48K, S-100 bus, Basic in 8K ROM, four ROM sockets, optional 5¼ in. drives, RS232 serial and parallel, single-board. Reviewed January 1981. *From £155*

**SD-100/200:** Z-80, 64-265K RAM, 8K PROM, S-100 bus, RS232, CP/M, 12in. VDU, twin 8in. drives, business, industrial and general use. Barcellos, Kimberley House, Vaughan Way, Leicester. (0533) 26584. *From £3,750*

## SEN ELECTRONICS

**Organiser:** Intel 8085, 64K RAM, multi-user Basic, 8in. drives or 20MB hard discs, three RS232, business use. SEN, 5 London Street, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 8AP. (09328) 66744. *From £7,500*

## SGS-ATES

**Nanocomputer:** Z-80, 6-64K RAM, Gamma bus, 2K NC-2 monitor in ROM, Basic as option, RS232, cassette interface, Hex keypad. Midwich, Hewitt House, Northgate Street, Bury St Edmonds, Suffolk IP33 1HQ. Reviewed October 1979. *From £350*



## SHARP ELECTRONICS

**MZ-80K:** Z-80, 16-48K RAM, 10in. integral VDU, integral cassette, loudspeaker, 5¼in. disc optional, general use. *From £480*

**PC-1211:** Pocket computer. Programmable in Basic with cassette interface. Sharp Electronics, Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE. (061) 205 2333. Reviewed July 1980. *From £85*

**PC-3200:** Z-80, attractive package for business use with separate keyboard and computer unit, printer, display and twin 5¼in. drives. Software now available on-line and conversion for CP/M being developed. *From £3,500*

## SINCLAIR RESEARCH

**MX-14:** 8060, 256bytes user memory to which ¼K RAM can be added, Hex pad, cassette interface, seven-digit LED, single-board. Reviewed May 1979. *From £39*

**ZX-80:** Z-80A, 1-16K RAM, 4K Basic in ROM, cassette and TV interface, touch-sensitive keyboard, educational use, 22 graphics. Sinclair Research, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge CB2 1SN. Reviewed July 1980. *From £79 for kit*

**ZX-81:** Z-80A, 1-16K RAM, 8K Basic in ROM, cassette and TV interface, printer soon available, touch-sensitive keyboard, education and games use. Animated-display facility. Two modes, fast with screen blinking, slow without. Reviewed June 1981. *From £49 for kit*

## SINTROM ELECTRONICS

**Perflex 630/48:** Z-80A, 32-48K RAM, S-100, CP/M, twin Micro-polis 5¼in. discs, two serial and three parallel ports. *From £1,995*

**Perflex 1024/64:** Z-80, 64K, S-100, CP/M, dual 8in. discs, two serial and three parallel. Sintrom Electronics, Arkwright Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0LS. (0734) 85464. *From £2,750*

## SIRTON COMPUTERS

**Midas Range:** Z-80, from 8K RAM, S-100 or IEEE bus, CP/M, MP/M, graphics, up to four 5¼in. or 8in. drives, hard disc, RS232, 8-bit parallel, IEEE 488. Sirton Computers, Unit 14, 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 4NA. (01) 640 6931. *£785-£2,150*

## SMOKE SIGNAL

**Chieftain 511-821:** 6800/6809, 32-64K RAM, S-50 bus, Flex DOS68/68d/69 dual 5¼in., 8in., dual RS232, video board, wide range of options, general use. Windrush Micro Designs, Gaymers Way, North Walsham, Norfolk. (069) 245189. *From £1,807*

**WE ARE THE ONLY PEOPLE WHO WANT YOU TO READ OUR COMPETITORS' ADVERTS . . . SO YOU ARE SURE WE GIVE THE BEST QUALITY AND VALUE!!**  
The following software is for ZX81 1K RAM & 8K ROM ZX80. \* For 1K RAM ONLY: Tapebook/20; £3.95/30; £5.95/Includes first 20 & 30 of . . . The full list of Tapebook 50: Columbia, Invaders, Squash, invest, Loan, Hilow, Breakout, Matadd, Matsub, Matmult, quadsolv, simpson, linreg, vatsum, percoms, fact, tank-battle, Banka/c, Torpedo, Rungekutta, Splat 1, Splat 2, Duckshoot, Cursor Plot, Datastore, Crossover, Finite difference table, Gauss, Seidel, Successive over relaxation, Inverse matrix, Differentiate, Logs, Prime, Wages, Shopdisplay, Bubble, Sift, Triangle, Pascal, Binary, Hex-loader, Stock, RCCIRCUIT, 2nd ORDRESP, Fruit Machine.

ALL FOR ONLY £6.95 all incl. (UK & EUROPE)  
Full user instructions included  
**ZX81 16K RAM PACK** — £37.95. Now available, 16K plug-on RAM PACK for your ZX81 — why wait weeks to pay more? Please write for details on other expansions inc. colour board for ZX81.

**THE KLING ONS V. THE GALAXY ATOM STAR-TREK** Features: SHORT & LONG RANGE SCANNERS PHASERS TORPEDOES. DAMAGE CONTROL HELP FUNCTION. IMPULSE & WARP ENGINES.

This program has full graphics with animated Enterprise and torpedoes with sound effects. This program requires 6K lower and 4K upper RAM (Floating point not needed). £5.95.

These programs are loaded directly from a master tape on to TDK AD-C90 cassettes, a microprocessor is used to monitor the input signal when copying the programs to check for disturbances, if there is the slightest blemish then we start all over again. The tapes are finally tested on several different machines before despatch.

\* Some of these programs require ZX81, all run on ZX81 8K ROM 1K RAM. GAMAL-81, there is an interpreter we have written specifically to produce "Interactive Literature" £12.95 PASCAL ZX Not a tiny! Arrays, Case, While, Repeat, IF Then Else etc! Interpreter

POA  
**CONTROL TECHNOLOGY**  
39 Gloucester Road, Gee Cross, Hyde,  
Gtr Manchester SK14 5JG

● Circle No. 263

### ZX81

Choose as many or as few of the following 1K programs as you like

**MOVING GRAPHICS GAMES:** Treasurehunt, Zero, Sweeper, Duckshoot, Nuke, Turbo, Obstacle.  
**OTHER GAMES:** Simon, Multidice, Scoreboard, Hangman, Othello, Fruitmachine, Mastercode, Cricket, Adventure, Golf, Horserace, Solitaire, Darts, Mirror, Steinhopper.

**MATHS:** Quad, Tablestester, Factors, Graph, Factorial, Calculator, Base, Integ/diff.

**SYSTEMS:** Coder, Window.  
**OTHERS:** Plotter, Barchart, SingalongaZX81, Cipher, Easter, Reactor, Typewriter, Numbersort, Stringsart, Kaleidoscope, Filler, X1.

Prices: 20p per program. Add 95p to all orders for cassette, postage and packing. All orders are on quality cassettes and include full instructions.

Send cheque/PO and list of required programs.

xware  
4 DELLCOT LANE, WORSLEY, MANCHESTER M28  
4PT

● Circle No. 264

**apple**  
**in CROYDON**  
**APPLE II HARDWARE**  
**APPLE II SOFTWARE**  
**APPLE II PERIPHERALS**  
**APPLE II BESPOKE SOFTWARE**  
5¼" Winchester with software now available . . .  
POA.  
OPEN 9AM to 8PM 6 DAYS A WEEK, SUNDAY  
DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT  
IF WE DON'T HAVE IT WE WILL GET IT!  
CALL OR PHONE FOR PRICES & DETAILS  
**SYMBIOTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS**  
85/87 STATION RD, WEST CROYDON  
TEL: 01-680 8606

● Circle No. 265



## LISTING PAPER

2000 Sheets per Box

11" x 9 1/2" ruled or plain **£16.00**

11" x 14 1/2" ruled only **£17.00**

FULLY INCLUSIVE OF CARRIAGE AND VAT  
UK MAINLAND ONLY CASH WITH ORDER



Scholarly Supplies  
Woodlands Park Avenue  
Woodlands Park, Maidenhead, Berks  
Tel: Littlewick Green (062882) 3104

● Circle No. 266

**MICRO WANTED** — 48K or 64K, complete with discs etc. Cash waiting. 01-501 1122, 01-888 8216, Mr Bernard.

**SUPERBRAIN 64K QUAD.** Over £1,000 worth of software. Diablo 1500 with tractor feed and stand (needs attention). Private sale, no VAT, bargain at £1,995. Phone: 01-989 0430.

**GIVEAWAY** — SORCERER 32K, 630K double disc unit, prof monitor, S100 bus with 5 slots + disc controller fans fitted, extensive software included in price. Details by phone. Worth £3,800 without software, offers, £1,600. Phone: 0222 568286 or 0222 27336.

**HIGH QUALITY Computer Grade Tape Cassettes (C60)**, certified error free, £1.25 inc. p&p each in library box, 4 or more £1 each inc. p&p. S. L. J. Gilinsky, 15 Thornhill Park, Sunderland SR2 7LA.

**ACORN ATOM 12K + 12K**, full floating point and graphics, originally £300+, only £245 ono. St Ives, Cambridge. (0480) 67884.

**ACORN ATOM 24K**, power supply, manual, leads, colour board, excellent condition and value, £200 ono. Tel: 01-561 4176 weekends only.

**ZX81 ARCADE GAMES 4K** in machine code. New Space Invaders, 49 aliens, flying saucer, deflector shield. Galaxy Invaders, independently moving aliens, random directions. Suicide Mission, moving backgrounds, obstacles, missiles, alien installations, bombs and laser. Asteroids. £3.95 each on tape or send SAE for details. J. Steadman, 6 Carron Close, Leighton Buzzard, Beds LU7 7XB.

**PRACTICAL COMPUTING No 2** to date for sale. Offers to: S. Reid, 6 Culloden Crescent, Arbroath DD11 1JX.

**PET 8K 2001 SERIES**, excellent condition, games, green screen, toolkit, dust cover and many manuals, £325 ono, must sell soon!! Ring: 01-790 6437.

**TRAILS OF DOOM** — An exciting 48K Apple program with full graphics, £5.50. Tel: 0279 52846 after 6pm weekdays.

**VIDEO GENIE software.** Mathstech 1 — numerical integration, Ellipse co-ordinates, Mensuration, Series (arithmetic & geometrical progression), menu driven, graphics. £8. Beginners series — programs 1 & 2 (Peek & Poke, ASC11, Inkeys, etc). Available now on one cassette. £8. Cheques/POs to T. Smith, 26 Wesley Grove, Portsmouth, Hants PO3 5ER.

**YOUR ZX80** can now play an intelligent game of Connect Four (need 3K). Cassette and listing, only £2.50. Send to Francis, 26 Machrie Drive, Helensburgh, Dunbartonshire.

## SOLID STATE TECHNOLOGY

**Athena:** 8085, integral dual mini-floppies and mini-cassette, and matrix printer, can be expanded with 10 micros beyond CPU. Memory to 1.2GB. Claims performance similar to DEC PDP-11/34. Butel-Comco, 50 Oxford Street, Southampton, Hampshire SO1 1DL. (0703) 39890. *From £3,000*

## SORD COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**M200 Range:** Z-80A, 64K RAM, S-100 bus, Sord OS, graphics, 5 1/4 in., 8in. or hard discs, two RS232, integral 80 x 24 VDU. Business use. Midas Computer Services Ltd, 2 High Street, Steyning, Sussex. (0903) 814523. *From £1,850 to £6,950*

## SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS

**C/09:** 6800, 56K RAM, Flex OS, 5 1/4 in., 8in. or 15MB hard discs, business, educational and scientific packages. *From £3,000 to £10,000*

**S/09:** 6800, 128K RAM — 380K RAM, Uniflex, OS, support up to 16 users in foreground and background mode. Southwest Technical Products, 38 Dover Street, London W1X 3RB. (01) 491 7507.

## SPENCER JOHNSTON LTD

**SJL 8000:** Z-80A, 64-208K RAM, integrated database system to user specifications, 8in. discs to 4MB Winchester to 80MB. Sun Computer Services, 60 Broad Lane, Hampton, Middlesex. (01) 979 9824. *From £8,000*

## SYNERTEC

**Sym-1:** 6502, 4K-64K RAM, port-expansion kit, TV interface, Kim software, hobbyist use. Newbear, 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire. (0635) 30505. *From £160*

## TANDBERG DATA

**TDV Series:** 8080A, 32-64K RAM, Intel bus, 4K Basic disc system in ROM, one plus three 8in. discs, or 2.5MB disc cartridge, eight ports, semi-graphics, CP/M version available, educational use. Tandberg Data, 81 Kirkstall Road, Leeds, LS3 1HR. (0532) 35111. *From £4,000*

## TANDY

**Model 1:** Z-80, 4-48K RAM, RS232, Level I and Level II Basic in ROM, separate keyboard and 12in. VDU, small business and personal use. Reviewed November 1978. *from £349*



**Model 2:** Z-80, 64K RAM, integral 8in. disc, integral 12in. VDU, detachable keyboard, CP/M serial and parallel ports, Level III Basic, business use. Tandy, TRS-80 Division, Bilston Road, Wednesbury, West Midlands WS10 7JN. (021) 556 6101. Reviewed March 1980. *From £1,995*

**Model 3:** Z-80, 4-48K RAM, 12in. display, integral unit with slots for two 5¼in. drives, 65-key keyboard, 12-key data pad, printer interface, compatible with Model 1 software. *From £499*

## TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**Microtan 65:** 6502, 1-48K RAM, Tanbus, IEEE 488, Tanbug in ROM (1K), Pixel graphics, 5¼in. discs, 32 I/O lines and three serial ports, from single-board upwards. Tangerine Computer Systems, Forehill, Ely, Cambridgeshire. (0353) 3633. *From £69*

## TECHNALOGICS

**TECS:** 6800, 56K RAM, Basic and Prestel terminal software, RS232, two cassette ports, two parallel ports, 5¼in. discs. Technalogs, Windmill Works, Station Road, Swinton, Manchester M27 2BU. (061) 793 6323. Reviewed November 1979. *From £895 for kit*

## TERODEC MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

**TMZ-80:** Z-80, 64K RAM, CP/M, MP/M, CP/Net, twin 8in., up to 32MB hard discs, multi-user business use. Terodec, 17 The Gallop, Yately, Camberley, Surrey. (0252) 874790. *From £3,000*

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

**TI-99/4:** 990 16-bit, 16K RAM, Basic in 26K ROM, high-resolution, colour graphics, up to three 5¼in. discs, joystick, cassette and other ports, RS232, personal use. Texas Instruments Ltd., Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PU. (0234) 67466. Reviewed August 1980. *From £950*

## TRANSAM COMPONENTS

**Triton:** 8080, 32K RAM, CP/M, 1K BIOS in ROM, up to three 5¼in. discs, or four 8in., serial and parallel ports. Reviewed December 1979. *From £296*

**Tuscan:** Z-80, 8-64K RAM, S-100 bus, CP/M, RS232, TV and cassette interface, from single-board, personal use to full business system. Transam, 59 Theobalds Road, London WC1. (01) 405 5240. *From £150*

ZX81 16K GAMES. Quest: Exciting adventure. Supermind: A version of Mastermind. Startrek: The classic game. Reverse: Arrange digits in order. All on one cassette, no rubbish, only £5.95. K. Stone, 7 Woodside Road, Bickley, Kent BR1 2ES.

ACORN ATOM, 8K and 12K, Invaders, manuals. £235. Tel: Wolverhampton 780659 after 5pm.

FLY YOUR PET — taxi, take-off, manoeuvre and land. 2 airports, 2 beacons, graphic instrument display. For all PETs of 8K and above. Full instructions and documented listing for the enthusiast. £10 cass. & doc. to C. Toyne, 64 Thatcham Park, Yeovil, Somerset.

ZX81 1K PROGRAMS. All listings £3. 28 Programs including Graphs, Etch, Moonlander, Fruit, Nim, Wordsort, Add, Sub, Multiply, Divide, Race, Invader. Cheques/P.O.s to: M. D. Tomlinson, 77 West Common Gardens, Scunthorpe DN17 1EJ.

FOR ZX81 WITH 16K RAM. Three programs: Flight Demonstration, Flight Simulation and Flight Test. These are semi-serious programs using an aircraft flight instrument panel and are suitable for teaching situation, flying clubs or entertainment. £5 cassette. Sqn Ldr Peter Evans, 5 Broadmeadow, Bolton BL7 9AV.

ZX81 16K SOFTWARE. Cassette £3.95, includes: Race, Swampland, Fruitmachine, Mastermind, Hangman, Calculus and Break-out (part MC). Details of 1K Listings available. Cheque to: 1 Feetenby, 6 Tewin Close, St Albans, Herts.

HORIZON/S-100 BITS. Upgrading a North Star Horizon have 8/16/32K RAM boards, SSDD SA400 5in disk drives to sell (will give away lots of single sided (used) disks — also for sale separately). Telephone 0449 740046.

ZX81 16K STOCK ANALYSIS PROGRAM. Menu driven, userdefinable, gives results of stock used, gross profit and graphic displays of results, ideal for restaurant, small shop, pub, small hotel, etc., £3.75 on cassette to: J. Lavelle, Victoria Hotel, Bamburgh, Northumberland NE69 7BP.

16K PET. New ROMS, toolkit, programs, £450. Telephone Ascot 20748 (evenings).

SHARP PC-1211 and cassette interface, perfect condition, £75. Telephone 0223 59001.

WANTED. Apple/System at half normal discount price. Telephone 0742 368101.

STARTREK ZX81. Full 16K, the best and toughest on tape, £3.50 for tape. JWV, 139 Allington Drive, Strood, Kent.

UK101, REPORICLE, a tiny editor, interpreter and compiler for writing video games. Unsuitable for women. Supplied with instructions and two demonstration programs. £13 inclusive. 59 Copeland Avenue, Mirehouse, Whitehaven, Cumbria.

IBM Printer pin feed or platen. Aculab TRS80 interface 6 golfballs perfect. £295. 01-328 1888 day, 01-444 8954 night.

MZ-80K PROGRAMS. 5K Dogfight £3, 10K Lunlander 10K Silverstone £3.50, 26K Adventure £4.50. Any 2=£1 off; 3=£2 off; All 4=£10. Also anti-LIST, 2-key entry £1; Both £1.50. G. Smith, 7 St. Davids Grove, B'ham, B20 1BT.

PET 3022 Tractor Printer, IEEE connector, as new, £295. Tel. Heathfield (04352) 2499 day.

VIDEO GENIE/TRS 80, Superboard/UK101 owners: We have enhancements / expansions for your computer including; input/output boards, programmable sound generator, Eprom programmer & more and various mod's! S.A.E. for info/price list to: Mr. B. Mistry, 75 St. Margaret's Road, Bradford BD7 2BY.

SORD M223, 64K, two 350K disk drives, cover, extensive software including W.P., compiler and EBasic. £2,000. 01-552 6026 (evenings).

HOW TO USE a 1K ZX-81 for Machine Code Programming. Course also includes details for adding Extra Memory, Hex keypad, LCD display, PROM programmer. Send S.A.E. for details. Andover Software Kits, 15 Winchester Road, Andover, Hants SP10 2EG.

TRS-80 16K LEVEL II, screen, cassette deck and manuals, hardly used. £400 ono. Tel: Burton-on-Trent 65779.

FOR UK101, S/Board (24 x 24) and (48 x 32). Galactica, Invaders, Computerball, Cosmic Invasion, Space Defender, Tail Gunner. Cass + listings £3.00 each or £2.50 more. 8 way joystick (Rs) cased and ready for connection to k/board (free demo game). £18 or £32 pair. Catalogue (S.A.E.), Caedata, 19 Stafford Road, Caldicot, Newport, Gwent.

ZX-81 16K software, Wordex, Statement, Zonopoly. Send S.A.E. for details to Richard Emery, 14 Verwood Road, Headstone Lane, Harrow, Middx.

TRS-80 16K LII. Draw using graphics and characters, save and edit your designs. Full cursor control. Facility to rotate design in four directions at varying speeds. £5. Children aged 3 to 7. Cassette of three games, two spelling, one maths. £4. "Sharon Bytes", 19 Newington Avenue, Crumpsall M8 6LT.

APPLE II Europlus 48K with two disk drives, controller, 9in Hitachi monitor, manuals, software including Visicalc Applewriter, disk files, 6 months old. £1,500 ono. Tel: Leicester 881037.

PET LISTINGS promptly without owning a printer: 1p per line, £1 minimum. Post free. Tape or disc (returned) and cheque/P.O. to Richard Brumpton, 182 Lowdham Lane, Woodborough, Nottingham NG14 6DN.

SUPER GEOGRAPHY, £7 need Apple with 48K plus disk drive. R. Trimmer, 27 Canesworde Road, Dunstable, Beds.

SHARP MZ-80K disassembler, £4. Pontoon, £2. Tel: (0246) 824276 for details.

PET 8K OLD ROM, soundbox, many education games, programs plus Pilot, Cecil, Utilities. 01-856 3477 (London). £300.

TRS-80 4K LEVEL I, plus games. £200 ono with VDU. Tel: P. Lewis, 051-424 1326.

HEATHKIT PRINTERS, two with RS-232 and manuals. £200 each ono. Peter Laurie, Practical Computing, Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey. 01-661 3145.

EPROM PROGRAMMING: your 2708/2716, £2 per K from NAS SYS, 300 Bd cassette else £2.50 from listing. Erasing 50p, Copying £1.50 per K. Our 2708 £3 / 2716 £4. Mr. P. Watson, 101 Village Road, Bromham, Bedford MK43 8HU.

## TRANSDATA LIMITED

**Cx502:** Z-80A, 64K RAM, CP/M, MicroCobol, 8in. floppy discs, *From £3,495* four V24/RS232 interfaces, "flexibus" multi processor architecture. Professional business and scientific use. Communications software available.

**Cx503:** Z-80A, 64K-208K RAM, CP/M, MP/M, MicroCobol 20MB *From £6,490* Winchester disc, 8in. floppy disc for back-up, four V24 serial interfaces. Business and general use.

**Cx504:** Z-80A; 64K-208K RAM, CP/M, MP/M, MicroCobol 20MB *From £7,990* Winchester disc, cartridge tape back-up, 8in. floppy disc, four RS232 interfaces. Business and general use. Transdata Limited, Battlebridge House, 87-95 Tooley Street, London SE1. (01) 403 5115.

## ULBRICH AUTOMATION

**Powerhouse II:** Z-80, 16-32K RAM, RS232, 5in. internal VDU, *From £1,200* integral mini-cassette, 2K monitor, IEEE, 14K Basic DOS, OEM users. Powerhouse Microprocessors, 5 Alexander Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 5BS. (0442) 42002.

## VECTOR GRAPHIC

**MZ:** Z-80, 48K-64K RAM, CP/M, 5¼in. discs, optional graphics, *From £2,300* serial and parallel ports. Business and general use. Almarc Data Systems, 906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham (0602) 625035. Reviewed October 1980.

## WESTERN DIGITAL

**Pascal Microengine:** MCP1600, executes P-code directly, 64K *From £2,295* RAM, own bus, 5¼in., 8in. or hard discs up to 18MB, two RS232, two parallel ports. Pronto Electronics Systems, 466-478 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex IG2 6LE. (01) 554 6222.

## ZENTEC

**ZMS-70:** 8080A-1, 32-64K RAM, up to 12K ROM, dual integral 5¼in. *From £4,000* discs, 600MB, RS232, integral 15in. VDU, 16 function keys. Zigal Dynamics Ltd., Bank Chambers, 13 High Street, Chesham, Buckinghamshire. (02405) 75681.

## ZILOG

**MCZ Series:** Z-80, 64K RAM, RIO OS, Zilog bus, optional graphics, *From £3,000* 8in. discs, and hard discs, four RS232, one parallel, stand-alone or networking. Zilog (U.K.) Ltd., Babbage House, King Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire. (0628) 36131.

**£49.95 ex VAT WILL GIVE**

**YOU TRUE COLOUR**

**ON YOUR APPLE**



HIGH QUALITY COLOUR CARD NOW  
AVAILABLE FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

- ★ SUPERB, ORIGINAL COLOURS ★
- ★ INCLUDING MODULATOR FOR  
USE WITH DOMESTIC TV ★

**SEND CHEQUE WITH ORDER — DISPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS (POST FREE)**

*WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE!*

e.g. EPSON MX100      £549.95 ex VAT  
16K RAM CARD      £ 89.95 ex VAT

*Let us quote you on your next purchase*

**FREE! FREE! VIC Personal Computer with every Apple  
Business System bought during January!!**

**MICRO BUSINESS CENTRE LTD**

Lewis House, Linthouse Lane, Wednesfield, Wolverhampton

Telephone: 0902 725687

*APPLE — PET — CIFER SYSTEMS*

**APPLE II AUTOSTART EURO-PLUS AT REDUCED PRICES**



**48K**  
**£599.95**  
+ VAT.

**12 Months Warranty**

**APPLE DISC II 3.3 DOS**

Disc with controller  
**£345 + VAT**  
Additional Drive  
**£295 + VAT**



**MINI DISKS**

AT DISCOUNT PRICES

Single Sided Double Density. TEN Packs **£19.95 + VAT**



**ATARI TV GAME**

**£94.95**

The most popular TV game on the market — with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE INVADERS — with over 112 games on one cartridge. ASTEROIDS, WAR LORD.



**SHARP MZ80K**

**48K**  
**£395**

**NOW WITH PASCAL CASSETTE**

- Versatile microcomputer.
- Universal interface card, machine language and -Z-80 Assembler Package.

CP/M plus a comprehensive range of software package.



**SHARP PC1211**

**£69.95**  
+ VAT

**CE122 INTERFACE PRINTER**

**£59.95**

**CE121 CASSETTE INTERFACE**

**£10.95**

+ VAT



**NEW**

**TANTEL ONLY**

**£159 + VAT**

**PRESTEL SHOWROOM**  
Demonstration available

- 180,000 pages of up-to-date information at your fingertips for business and home.
- Just plug into telephone jack socket.

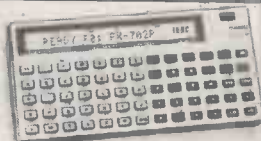
**NEW**

**CASIO VL TONE**

**£30.40**  
+ VAT

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENT:**

A computerised synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange compositions.



**CASIO FX-702P**

**£114.95**

- High speed computer using Basic language. Input can be varied from 1680 program steps, with 26 independent memories.

**DEANS** of Kensington

Bring this voucher to qualify for the discount

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE  
SAE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

**WEST END SHOWROOM AND MAIL ORDER (Open 24 hours, 7 days a week)**

191 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W8  
Telephone: 01-937 7896 ext 5

**WE HOLD LARGEST STOCK OF COMPUTER BOOKS**  
Carriage at cost. Surcharge on credit card

• Circle No. 281

**SOFTWARE FOR CP/M®**

HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE — WITH HIGH QUALITY SERVICE

★ **NEW THE FORMULA £300. Application Builder and Reporter. SPELL STAR £125. Option for Wordstar. SUPER CALC £165. Spread Sheet financial planning.**

<b>WORDSTAR</b> - Professional word processing software. On-screen formatting, wordwrap, pagination, line and character count on view. Micro-justification on daisy-wheel printer. Search and replace. Block/paragraph manipulation. External file read/write. Background printing during editing etc.	<b>£250</b>	<b>MICROSOFT FORTRAN COMPILER</b>	<b>£205</b>
<b>MAIL-MERGE</b> - Powerful Wordstar enhancement for file merging and document personalisation.	<b>£65</b>	<b>MICROSOFT COBOL</b>	<b>£310</b>
<b>DATASAR</b> Screen orientated system for Data Entry, Retrieval and Updating.	<b>£175</b>	<b>MAGSAM</b> - Versatile easy to use Keyed File Management System for Microsoft Basic or CBASIC.	<b>£130</b>
<b>SUPERSORT</b> - Sort, merge and selection program.	<b>£125</b>	<b>CIS - COBOL - ANSI' 74</b> implementation to full level 1 standard. Supports random, indexed and sequential files, features for conversational working, screen control, interactive debugging, program segmentation etc.	<b>£425</b>
<b>CONFIGURABLE BUSINESS SYSTEM (CBS)</b> - Unique Information management system with user definable files, powerful report generator, menu-driven for ease of use. No programming experience necessary!	<b>£225</b>	<b>FORMS-2</b> - Automatic COBOL code generator for screen formats.	<b>£100</b>
<b>ACCOUNTING PACKAGES</b> by Median - Tec: <b>PAYROLL, SALES, PURCHASE, NOMINAL</b> Specially developed by UK software house to exacting specifications. Written in Microsoft Basic each package may be customised by end user, all are widely used. Ledgers are open item. Payroll caters for weekly and monthly pay.	<b>£500</b>	<b>PASCAL-Z</b>	<b>£235</b>
<b>PROJECT COST CONTROL/JOB ACCOUNTING</b> - A comprehensive set of programs to monitor budgets, account for expenditure and project completion etc. Ideally suited for contractors. Written in CBASIC-2.	<b>£150</b>	<b>STRUCTURED BASIC</b> - Relocatable compiler	<b>£160</b>
<b>STATISTICS PACKAGE</b> - Over 25 routines including Regression & ANOVA	<b>£100</b>	<b>CBASIC-2</b> - Extended Disk Basic pseudo compiler and run-time interpreter.	<b>£75</b>
<b>MATHS PACKAGE</b> - Over 40 easily used routines.	<b>£100</b>	<b>SELECTOR III - C2</b> - Information management system written in CBASIC-2	<b>£185</b>
<b>IBM - CP/M COMPATIBILITY</b> - Powerful utility to transfer data to/from IBM machines in standard disk format.	<b>£110</b>	<b>SELECTOR IV</b> - Upward compatible version of III with enhanced reporting.	<b>£300</b>
<b>MICROSOFT BASIC INTERPRETER</b>	<b>£156</b>	<b>BSTAM</b> - Telecomms facility for exchanging files between CP/M computers.	<b>£75</b>
<b>MICROSOFT BASIC COMPILER</b>	<b>£195</b>	<b>ASCAM</b> - Facility for communicating with other computers.	<b>£95</b>
		<b>TRANSFER</b> - CP/M to CP/M file exchange - telecomms source code	<b>£125</b>
		<b>MACRO 80</b> - Macro Assembler	<b>£99</b>
		<b>CP/M 2.2</b> - Standard Version 8" Single Density.	<b>£99</b>

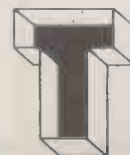
Please contact us for availability of other products  
All orders must be PREPAID. Add £1 per item P & P (Minimum £2.00) and VAT  
CP/M is trade mark of Digital Research



**TELESYSTEMS LTD**

P.O. Box 12, GREAT MISSENDEN, BUCKS, HP16 9DD

Telephone (02406) 5314



• Circle No. 282



Mike Costello presents a selection of war games and simulations from *The War Machine*, starting with a space strategy game reviewed by Ralph Kirby.

# Galactic Empire



**GALACTIC EMPIRE** is a totally strategic game concerned with the simple problem of conquering the known galaxy. It's a real-time game which should strike a chord with you if you prefer not to have all the time in the world to work out the next move.

The time rate is, of course, an accelerated one since interstellar travel takes place at the speed of light. Sitting in front of a TRS-80 screen for 1,000 years may be someone's idea of heaven but it probably is not yours.

The aim of the game is to start from a single planet called Galactica, and use your fleet of space fighters and military transports to expand the empire through the galactic cluster of various distinct worlds.

The game is marketed by Adventure International, and is available for the Apple and the 16K TRS-80. My version was quite difficult to load, which I blame on Adventure International — in my experience, American software is always very difficult to load. Once the program was successfully loaded I saved the game for future use.

The display shows your position in the galaxy, your available resources and what control mode you are in. You have four control modes:

- Attack
- Embark
- Computer
- Orders

The first two are obvious in function, just do not attack an Empire planet.

## Three aspects

Calling the computer gives you access to three types of information. Using Star Maps you can study a whole galaxy map of 20 stars or a local map of the closest stars. You can use a range-finder to discover the distance between stars. These maps are excellent, and one of the best parts of the game presentation.

A Planetary Directory gives you data on the planets you have scouted but not landed on before. Status Reports tell you what scout ships are out and what ships are being built.

The Orders subroutine allows access to the four officers of the Command ship. Lieutenant Starbuck is in charge of scouting missions and will send out exploratory

missions to any planet. Navigator Kirman will set up a course to these planets for the fleet, activated by the Embark control.

Lieutenant Bayliss is in charge of three aspects of the game:

**Taxation**, where credits can be levied from a subject population according to their population level.

**Ship building**, where you can satisfy your megalomania by spending the credits to good effect.

**Recruitment**, where you can find your cannon fodder.

Finally Dr Henderson of Cryogenics allows you to speed away the years. Remember that travel is at the speed of light and the game lasts 1,000 years, so this facility can be quite useful: 1,000 years should be enough time to emulate the Asimov's "Mule".

Three types of space ship form part of the fleet under the command of your computer from the deck of the Command ship:

**Fighters** — expensive air-superiority units for use against advanced planets.

**Transports** — cheaper ground-attack units which you must remember to fill with cannon fodder. They are needed to take all planets.

**Scouts** — the cheapest vehicles which are used to find out the population and technological level of a planet.

A new galactic map is generated for each game, making the game much more enduring in its attraction. The display and presentation is excellent, so it provides a good source from which to steal subroutines. The planets themselves are randomised with respect to their population and technology although the names are fixed. As the distances vary too, this plays

## Conclusions

Galactic Empire is a fun game. I have had it for a year or so and still play it once in a while.

- There is a lot of pleasure to be gained from working out the optimum game strategy, though there is no feeling of playing against an intelligent opponent. It should appeal to SF fans even if they are not — yet — computer enthusiasts.

### ● Ratings:

Physical quality	Fair
Perceived complexity	Good
Subject complexity	Fair
Realism	Good
Play balance	Excellent
Overall	Good

an essential part in the game strategy.

You are provided with 1000 credits, 100 fighters, 100 transports and five scouts at Galactica to begin with. The first thing to do is to fill the transports. Empty transports are unable to attack planets.

The primary element of game strategy is to try to do things in the correct order. Mistakes can add years to the game. Next, you must tax Galactica, build ships and send out scouts.

The best strategy I have found is to find two planets which are closer than three light years, of which one is advanced enough to allow you to build ships. It is helpful if you have a high population too, to provide tax to build the ships. Then your fleet can shuttle between the two planets, building and taxing to your heart's content.

## Technology v. population

The distance between the planets is critical: after five years without contact, returned scouts and newly-built ships go native and disappear. If you use Dr Henderson you must wake up every five years too. It is possible to cheat by stacking ship-building programs on top of each other, but this trick is self-limiting due to restricted storage space for data.

Air-superiority combat depends on the technological level and population versus ship numbers. Ground attack take the form of population versus ship numbers, so planets with large populations and low technology can thrash you.

There are no important bugs. The number limit of the computer itself can crash the programs if you amass too many credits. I did find the ship-ordering system tedious, but it could easily be improved to allow groups of up to five years to be ordered at once.

The time spent travelling between planets can also become boring as it takes 15 seconds per light year or six minutes for 30 light years — 30 light years is the size of the cluster. Cryogenics could have been built into the system to short circuit this delay.

# nascom



- \* Housed in strong, stylish case with high quality QWERTY keyboard.
- \* 0.7Mbyte floppy disc system available in matching case.
- \* Full 8K RAM, expandable to 200K with page mode and RAM boards.
- \* Factory-built options plus additional range of Nascom-approved hardware and software.

Think of Nascom3 as an advanced personal computer, built to professional standards and offering the total systems-versatility needed by enthusiasts whose imaginations are already ahead of the toy computer field.

Think of Nascom3 as the powerful heart of a truly versatile educational or business computer system, with added peripherals and an extensive range of firmware and software options.

Or think of Nascom3 as a custom-structured industrial control unit, well capable of cutting production costs in many key areas.

Nascom3; reliable, expandable, affordable — and backed by one of Britain's best known engineering groups. Think about it.

**Lucas Logic**



Nascom Microcomputers  
Division of Lucas Logic Limited,  
Warwick CV34 5PZ.

# authorized stockists



**semicomps**  
NORTHERN LIMITED

Semicomps Northern Ltd.,  
East Bowmont Street,  
Kelso, Roxburghshire. Tel: (0573) 24366

*Eley Electronics*

112, Groby Road, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8GL  
Tel: (0533) 871522

## MID-SHIRE'S COMPUTER CENTRE

68 Nantwich Road, Crewe, Cheshire  
Tel: (0270) 211086

ELECTRICAL ELECTRONIC & MICROCOMPUTING  
RETAIL & REPAIR

18 Station Road Lower Parkstone  
Poole Dorset BH14 8UB  
Tel: Parkstone (0202) 746555



**MicroComms**

Amateur radio C.B. radio  
Electronics Computers

372-374 George Street Aberdeen  
Telephone: 0224 633385

**JPS**

9 East Street, Colne,  
Nr. Huntingdon, Cambs.  
Tel: Ramsey (0487) 840710  
Contact Paul Jephcott



**SRS MICROSYSTEMS**

161 Bramley Road, Oakwood,  
London N14  
Telephone: 01-363 8060

135 Thornton Road,  
London SW12 0LJ  
Tel: 01-674 1205  
01-675 4557

**OFF  
Records**



**In the heart  
of the Nascom  
country lies  
Business & Leisure**

**Business & Leisure  
Micro Computers**

We specialise in tailoring  
systems to your specific  
requirements.

16 The Square, Kenilworth, CV8 1EB.  
Tel: Kenilworth (0926) 512127



Stationstraat,  
6241 CL,  
Bunde (L),  
Netherlands.  
Tel: 043 641147

## OTHER NASCOM PRODUCTS

- \* Nascom 1 from £125 + VAT
- \* Nascom 2 from £225 + VAT
- \* Memory Extension Unit from £80 + VAT
- \* Disc systems from £375 + VAT
- \* Input/Output board from £37 + VAT

## NEW

- \* Advanced video controller from £155 + VAT
- \* Enhanced BASIC from £40 + VAT
- \* Pascal compiler from £45 + VAT
- \* Compiled BASIC from £150 + VAT

## SPECIAL OFFER

**Imp Printers  
£199 + VAT**

● Circle No. 283

NEW

# APPLE II DOS 3.3 SOFTWARE

## By PEDAGOG

### Business

#### PEDAGOG PERSONNEL SYSTEM

£89.00

- ★ A small business "MUST"
- ★ Immediate Access to Information
- ★ Selective Searches
- ★ 3-Level Password Security
- ★ Data-encypher option

### Schools

#### PEDAGOG 'O' LEVEL AID TO COMPUTER STUDIES

£60.00

(Complete Suite)

5 Diskettes — 10 Programs (With supporting Teachers' Notes)

- ★ Covers main 'O' Level Topics
- ★ Interactive Class Quizzes for each Program
- ★ Ideal for Tutorials, Revision & Remedial Work

### Fun for Christmas

#### PEDAGOG "SUPERMAN EXPERIENCE"

- ★ Are you Fighter Pilot material?
- ★ Test your Co-ordination skills
- ★ Improve your Reaction Times

For further information please write to:

**PEDAGOG COMPUTER SERVICES,  
11 FAIRBRIDGE ROAD,  
LONDON N19 3EW.**

Or telephone us at: 0485 40604 anytime.  
(Dealers' enquiries welcome)

● Circle No. 284

### APPLE Hardware

APPLE 48K	625.00	APPLE 64K	710.00
Disk Drive with CTRL	345.00	Disk Drive w/o CTRL	265.00
Graphics Tablet	405.00	APPLETEL	560.00

### APPLE II P.O.A.

#### Interface Cards

CCS RS232	95.00	CCS Parallel	79.00
CCS Centronics	79.00	CCS IEEE	155.00
Aristocard RS232	69.00	Aristocard Parallel	65.00
80 Column Card	175.00	Z-80 Softcard	175.00
16K RAM Card	95.00	Sup-R-Terminal	190.00
Eurocolor Card	95.00	CPS Multifunction	135.00

#### Software and Consumables

VISICALC 3.3	98.00	VISITERM	78.00
DESK TOP PLAN II	98.00	VISIDEX	98.00
VISILOT	89.00	DB MASTER	119.00
WORDSTAR ver 3.0	144.00	MAILMERGE	59.00
5" Floppy Disks for 10	17.50	Paper 11" x 9.5" (2000)	12.00

#### Printers

Olympia KSR ESW 100	975.00	Epson MX100	560.00
Epson MX80 F/T	389.00	Epson MX82	379.00
Anadex 9500	895.00	Anadex 9501	985.00
Centronics 737	375.00	445 Paper Tiger	469.00

#### Video Monitors

12" Green Monitor	165.00	PORTATEL 14" Colour	310.00
-------------------	--------	---------------------	--------

#### SYSTEMATICS

##### Integrated Accounting Package

Sales Ledger	250.00	Purchase Ledger	250.00
General Ledger	250.00	Stock Control	250.00
Invoicing	250.00	Payroll	250.00

Postage and Packing on APPLE & Printers £5.00  
Other Goods £1.00

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

## GRANATA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

CENTURY HOUSE, HAVELOCK ROAD,  
SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX.

TEL: 01-843 1971.

● Circle No. 285

# Business Computer Centre

## Businessmen!

A more efficient stock control

- faster invoicing
- instant Debtors list
- faster statements

means more profits with Business  
Computer Centre Package

- Printer
- Computer
- Software — one package under £5,500



Business Computer Centre 26 Eastcastle Street,  
London, W1N 6PB (near Bourne's Oxford Street)

**Fact!** BCC offers unrivalled HELP  
to 1st time computer BUYERS

**Fact!** The BCC package is  
designed by businessmen for  
businessmen

**Fact!** BCC offers you a highly  
qualified staff to answer all your  
queries immediately — No cowboys.

**Fact!** BCC arranges a Service  
Contract to guarantee continuous  
computer output.

**Fact!** The BCC Software program  
is written in CIS COBOL the  
business language.

**Fact!** Leasing and HP arranged.

SUPERBRAIN: DQD	£2800
PRINTER: DRE 8820	£1300
FLOWWRITER	£1800
MEDIA: DYSAN 204/2D (Set of 10)	£45
SOFTWARE: WORDSTAR	£250
WORDSTAR MAIL-MERGE	£75
DATA STAR	£150
SUPERSORT I	£125
INCOMPLETE RECORDS	£750
D BASE II	£385
INTEGRATED A/C'S PACKAGE	£1250

Now available: Teletivo and Digico.

For discussion and  
demonstrations

Tel: (01) 580 4273



Now open  
26 Eastcastle St  
London, W1

● Circle No. 286

# A very personal proposition from NEC.

At long last, a computer you can comfortably call your own—for personal use in business, and for business use at home.

Our new PC-8000 personal computer system will help you accomplish all kinds of things that you thought were beyond your reach—bookkeeping, researching, planning, organizing, speculating, charting, plotting, reporting, preparing documents. Whatever you do, in fact, you are certain to do better and faster when teamed with our PC-8000.

Contrary to what you might think, there's no reason to be intimidated or shy during your first encounter. If you can handle a typewriter, you can easily operate our little computer. What's more, the PC-8000 is one of the most reliable partners in business you will ever encounter. Like other leading computer manufacturers, we use the finest components available—those made by NEC.

The PC-8000 lets you start small and think big. Unlike other personal computers in its class, it offers an ample capacity and a host of features that let you grow together. Backed by one of the world's largest electronics manufacturers, the PC-8000 could well be the start of a remarkably profitable team.



## PC-8000 The Personal Computer System from NEC.

**NEC**  
Nippon Electric Co. Ltd.  
No. 304

NEC Telecommunications Europe Co., Ltd.  
NEC House, 164/166 Drummond Street, London NW1 3HP UK  
Telephone: 01-388-6100 Telex: 261914

IBR Microcomputers (England/Wales Distributor)  
Sutton Park, London Road, Reading, Berkshire  
Telephone: (0734) 664111 Telex: 848215

Yes, I'd like to know more about the PC-8000. Please send me a complimentary brochure.

Name/Title \_\_\_\_\_

Business \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Return to NEC Telecommunications Europe Co., Ltd.

## MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS

LOWEST PRICES - FASTEST DELIVERY

# SPECIAL OFFERS MEMORIES

2114L	200 ns	0.99
2708	450 ns	1.48
2716	450 ns	2.10
2532	450 ns	3.99
2732	450 ns	3.20
4116	150 ns	0.75
4116	200 ns	0.67
6116	200 ns	6.50
5516	200 ns	11.95
4118	200 ns	3.85

\* OFFER VALID FROM DEC 1st - JAN 1st.  
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

OFFICIAL CREDIT CARD ORDERS QUANTITY  
ORDERS WELCOME WELCOME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE  
All prices exclude post and packing on orders under £10 (50p) and VAT (15%).  
ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT  
OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.  
24-hour Telephone Credit Card Orders

## MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.

(Dept PC/2)

HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,  
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ  
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

● Circle No. 288

# NEW FOR ZX81

NOW YOU CAN PROGRAMME IT, YOU CAN  
PUT YOUR ZX81 TO PRACTICAL USE

WITH

## .ADCOM 8/8

8 CHANNEL, 8BIT A-D CONVERTER --  
PLUS 8 HIGH POWER O/P SWITCHES.

The ADCOM 8/8 is a completely self contained, general purpose data acquisition and control system that plugs directly into your ZX81 computer.

It is housed in an attractive case in keeping with the ZX81 styling and measures only 120mm x 80mm x 35mm.

All channels are independently addressable in either ZX81 or Z80 machine code and the conversion time for each A-D channel is 120 micro-secs, whilst each power output will sink up to 500 mA (15 watts) at 60 volts max.

It can be used with the ZX81 for data acquisition, educational projects or control of lamps, heaters, alarms, motors etc.

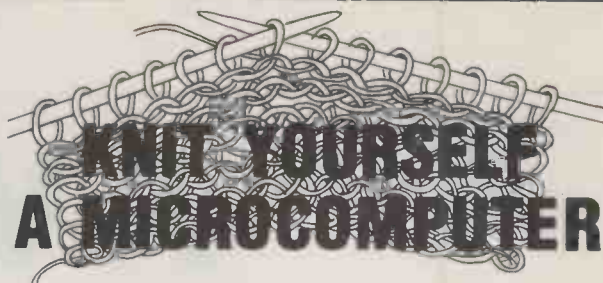
All technical and application details are supplied with the unit.

ONLY £49.50 INCL.

Send your order with cheque or P.O direct to:-

**COMPUTER-LABS Ltd**  
Old Diamond Wks, Upper Villiers Street,  
Wolverhampton WV2 4NP

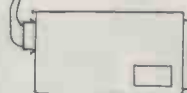
● Circle No. 289



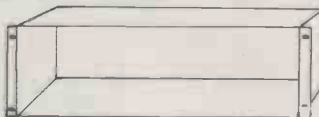
Control Universal Ltd make a growing range of microcomputer boards, using the standard Acorn bus, which can be knitted together into a CUBIT microcomputer, or used to extend other computers, eg aim 65, Atom, Apple, Pet, Superboard.



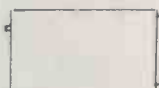
**CU-KEY** £40  
53 key high quality key-board (non-encoded).



**CUBIT single board computer** £83  
6502 processor, 6522 i/o chip (VIA) 4K bytes 2114L RAM, 4K byte ROM.  
**CUBOS cubit operating system** £20



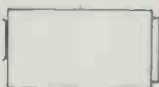
**EURORACK** with buffered backplane. For 14 cards £98  
For 7 cards plus disk £69  
For 4 cards £55



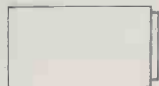
**ACORN VDU card**, 25 line display, colour, teletext type, 40 col. £100  
Monochrome, 80 column £150



**CUMEM** holds eight memory devices in two independent banks, can include up to 16K battery - backed CMOS RAM or 64K ROM £60

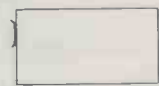


**CUBIO** 64 channel i/o card £60  
With four PIA (6821) chips £70  
With four VIA (6522) chips

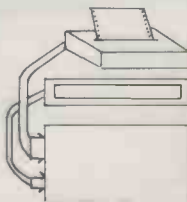


**CUBAN** (the "Wireless World" interface) £120  
16 eight bit analog inputs, one eight bit analog output and 16 digital i/o channels

### FUTURE PLANS



**CU-GRAPH.** Graphics processor and printer interface. Very high resolution colour graphics, up to 48K bytes display approx £180



**CU-FACE.** Special interface card for compact solutions. Drives a small 40 column impact printer and a 40 character alphanumeric liquid crystal display approx £100

All prices quoted 1 off excluding VAT

## CONTROL UNIVERSAL LIMITED

UNIT 2, ANDERSONS COURT, NEWNHAM ROAD,  
CAMBRIDGE

Tel: CAMBRIDGE (0223) 358757

● Circle No. 290

# the vic centre

Adda Computers Ltd., a major supplier of computer systems to industry and business, have opened the Vic Centre in West London. Here you can see, discuss and buy everything to do with the new VIC 20 personal computer—in person or by mail. Hardware, software, technical advice and information is available from an experienced staff. Even if you already own a VIC 20, get on our mailing list to know about new developments. Remember—everything has the backing of Adda's reputation, and there's a full 12-month warranty on all hardware. The Vic Centre is easy to reach—Just off the A40, close to North Acton tube station.

## Not just a computer but a whole expandable system

**AT ONLY £189.95 inc. VAT. Special cassette deck £44.95 inc. VAT.**

The VIC-20 is a fully fledged, easy-to-use computer. It's the core of a great expandable system.

★ EXPANDABLE MEMORY—UP TO 32K, USING PLUG-IN MODULES

★ DISK DRIVE/CASSETTE—FOR EXTERNAL STORAGE.

★ PRINTER—80 COLUMN, 30 CHARACTERS-PER-SECOND

First time users can operate it immediately with plug-in program cartridges, and using your own colour T.V. to get up to 24 colours on screen, four different sound tones and even write your own programs in BASIC. The VIC-20 lets you build a system as needs and budget dictate, so that your VIC-20 can be more than just a personal computer.

**VIC-MEMORY 3K** £44.85  
Small size—low cost memory expansion. Plugs into Vic and reproduces memory-port. Can be used with other expansions gives a total of 6k user static ram on Vic.  
**FEATURE** This board allows Vic to move Basic to begin at 1024 (\$0400) as in Pet, and enables the use of HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS

**VIC-LIGHT PEN** £28.75  
This high quality light pen works in both normal and Hi-Res modes on the Vic allowing simple interaction with the Vic without keyboard entry.  
Easy to program and easy to use. e.g. Menu selection. Non-keyboard entry. Teaching Games.

**FEATURE** touch sensitive "Enter" contacts to eliminate accidental entry.

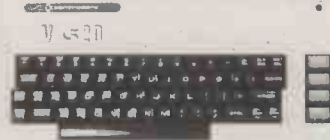
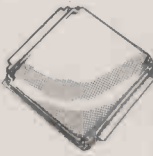
**VIC-RS232 INTERFACE** £56.35  
Fully implemented (true levels) RS232C-V24

**BI-DIRECTIONAL INTERFACE**  
Allows Vic to work as Mainframe Terminal Drive a Qume Daisywheel or a Paper Tape Punch etc. etc.

**FEATURE** This unit contains master power supply which supports Vic's own supply when carrying Memory Expansions. Cassette Drives, Light Pens, Printers etc.

**VIC JOYSTICK** Single £14.95  
Hand-Held joystick units for games use available in Pair or Single configuration. N.B. (2 Singles will not work as a pair unless modified)

**VIC-Games Port Adaptor Cable** £19.85  
A two into one adaptor for use with both joysticks and light pens. A must for those who require full control of games with graphics.  
**FEATURE** low-cost High quality. Robust



**VIC-20 DOT MATRIX PRINTER** £229.95  
Tractor feed, 80 character-per-line, 30 characters-per-second.

**VIC SINGLE FLOPPY DISK DRIVE** £ P.O.A.  
**3K RAM CARTRIDGE** £29.95  
**8K RAM CARTRIDGE** £44.95  
**16K RAM CARTRIDGE** £74.95

**PROGRAMMERS AID CARTRIDGE** £34.95  
—an extension of BASIC to aid programming and de-bugging.

**MACHINE CODE MONITOR CARTRIDGE** £34.95  
—Includes assembler and dis-assembler capabilities.

**SUPER EXPANDER HIGH RESOLUT. CARTRIDGE** £34.95  
—permits use of high resolution graphics.

**VIC software** Each of these tapes £14.95

**Codebreaker/Codemaker**  
You play the VIC or the VIC plays you in this computerised version of Mastermind.

**VIC Seewolf, VIC Trap and Bounce-out**  
3 fun games, a submarine shoot out, a beat the VIC and an old favourite pub game. Good games with different skill levels.

**Monster Maze and Maths Hurdler**  
A fun game with good colour and sound and a mental arithmetic learning game. Highly rated by everyone we have shown it to. Harder than you think.

**Canyon Fighter, Tunesmith, Star Wolf** at £5.95 each

**VIC GAMES CARTRIDGES** at £19.95 each

**Fruit Machine, Lander, Road Rally, Alien, Avengers, Poker**  
**TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** All goods sold subject to Adda terms and conditions of sale. Full details available on request, but include: 7 day money back guarantee, Adda 12 month hardware warranty. Please allow 21 days for delivery. Allow 7 days for personal cheques to be cleared. Quoted prices are inclusive of VAT.

Goods Required \_\_\_\_\_ Price \_\_\_\_\_

Add £2.00 p. & p. for orders under £50.00 Total £ \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

SHOP ADDRESS: Adda Home Computers Ltd.  
154, Victoria Road, Acton, London, W3. Tel 01-992 9904.

OPEN: 10 am—6 pm (Tuesday—Friday), 10 am—5 pm (Saturday).

MAIL ORDER to: Adda Computers Limited, FREEPOST, London, W13 0BR or telephone your order (24 hours a day) to 01-992 9904 quoting your BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS number.

I enclose a cheque, made payable to Adda Computers Limited for

£

Please charge my Barclay/Access account. My account number is

Please add my name to your mailing list

Delete as applicable

Date

# adda

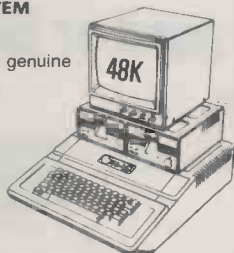
**FREE**

# 9" BLACK & WHITE MONITOR + 32K ADD-ON RAM

with every purchase of latest model of



Note: This is NOT a cheap U.S. import, but the genuine article backed up by the full one year warranty



You get:-

- \* Apple II europlus 16K (incl one year warranty)
- \* 32K Add-on memory \*\* FREE \*\*
- \* 9" Black & White monitor & cable \*\* FREE \*\*
- \* 3.3 DDS Disc drive & controller
- \* 2nd 3.3 Disc drive

(SYSTEM VALUE £1,684 + VAT + P&P = TOTAL PRICE £1,953)

for **£1412** + VAT + P.P = TOTAL PRICE **£1640**

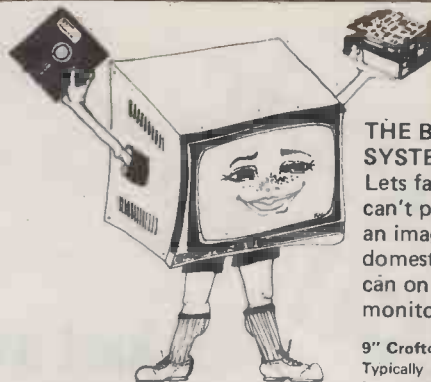
## APPLE III AVAILABLE NOW

All prices correct at going to press. Allow 28 days delivery. CALLERS WELCOME  
Send cheques, money order, bankers draft, cash with order to:

### CARLTON COMPUTERS LIMITED

4 Swanstons Road, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR30 3NQ Tel: Gt Yarmouth (0483) 58898

● Circle No. 291



### THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM

Lets face it — you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic T.V. as you can on a Crofton monitor.

9" Crofton Monitors  
Typically P4 White £64.97  
P31 Green £79.32

Monitor and floppy disc prices are dependent upon Sterling Dollar conversion rate. Phone us for up-to-date price.

#### SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

No case, No Power Supply	
SA 400 5 1/4" S.S.S.D.	£149.05
SA 450 5 1/4" D.S.S.D.	£283.31
SA 800 8" S.S.S.D.	£340.52

#### FLOPPY DISKS — BOXES OF TEN

Single sided 35/40 Track	£ 26.45
Double sided 35/40 Track 5 1/4"	£ 37.95
Single sided 77 Track	£ 41.40
Double sided 77 Track 5 1/4"	£ 47.15
Single sided 8"	£ 40.25

CALLING ALL ZX81 USERS.  
CONVERT YOUR ZX81 TO FULL SIZE QWERTY KEYBOARD.  
ASK FOR DETAILS.

USED COMPUTER DESK £30

Note: Personal callers only.

SPECIAL OFFER 3/4" MINIATURE C.C.T.V. CAMERA. £130.00.

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE.



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS  
ACCEPTED — Small surcharge



CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD  
01-891 1923/1513

● Circle No. 292



## FREE SOUND WITH VIDEO GENIE



CASE FOR OHIO  
SUPERBOARD OR UK101  
ONLY £24  
IN PLASTIC OR IN STEEL! £37  
NUMBER PAD FOR ABOVE  
ONLY £12

**OHIO  
SUPERBOARD**  
COMPLETE WITH  
SOUND, POWER  
SUPPLY,  
MODULATOR  
FULLY BUILT &  
TESTED FOR  
BRITISH T.V.  
STANDARDS  
ONLY **£159**

WE CAN OFFER THE  
INCREDIBLE VIDEO GENIE FOR  
ONLY £279 INCLUDING SOUND!  
32K EXPANSION INTERFACE  
FOR ONLY £279 AND 40 TRACK  
DISKS FOR ONLY £195 SINGLE  
AND £380 DUAL!



CENTRONICS 737 LETTER  
QUALITY PRINTER ONLY  
£345

PET — CENTRONICS  
FULLY DECODED  
INTERFACE NOW ONLY  
£49

APPLE — CENTRONICS  
INTERFACE  
ONLY **£79!**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING BUT EXCLUDE V.A.T.  
**KRAM ELECTRONICS, VICTORIA HOUSE,  
17 HIGHCROSS STREET, LEICESTER**

FREE POST  
(NO STAMP  
REQUIRED)

● Circle No. 293



# COMPUTECH for apple

## Authorised dealer, service centre and system consultancy

### SUCCESS BREEDS SUCCESS!

As authorised dealer and service centre for Apple computers we have acquired extensive experience of users' needs and the most cost effective means of satisfying them from the considerable resources of this popular and reliable machine. Over 1,000 of our financial accounting packages have been installed. In the process we have detected areas of special need and opportunities for enhancing these resources. Our own manufactured hardware and system software have been produced to meet these requirements. As a result we have compatible products for all configurations of Apple II and ITT 2020 installations - and the new Apple /// !

<b>Apple /// now on demonstration - systems from</b>	<b>£1,645</b>
<b>Pro-File 5 MB mass storage for Apple ///</b>	<b>£2,256</b>
<b>Computech mass storage for Apple II and Apple ///, up to 12 MB, from</b>	<b>£1,950</b>

### COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

**Payroll** for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375**. **Sales, Purchases** and **General Ledgers** **£295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing** and **Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20**. We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130**. Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied. **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10**. At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£111** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£39**, especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microline M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only **£295**, amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor** **£80**. The **Microline M82**, bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only **£345**, it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£595**. Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from **£800** provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration or for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

## COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

● Circle No. 294

# MULTI-USER MULTI-PROCESSOR SYSTEM

## SuperStar

EACH USER RUNNING STANDARD  
CP/M 2.2 WITH ZERO CPU  
DEGRADATION



Standard 4  
User System with  
10MByte Winchester  
+400KByte Floppy  
£7995 (+VAT)  
Each additional  
user @ £900  
(+VAT)

FOR  
EXISTING  
NORTH STAR  
HORIZON USERS  
UPGRADE  
PACKAGE IS  
AVAILABLE

### DESKTOP NORTHSTAR HORIZON COMPUTER PACKED WITH:

- **PROCESSING POWER**  
Up to 8 users each with his own private processor card which contains Z80A, 64K bytes and VDU i/o, i.e. total of 8 Z80's and 512 KBytes of RAM.
- **STORAGE**  
Integral 5.25" Winchester Disk with up to 12 MByte capacity and integral 5.25" Floppy Disk with up to 800 KByte capacity. Optional – 14 MByte cartridge tape back-up unit, up to 80 MByte Winchester Disk Unit.
- **PRINTER INTERFACE**  
1 serial and 1 parallel printer ports shared by all users. Optional – Expansion card for a private printer for each user.
- **SYSTEM SOFTWARE**  
Each user processor runs its own dedicated copy of the standard CP/M 2.2. Shared resources (Disks and Systems Printers) controlled by DPC/OS which supports file/record locking, print spooling, multiple printers and interprocessor communications. Languages available: BASIC, COBOL, PASCAL, FORTRAN, PL/I, APL.
- **APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE**  
Word Processing, Sales, Purchase, Nominal Ledgers, Payroll, Order Processing/Invoicing, Stock Management, Job Costing, Mailing System, etc.
- **FROM £1935**  
Superstar starts at £1935 for single user system with 2 Quad density floppies. Two user system with 10MByte Winchester costs £5995.

The **Superstar** must be the most powerful and versatile multi-user microsystem presently available. It combines the power of up to 8 Z80A Central Processors with the economy of mass produced S100 peripheral handling hardware. This combination together with the world's most popular operating system gives you a "performance-per-pound-spent" rating that is totally unheard of. It eliminates the usual constraints of a single-user system. Word Processing, Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledger Accounting can happen simultaneously with Stock Control. With the power of up to 8 Central Processors, large amounts of data are manipulated fast and efficiently.

## Bromley Computer Consultancy

PROFESSIONAL APPROACH TO MICROS

Telephone: 01-464 8080.

244a High Street, Bromley, Kent BR1 1PQ.

Superstar is a trademark of Bromley Computer Consultancy. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research. Horizon is a trademark of North Star Computer Inc. DPC/OS is a trademark of ACE Inc.

● Circle No. 385

# Microsoftware

WE'VE TURNED AVAILABLE SOFTWARE UPSIDE DOWN  
SELECTED THE BEST  
AND DECIDED TO BRING IT TO YOUR ATTENTION

Software with manual/Manual alone

**SALES LEDGER** — Maintains the Sales accounting function. Facilities include: enter, lookup or change a customer, enter invoices, journal notes or payments, print customer list, analysis: comprehensive VAT accounting and £500/£330

**NONINAL LEDGER** — Maintains nominal ledger accounts and produces financial statements including Manufacturing, Trading, Profit & Loss, Appropriation and Balance Sheet. Facilities include: enter, lookup or change account, print chart of financial statements for current or previous period, monthly closing. Keeps 14 months history. Comprehensive report generator for modification of financial statements. £500/£330

**BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS** — The complete Graham-Dorian Accounting System consists of six interactive application packages that can be used on a stand-alone basis or selectively merged to form various complete business systems. Applications can be added to existing applications without disrupting routine. GDS packages require CBASIC2. £295/£30

**MILESTONE** — Critical path analysis (CPA/PERT) program for scheduling resources to maximise productivity. Can be used by executives, managers, engineers and small businessmen to determine critical tasks which can't be delayed, discover which tasks are not critical, see how manpower and expenditure vary against time, investigate tradeoffs between resources, produce printed project schedules, change details and immediately see the results on the screen. £295/£30

**PLAN80** — A financial modelling system that is easy to use yet powerful enough to replace most timesheeting applications. With PLAN80 you define the logic of the model by specifying rows and columns with familiar names such as UNITS, PRICE and JANUARY and express calculations in terms such as SALES=UNITS\*PRICE. It's easy to review your assumptions and methods with people who have never seen PLAN80. At any point in the PLAN80 model you may display or print results on your screen or printer, or save all or part of the results on disk for use by another model. You can play back the results on disk and use recalculation and displaying or printing results. Save the results on disk and use your word processor to incorporate them into any report that requires a financial model. £295/£30

**FINANCIAL & RESOURCE PLANNING SYSTEMS** — A financial modelling system would meet modern business requirements. Our own business needs we have tried to develop or acquire application software that involvement with software development and data and text processing. Through financial planning and control together with Successful business practice involves

**WORDSTAR** — Menu driven visual word processing system. Full text formatting £500/£330

**WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE** AND APARTMENT MANAGEMENT. SYSTEM: HOTELERS SYSTEM; SYSTEM: INSURANCE BROKERS includes a DENTAL ADMINISTRATION software. Our catalogue currently supply a range of vertical application Graham-Dorian Software Systems also £500/£330

**PAYROLL (MICROPAY)** — Designed to meet inland Revenue and DSS requirements. Totally parameter driven allowing for all requirements to be implemented and maintained under user control. Can be run as a weekly, fortnightly or monthly payroll. Facilities include: parameter file maintenance of 85 user-definable element codes; employee file maintenance; pay/deduction input; up-to-gross and gross-to-nett; costings by employee, department and cost code; preparation of payslips, cheques and credit transfers; period and update; year end update including P9, P11, P35, P60 and accumulator print. £500/£330

**STOCK CONTROL** — Maintains optimum stock accounting function. Facilities include: enter, lookup or change a part with detail of activity, enter purchase orders, receipts, withdrawals or stock adjustments; prints stock master list, status, reorder, on order, out of stock, sales reports and lists for stock taking. £500/£330

**ORDER ENTRY & INVOICING** — Performs the order entry and invoicing function. Facilities include: enter, lookup or change an invoice; prints picking lists, invoices and invoice register; allows items to be added after invoice entered; handles miscellaneous items and comments; part orders and part quantity shipments. £500/£330

**JOB COSTING** — Designed for the transactions and analysis of purchase £500/£330

**PURCHASE LEDGER** — Maintains the purchase accounting function. Facilities include: enter, lookup or change a supplier; enter invoices, credit notes or payments; prints supplier list, journal entries, remittance advices and cheques, aged creditors analysis and cheque register; comprehensive VAT accounting and analysis of purchase transactions. £500/£330

**Level 2: The Business Assistant** £220/£25  
**Level 3: Advanced Development System** £405/£30  
**Personal Pearl** £200/£20

**PEARL** — The application software generator. Could be described as the first programmer would have to answer to questions and PEARL uses built-in logic to construct both subroutine and mainline programs. The system then compiles and executes your program code. Requires CBASIC2. £85/£20

**MISCELLANY** up to 32 sort keys. £156/£25

**INFOSTAR** — Report generator for languages. £218/£38  
**SUPERSORT** — Combines performance and flexibility in sorting, merging and selecting information from data files. It can sort and merge up to 32 files into a single file at the rate of 560 records per minute. Sorts fixed or variable records with data in binary, BCD, packed decimal, EBCDIC, ASCII, floating, fixed point, exponential, field justified, etc. Can specify up to 32 sort keys. £156/£25

**DATA PROCESSING SOFTWARE** Form letters and mailing labels. £95/£16  
**MAILMERGE** — Powerful file merging tool. It can combine a file containing names and addresses with a file containing letter text, inserting data where variables are specified. It enables "personalised" form letters to be created with a specified salutation and/or closing. The same data file can be used for both form letters and mailing labels. £95/£16

**SPELLSTAR** — Compressed 20,000 word dictionary and "proofreader" that exposes spelling and typographical errors. Allows review of mismatched words in context before deciding to ignore it, correct it or add it to the main or a supplementary dictionary. £156/£16

**DATASTAR** — Form generation, data entry, verification, retrieval and updating system for key-to-disk data capture. Menu flexibility in the design of data entry forms. Field verification and edit mask features support accurate and fast data entry in either direct or batch mode. Includes arithmetic capabilities using keyed data, constants and derived values. Compatible with all CP/M supported languages. £218/£38

PLAN80 is a trademark of Business Planning Systems.  
MILESTONE is a trademark of Organic Software.  
CBASIC2 is a trademark of Compiler Systems.  
WORDSTAR, SPELLSTAR, MAILMERGE, DATASTAR, INFOSTAR, SUPERSORT are trademarks of MicroPro International Corporation.  
PEARL is a trademark of CPU International.

Prices are subject to change without notice and do not include delivery or VAT.

Dealer, Distributor and OEM enquiries invited.



Graham-Dorian Software Systems Limited,

Unit 58, Sutton's Park Avenue, Earley,  
Reading, Berks. RG6 1AZ.

(0734) 664345/6 Telex 849758 TERDEC G

187

● Circle No. 295

## Westwood Computers

117 TENNANT STREET, FIVE WAYS,  
BIRMINGHAM

SEE OUR COMPREHENSIVE range of microcomputers for business and personal use!

**WORDPROCESSING, ACCOUNTS, FINANCIAL MODELLING.**

We give full software and technical support!

 **The APPLE II**

— many programs, accessories, graphics etc.

**CALL us for a DEMONSTRATION**

### ACCOUNTING PROGRAMS

TABS: Integrated Purchase, Sales, Nominal, Stock, Payroll, Job costing, etc.

### FINANCIAL MODELLING & FORECASTING

Micromodeller, Desktop/Plan, Visicalc

### DATA BASE (information retrieval)

Information Master, DB Master, Dataplan, Visidex, Whatsit

### GRAPHS produced from numeric data

Micromodeller, Visiplot (displays Visicalc data)  
Apple Plot (displays any data inc. Visicalc)

### WORDPROCESSING

Super Text with Form Letter and lower case, Easy Writer, Apple Pie, Applewriter (also for Centronics 737)

### GRAPHICS

Apple Graphics Tablet, Versawriter  
Appleworld (3 D graphics)

### MUSIC

Mountain Hardware & ALF music systems

### CP/M COMPUTERS

Integral twin 5¼" disc drive machines  
Linkable to main-frames

**POWERFUL WORDPROCESSING** program available with MACRO programming facilities

The **ROSTRONICS Z PLUS** microcomputer range expandable up to 20MB hard disk multi-user system CP/M, S100 bus

### MATRIX PRINTERS

Seikosha, MPI, Centronics 737, Paper Tiger, Lear Siegler

**DAISYWHEELS:** Olympia Scripta, Diablo 630

### MEDIA & SUPPLIES

SCOTCH & DYSAN discs, paper & daisy wheels

**VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS!  
CONTINUOUS DEMONSTRATIONS  
BROWSERS WELCOME!**



**021 632 5824**

On the street parking always available.



● Circle No. 296

# Software for CP/M™

## Introductory Offer

# 20% OFF LIST PRICE

on orders RECEIVED before 31st Jan 1982

MICRO PRO	LIST
Wordstar™ 3X	£250
Mail Merge	£ 60
Data Star	£170
Supersort I	£120
Spellstar (USA dictionary)	£120
<b>NEW</b> Calcstar	£150

MICRO SOFT	LIST
Basic-80 Interpreter	£150
Basic Compiler	£190
Fortran-80	£210
Cobol-80	£310
MISC	
Compiler Systems	CBasic-2 £ 65
Sorcim	Pascal/M £120
Sorcim	Supercalc £150
Ashton Tate	d Base II £380

CP/M is TM of Digital Research. WORDSTAR is TM of Micro Pro  
Other Products constantly being added to our range.  
Send large s.a.e. for latest list

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME** Ordering Instructions:  
Cash with order. Specify disk format. Deduct discount.  
Add £1.50 per item P&P. Add 15% VAT

the  
**soft  
option**

PO BOX 11 CRANBROOK KENT  
TN17 2DF Tel: (058 080) 310

● Circle No. 297

# MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS

# MPI

INTERNATIONAL LTD.

ROOM PC, 11 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND  
Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

EUROPE'S LARGEST SELECTION OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE, BOOKS AND MAGAZINES FOR THE HOBBYIST, EDUCATIONALIST, PROFESSIONAL AND RETAILER

## GENERAL

Hardware orientated:

Some Real Microprocessors	£20.85
6 Updating Supplements for Some Real Microprocessors	£20.85
Some Real Support Devices	£13.00
6 Updating Supplements for Some Real Support Devices	£20.85
Microprocessors from Chips to Systems	£9.00
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	£12.10
IC OP-AMP Cookbook	£9.85
RTL Cookbook	£4.25
IC Timer Cookbook	£7.50
Clarcias Circuit Cellar	£6.00
8089 I/O Processor Handbook	£4.95
The CRT Controller Handbook	£5.95
The 68000 Microprocessor Handbook	£5.95
16 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95
4 and 8 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95

## Software Listings:

Computer Programs that Work	£3.95
Home & Economics Programs	£16.50
Education and Scientific Programs	£23.00
Some Common BASIC Programs	£9.85
Practical BASIC Programs	£10.25
*Professional Programs: Chess, Medbil, Wdproc	£25.00

## Business:

Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable	£14.85
General Ledger	£14.85
Small Business Programs (Microsoft Basic)	£39.95

## Other:

PIMS: Personal Information Management System	£6.50
Buyers Guide to Microsoftware	£2.40
Program Design	£4.75
Programming Techniques: Simulation	£4.75
Numbers In Theory and Practice	£6.00
K2 FDOS	£15.50
CP/M Handbook	£12.10
CP/M Primer	£8.45
CP/M Users Guide	£10.10
Calculating with BASIC	£4.95
Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 1	£15.50
Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 2	£15.50
Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 3	£15.50
Best of Interface Age: Software	£9.95
Don't (or How to Care for your Computer)	£TBA

## FOR THE Z80, TRS-80, ZX81, 380Z

Z80 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£13.50
Z80 Instruction Handbook (Wadsworth)	£3.50
Programming the Z80 (Zacs)	£11.50
Z80 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£10.25
32 BASIC Programs for the TRS-80 (Level II) 16K	£11.10
Introduction to the T-Bug	
(Guide to TRS-80 Machine Language Monitor)	£4.95
30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX80	£6.95
Cambridge Collection for the ZX81	£4.95

## CONCERNING LANGUAGE

Beginners Guide for the UCSD PASCAL Systems	£9.50
A Practical Introduction to PASCAL	£4.95
The PASCAL Handbook	£11.50
Introduction of PASCAL (including UCSD PASCAL)	£11.50
SCELBAL—BASIC Language Interpreter (Source Code)	£10.00
BASIC BASIC	£7.00
Advanced BASIC	£6.50
Users Guide to North Star BASIC	£10.00
Microsoft BASIC (a guide)	£7.15
Secret Guide to Computers	£4.00
Fifty BASIC Exercises	£10.25
PASCAL Programs for Scientists & Engineers	£12.70

## FOR THE 6502 (PET, APPLE, ATARI etc.)

Best of Micro, Vol 2	£5.50
Programming the 6502 (Zacs)	£10.25
6502 Applications	£10.25
6502 Instruction Handbook	£3.50
The PET Revealed	£10.00
Library of PET Subroutines	£10.00
32 BASIC Programs for the PET	£11.10
First Book of KIM	£7.00
PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide (2nd edition)	£11.00
Apple II Users Guide	£11.50
PET and the IEEE (GPIB) Bus	£10.95
6502 Assembly Language Programming	£11.85
Some Common BASIC Programs (PET/CBM)	£9.85
PET Graphics	£T.B.A.

## FOR THE 8080

8080 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
8080 Hex Code Card	£2.30
8080 Octal Code Card	£2.30
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.15
8080/8085 Software Design	£6.75
8080 Standard Monitor	£8.95
8080 Standard Assembler	£8.95
8080 Standard Editor	£8.95
8080 Special Package: Monitor, Editor, Assembler	£20.00
BASEX: A Simple Language and Compiler for the 8080	£6.00

## FOR THE 6800

6800 Assembly Language Programming	£7.95
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.85
6800 Tracer—An aid to 6800 Program Debugging	£4.50
Tiny Assembler	£6.30
RA 6800 ML—An M6800 Relocatable Macro Assembler	£17.50
Link 68—An M6800 Linking Loader	£6.00
MONDEB—An Advanced M6800 Monitor Debugger	£3.85

## FOR FUN

8080 Galaxy Game	£6.95
SUPER-WUMPIJS—A Game in 6800 Assembler Code & BASIC	£4.25
Computer Music Book	£6.75
Computer Rage (a Board Game)	£5.95
Introduction to TRS-80 Graphics	£6.30
Take My Computer Please... (Fiction)	£3.25
Introduction to Low Resolution Graphics for PET, Apple TRS-80	£6.00
Fun and Games Programs 2	£10.45
6502 Games	£10.25
Inside BASIC Games	£10.25

## FOR THE NOVICE

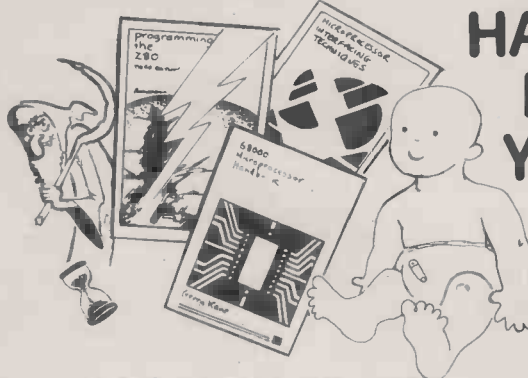
Introduction to Microcomputer Series	
Vol 0: Beginners Book	£6.50
Vol 1: BASIC Concepts	£9.00
Getting Down to Business with Your Microcomputer	£5.50
Getting Involved with Your Own Computer	£5.50
How to Profit from Your Personal Computer	£6.50
Microcomputer Potpourri	£1.95
Hobby Computers are Here	£3.00
New Hobby Computers	£3.00
Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems	£7.50
Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems and Audio Cassette	£9.25
From the Counter to the Bottom Line	£10.00
Buying a Business Computer	£9.75
You Just Bought a Personal What?	£8.75
How to Make Money with Your Microcomputer	£7.00

## MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

Micro 6502 Journal	£3.00
Personal Computing	£3.00
Interface Age	£3.25
Dr Dobbs Journal	£2.15
Computer Music Journal	£3.75
Recreational Computing	£2.15
BYTE	£3.60
Creative Computing	£4.25
Calculators and Computers	£1.95
Keyboard Microcomputing	£4.25
Compute—for the 6502	£3.75
68 Micro	£2.50
80-Microcomputing	£4.95
On Computing	£1.95
S-100 Microsystems	£2.50
Magazine Storage Box (holds 12)	£2.15
99'ER	£3.00
99'ER Subscription (6 issues)	£13.00

## BYTE NIBBLE REPRINTS:

a) A TMS-9900 Monitor	£3.50
b) BASIC Cross-Reference Generator	£1.25
c) A Micro Word Processor	£4.50
d) 'Tiny' PASCAL in 8080 Assembly Language ('e' needed to use this)	£13.00
e) A 'Tiny' PASCAL Compiler	£13.50
f) An APL Interpreter in PASCAL	£13.00
g) Computer Assisted Flight Planning	£2.35
h) Computerized Wine Cellar	£2.00
i) The Design of an M6800 Lisp Interpreter	£13.00



# HAPPY NEW YEAR

## ORDER INFORMATION

MAGAZINES: Magazine back issues that are not currently in stock are often difficult to obtain. For unavailable back issues there is a photocopying service of £0.15 per page plus 25p plus VAT.

BOOKS: Most books are published in the USA and stocked in Britain by Microcomputer Products International Ltd. We aim to keep all of these books in stock and as a result of this, most prepaid orders are despatched by return of post. Please add £1.00 (plus 15% VAT) towards postage for EACH book purchased. If purchasing more than 3 books at any one time, please add £0.25 for each extra title (over the 3).

PAYMENT: All payment must be in sterling and drawn against a UK Bank. Send cash, cheque, postal orders, IMO, Access or Barclaycard No. 10: Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PC, 11 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT. Prices subject to change due to fluctuations in the dollar rate.

Retailer and OEM terms available

MAIL ORDER TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDER

\* VISIT \*

Full descriptive Catalogue available £1 deductible from first purchase

Trade Enquiries Welcome



## ***Reserve these dates now!***

**Apple User Convention**  
– April 24-25

**Apple User Exhibition**  
– April 23-25

It's going to be the biggest Apple event ever held – and a MUST for all Apple users.

From Friday, April 23, to Sunday, April 25, the whole of the ultra-modern Fulcrum Centre in Slough will be completely devoted to the Apple.

And it will be an action-packed weekend. Some of the world's top Apple experts will be revealing their secrets. There will be hands-on demonstrations of Apple programs. Plus a comprehensive exhibition of all the latest Apple hardware and software.

There's bound to be a big demand for Apple '82 – so early booking is advisable.

For details write to: Apple '82, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

● Circle No. 299



# Explosion

Blow your mind with EXPLOSION!, a new game from LEISURE GENIUS. The object is to capture and hold opponent's squares. You build up a base of colour in squares and when a square is filled with your colour and 'critical' you can hold it like a time bomb waiting to go off or explode into adjacent squares, making them yours. If your strategy is right, you can set off a chain reaction of explosions that can wipe your opponent off the screen!

It's exciting and totally absorbing and up to 10 of you can play! From LEISURE GENIUS, high strategy computer games you can't pass up or put down.

Also from LEISURE GENIUS, two other computer games for the better-than-average gamesplayer -- DEATH, a game of biological creation and destruction, and WORMS a competitive game testing your tactics and dexterity. LEISURE GENIUS games for the Apple II are only £15.00, supplied on diskette.

Ask your dealer or write to:  
Leisure Genius, Suite 504, Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London W1B 5AA  
In the U.S., write to:  
Leisure Genius, 34-36 83rd Street, Jackson Heights, New York 11375



Leisure  
Genius

● Circle No. 300

# Which Computer?

Just a few tasks a microcomputer could be organising for your company, division or department:-

Businessmen and professional people alike can rid themselves of day-to-day problems and increased workload with a microcomputer.

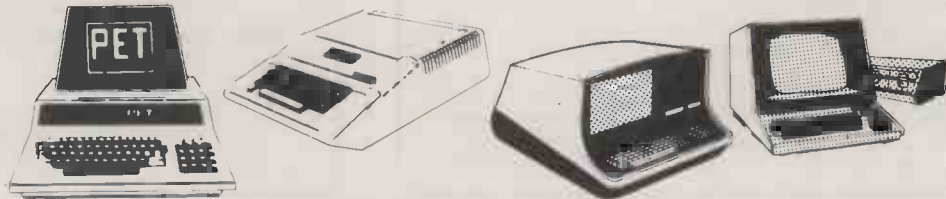
- Accountants
- Estate Agents
- Retailers
- Insurance Brokers
- Doctors
- Dentists
- Solicitors
- Architects
- Engineers
- Chemists
- Farmers
- Bankers
- Teachers

to name  
but a few



- **Integrated Accounts**
- **Sales Ledger**
- **Purchase Ledger**
- **Nominal Ledger**
- **Sales Forecasting**
- **Stock Control**
- **Job Costing**
- **Estimating**
- **Payroll**
- **Word Processing**

(automatic compilation, editing and production of repetitive letters and documents).



	PET	APPLE II	SUPERBRAIN	RAIR
<b>SYSTEM A</b> Basic computer including screen & keyboard	£399	£755	—	—
<b>SYSTEM B</b> As 'A', plus floppy disk drive(s) and matrix printer for small business user.	£1700	£1579	£2380	£2400
<b>SYSTEM C</b> As 'B', but quality printer for word processing instead.	£2150	£2050	£2830	£2850
<b>SYSTEM D</b> As 'B', plus hard disk for up to 5,000,000 bytes on line.	—	—	£4380	£4335

Prices exclude V.A.T. Rental, Leasing, and/or Maintenance Contracts plus System Software Consultancy available.

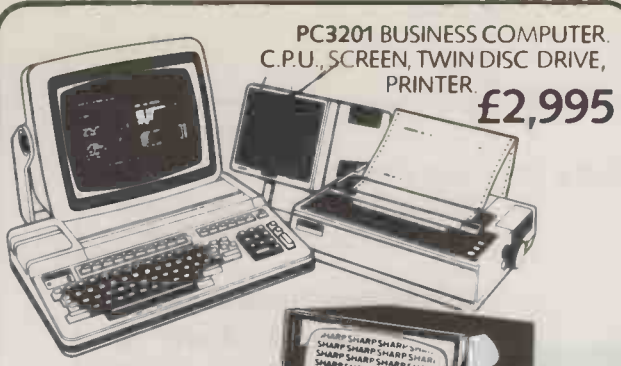
# Johnson

microcomputers

Johnson House, 75-79 Park Street,  
Camberley Surrey. Telephone 0276 20446

48 Gloucester Road, Bristol. Telephone 0272 422061

148 Cowley Road, Oxford. Telephone 0865 721461



PC3201 BUSINESS COMPUTER.  
C.P.U., SCREEN, TWIN DISC DRIVE,  
PRINTER.

£2,995



MZ80K  
PERSONAL COMPUTER.  
New reduced  
price:

48K now only  
£347



MZ80B  
PERSONAL/SCIENTIFIC  
COMPUTER

64K £1,095  
**SHARP**  
*First, and foremost*

Full range of Sharp peripherals available. Also software and consumables.  
All prices exclude delivery and VAT. Finance arrangements available.  
Call in for a demonstration at our showroom  
(local demonstrations on site).



**Nelson Computer Services Ltd**

St. John's Court, Rawtenstall, Lancs. BB4 7PA.  
Tel: Rossendale (STD 0706) 229125 (5 lines) Telex: 635615

● Circle No. 302

## PARTS FOR PETS



**EASIVIEW COPYHOLDER £24.00 plus V.A.T.**  
Fitted to any model PET in seconds. No tools required.

**EPROM PROGRAMMER £168 plus V.A.T.**  
Own power supply and user port connector.  
For all 5V. Eproms. Built-in safety device.

**MOUSY MODULE £168 plus V.A.T.**  
For 3000 and 8000 series. Utility module.  
Gives machine code beginners professional ability.

Concordia Automation Components Ltd.  
6, Central Road, Worcester Park, Surrey.  
01-337 4541

● Circle No. 303

# TWICKENHAM

**COMPUTER CENTRE LTD**

With the best microcomputers available



**SPECIAL OFFER**  
★ WE PAY YOUR VAT ON MOST ITEMS ★

1/2 day Wednesday - 'phone for latest Prices

**PRINTERS**

Anadex  
Epsom  
Ricoh

**SOFTWARE**

Micro Modeller  
Visicalc  
Magic Window

**ACCESSORIES**

Z-80 Softcard  
Monitors  
Graphics Tablet

NEW TO OUR RANGE *Prestel with* **Panel** £170.00 + VAT.

**01 - 892 7896**  
**01 - 891 1612**

**TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LIMITED**

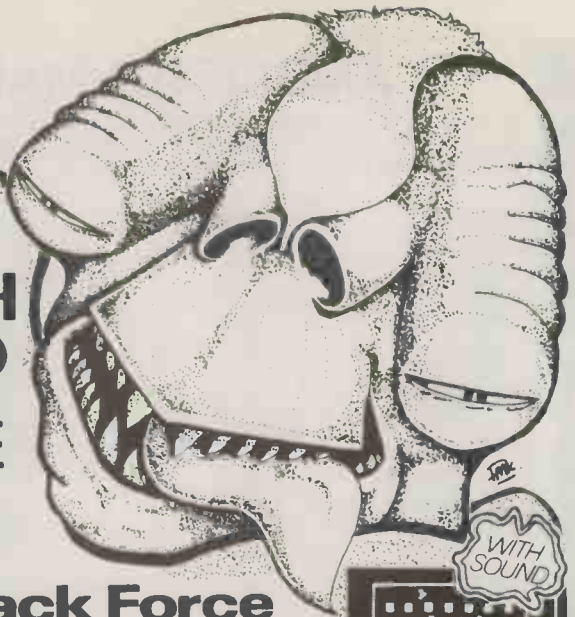
72, Heath Road Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4BW



● Circle No. 304



# The Essential Software Company



## THIS IS NOT A PRACTICE DRILL! EARTH IS BEING INVADED ON YOUR TRS80 & VIDEO GENIE

### Galaxy Invasion



The newest and most exciting invaders type game yet! Cruel and crafty aliens attack Earth. You are the sole defender. As you fire your laser at the aliens they swoop down and bomb you. Exciting use of graphics! Must be seen.

TRS 80 Level I & II 16K Tape  
Video Genie 16K Tape

WITH SOUND

### Attack Force

Dodge the alien Ramships and fire missiles to destroy them before they get you. The alien Flagship uses his deadly laser bolt to transform a Ramship into another Flagship or into your ship's double. Look out! Destroy your double and you could destroy yourself.

TRS 80 Level I & II 16K Tape  
Video Genie EG3003 16K Tape



WITH SOUND

### SuperNOVA



ORDER NOW

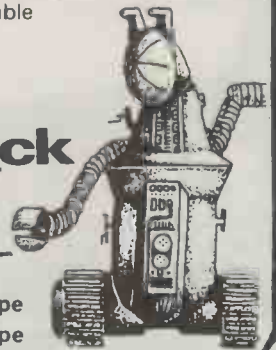
Now the amazing ASTEROIDS arcade game for your TRS 80! Your ship is floating in the middle of an asteroid belt! Your only escape is to destroy them and the crafty alien spacecraft! Blast them with your laser, thrust, rotate or hit hyperspace to survive!

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16K Tape  
Video Genie 16K Tape

### Robot Attack

THE GAME THAT TALKS

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16 K Tape  
Video Genie 16 K Tape



The Newest and Most Astounding Arcade Game that TALKS has just Reached Planet Earth. You can't help yourself. You have to stop them at all cost. Don't let up. Written especially for high quality graphics you'll simply be dazed and excited by the action.

### Cosmic Fighter

Your fighter appears below a convoy of Aliens! If you destroy them another set appears who seem to be slightly cleverer than before! Soon your space station nears but before you can dock the station comes under attack! Survival is up to you! The excitement is just beginning!!

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16K Tape  
Video Genie 16K Tape

### Gobble Man



Watch out behind you! As you hurry through the maze collecting your energy

modules you score points. But don't let the Gobblemen catch you. If you are crafty, sneak up behind them and neutralise them to gain extra points. Just keep a watch. When they attack you they come in fast. Just don't lose your nerve.

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16 K Tape  
Video Genie 16 K Tape

### 3D Adventures



3-D means that as you wander through the mazes and buildings, full screen graphic display constantly shows your position in a perspective format as though you were actually there! This "rat's eye" view adds an entirely new dimension to adventure.

English language commands can be entered at any time to manipulate your environment. The command sets are extensive and sophisticated. Dozens of objects are scattered throughout the mazes and buildings. You can pick them up, burn them, throw them, etc. You may need the sword to fight off an ugly little man. Or a steel rod to hold apart crushing walls. Deathmaze 5000 and Labyrinth allow the traditional one and two word commands. Asylum incorporates our Advanced Language Interpreter (ALI), which allows full sentence input.

Deathmaze and Labyrinth consist of over 550 locations!  
Asylum tops 1200 locations!

All Tapes £10 ea

ASYLUM Tape £12

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY  
(Viscounti Ltd.) 01-837 3154  
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

I have a ..... microcomputer.

Please send me your software catalogue. I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.

Please send me .....

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ .....

(plus 50p post & packing)

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

My ACCESS No is .....

# AMERICAN MAIL ORDER & SOFTWARE

Please tick the programs you require and use this page as your order form. Including your name, address & machine type. All prices include VAT, postage & packing.

Send 50p for full catalogues of software available.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

<b>DYNACOMP</b>	<b>ATARI</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Fantasy Land 2041	0	34.99	<b>ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL</b>	<b>TRS-80</b>		<b>ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL</b>	<b>TRS-80</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stud Poker	16K(C)	10.99	<input type="checkbox"/> Waterloo	0	32.99	<input type="checkbox"/> Adventureland	24K(C)	16K(C)	16.50	<input type="checkbox"/> Curse of Crowley Manor	16K(C)	16.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Moonprobe	16K(C)	9.99	<input type="checkbox"/> Quest for Power	0	26.99	<input type="checkbox"/> Pirate's Adventure	"	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Escape from Traam	16K(C)	16.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Alpha Fighter	24K(C)	11.99				<input type="checkbox"/> Mission Impossible	"	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Balrog Sampler	32K(D)	24.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Intruder Alert	16K(C)	15.99				<input type="checkbox"/> Voodoo Castle	"	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Stone of Sisyphus	32K(C)	24.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Giant Slalom	16K(C)	11.99				<input type="checkbox"/> The Count	"	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Morlon's Fork	32K(D)	24.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Monarch	16K(C)	10.99				<input type="checkbox"/> Strange Odyssey	"	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Little Red Riding Hood	16K(C)	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystals	24K(C)	9.99				<input type="checkbox"/> Mystery Fun House	"	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Match Maker	16K(C)	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Nominos	24K(C)	15.99				<input type="checkbox"/> Pyramid of Doom	"	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Old McDonald's Farm	16K(C)	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Chomp Othello	16K(C)	10.99				<input type="checkbox"/> Ghost Town	"	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Six Micro Stories	32K(D)	12.50
<b>C. E. SOFTWARE</b>						<input type="checkbox"/> Savage Island Part 1	"	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Local Call for Death	32K(D)	16.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Helicopter Battle	16K(C)	9.95				<input type="checkbox"/> Savage Island Part 2	"	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Two Heads of the Coin	32K(D)	16.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Tractor Beam	8K(C)	9.95				<input type="checkbox"/> Golden Voyage	"	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> His Majesty's Ship "Impetuous"	32K(D)	16.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Kend	8K(C)	9.95				<input type="checkbox"/> Star Trek 3.5	32K(C)	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Dragons of Hong Kong	32K(D)	16.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Horseracing	16K(C)	9.95				<input type="checkbox"/> Lunar Lander	16K(C)	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Missile Attack	16K(C)	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Supermaster	8K(C)	9.95				<input type="checkbox"/> Galactic Trader	32K(C)	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Frog	"	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Mad Marble	8K(C)	9.95				<input type="checkbox"/> Galactic Empire	32K(C)	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Planetoids	"	16.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Lightning Bolts & Reaction	16K(C)	9.95				<input type="checkbox"/> Galactic Revolution	32K(C)	"	"	<input type="checkbox"/> Showdown	"	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Musigame	16K(C)	9.95								<input type="checkbox"/> Silverflash	"	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Tag	16K(C)	9.95								<input type="checkbox"/> Tunnels of Fahad	"	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> War at Sea	16K(C)	14.95								<input type="checkbox"/> Musical YAT-C	"	12.50
<b>U.S.A. SOFTWARE</b>										<input type="checkbox"/> Maxi Manager	48K(D)	4.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 3-O Supergraphics	40K(C)	39.99								<input type="checkbox"/> Starfighter	16K(C)	20.95
<b>CRYSTALWARE</b>										<input type="checkbox"/> Zossed in Space	"	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> House of Usher	0	19.99				<b>AVALON HILL</b>				<input type="checkbox"/> Star Scout	"	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Galactic Quest	0	19.99				<input type="checkbox"/> B-1 Nuclear Bomber	16K(C)	16K(C)	12.50	<input type="checkbox"/> Treasure Quest	"	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Sumer	0	11.99				<input type="checkbox"/> Midway Campaign	32K(C)	16K(C)	12.50	<input type="checkbox"/> Slag	"	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Laser Wars	0	19.99				<input type="checkbox"/> North Atlantic Convoy Raider	16K(C)	16K(C)	12.50	<input type="checkbox"/> FOM	"	17.50
<input type="checkbox"/> World War 3	0	19.99				<input type="checkbox"/> Planet Miners	24K(C)	16K(C)	12.50	<input type="checkbox"/> Conquest of Chesterwoode	"	16.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Beneath the Pyramids	0	19.99				<input type="checkbox"/> Lands of Karma	40K(C)	48K(C)	17.50	<input type="checkbox"/> Mean Chicken Machine	"	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Sands of Mars	0	26.99				<input type="checkbox"/> Computer Acquire	N/A	16K(C)	17.50	<input type="checkbox"/> Back-40 III	"	12.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Little Crystal	0	26.99				<input type="checkbox"/> Conflict 2500	32K(C)	16K(C)	12.50	<input type="checkbox"/> Z-Chess III	"	20.95
						<input type="checkbox"/> Empire of the Evermind	40K(C)	48K(C)	24.95	<input type="checkbox"/> Project Omega	"	12.50
						<input type="checkbox"/> Tanktics	24K(C)	16K(C)	19.95	<input type="checkbox"/> Sinutek	"	12.50

The Avalon Hill games include the programs for TRS-80, Atari, Apple & Pet on the same tape.

TRS-80 trademark of Tandy Corp Apple trademark of Apple Inc. PET trademark of CBM Inc.

Atari trademark of Atari

## CALISTO

COMPUTERS LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE  
119 John Bright Street  
Birmingham B1 1BE  
Phone: 021-632 6458

● Circle No. 306



## WORD PROCESSOR LETTERHEADS

Mounted on carrier band or  
printed onto white continuous  
bond paper

.....  
Continuous  
Self Adhesive Labels  
1-2-3 wide in various sizes

.....  
Listing Paper  
single and multipart

.....  
Diskette and Listing Paper  
Storage Systems

.....  
For further information please contact:

### Printout Business Forms

Phone Fleet (Hants) 02514 24167  
or FREEPOST Fleet ALDERSHOT  
Hampshire GU13 9BR. (No stamp required)



● Circle No. 307

## MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

\* Personal Computers \* TV Games  
\* VCR's \* Printers \* Monitors \* Software



ATOM's and DAI's  
ALWAYS IN STOCK

Complete range of Atari games.  
Open Mon - Sat. 9am till late.  
Credit cards welcome.

NEW THIS MONTH

You  
could  
collect

£10 OFF

£5 voucher on goods over £100  
£5 voucher when you introduce a  
new customer

The Seikosta 96 ASCII character  
printer only £199 inc. VAT.  
Paper and cable free.

Send for price list and mail order details.  
135 HALE LANE EDWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP  
TEL: 01-959 7119 TELEX 881 3241

● Circle No. 308

# How well does your computer understand you?

**You don't need to understand computers if your computer understands you.**

Together you and your computer can form a great team. Analysing your problems and formulating solutions—quickly, accurately and cost effectively.

Through Vector Graphic products the right system can be found for you and your company.

MEMORITE III, probably the best word processor on a computer system today: including mailing list merge, spelling, dictionary, phrase library, password system, help screens.

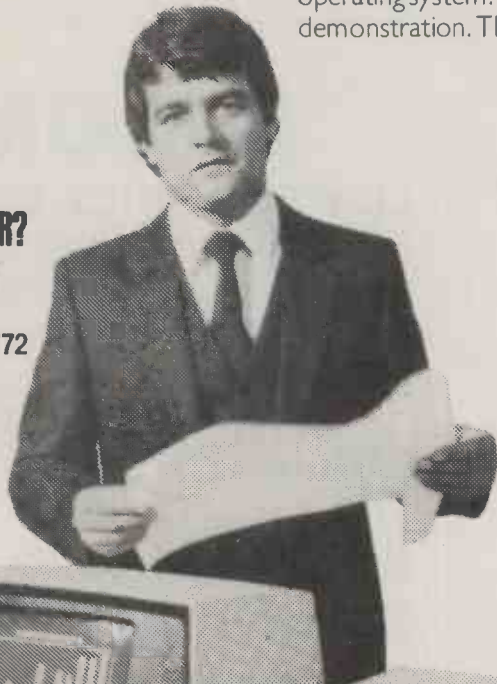
EXECUPLAN. The information system that replaces the calculator, pencil and paper. The system that adapts to you, never forgets, speeds up your workflow, and it's a perfect typist too!

MEMORITE and EXECUPLAN are just two of the packages helping business today, others include: solicitors packages, accounts, stock control, payroll, job costing, estimating, planning, printers job costing, manufacturing and a host of scientific and technical systems.

All Vector systems are based on the Industry Standard S-100 Bus Configuration and CP/M operating system. Call us today - we'll be pleased to arrange a demonstration. Then you can judge the benefits for yourself.



STAND NO 770 & 772



## Almarc

DATA SYSTEMS

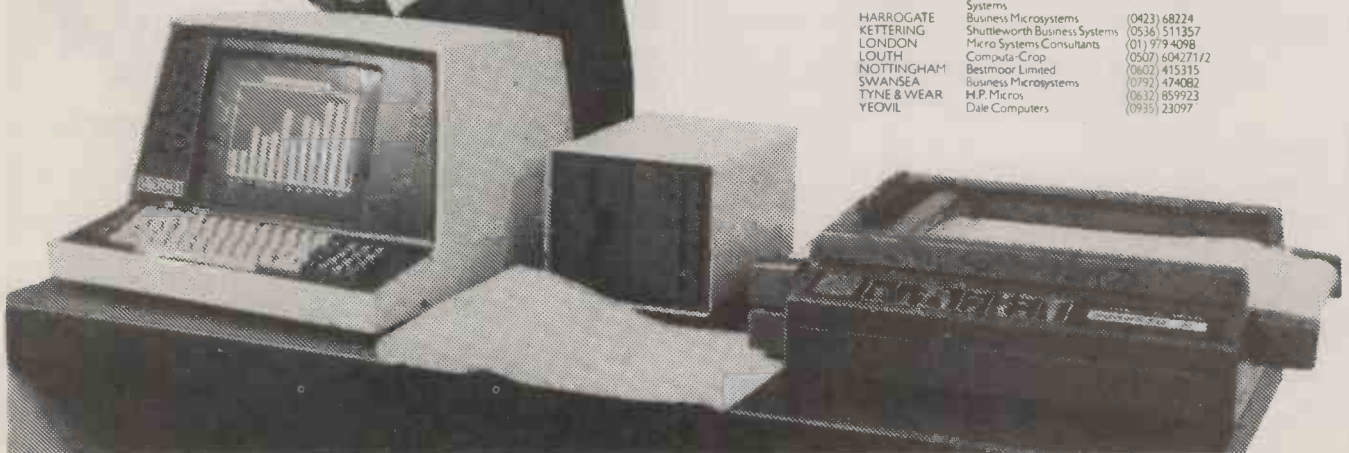
Almarc Data Systems Limited, Great Freeman Street, Nottingham NG3 1FR. Tel: (0602) 52657.

Telex: 37407 Almarc/G.

Also at: Green Street, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP11 2RF. Tel: (0494) 23804.

#### APPROVED ALMARC DEALERS

BALDOCK	Modus Systems	(0462) 894848
BIRMINGHAM	Taylor Micro Systems Ltd.	(021) 358 2436
DONCASTER	Reed Computing	(0709) 67087
HIGH WYCOMBE	Common Sense Business Systems	(0494) 40116
HARROGATE	Business Microsystems	(0423) 68224
KETTERING	Shuttleworth Business Systems	(0536) 511357
LONDON	Micro Systems Consultants	(01) 979 4098
LOUTH	Computa-Crop	(0507) 604271/2
NOTTINGHAM	Bestmoor Limited	(0602) 415315
SWANSEA	Business Microsystems	(0792) 474082
TYNE & WEAR	H.P. Micros	(0632) 859923
YEOVIL	Dale Computers	(0935) 23097



# TRS-80 I,II&III

## Superior Disk Software

**ELECTRIC SPREADSHEET** — eat your heart out VisiCalc users — this second generation product takes over where VisiCalc left off.  
Mod I/III £39.50/£43.50

**STRINGSPEED** — ever wondered why programs with more than a few strings occasionally appear to stop, sometimes for minutes, and then re-start — well its because your Interpreter is reorganising the string pool — STRINGSPEED dramatically reduces reorganisation times. With 1,000 active strings reorganisation is cut from 150 secs to just 4.5 secs, with 4,000 active strings from 2,300 secs to just 22 secs — over 100 x faster.  
Mod II/III £54.50/£43.50

**AUTOMAP** creates formatted screens and automates the programmers task of communicating and displaying information with the user operator. By reducing this task to simple SEND and RECEIVE commands, AUTOMAP will dramatically increase your programming productivity.  
Mod II/III £54.50/£43.50

**AUTOFILE** makes for easier, faster random access file handling. No more need for FIELD, MKIS, LSET, CVS etc, as all conversions are now handled directly by your interpreter. Requires no user memory.  
Mod II/III £3.50/£35.00

**TASMOM** is simply the best monitor available and has far too many features to list here — write or call for details.  
Mod I/III £17.00

**NEW:** DOPUS a superior DO processor, SMARTTERM a communications package, SPOOL-80 a true disk to printer despooler, RENTALS lease/rental stock control, WIZARDS CASTLE & DUNGEON ESCAPE — wizard adventures!

Prices exclude VAT but include postage and packing

For a detailed catalogue send 75p to:

### SYSTEM SOFT

49 Dunvegan Drive, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5DX.  
Tel: (0602) 275559

● Circle No. 310

# We have the technology to make your business more efficient.

Come to a free seminar at  
The LONDON MICRO CENTRE and find out  
what a micro processor can do for you.

See what our business programs do — and try them  
out yourself.

At our seminar, you can ask any question you like  
and get an answer you can understand.

Seminars are held every Wednesday and Saturday  
from 10.30 am till noon at

## The LONDON MICRO CENTRE

47 Lower Belgrave Street

LONDON SW1

Telephone 01-730 8791

Contact us today for further information

Open evenings and weekends.

The LONDON MICRO CENTRE Ltd. — An EMG Company

● Circle No. 311

S.B.D. Software is proud to announce their distribution agreement with the most up to date APPLE-only magazine in America.

# CALL A.P.P.L.E. MAGAZINE

In today's fast changing world of the APPLE you just can't afford to stay behind, so don't settle for anything less than the best APPLE-only magazine in America.

Now you can purchase this outstanding magazine for the low price of £1.75 per issue.

Your subscription for 12 or 24 magazines may start from any month in 1981.

Single back issues are available at £2.25 per issue including postage and packing.

A bound volume of the 9 issues in 1980 is available for £20.00 including postage and packaging.

(Please note that in 1980 & 1981 there were only 9 issues published but in 1982 there will be 12 issues.)

### SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

12 issues @ £21.00     24 issues @ £40.00  
Act Now and Save

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TOWN ..... POSTCODE .....

Please start my subscription ..... Month ..... Year .....

Barclaycard/Access Number ..... Expiry Date .....

Please make cheques payable to CALL APPLE (UK)

Send to:- CALL APPLE (UK)  
c/o SBD Software, FREEPOST  
RICHMOND, SURREY TW9 1BR  
(No postage stamp required)  
Telephone: 01-940 5194

● Circle No. 312

# EPROMS

## LOWEST PRICE EVER FROM LEADING MANUFACTURER BRAND SPANKING NEW

2708 TRIPLE RAIL £2.00  
2716 SINGLE RAIL £2.50  
2532 SINGLE RAIL £7.95  
2732 SINGLE RAIL £7.95



### COMPLETE EPROM SERVICE INCLUDING ERASING + PROGRAMMING, ADDRESS CHANGES

### YOU NAME IT WE'LL DO IT

DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES POA  
PLEASE ADD 60p P&P + VAT @ 15%

THIS COULD BE FUN (TECHNICAL SERVICES) LTD.



PLEASE QUOTE PC1

Amusement Machine Repair Specialists  
307 New Kings Road,  
London SW6 4RF.  
Telephone: 01-736 5503

● Circle No. 313

# LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

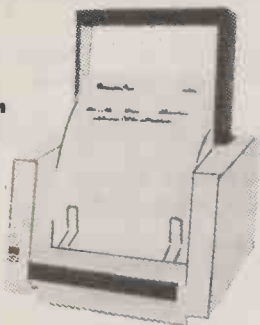
## PET! APPLE! TRS80! HORIZON! OWNERS!

Let LCC the BIG COMPUTER CENTRE put you a cable's length away from **Letter Quality Printing with 5-Star Printers.**

Olivetti ET 121. 20 CPS. Proportional Spacing. Doubles as Typewriter. **£795**  
 Tec 25. 25 CPS. Bi-Directional Printing, uses Diablo Daisywheels and ribbons. **£995**  
 Tec 40. 40 CPS. 2K Buffer. Diablo compatible. **£1235**  
 Daisywheel II. 60 CPS. Ricoh 1600 Daisywheel. **£995**  
 Flowriter RP1600. 60 CPS. 8K Buffer. Bi-Directional Printing. **£1500**  
 Qume Sprint 5. 45 CPS. **£1500**  
 NEC 55 CPS. **£1650**



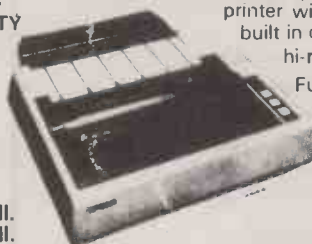
**Now! 12" wide Automatic Sheet Feeder fits all above. £580**



### EPSON DUAL MODE PRINTERS

**LETTER QUALITY & STANDARD DOT MATRIX IN ONE LOW COST UNIT**

**MX-80 F/T. List £425. £ Call.**  
**LETTER LIKE PRINT QUALITY**  
**3 WAY PAPER HANDLING**  
 1. Letterheads or A4  
 2. Fanfold  
 3. Paper Rolls  
**LOW NOISE**  
**132 COLUMNS PER LINE**  
**JAPANESE RELIABILITY**  
**MX-80 F/T2. List £440. £ Call.**  
**MX-100 F/T. List £575. £ Call.**



The only full 15" width platten printer with dual print modes & built in dot matrix & built in hi-res. graphics.

Full specification as the MX-80 F/T.

## AUTHORISED TANDY DEALERS

### COMPLETE MODEL I 48K SYSTEM

**SPECIAL OFFER: LIMITED PERIOD 48K System** - 16K keyboard, 32K Expansion Interface, dual Disc Drives, Green VDU, complete with all cables. **£999**  
 16K keyboard with UHF Modulator **£375**  
 16K System with VDU & Cassette **£475**  
 32K Expansion Interface **£289**  
 Dual Disc Drives **£399**



### MODEL II

from £1999 including CP/M

State-of-the-art generation computer. Over 10,000 already sold in USA. 8 slot bus ensures expansion to hard discs and other peripherals. 76 key professional keyboard. Self test on power up. CP/M 2.2, TRSDOS & Level III BASIC are standard. CP/M 2.2 enables a vast range of CP/M software to be used on the MODEL II.

### MODEL III

From £550  
 16K without disc drives **£550**  
 48K without disc drives **£599**  
 48K with disc drives **£1399**  
 With Epson MX-80 and Scripsit for Wordprocessing **£1799**

### CP/M SOFTWARE WORD PROCESSORS

WORDSTAR **£275**  
 WORDSTAR WITH DEDICATED KEYS **£340**  
 WORDSTAR MAIL-MERGE **£65**  
 MAGIC WAND **£185**  
 MAGIC WAND WITH DEDICATED KEYS **£250**  
 SPELLBINDER **£185**  
 SPELLBINDER WITH DEDICATED KEYS **£250**

### DATA BASE SYSTEMS

DBASE II RELATIONAL DATA BASE **£375**  
 CONDOR **£250**  
 TIM **£75**

### CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

MILESTONE **£250**

### TRS-80 MODEL I SOFTWARE

ELECTRIC PENCIL (DISC) **£60**  
 SCRIPSIT (DISC) **£61**  
 SCRIPSIT (CASSETTE) **£25**  
 MAIL-MERGE FOR PENCIL & SCRIPSIT **£45**  
 VAT AID PROGRAMME **£45**  
 CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM **£125**  
**FINANCIAL PLANNER/ MODELLING**  
 T/MAKER **£175**  
 TARGET **£250**  
 MINI-MODELLER **£350**

### THE SPECIAL LCC APPLE SYSTEM

48K Apple, Dual 40 Track Disc Drives & 12 Green Screen Monitor **£1395**  
 Double Vision 80x24 Card **£170**  
 CP/M Softcard **£175**  
 16K RAM (Integer) Card **£95**  
 Centronics Parallel Card **£75**  
 Serial Printer / Communications Card **£85**

**ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY  
 DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED ON ALL PRODUCTS**

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples )  
 OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2  
 24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

# BUTEL-COMCO

RP1600 Daisywheel Printer



**60 cps!**

- \* Serial V24/IEEE/Centronics interface
- \* Optional intelligent version includes
  - Qume/Diablo compatible commands
  - Auto bidirectional operation
  - 2 - 8K buffer

Write or call for further information:  
Butel Comco Limited  
Garrick Industrial Centre  
Garrick Road,  
London NW9 6AQ  
Telephone: 01 - 202 0262

**BUTEL**  
Technology for business

Trade / OEM discounts available.

● Circle No. 315

## COMMODORE PETS



8032 Computer  
8050 Floppy Disk  
8024 Matrix Printer  
8026 Daisy Printer Keyboard \* Phone for latest prices \*  
8027 Daisy Printer Read Only  
4032 Computer  
4040 Floppy Disk  
4022 Matrix Printer  
\*\* VIC'S NOW IN \*\*  
\* 8096 COMPUTER AND SILICON OFFICE NOW IN \*

Secondhand equipment bought and sold. Call now.

Other printers we supply are: Qume, Ricoh, Epson, Centronics.

We also supply software: Visicalc, Wordcraft, Incomplete Records, Payroll, Stock Control, Invoicing, Sales & Purchase, Time Recording, Ozz.

All accessories are available from us and our other services include installation and training and maintenance contracts.

Please phone for a quotation of our typing, word-processing and personalised mail shot services.

### DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP



65 High Street,  
Edgware, Middx

Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30.  
Sat 9.30-5.00  
or send for details.

Tel: 01-952 0526



● Circle No. 316

# DTL-BASIC COMPILER

The only BASIC Compiler fully compatible with the full range of Commodore Microcomputers.

- ★ Up to 20 times faster when compiled
- ★ More compact object code e.g. a 24K program when compiled would run on a 16K machine
- ★ Available now on 3000, 4000 & 8000 Series machines
- ★ DTL-BASIC handles full arithmetic expressions
- ★ The compiler copes with nested loops, handles arrays and variables dynamically and accepts extensions to Basic
- ★ Thoroughly supported by a comprehensive manual and full back-up from Dataview.

Unique new security system for compiled programs for use by Software Houses — ring us for details — Colchester (0206) 865835

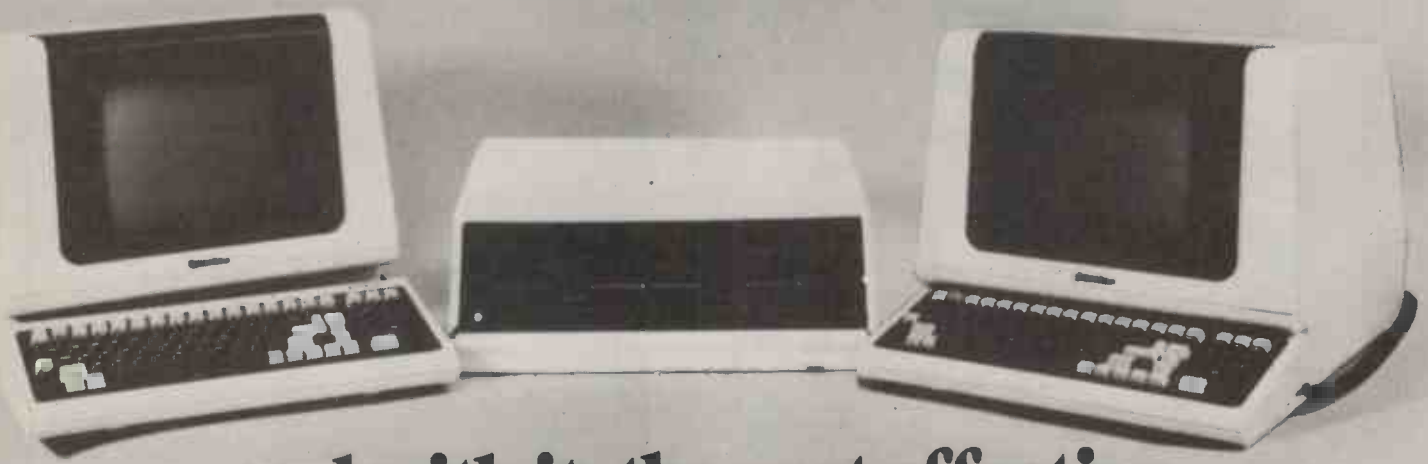
**£360.00** + VAT  
special prices for education

Dataview Ltd., Portreeves House, East Bay, Colchester, Essex.

**Dataview**

● Circle No. 317

# The Network has arrived...



and with it, the cost effective alternative to dumb terminals and expensive minmainframes.

The TeleVideo computer family from Encotel puts total processing power where it's needed — in the hands of the user — while allowing expansion without compromise to individual terminal performance.

MmmOST\* and CP/M® together protect both software investment and the route to upwards expansion. They provide all the house-keeping required to run a multiple user database and ensure that application programs will not have to be re-written no matter how big the system grows. Any of today's most popular languages, such as **COBOL**, **BASIC** and **FORTRAN** can be used.

The TeleVideo family will expand from the stand-alone System I with its 64Kbytes of user RAM and 1Mbytes of floppy disk up to the 16-user System III with its 70Mbytes of hard disk Winchester, without hardware redundancy.

Furthermore, the RS422 800Kbit/second data links make each highly intelligent terminal look like a mainframe.

Only the low price says it isn't.

For instance the six terminal System 2 with its 10Mbytes of hard disk and 384Kbytes memory starts at around £10,000\*.

As expected from a world class terminal manufacturer like TeleVideo the TS80 terminals used to expand Systems 2 and 3 are exceptional. The 64Kbytes of RAM, serial printer port and separate processors for compute and display ensure that they will never lack power.

And that the user will never be out of pocket.

\*Multiuser multitask multiprocessor Operating Systems Technology®

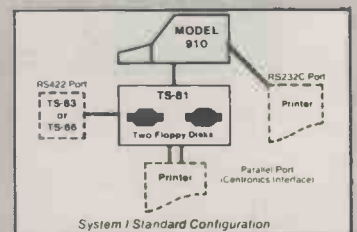
†based on 2\$ exchange rate.

## Specifications

### System I

Single-board processor containing 1 Z80A 64K of RAM memory.  
4K EPROM for diagnostics  
1.0Mbytes of on-line mini-floppy disk storage  
TeleVideo Model 910 CRT terminal with all Model 910 capabilities (950 terminal optional).

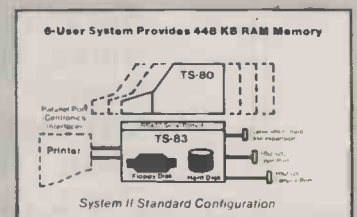
£2,280.00



### System II

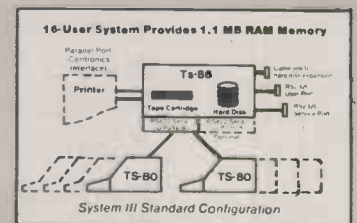
Supports up to six users  
Single board design  
Z80A, 64K of RAM memory  
4K EPROM  
10Mbytes 5¼" Winchester disk drive  
1.0Mbyte mini-floppy disk back-up unit  
Parallel port and two serial ports for printer attachment and servicing

With one TS80 £5,130.00



### System III

Supports up to 16-users  
processing network contains, Z80A, 64K of RAM memory, 4K EPROM  
23.5Mbyte 8" Winchester disk drive  
MmmOST\* Service Processing System. 2 x TS80 £12,022.00



### TS 80 Satellite User Station

6502 CPU for video control Z80A for computing  
64K of RAM memory 4K EPROM RS 422 Networking Serial Port  
Full-screen editing and graphics capabilities

£1,026.00

199

from the people who believe in Quality, Reliability and Support.  
limited opportunities available for appointments as dealer representatives  
selected areas.



Encotel Systems Limited,  
530-539 Purley Way,  
CROYDON, Surrey,  
Tel: 01-686 9687 8 Telex: 265605



**NOW  
FAST DATA \***

## HARDWARE SOLUTIONS FOR FAST DATA ENTRY PROBLEMS

### LIGHT PENS AND BAR CODE READERS

Professional quality, fast, high resolution light-pen for use with VDU to move images on screen, select data etc. Enhances wordprocessing, stock control, program editing . . . Built in touch sense switch, glass lens optics system, buffer amplifier. Stainless steel construction with retractable cord. Better than light pens costing twice as much!

Light-pen LP1000

£35.00

Universal interface board for light-pen. Enables the LP1000 light-pen to be used with virtually any computer to implement a variety of different light-pen configurations. Hard/software scanned . . . pos/neg sync . . . etc etc.

Universal light-pen board . . .

Built ULB1

£27.50

Bare board ULB1/BB

£12.50

Special high resolution system for PET. (Illustrated) Light-pen, interface hardware and comprehensive software operating system. Complete package ready to use — just plug into USER PORT. Easily controlled from BASIC with 5 extra command words. Simply point the pen to the screen and high resolution co-ordinates are returned in basic variables xx and yy. The software includes many other refinements which are fully detailed in the comprehensive manual.

'FAST DATA' system 6530\*

£149.00

(The manual may be purchased separately . . . £1.00)

Bar code reader. Complete hardware package similar to that illustrated. Easily interfaced to any computer. The output is in the form of a serial stream of logic level pulses that correspond to the bar code symbol. The pen can be connected directly to a serial port, 1 line of a parallel port or to an interrupt input. Compatible with all common bar codes even those printed with a matrix printer.

Bar code light pen and hardware

£118.00

As above with all connectors for PET

£125.00

**NEW**

**ALTEK** (P.C.) 1 Green Lane,  
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey

Order by post or phone (093 22) 44110 . . . 24 hours  
Access or Visa accepted. Callers by appointment.

Data sheets available on request.

\* "FAST DATA" and "PET" are trademarks.

● Circle No. 319

## 6809 is HERE!

### HARDWARE SWPTC.

We are agents for South West Technical Products, with their superb range of '6809' based single and multi user business systems. The range includes terminals, 5 1/4 & 8 inch floppy drives, 20 and 40 Megabyte 'Winchester' hard disks, as well as dual serial and parallel ports. Memory expansion is available in 64K or 128K blocks.

'77—68'

Sole distributor for the original hobbyist's '6800' system. Now based upon either the '6800' or '6809', the '77—68' system is available in kit form and can be expanded from a single board to a 56K '6809' Disk based system, running FLEX, with serial and parallel interface ports.

### APPLE.

Appointed APPLE distributors, we have available the full range of APPLE products, all at competitive prices, plus many additional boards and peripherals, including 'The Mill', the '6809' softcard for APPLE II at £279.00.

- Come in and try out any of these systems, or use our Mail Order service.
- All prices correct at time of going to press & include VAT at the current rate.
- Send for our latest catalogue and price list. Access and Visa accepted.
- Store Opening Hours, Monday to Saturday, 9.30 to 5.30.

### SOFTWARE SWTPC.

Full range of South West Technical Products software available, including system software for FLEX and UNIFLEX systems.

For those of you wishing to convert your existing '6809' disk system to FLEX, we have General FLEX available, complete with adaptation guide, editor and assembler to suit most systems, price £120.00.

### CASSETTE SOFTWARE

Suitable for '6800' or '6809' systems, we can supply a range of cassette or disk based 'Basics', as well as cassette based editor and assembler for 6800 systems. Prices from £17.25.

### BUSINESS SOFTWARE

For the APPLE II, we have available 'Visicalc'. This is the famous planning and forecasting tool invaluable to any business. Price £125.00.

For '6809' users a new package has just been released which provides a similar function to 'Visicalc', but which runs under FLEX. It is called 'TABULA RASA', and is available on either 5 1/4 or 8 inch disk. Price £139.00.

**STIRLING  
MICROSYSTEMS**

241 Baker Street, London NW1 6XE. Telephone: 01-486 7671.

● Circle No. 320

**STCS**

ST Commercial Systems Ltd

# Brain Specialists

**Simplify all your accounting  
Sales, Purchases, Invoicing,  
Payroll, Stock control  
VAT Reports  
Even Trial balances and  
P & L Accounts**



**SuperBrain can work as a word processor  
Provide All Tektronix type graphics  
and even emulate a Tektronix terminal.**

- Communications to most mainframes and MINIS
- Runs IBM "BISYNC" protocol emulating 3270s or 2780s.
- Programming languages include PASCAL FORTRAN BASIC COBOL!
- Disk capacities from 360K to 10M bytes ● Prices from **£1,695** plus VAT

- Full range of CP/M software and peripherals
- NEC spinwriters. EPSON printer MICROPRO software
- **DEALERS BEST DISCOUNTS**

26 New Broadway, Ealing, London W5

- We also sell CROMEMCO and North Star Hardware. Telephone: 01-840 1926

● Circle No. 321

PRACTICAL COMPUTING January 1982



Dual-density  
Model  
ONLY £1,750\*

Leasing and  
Rental  
Facilities  
Available

**SUPERFAST DISK COPY  
NOW AVAILABLE ONLY £25**



Superb  
Budget-priced  
W.P. System  
FOR ONLY  
£2,995\*

**Wordstar function keys  
now available — makes  
learning as easy as  
ABC**

=

# **SPEEDY SOLUTIONS to your unique BUSINESS PROBLEMS**

We build systems to **SUIT YOUR BUSINESS** and **MAKE IT MORE EFFICIENT!!**  
We *don't* ask you to change your business to suit an off-the-shelf package!!

Our professional consultants using Advanced Software Development Techniques can produce a system to meet your needs for now with the built-in flexibility for tomorrow's expansion.

All in a fraction of the time it normally takes to develop a "Made-to-Measure System" with corresponding **SAVINGS** on your software costs.

For free consultation and demonstration contact:



**VISION BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.,  
58 ST. PETER'S STREET, ST. ALBANS, HERTS.  
TELEPHONE: ST. ALBANS (0727) 33744/55657**

\*Prices may be subject to change due to the fluctuation of the dollar rate.

● Circle No. 322

**★ NEW BROOM FOR EPROMS ★**  
**TEX ERASER SWEEPS CLEAN!**

*EPROMPT is Prompt Enough!*



Eproms need careful treatment to survive their expected lifetime. Rushing it could burn their brains out. So cop-out of this helter-skelter world; take it easy the TEX way and give your chips a well-earned break. Cool, gentle and affordable; EPROMPT does it properly.

- ★ 16-chip basic economy EPROMPT EB: £32 nett; £39 c.w.o. ★
- ★ 32-chip interlocked de-luxe EPROMPT GT: £40 nett; £49 c.w.o. ★



**TEXTIME**  
*is*  
**Tea-Break Time!**

Our EPROMPT needs just half-an-hour to finish its job; this is the proper erase time for all Eproms. While it's busy you may as well take a break yourself, but don't take too long without a timer on the job; over-erasing can shorten data storage time. So our TEXTIME will remember to turn out the light and your chips will forget nothing new.

- ★ 30-minute solid-state TEXTIME M30: £15 nett; £19 c.w.o. ★
- ★ ★ ★ Special Offer EB + M30: £45 nett; £55 c.w.o. ★ ★ ★
- ★ ★ ★ Special Offer GT + M30: £53 nett; £66 c.w.o. ★ ★ ★

TEX: Reliable quality at affordable prices. We manufacture in the U.K. and sell direct. All items ex-stock from St. Albans or Watford Electronics. C.W.O. Prices include Carriage & VAT. Write post-free: **BOX 12;**

**TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST**  
 ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR ST. ALBANS G4077/TRING 4797 ANYTIME

● Circle No. 323

**WARD ELECTRONICS**

BIRMINGHAM 021-554 0708  
 SALES AND SERVICE

apple computer

VIDEO GENIE



From  
**£695**

POWERFUL AND VERSATILE. ONE OF THE FINEST MICROCOMPUTERS AVAILABLE FOR BUSINESS, EDUCATION AND LEISURE. TV COMPATIBLE WITH UHF MODULATOR.

From **£270**

LOW PRICED AND READY TO PLUG INTO YOUR OWN TV. COLOUR £37 EXTRA. UNITS AVAILABLE EX-STOCK WITH THIS AND OTHER OPTIONS • SOUND • EXTRA MEMORY • PRINTER INTERFACE

EPSON - PRINTERS - CENTRONICS  
**MOLIMEX SOFTWARE**

SEE AND CHOOSE FROM THIS RANGE OF TRS80 SOFTWARE DISCS AND DISK DRIVES FOR APPLE, VIDEO GENIE, TRS80 COMPUTER BOOKS ON ALL ASPECTS OF COMPUTING C12 CASSETTES 55p each. 5 1/4" DISCS £2.95 each.

All the **LOWE ELECTRONICS** RANGE of equipment for the Computing, Amateur Radio, and Test Equipment Fields including Trio Oscilloscopes

PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%

9am-5pm Tues-Sat  
 Closed Mondays.

**WARD ELECTRONICS**



First Floor  
 Soho House,  
 362-364, Soho Road,  
 Handsworth,  
 Birmingham B21 9QL.  
 Tel: 021-554 0708.

● Circle No. 324

**THE MOST USEFUL APPLE SOFTWARE SINCE VisiCalc!**  
**CCS-CASH**:- the answer for all cash based businesses  
 - full 18 column analysed cash book + running bank balances + instant VAT returns..... **£175 + VAT**  
 (available on Apple II) - DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

OTHER AVAILABLE SYSTEMS  
 INCLUDE:-

**CLASS**  
 :- finance company accounting.



**PACCS**

:- petrol station credit control.



**STOCKTAKERS**

:- professional licenced trade stocktaking

**BAKERSMAN**

:- bakery control & sales ledger



**PUB STOCK**  
 :- pub & hotel stocktaking



TRIED & TESTED  
 PROFESSIONALLY  
 WRITTEN SOFTWARE  
 SYSTEMS.



**CROESO COMPUTER SERVICES**  
 516 MUMBLES ROAD, MUMBLES, SWANSEA. TEL: (0792) 60624/68078

● Circle No. 325

ALL PRE-PAID  
ORDERS  
POST FREE

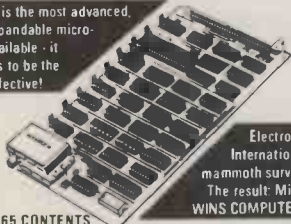
RETAIL SALES  
& DEMONSTRATIONS

404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822

**TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE**

## MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, powerful, expandable micro-computer available - it also happens to be the most cost effective!



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result: Microtan 65 WINS COMPUTER CLASS!

### MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 Way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a TTL serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion. TANEX users manual.

TANEX (Minimum configuration) Assembled **£53.00** + V.A.T. £7.95, total £60.95.

**EXPANDED TANEX KIT** (Excludes ROM, XBUG and BASIC) **£89.70** + V.A.T. £13.46, total £103.16.

**EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED** **£99.70** + V.A.T. £14.96, total £114.66.

**OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX**

10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual) **£49.00** + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35.

Extra RAM: 1K (2 x 2114) **£5.20** + V.A.T. 78p, total **£5.98**.

SERIAL I/O KIT **£17.25** incl.

6522 VIA **£8.00** + V.A.T. £1.20, total **£9.20**.

XBUG **£17.35** + V.A.T. £2.60, total **£19.95**.

± 12V KIT **£9.20** incl.

AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!

### MICROTAN 65 OPTIONS

#### LOWER CASE PACK

Two integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing 128 displayable characters. **£9.48** + £1.42, total **£10.90**.

#### GRAPHICS PACK

Five integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing the display of chunky graphics (64 x 64 pixels). What are chunky graphics? Well, imagine a piece of graph paper with 64 squares vertically and 64 squares horizontally, a total of 4096. Each square can be made black on white. **£6.52** + V.A.T. 98p, total **£7.50**.

#### 20 WAY KEYPAD

Inexpensive means of getting up and running. Uses 'Schoeller' key-switches, and connects to MICROTAN through a 16 pin D.I.L. plug on ribbon cable. Black anodised escutcheon, with TANGERINE legends, finishes off what must be the best value for money keypad available. Available assembled and tested **£10.00** + V.A.T. £1.50, total **£11.50**.

#### POWER SUPPLIES

MPS 1: Input 120 or 240V AC. Output 5 Volts at 3 Amps Regulated. MPS 1 will power both MICROTAN and TANEX fully expanded. Built on the same size printed circuit board as MICROTAN etc. Available as a fully built and tested unit **£23.00** = V.A.T. £3.45, total **£26.45**.

#### MINI-SYSTEM RACK

We have produced a mini-system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX and our mini-mother board. It has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Finished in TANGERINE/BLACK, it gives your system the professional finish. Front panel access for I/O cables. AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED UNIT. **£56.35** incl.

#### FULL SYSTEM RACK

For the man that has everything! 19 inch wide system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, SEVEN FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANDOS and THE SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY. Available in many formats, e.g. Individual front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors. **£49.00** + V.A.T. £7.35, total **£56.35**.

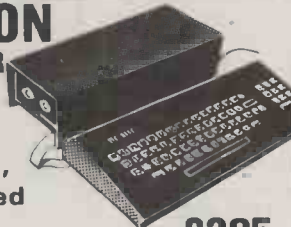
#### NEW PRODUCTS (All VAT incl.)

System Motherboard (4 Connector)	44.85
System Motherboard (12 Connector)	72.85
Extra Edge Connectors	3.50
System Rack Front Panel	15.64

Serial I/O Board Min (2 Ports)	66.70
Serial I/O Board Max (8 Ports)	135.70
Parallel I/O Board Min (16 Lines)	54.63
Parallel I/O Board Max (128 Lines)	99.48
32K Ramcard 16K Version	87.40
32K Ramcard 32K Version	115.00
32K Ramboard (Excel Rom)	54.85

## MICRON COMPUTER

FULLY BUILT, TESTED, and housed



SYSTEM RACK MICRON **£550.00** Incl. inc V.A.T., P&P

6502 based microcomputer VDU alpha numeric display. Powerful monitor TANBUG. 8K RAM. 32 parallel I/O lines, 2 TTL serial I/O lines. Four 16 Bit counter timers. Cassette interface. Data bus buffering. Memory mapping control. 71 key ASCII Keyboard, including numeric keypad. Includes power supply. Also includes the first '10K MICRO-SOFT BASIC' available in the U.K. All the usual BASIC commands.

Full manuals Microtan, Tanex, Basic, X Bug. All **£5.00** each.

### TANRAM

AVAILABLE NOW TANRAM - 40K Bytes on one board! Single board of bulk memory offering: 7K Static RAM (2114), and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116). Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal DMA's. TANRAM fully expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor. MICROTAN, TANEX and TANRAM together provide 16K RAM, 48K RAM, and 1K I/O - that's a lot of memory and a lot of I/O! Built and tested TANRAM ASSEMBLED.

### 40K RAM CARD with 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76 + V.A.T

CONTENTS: High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. Full complement of I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM (2114). Data bus buffering. TANRAM users manual. EXTRA RAM: 1K STATIC (2114) **£2.95** each. 16K DYNAMIC (4116) **£1.50** each.

### MEMORIES EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH OUR TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS.

2102 1K x 1 Static RAM - 80p	IM 6402 UART	£4.50
2708 £3.50	2114 1K x 4 Static RAM	£2.95
2716 £6.50		
MK 4116 16K x 1 Dynamic RAM	4118 1K x 8 Static RAM	£7.50
£1.50	All including VAT	

MONITORS (PROFESSIONAL) RECONDITIONED AND NEW - FROM **£35.00** to **£129.95**

### CENTRONICS Ideal for Tangerine PRINTERS

SHEIKOSHA **£199** + V.A.T.  
Model 730 **£350** + V.A.T.  
Model 737 **£395** + V.A.T.



### NEW MICROTANTEL POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA

● FULL COLOUR GRAPHICS ● CAN STORE PRESTEL ● CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL ● CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET, APPLE, etc. **£170** + V.A.T.

Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic T.V. receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving your armchair!

## TANEX £43.00

Minimum Config Kit. + V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45

CONTENTS High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 Way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a TTL serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion. TANEX users manual.

### TANEX EXPANSION

Expanded TANEX offers: 7K RAM, locations for 4K EPROM (2716), locations for 10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC, 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232/20mA loop, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates, four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering, and memory mapping.

EXPANDED TANEX KIT (Excludes ROM, XBUG and BASIC) **£89.70** + V.A.T. £13.46, total **£103.16**.

EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED **£99.70** + V.A.T. £14.96, total **£114.66**.

OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX

10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual) **£49.00** + V.A.T. £7.35, total **£56.35**.

Extra RAM: 1K (2 x 2114) **£5.20** + V.A.T. 78p, total **£5.98**.

SERIAL I/O KIT **£17.25** incl.

6522 VIA **£8.00** + V.A.T. £1.20, total **£9.20**.

XBUG **£17.35** + V.A.T. £2.60, total **£19.95**.

± 12V KIT **£9.20** incl.

AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!

### TANGERINE DISC SYSTEM

Z80 CONTROLLER CARD **£150.00** + V.A.T.  
DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE **£215.00** + V.A.T.  
CP/M DISK OPERATING SYSTEM **£80** + V.A.T.



### 71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £69.95 incl.

NO EXTRAS NEEDED. Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable. Available as fully assembled and tested. SUPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE/BLACK **£20.00** + V.A.T. £3.00, total **£23.00**.



### PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS Ideal for Tangerine

**£29.95** + V.A.T.

- 52 key 7 bit ASCII coded
- Positive strobe +5V-12V
- Full ASCII characters
- Parallel output with strobe
- Power light on control
- Chip by General Instrument (G.I.) TTL output
- Superbly made
- Size 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins.
- Black keys with white legends
- Escape shift return & reset
- Control repeat & bell keys
- Complete with OATA



### ADD-ON KEYPAD

A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with with data. A 4 x 4 non-coded single mode keyboard.

LIST PRICE **£22.00** OUR PRICE **£7.95** - V.A.T.

PLUS MANY NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE FROM US WHEN RELEASED BY TANGERINE LTD. All products are available FULLY GUARANTEED ● BUY WITH CONFIDENCE BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE AND ON DEMONSTRATION IN OUR COMPUTER DEPT

**TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE**  
Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to: COMPUTER KIT LTD. (Principal Distributors in U.K.)  
11/12 Paddington Green, London, W2, Tele: 01-723 5095  
Telex: 262284 Ref. 1400 TRANSONICS

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE



# L&J COMPUTERS

192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY, STANMORE, MIDDX HA7 1EE. 01-204 7525

## THE "PET" SPECIALISTS



### GET THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS!

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL YOUR 'PET' NEEDS AT CASH & CARRY PRICES

4032	40 Col. PET.	£585.00*	8050	IM Byte Disk	£755.00*
8032	80 Col. PET	£755.00*	4022	Printer	£357.00*
4040	347K Disk	£585.00*	8024	Printer	£975.00*

OR WE CAN SUPPLY, INSTALL AND TRAIN YOUR STAFF AT THE NORMAL PRICE WITHOUT ANY EXTRAS!!



**TRY US!  
YOU WILL NOT BE  
DISAPPOINTED**

### EXT CASSETTE DECKS (INC COUNTER & SOUNDBOX) £65-£55\*

<b>Printers</b>	<b>Disk Drives</b>	<b>Sundries</b>	
CBM 4022 & 8024	CBM 8050	Interfaces:	C12 Cassettes
Centronic 779	CBM 4040	Disks:	Library Cases
Centronic 737	CBM 3040	Paper	(roll & tractor feed)
Spinwriter 5510		Labels:	Dust covers
CBM 8026 & 8027			

**NOW IN STOCK!** Single floppy disk drive £350\*

TOOL KITS (BASIC 2 & 4), SUPERCHIPS... AND ALL SORTS OF OTHER CHIPS... UPGRADE YOUR PET EVEN MORE!!

**THE "MUPETS" ARE HERE!**  
3 TO 8 PETs ONLY NEED 1 DISK DRIVE...  
Daily demonstrations: Ring for details.

\* PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

**PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME**  
Phone & Mail Orders accepted.

### SOFTWARE

As well as a full range of Petsoft and Commodore Software, we have some highly reliable "Home-Brewed" programs available.

<b>STOCK CONTROL &amp; INVOICING</b>	£60
(Handles up to 500 items — 32K) (180 on 16K). Stock depleted on invoicing, search etc. Cassette, disk (& print option).	
<b>3000 item; 4040/8050</b>	£125
<b>CASH BOOK</b>	£90
Enter daily/weekly amounts — printout and totals, weekly/monthly analysis, totals and balances.	
<b>4032 &amp; 8032 versions</b>	£110 & £120
<b>STOCK TAKING</b> for the licensing trade	£240
<b>OUTSIDE SERVICES</b> (For Mini-Cabs etc.)	£220

Sae for free software booklet

**VISICALC "OZZ"** Commodore Business Programs  
**COMPSOFT DMSV** Bristol Trader, Item & Monitor  
**ANAGRAM LEDGERS** Superpay Word Processing.

**COME AND  
SEE THE NEW**

# VIC-20

 at £189 (inc VAT)

**FULLY WORKING AND OPERATIONAL**  
ASK US ABOUT ALL THE ADD-ON-GOODIES  
THAT GO WITH THE VIC...!

ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE  
LARGE S.A.E. FOR LISTS ETC.



● Circle No. 327



### The Information Analyst Package

The Apple III Information Analyst contains everything you need to put the system to work for you today. With your order, you'll receive:

#### System Hardware

- Apple III Professional Computer System with built-in disk drive, calculator-style numeric pad, keyboard, serial (RS232) and Apple Silentype thermal printer interfaces, and 128 K bytes RAM;
- A second Apple Disk III disk drive; (optional)
- A 12", high-resolution, video monitor.

#### Software

- Apple's Sophisticated Operating System (SOS);
- VisiCalc III;
- Apple Business BASIC.

# LEICESTER

computer centre limited

67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF.  
Tel: 0533 556268

<b>Information Analyst comprising:</b>	<b>Retail Price</b>
128k Apple III	£2,695
Monitor III	
Information Analyst Software	
<b>VAT EXTRA TO ALL PRICES</b>	

<b>Accessories</b>	<b>Retail Price</b>
Disk III	£385
Silentype III	£222
Qume Sprint 5 45/RO (ex warranty)	£1,640
Silentype II Conversion Kit	£22
Vinyl Carry Case	£49

<b>Interface Cards</b>	<b>Retail Price</b>
Prototyping Card	£32
<b>Software</b>	
Mail List Manager III	£90
Pascal III	£150

● Circle No. 328

# If it's APL . . . . .

## HARDWARE

### Superbrain

64K RAM, twin floppies holding up to 3/4Mbyte data. TIS-APL (our recommendation\*), APL/V80 or Softronics. The ideal low-cost option. Prices from around £2,000. \*Ask for our free booklet: TIS-APL versus APL/V80.

### TRS-80

TRS-80 level I with APL-80 for hobbyists; level II with TIS-APL for business applications.

### Altos

The popular ACS-800 series for multi-user APL. Features 64K RAM plus 144K RAM as virtual storage. Up to 29Mbyte hard disk storage. Two operating systems (CP/M & TIS-OS) are always available, giving the user maximum flexibility. Prices from around £6K.

## SOFTWARE

### APLDMS

Database management system. Full-screen edit and entry of data for speedy and convenient update. Files automatically inverted for rapid retrievals. Unique picture method to define output format. £495

### APLOT

High resolution plotting packages using Qume, NEC, Hewlett-Packard flat-bed plotter, screen graphics. Prices from £495

### JOT series

Wordprocessing packages. Full-screen edit; mixed character sets; direct entry of control codes; calculation capability; transfer of paragraphs.

Prices: £195, £295, £395

### STAPL

Statistics functions. Pictorial and descriptive statistics; stepwise, multiple regressions; total and partial correlations; analysis of variance; distributions ( $X^2$ , t, Gauss, Weibull, etc). Data validation and filing, etc.

Prices from £195

### APLAN

Comprehensive financial planning system. Capital structure, credit management, cash management, stock management, depreciation investment analysis, financial analysis, capital budgets, cost accounting. Prices from £295

### XAPL

Mainframe-to-micro, and micro-to-micro communications. £95

## BOOKS

APL and Insight £2.50; Starmap £1.65; Structured Programming in APL £8.70; A Course in APL £10.25; APL — An Interactive Approach £10.25; Introduction to APL £14.00; Algebra £5.10 (Solutions, £0.80); Elementary Analysis £3.70; Introducing APL to Teachers £0.65; APL in Exposition £0.55; An Introduction to APL for Scientists and Engineers £0.65; APL Programming and Computer Techniques £12.30; Applied APL Programming £13.50; Calculus in a New Key £4.40; APL — A Short Course £10.95; APL — An Introduction £6.25; APL — The Language and its Usage £21.40; Resistive Circuit Theory £6.60; Handbook of APL £6.60; A Microprogrammed APL implementation £16.25.

## CONSULTANCY

Our associates are skilled in all sorts of areas, but mostly at eliciting from you what software you need to run your business more effectively. Can you believe that a system can develop before your eyes? It's perfectly true!

## COURSES

All courses are "hands-on". Nobody leaves our courses without a good working knowledge of APL. Courses & Seminars for beginners and seasoned mainframe APLers.

## BULK BUYING

Buy a system from us and get substantial reductions. Example:

Standard Superbrain	£1,900
APL/ASCII char. board	£255
TIS-APL interpreter	£395
APLOMS	£495
JOT wordprocessor	£195
MUTABLE report formatter	£95
XAPL	£95

£3,430

PACKAGED PRICE: £2,950

**Alan  
Pearman  
and Associates  
Limited**

**mathematical modellers  
complete APL specialists**

Maple House  
Mortlake Crescent  
Chester CH3 5UR  
Tel: 0244 46024  
0244 21084

● Circle No. 329

**Commodore official distributors**

NEW DAISYWHEEL PRINTER IN STOCK  
 NEW MATRIX PRINTER NOW IN STOCK  
 THE RELIABLE VALUE FOR MONEY SYSTEM  
 WITH FULL AFTER SALES SUPPORT.



4008/16/32  
 8032 — 8050  
 8096



**48K £695**  
**DISK WITH CON. £380**  
**DISK ... £290**  
 FULL RANGE OF  
 MONITORS  
 B/W — GREEN OR  
 COLOUR.  
 PAPER TIGERS.

Apple authorised distributors  
 The sophisticated quality system with  
 a reputation for advanced design and  
 innovation.



**64K From 1650**  
**FULLY**  
**INTEGRATED**  
**ACCOUNTS**  
**PACKAGE**



**SHARP**

**48K = £395**  
 DISK DRIVES  
 PRINTERS ETC.



**Z80K**



The incredible computer system  
 now available ex-stock including the  
 New Dual Drive Double Sided Floppy Disk.

**CAMDEN ELECTRONICS LTD**

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS  
 462 COVENTRY ROAD SMALL HEATH BIRMINGHAM B10 0UG  
 Telephone: 021-773 8240 or 021-772 5718 Telex: 335909 (Camden G)

● Circle No. 330

**"ATTENTION COMPUTER DEALERS"**

Let us be your Exporter/Purchasing Agent in the  
 United States for the following products:—

**MICROCOMPUTERS:**— Ohio Scientific,  
 Onyx.

**PRINTERS:**— Okidata, Centronics, NEC,  
 Xerox/Diablo, Anadex, Printerm, Eaton.

**TERMINALS:**— Micro-term, Televideo,  
 Hazeltine, Zintec, Beehive.

**MAG-TAPE:**— Alloy engineering cart-  
 ridge and reel.

**FURNITURE:**— Printer Stands, CRT  
 Stands, Computer Tables.

**MISC:**— Blank Floppy Disks, Blank  
 Cartridge and reel mag tape, CRT Cables,  
 etc.

**NOTE**

IF YOU DON'T SEE YOUR NEEDS, PLEASE  
 CONTACT US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

**SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL INC**  
**500 CHESHAM HOUSE,**  
**150 REGENT STREET,**  
**LONDON W1R 5FA**

**SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL INC**  
**15920 LUANNE DRIVE**  
**GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND**  
**20760 U.S.A.**

Telephone 301-977-0100. Telex 710-828-9703  
 Cable Address SYSINTL. GAITHERSBURG MD

● Circle No. 331

**YOUR QUICK LEARN  
 WAY TO BASIC,  
 COBOL & IBM 360**

**IN YOUR OWN  
 HOME,  
 IN YOUR OWN  
 TIME,  
 AT YOUR OWN  
 PACE.**

Learn computer programming quickly and  
 easily through the renowned ICS "Open  
 College" system.

Use the famous ICS study texts,  
 backed up by your own expert tutor,  
 and learn computer programming, the  
 proven way, with ICS home study.

**Introductory Course, BASIC, COBOL  
 & IBM 360 Programming all  
 covered.**

**... PLUS examination course  
 for ASSOCIATE  
 MEMBERSHIP  
 OF THE  
 BRITISH  
 COMPUTER  
 SOCIETY.**



**ALL DETAILS FREE—SIMPLY RETURN THE COUPON BELOW**

Please send me your prospectus on Computer Programming.

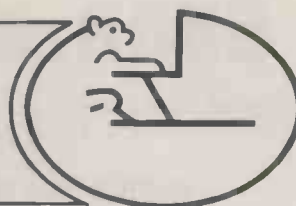
**ICS** Approved by CACE  
 member of AACE Name .....

Address .....

To: Dept 346Q  
 ICS Intertext House  
 London SW8 4JJ or  
 Tel: 01-622 9911  
 (all hours)

● Circle No. 332

# NewBear Limited



# sharp operators go to Newbear



**Newbear is the biggest Sharp dealer in the country.**

### FOR THE MZ-80K HARDWARE

#### MZ80-K 48K COMPUTER

MZ80K-FD DUAL DISC UNIT

MZ80K-P3 PRINTER

MZ80K-5 SLOT I/O BOX

BI-DIRECT. V24/RS232 CARD

UNIVERSAL I/O CARD

RS232 O/P BOX WITH PSU

(SINGLE DIRECT NO I/O BOX REQD. O/P ONLY)

**PHONE  
FOR  
LATEST  
PRICES**

### UTILITY PACKAGES

APOLLO WORD PROCESSOR	£24.95	CRYSTAL BASIC	£40.00
MEMORY TEST	£5.50	SUPER COPY	£10.50
CASSETTE DATABASE	£29.50	PROGRAM FILING INDEX	£5.50
BASIC EXTENSIONS	£13.00	MUSIC COMPOSER-EDITOR	£10.50
ARDENSOFT TOOLKIT	£35.00	DOUBLE PRECISION BASIC FOR THE	
CP/M KIT	£150.00	MZ80K DISC SYSTEM	£40.00
ZEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	£19.50	PASCAL (CASSETTE)	£50.00
SHARP EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	£45.00	MZ80-K CAL CII	£34.50
ZEN-DOS DISSASSEMBLER	£37.50	(FINANCIAL MODELLING)	
SHARP MACHINE CODE TAPE & MANUAL	£22.50		
DISSASSEMBLER	£10.50		

### MZ80-K MANUALS & ACCESSORIES

MONITOR LISTING (COMMENTED)	£15.00
BASIC 5025 MANUAL	£7.00
MZ80-K SERVICE MANUAL	£7.50
MZ80-1/O SERVICE MANUAL	£5.00
MZ-80P3 SERVICE MANUAL	£7.50
MZ-80FD SERVICE MANUAL	£10.00
MZ80-K DUST COVER	£9.95

**GAMES BOOKS. WORD PROCESSING. EDUCATION PRINTERS. DISCS. + THE LATEST MZ-80B!**

<b>GAMES</b>			
ANIMATE	£5.50	GUESS WORD	£5.50
BLOCKADE	£5.50	GUN	£5.50
BOMBER	£5.50	HANGMAN	£5.50
BREAKOUT	£5.50	HEADON	£5.50
CAMELOT	£5.50	HOME BUDGET	£5.50
CAROLS	£5.50	HUNTER KILLER	£5.50
CATCH 2000/INVADER	£5.50	INTRUDER	£5.50
CHESS	£10.50	J.S. LINE 4	£5.50
COMBAT	£5.50	LARGE DISPLAY	£5.50
CONCENTRATION	£5.50	LIFE	£5.50
COSMIAD 12K	£8.00	LUNAR	£5.50
CRIBBAGE	£10.50	LUNAR LANDER	£5.50
DONKEY DERBY	£5.50	MAP OF ENGLAND	£5.50
ELECTRONIC ORGAN	£5.50	MASTERMIND	£5.50
ENIGMA	£5.50	MIZ MAZE	£8.50
EVASION	£5.50	MONKEY CLIMB	£5.50
EXECUTIVE	£8.00	MORTAR ATTACK	£5.50
EXPLORING AFRICA	£5.50	PATIENCE	£5.50
FALL OUT	£5.50	POKER	£5.50
FIREBALLS	£5.50	PONTDON	£5.50
4 INAROW	£5.50	PRINCESS MAZE	£5.50
FRUIT MACHINE	£5.50	3D	£5.50
GRAPHICS/MUSIC PACK	£5.50	QUADRAX	£5.50
TYCDOON	£5.50		
		RACING	£5.50
		RACETRACK	£5.50
		RAIDER	£5.50
		REACTOR	£5.50
		ROAD HUNTER	£8.00
		RHYMES	£5.50
		SHAPEMATCH	£5.50
		SHARP DEMO(GRAPHICS)	£5.50
		SHOWJUMPING	£5.50
		SNAKES & LADDERS	£5.50
		SPACE BATTLE	£5.50
		SPACE INVADERS	£5.50
		SPACE PURSUIT	£5.50
		STAR TREK	£5.50
		STOMPER	£5.50
		SUBMARINE	£5.50
		SUPER FIRE	£5.50
		SUPER SIMON	£5.50
		SWORDSMAN	£8.00
		TANKWARP/WALL	£5.50
		TEN PIN BOWLING	£5.50
		TRADER SMITH	£8.00
		U.F.O.	£5.50

### EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES

MUSIC COMPOSER EDITOR	£10.50	'A' LEVEL	
TIMETABLING AID	£19.50	ELECTRONS	£10.50
CHILDRENS MATHS	£5.50	WAVES	£10.50

CESIL	£14.95
FRONT PANEL	£1.b.a.
AS THE CROW FLIES	£1.b.a.
BROWNIAN MOTION	£10.50

**AND MUCH MORE COMING!**

**SEND  
FOR FULL  
CATALOGUE**

Please add V.A.T. to all prices

**Newbear Limited (Head Office) 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berks. Tel: (0635) 30505. Telex: 848-507 NCS.**  
**Newbear Limited. First Floor Offices: Tivoli Centre, Coventry Road, Birmingham. Tel: (021) 707-8255**  
**Newbear Limited. Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Manchester. Tel: (061) 491-2290**

Please send me details of:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_

● Circle No. 333

# EBOR COMPUTER SERVICES

4 Regents Buildings, Acomb, YORK YO2 4LT. 0904 791595  
 'CARDATA' FREEPOST YORK YO1 16q

## DISKS and CASSETTES

VERBATIM DATALIFE	£16.50 Box of 10 £19.40 Incl. VAT, P & P
C10 computing cassette	£ 2.75 5 off £ 3.50 Incl. VAT, P & P
C30 computing cassette	£ 3.25 5 off £ 4.10 Incl. VAT, P & P
EPSON PRINTERS	£ CALL

**TELEPHONE 0904 791595 NOW!!**

Mon 9.30 to 7.30pm  
 Tues to Sat 9.00 to 6.30pm

WRITE OR CALL FOR PRICELIST  
 "CARDATA" FREEPOST YORK YO1 16Q

BARCLAYCARD



BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS



VISA

COMPUTERS	PRINTERS	SOFTWARE	STATIONERY
SIG/NET COMPUTERS	VIDEO GENIE COMPUTERS	MOLIMERX SOFTWARE	EPSON PRINTERS

● Circle No. 334

If that Apple  
 is just out of Reach....

# Rent One!

Now you can get invaluable hands-on experience with a microcomputer before committing yourself — its the only practical, low cost way of discovering which is the right system for you.

Apart from Apples we maintain a vast range of micros, printers, monitors, accessories and software, supplied by helpful, friendly and professional people.

systems from **£12.00** p.w.

*Atlanta* Data Systems

350/356 Old Street, London, EC1V 9DT. 01-739 5889

● Circle No. 335

# THE STYLIST

a high quality daisy wheel printer



**£695**  
 +VAT

- V24/RS232 interface
- Proportional spacing
- Bidirectional/ logic seeking
- Wide range of type styles and international languages

Trade/OEM Discounts available

Write or call for further information:

Butel-Comco Limited, Garrick Industrial Centre, Garrick Road, London NW9 6AQ. Telephone: 01-202 0262.

**BUTEL**  
 Technology for business

● Circle No. 336



# The unique Computer Supermarket brings you computer hardware at cash-and-carry prices

## SHARP, COMMODORE, TEXAS, RICOH, ATARI and TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

Fully tested before despatch, or collection complete with instruction manuals, tapes, fitted 13 amp plugs.

### SHARP EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
MZ80K	48K Ram	346.96	399.00
MZ80FD	Floppy Disc	589.00	677.35
MZ80P	Printer	385.00	442.75
MZ801/0	Input/Output Unit	87.00	100.05
MZ80B	64K Ram	1095.00	1259.25

FREE LEDGER & STOCK CONTROL PROGRAM WITH EVERY COMPLETE SHARP SYSTEM, i.e. 48K Sharp, Twin Floppy Disc, Printer & I/O Unit.

### COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
4016	40 Col. PET 16K Mem	445.00	511.75
4032	40 Col. PET 32K Mem	560.00	644.00
8032	80 Col. PET 32K Mem	755.00	868.25
4040	347K Disk	560.00	644.00
8050	1M Byte Disk	755.00	868.25
4022	Printer	350.00	402.50
8024	Printer	975.00	1121.25
8026	Printer	835.00	960.25
8027	Printer	740.00	851.00
VIC 20	Personal Computer	164.35	189.00
VIC/C2N	Cassette Deck	34.35	39.50
VIC 1515	Printer	175.00	201.25
VIC 1011A	RS232 Interface Cartridge	28.00	32.20
VIC 1801	16K ROM Emulator	190.00	218.50
VIC 1210	3K RAM Cartridge	24.50	28.18
VIC 1110	8K RAM Cartridge	34.50	39.68
VIC 1111	16K RAM Cartridge	56.00	64.40
VIC 1212	Programmers Aid	26.25	30.19
VIC 1211M	Super Expander Hi Res. Cartridge	26.25	30.19
VIC 1213	Machine Code Monitor Cartridge	26.25	30.19
VIC Expansion Unit		78.00	89.17
Lid for above expansion unit		6.95	7.99

### RICOH

RP1600	Daisywheel Printer		
	PET Interface	1200.00	1380.00

### TEXAS EQUIPMENT

TI-99/4		242.62	279.00
---------	--	--------	--------

Full range of peripherals available

### ATARI EQUIPMENT

Atari 400 16K		300.00	345.00
Atari 800 16K		560.87	645.00

Full range of peripherals available

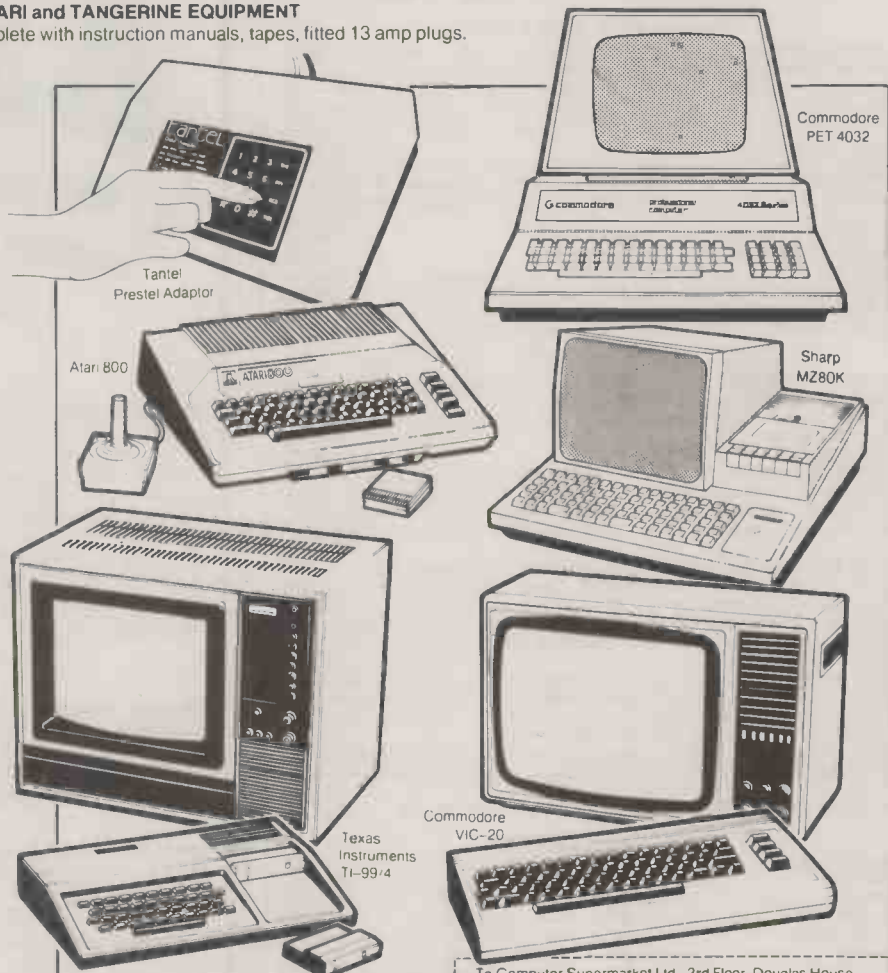
### TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

Micro Tantal Prestel Adaptor		135.00	155.25
------------------------------	--	--------	--------

Full colour output. Connects to any TV. Full British Telecom approval. Requires British Telecom 96A jack-plug. Gives access to massive home computer base information from Mortgages to Theatres, Stocks to Holidays.

Telephone us for further information on ease of installation.

Prices are valid only for the cover date month of this magazine



Insured shipment arranged anywhere in UK for an additional £14.37 (inc. VAT). VIC, Atari and Texas shipped by Insured post for £3.50 inc. VAT.

Commodore Approved Distributor Registered Sharp, Atari and Texas Dealer

All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale (available on request) ALL MACHINES ARE FULL UK STANDARD.

To Computer Supermarket Ltd., 3rd Floor, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.

Please send me

Model No.	Item	Price	Shipment	Total	Info only (✓)

I enclose my cheque for £  
Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/  
Diners Card / American Express No.

(Cardholders may telephone orders to 05366 61587/8 and 62571)

Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Your remittance should be made payable to Computer Supermarket Reader's Account, and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified.  
All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, copies available on request. Reg. in England No. 2645589. Prestel subscribers may order through the Prestel service, Directory No. 400400.

# COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD (An associate company of HB Computers Ltd)  
3rd Floor, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.  
Telephone 05366 61587/8 and 62571 Telex COMPSU 341543/4 Prestel No. 400400

● Circle No. 337

**S.B.D. SOFTWARE**  
 15 Jocelyn Road, Richmond TW9 2JT.  
 Tel: 01-948 0461. Telex: 22861

**PURCHASE YOUR COMPLETE APPLE II COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR THE LOWEST PRICE IN THE U.K.**

- 1 APPLE II EURO PLUS 48K
- 1 DISK DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
- 1 DISK DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER
- 1 HITACHI 10" MONITOR
- 1 EPSON MX-80FT PRINTER + INTERFACE
- 1 MAGIC WINDOW WORD PROCESSOR
- 1 BASIC MAILER
- 1 VISICALC 3.3
- 1 DAN PAYMAR LOWER CASE ADAPTOR
- 1 BOX OF DISKETTES

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED 1 YEAR  
 ALL MANUALS INCLUDED  
 LIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE! HURRY!

ALL FOR ONLY £1,975.00  
 CREDIT CARD SALES ADD 3%

**BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

- MAGIC WINDOW, BASIC MAILER, DAN PAYMAR** — All 3 for £145.00  
**MAGIC WINDOW** will instantly convert your Apple system into a word-processor, no modification or fancy gadgets to buy. Magic Window's 4-way scrolling allows you to type up to 80 CHARACTERS per line, will show you exactly how your letter will be printed. Inserting, deleting, centering, you can see it all on the screen. £79.95  
**BASIC MAILER** is a mailing list merge system design to take **MAGIC WINDOW** documents, files and replace names, addresses or any other sections of the document with individual data, creating customised letters, invoices, etc. £49.95  
**DAN PAYMAR** lower case adaptor. £39.95  
**VISICALC 3.3 THE UPGRADED VERSION** £99.00  
**VISIDEX**. A most useful cross-reference of information. £99.00  
**VISIPLOT**. Plot your data onto high-res. graphs. £75.00  
**BRAIN SURGEON**. Thoroughly test your Apple II. £30.00  
**D.B. MASTER**. Computed files, Statistical Analysis. £130.00

**UTILITIES**

- EXPEDITER II**. At last you can compile your Applesoft programs into machine code and watch it run 2-20 times faster. £75.00  
**CRAE**. Co-Resident Applesoft Editor. Anyone writing software on the Apple need this editor. £19.95  
**CRAE & MCAT** £29.95  
**SUPER DISK COPY III**. The most versatile copy program on the market. Initialize a diskette with or without DOS sectors. Copy files one by one or the entire disk. View the catalog and then see a display of the diskettes free and used sectors. Copy DOS 3.2 to 3.3 and visa-versa, many other commands. £24.95  
**APLEGUARD**. Protect against bit copiers, protect your software. £200.00  
**AOPT — APPLESOFT OPTIMIZER**, remove REM's. Pack as many instructions as possible per line. £19.95  
**APLUS — STRUCTURED BASIC**. Write programs in a structured manner with your new additional commands and then compile into a regular APPLESOFT program. £19.95  
**DOS PLUS**. Three new DOS Commands built-in 5 commands are user-definable. You can now FLIP easily between DOS 3.3/3.2 from within the program. Also DOS Command Editor. Edit the names of the DOS commands and initialize disks with your own DOS. £19.95  
**DISK RECOVERY**. Scan your disks and mark faulty tracks so they are not used. Also able to REDO VTOC which may re-cover your messed-up disk. £24.95  
**BACK-IT-UP**. Bit copier to back-up your protected software. £50.00

**ARCADE GAMES**

- |               |        |                 |        |
|---------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Space Warrior | £12.95 | Star Mines      | £14.95 |
| Alien Rain    | £12.95 | Apple Panic     | £14.95 |
| Snoggle       | £12.95 | Sneakers        | £17.95 |
| Demon Derby   | £12.95 | Raster Blaster  | £17.95 |
| Galaxy Wars   | £12.95 | Star Thief      | £17.95 |
| Gobbler       | £12.95 | Space Quarkes   | £17.95 |
| Star Cruiser  | £12.95 | Missile Defence | £17.95 |
| Alien Typhoon | £13.95 | Pegasus II      | £17.95 |
| Space Eggs    | £14.95 | Threshold       | £19.95 |
| Autobahn      | £14.95 | Epoch           | £19.95 |

**ADVENTURE GAMES**

- |                           |        |                             |        |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Mission Asteroid          | £9.95  | Ulysses & the golden fleece | £17.95 |
| Mystery House             | £12.95 | Oldorf's Revenge            | £11.95 |
| The Wizard & The Princess | £17.95 | Tarturian                   | £14.95 |
| Cranston Manor            | £17.95 | Creature Venture            | £14.95 |
| Soft Porn Adventure       | £17.95 | Wizardry                    | £29.45 |

**CARD & SPORT GAMES**

- |                          |        |               |        |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| German Whist             | £9.95  | Cribbage      | £12.95 |
| International Grand-Prix | £16.95 | Pool 1.5      | £18.95 |
| Draw Poker               | £14.95 | Hi-Res Soccer | £22.95 |

**STRATEGY GAMES**

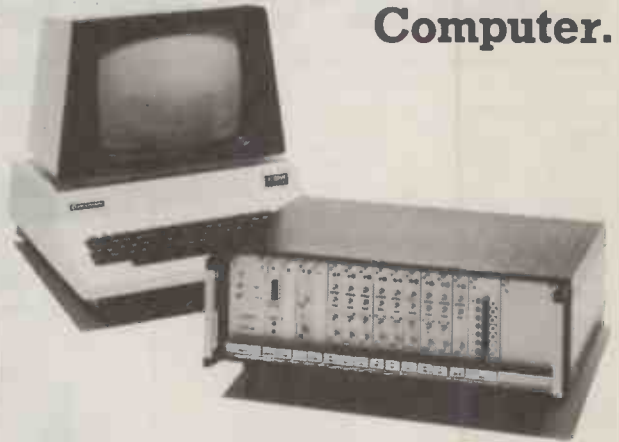
- |                     |        |                       |        |
|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| Galactic Empire     | £12.95 | Tawala's Last Redoubt | £14.95 |
| Galactic Trader     | £12.95 | Golden Mountain       | £9.95  |
| Galactic Revolution | £12.95 | Kubic                 | £9.95  |

Add 15% VAT. Postage and Packing Free.  
 Dealer enquiries welcome.  
 Write or phone for full catalogue of available software.

● Circle No. 338

**MICROLINK**  
**MICROLINK**  
**MICROLINK**

**The MICROLINK Interface for your Commodore or Hewlett Packard Computer.**



The MICROLINK interface has been designed for use in laboratory environments where acquisition and processing of data from a variety of sources is required. MICROLINK is a modular system consisting of a mainframe incorporating the IEEE-488 interface and a power supply, and a cabinet holding upto 17 modules—this means that the interface can be configured for your precise requirements.

**Modules for signal acquisition:**

- AN-1, AN-1D single-ended and differential analogue voltage conditioning modules.
- A-8D, A-10D 8 and 10 bit analogue to digital converters.
- HSC, HSM high speed clock and multiplexer where rapid sampling is required (up to 10 kbytes/sec).

**Modules for experimental control:**

- RR-8, HDR-4 reed and heavy duty relay outputs.
- CC-8 8 contact closure or logic level inputs.
- UDC up/down counter (for counting logic pulses).

**Modules for data collection from instruments:**

- BCD-8 8 decade BCD input.

**Modules for signal generation or displays:**

- 8D-A 8 bit digital to analogue converter.
- SCOPE 2 channels + trigger for oscilloscope displays.
- 8D-XY 2 channels + pen lift relay for analogue XY plotter.

**Modules for specialist applications:**

- TIM millisecond timing.
- HR heart rate monitoring.
- NHI neural pulse histogram data collection.



Write or telephone with details of your application and we will be pleased to quote for the appropriate configuration.

6 Lower Ormond St.  
 Manchester M1 5QF. U.K.  
 Telephone:  
 061-236 1283

**MICROLINK**  
**MICROLINK**  
**MICROLINK**

● Circle No. 339

# The Exhibition Which Works For You

## MICROSYSTEMS '82

WEST CENTRE HOTEL,  
LONDON  
FEBRUARY 24-26, 1982

Over 6300 quality visitors  
attended the 1981 show —  
providing the correct balance  
of users and specifiers of your  
products and services.

The formula is right — you  
can make MICROSYSTEMS  
'82 work for you by  
reserving your stand  
space NOW.

**Find out how exhibiting at MICROSYSTEMS '82 can work for you by  
completing and returning the coupon now, to:**

Exhibition Manager, MICROSYSTEMS '82, IPC Exhibitions Ltd.,  
Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.

MICROSYSTEMS '82 is  
sponsored by Computer Weekly,  
Systems International,  
Practical Computing, Your  
Computer, Computer Talk,  
Office Systems, Data  
Processing and Microprocessors  
and Microsystems  
and organised by IPC  
Exhibitions Ltd.

Please send details of exhibiting at MICROSYSTEMS '82, to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position in company \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_



# MICROBYTE LTD.

MICROPROCESSORS, SYSTEMS DESIGN & SOFTWARE

8 Radan Road, Aldershot,  
Hants GU12 4SW.  
Telephone (0252) 319588



### \*\*\*\*\* 832 EPROM PROGRAMMER \*\*\*\*\*

Programs 2708/TMS and Intel 2716/2516/2532/2732/2732A EPROM's  
Pre- and post- programming checks  
RS232 connector to download assembled. HEX files from a host processor  
Ten commands for display of data, EPROM status, data modification  
search, programming and memory to EPROM comparison. — £345

### \*\*\*\*\* DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE \*\*\*\*\*

8048/9 and M6800 Assemblers and Simulators for use under CP/M.  
HEX file generation for use with 832 EPROM programmer  
£175 per assembler/simulator pair

### \*\*\*\*\* 421 MULTIPLEXER \*\*\*\*\*

A flexible and versatile means of expanding processor to peripheral communication. 5 RS232 ports configured by software allow various options for changes of baud rate or peripheral. Typical uses enable access to more than one printer for word processing, the use of only one modem link to connect four VDU's to a remote computer, buffering and pre-processing of data from outstation equipment. £425 excluding specialised software

*(one year guarantee all products)*

● Circle No. 342

# SUPERBRAIN® SOFTWARE

## LINTEX PRODUCTS

present

# LINDATA™

This flexible program is vocabulary based.  
It was designed with ordinary business people in mind  
and uses YOUR names for file areas and YOUR file  
architectures.

Using prompts in plain English, Lindata™ allows you to:

- ★ Sort a file numerically or alphabetically
- ★ Create file entries
- ★ Print out files in a number of formats
- ★ Alter or use field arithmetics
- ★ Edit a file on a constant keyed input

# £75

+  
VAT

including disk, comprehensive manual,  
packing & UK postage.

Other CP/M™ machines by arrangement

## LINTEX PRODUCTS LIMITED

16 Suffolk Road, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3EZ Telephone Potters Bar (0707) 52834

Regular demonstrations but ONLY by appointment

● Circle No. 343

# SIMPLICALC

## FOR EVEN 8K PETS.....FROM CRONITE

**NEW!**

**For the first time, you can have a visual electronic calculator on even the smallest Commodore Pet, with no need for a disk drive.**

You can move your screen around on your electronic worksheet, adding and deleting and recalculating . . . and if you think that sounds familiar, you're right. SimpliCalc was written to provide the main facilities of programs like VisiCalc™ on machines which do not have the 32K and disk drive required for VisiCalc™.

Now the real power of your micro can be harnessed at a quarter of the cost of larger programs.

- ★ Runs even in 8K
- ★ Writes figures or alphabetic characters on your sheet
- ★ Allows easy change or deletion
- ★ Can save your sheet for future use
- ★ Lets you print out your sheet on PET printers
- ★ Uses cassette (or disc — please specify when ordering)
- ★ Allows formulae to be set up for rapid recalculation
- ★ Shows you your sheet on the screen all the time
- ★ Allows replication of columns and rows

What can you use it for? It's limited only by your imagination; use it for anything with figures where you want to readjust and recalculate. Try these:

- ★ Education — business studies and economic demonstration
- ★ Personal investment decisions
- ★ Household budgeting
- ★ FUN! (ask anyone who has used VisiCalc™) — but don't think it's a game: It's a versatile numeric tool.
- ★ Financial modelling
- ★ Cash flow forecasting
- ★ Tax computations — personal or business

Further versions for other popular micros, e.g. VIC 20 are planned. Enquiries welcome. SimpliCalc on cassette for 40 column PET, including comprehensive manual, is £29.90 including VAT from:  
**SIMPLICALC — The Cronite Group Limited, Montgomery Street, Birmingham B11 1DT.**

Further details from Mark Turner on 021-773 8281 — telex 338247

VisiCalc is a trade mark of Personal Software Inc.

● Circle No. 344



April 23-25, 1982  
Earls Court,  
London

**Bringing  
computers  
to life**

# THE **Computer Fair**

**Personal computers  
Home computing  
Small business systems**

*In all walks of life, personal computers have revolutionised computer power — bringing it within the reach of a far wider and more popular market than ever before.*

*In 1982 this revolution will explode onto the home and personal computer market. To meet this demand, Practical Computing and Your Computer announce a brand new event — The Computer Fair. The promotion of the exhibition will be heavily geared to attract the growing market of potential and existing users of personal computers, from home computer enthusiasts to businessmen.*

**Bring your computers and services to life — all walks of life — at The Computer Fair!**

Complete and return the coupon — we'll send you details.

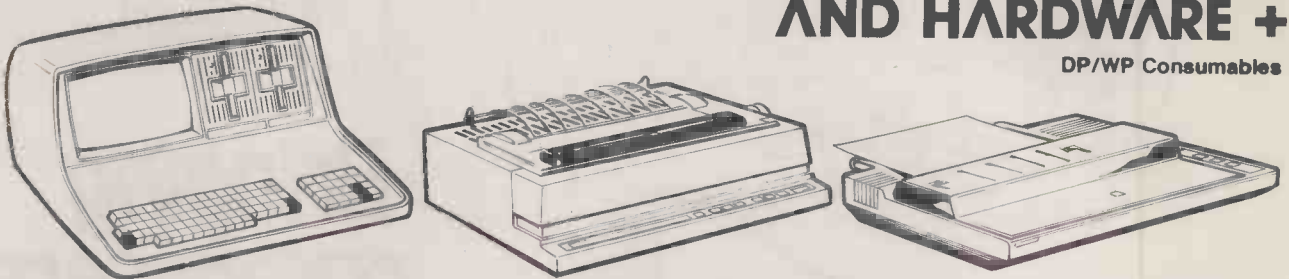
**THE  
Computer  
Fair**  
Personal computers  
Home computing  
Small business systems

Exhibition Manager,  
THE COMPUTER FAIR,  
IPC Exhibitions Ltd.,  
1, Throwley Way,  
Sutton, Surrey, SM1 4QQ

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

# SUPERBRAIN SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE +

DP/WP Consumables



## Languages

CIS COBOL .....	£425
FORMS-2 .....	£100
M-BASIC Interpreter .....	£175
M-BASIC Compiler .....	£195
CBASIC-2 .....	£75
FORTRAN-80 .....	£220
COBOL-80 .....	£345

## Communications

TTY—Terminal Emulation/File Transfer Link to mini or mainframe (IBM, ICL, DEC, Prime, etc) .....	£180
--	------

## Word Processing

WordStar (version 3.0) .....	£250
Mailmerge (requires W'Star) .....	£75
SpellStar (requires W'Star) .....	£125
WordStar Upgrade (to 3.0) .....	£55

## Data Management

DMS (Compsort) .....	£400
DataStar (input/update) .....	£195
SuperSort (sort/merge) .....	£125

## Financial Planning

T/Maker (tables/reports) .....	£165
SuperCalc (Visicalc on CP/M) .....	£185

Call for latest prices of Superbrain, Diablo, NEC, TEC and Epson equipment.

Payment with order. Please add VAT and £2.00 postage & packing per item.

**Inchico Systems, 13 City Rd., Winchester, Hants SO23 8SD**

Tel. No. Winchester (0962) 51930

● Circle No. 346

## SINCLAIR ZX81

ZX81 built + mains adaptor £68-61 (Post £2-95 extra).

## PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard.  
Base 2 800MST £250, Seikosha GP80A £199, Centronics 737 £365, OKI Microline 80 £295, OKI Microline 82A £399, OKI Microline 83A £699, Epson MX70T £259, Epson MX80T £359, Epson MX80F/T1 £399, Epson MX80F/T2 £449, Epson MX100 £575.



## SHARP COMPUTERS

46 sample programs for £15. We can supply any Epson printer to run direct from the MZ80K without i/o box for £39 plus printer price.



MZ80K  
20K  
£380.  
36K £394.  
48K £408.  
PC1211 £82.

## VIC 20 COMPUTER

£173 with free cables to suit a normal cassette recorder



## UK101 AND SUPERBOARD

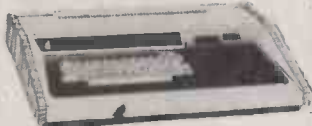
UK101 with 1K and free power supply and modulator built £149. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and Superboard:— Extra RAM £2-70 per K, 16K memory expansion complete kit £50, built £58. 32K memory expansion kit £74, built £82. Case £27. Cassette recorder £19. Cascom £22-50. Wemom £19-95. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 510 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy disc drive with DOS £275. Cassette recorder £19. The below suit only Superboard:— Colour adaptor board built £45. Guard band kit £10. Series 1 only 30 lines x 50 characters display expansion kit £14.

## PET, ATOM, UK101 MEMORY REVOLUTION

Memory expansion boards 16K kit £50, built £58. 32K kit £74, built £82.

## VIDEO GENIE £279

Expansion box without/with RS232 £179/£209. Disc drive £205. 16K/32K RAM board £93/£128. Colour kit £34-95. Parallel printer interface £32. Write for free software list.



## 5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilised 5V computer and TTL power kits, Short circuit and over-voltage protection. 1.5A £7-83. 3A £12-17. 6A £20.

## SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

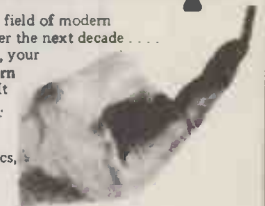
Dept PC, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ  
Tel: Swanley (0322) 64851

Postage £3-50 on computers, £4-50 on printers and 45p on other orders.  
Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices.  
Official credit orders welcome.

● Circle No. 347

# Conquer the chip!

The silicon 'Chip', the microprocessor, and the whole field of modern electronics will revolutionise every human activity over the next decade... If you are looking for a new job or career, promotion, your own business or simply want to keep abreast of modern developments — you will need to master the subject. It can be done simply and efficiently, in a practical way. No previous knowledge is needed. Write to us now — without the slightest obligation... We have been successfully training people in electronics, at home, for over 40 years!



## MASTER ELECTRONICS LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY BY SEEING AND DOING

- Building an oscilloscope. ● Recognition of components.
- Understanding circuit diagrams. ● Handling all types Solid State 'Chips'.
- Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits and on digital electronics.
- Testing and servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

## MASTER MICROPROCESSORS

LEARN HOW TO REALLY UNDERSTAND MICROPROCESSORS, HOW THEY WORK AND THEIR APPLICATION TO COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY.

- Complete Home Study Library ● Programming
- Special Educational Microprocessor Equipment supplied
- Services of skilled tutor available throughout course

## MASTER THE REST

- Radio Amateurs Licence ● Logic/Digital techniques
- Examination courses (City & Guilds etc.) in electronics
- Semi-conductor technology
- Training Kits (Signal Generators, Digital Meters etc.)

<b>F R E E</b>	Please send your <b>FREE</b> brochure without obligation to —	I am interested in —
	Name .....	PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS .....
	Address .....	MICROPROCESSORS .....
	.....	OTHER SUBJECTS (Please state your interest) .....
BLOCK CAPS PLEASE		

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

READING, BERKS. RG1 1BR

PC1/817R

● Circle No. 348

# THE SOFTWARE THAT EXTENDS YOUR HORIZONS

MicroTechnology Limited is the company who supply all the software you need to expand the potential of the remarkable Sharp MZ80B computer. The company who supply, exclusively, the CPM2.2 that makes the Sharp MZ80B so versatile. The company who supply the software that enables the businessman, the educationalist, the scientist, and the enthusiast to create a better, more efficient, more exciting lifestyle. Just look at the scope.

## MICROPRO

### WORDSTAR

Powerful word-processing package, made easy to use by full function key support on the MZ-80B £242

### MAILMERGE

Add on to WORDSTAR, provides mail-shot and conditional/parameterised text inclusion. £73

### SPELLSTAR

Add on to WORDSTAR, allows document spelling checks. Own technical term dictionary can be defined. £121

### DATASAR

Screen orientated form definition and data entry tool. £171

### SUPERSORT I

Powerful disk based sort package. Stand alone program and MICROSOFT® compatible calling sequence relocatable routines. £122

### SUPERSORT II

As SUPERSORT I, but only the stand alone program. £97

### WORDMASTER

Superb screen based text editor, all functions driven off MZ-80B function keys. £73

## MICROSOFT

### PASCAL

ISO standard PASCAL compiler system £298  
CB80 full compiler for C BASIC Price TBA

### BASIC-80

Accepted standard Microprocessor based BASIC interpreter. £209

### BASIC COMPILER

BASIC-80 compatible compiler, makes BASIC programs run many times faster. £236

### FORTRAN-80

ANSI standard FORTRAN, except for COMPLEX numbers. £298

### COBOL-80

1974 ANSI standard COBOL, with large program chaining and screen DISPLAY/ACCEPT. £448

### M/SORT

Powerful sorting facility for use primarily with COBOL-80. £75

### Mu-MATH & MuSIMP

Symbolic math package, allows computation up to 611 arithmetic digits. Superb for scientific and engineering applications. £149

## Mu-LISP & Mu-STAR

Extended LISP 1.5. Includes screen based LISP environment editor. £119

### EDIT-80 & FILCOM

Line orientated random access text editor. Includes source and binary file compare program. £71

### MACRO-80

Most popular assembler supporting Z80® mnemonics. Includes linking loader, library manager and cross referencing tool. £119

## MICRO TECHNOLOGY

### EXPAND

Library routines for use with MICROSOFT® calling sequence products. Gives MZ-80B graphics, cassette and music handling. £65

## MICROFOCUS

### CIS COBOL

ANSI 74 standard COBOL to full level 1 standard. £425

### FORMS-2

For use with CIS COBOL, provides superb screen handling capability for CIS COBOL programs. £100

## COMPILER SYSTEMS

### CBASIC

Commercial BASIC, used extensively for business packages. £65

## DIGITAL RESEARCH

### PL/1-80

ANSI standard subset G based PL/1 producing direct object code for fast execution. £298

### BT-80

Record retrieval system for use with PL/1-80, to give data base management facilities. £119

### MAC

Upward compatible assembler from ASM, provides MACROs and Z80® assembly support. £53

### ZSID

Super symbolic debugger, with full Z80® mnemonic support. Works well with MACRO-80. £59

### TEX

Text formatter ideal for producing manuals and similar documents. Note this is not screen based. £59

### DESPOOL

Allows listing of files at same time as other processing. £29

## PROSPERO SOFTWARE

### PRO PASCAL

Fastest Z80® based PASCAL that we know of. £190

## MICROEASE

### EASYFILER

Flexible data definition, data entry, data update and report generator. £275

\*\*\*\*\*NEW\*\*\*\*\*NEW\*\*\*\*\*NEW\*\*\*\*\*NEW\*\*\*\*\*

## CALCSTAR

The new Micropro financial modelling system £144

\*\*\*\*\*

## GREAT NORTHERN

### MINI MODEL

Very powerful modelling package, with uses not just in business and financial applications, but in any situation where your model may be affected by external conditions. The buz-word is WHAT-IF? £399

## MAGSAM

Indexed sequential access routines, available for use with BASIC-80 and CBASIC. Superb documentation. £110

## BASKAM

Basic keyed access routines for use with BASIC-80. £95

## DATAFLOW

Easy to use data file description and entry tool. Will output reports, labels or MICROPRO® MAILMERGE compatible files. £99

## COMPUT-A-CROP

\*\*\*\*\*NEW\*\*\*\*\*NEW\*\*\*\*\*NEW\*\*\*\*\*NEW\*\*\*\*\*

## TARGET PLANNER

Business planning system with many features extra to VISICALC® Easy to use, with big machine facilities. £125

\*\*\*\*\*NEW\*\*\*\*\*NEW\*\*\*\*\*NEW\*\*\*\*\*NEW\*\*\*\*\*

## PADMEAD

Sales Ledger System £300  
Purchase Ledger System £300  
Sales Invoicing System £300  
Nominal Ledger System £450

## SOFTWARE FOR SHARP PC3201

The majority of this software will be available for the PC3201 under CP/M from January 1982. Please contact us for full details of availability.

## WE TAKE ORDERS!

You can order any of the above items of software from us. Today. Personal callers and trade enquiries are welcomed. (All software can only be used in conjunction with the MZ80B including disk-based CPM2.2).

All systems are supplied on 5¼" floppy disks and come complete with comprehensive reference manual. All prices will be held for 30 days from the date of issue of this advertisement.

The quoted prices do not include postage, packing, insurance and VAT, so you should phone first for an exact total price. If you wish to pay by VISA or ACCESS card, you can, of course, phone your number through. If you wish to pay by cheque or postal order, make it payable to MicroTechnology Limited.

As most items are available ex-stock, we will normally be able to deliver to you within 72 hours.



The MZ80B Computer.

## Micro Technology

LIMITED

Cheltenham House, 62 Mount Pleasant,  
Tunbridge Wells, Kent.  
Telephone: 0892 32116. Telex: 95441  
Teclin-G.





is growing in the Garden of England

Come  picking in Kent



core: APPLE II 48K Europlus £675



plain: APPLE II 48K with B/W TV interface £695



coloured: APPLE II 48K with colour TV interface £775



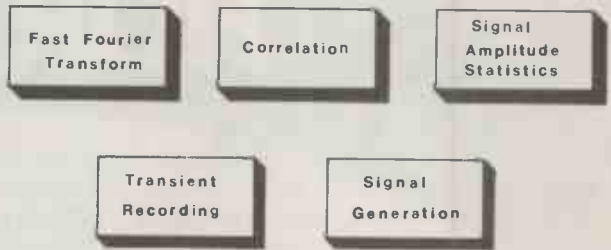
APPLE II 64K with colour TV interface £865

Our  tree grows disks, monitors, printers as well with APPLE III ready for picking now. Pick on our 24 hour telephone ordering service for fresh delivery. CANTERBURY 69090. ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS. VAT and Delivery extra.

**M. D. WRIGHT DATA SERVICES**  
FREEPOST Canterbury, Kent CT1 2BR

● Circle No. 349

## SIGNAL PROCESSING FOR THE COMMODORE PET



Digital signal processing through fast, efficient machine code subroutines, providing processing of up to 2048 signal samples. Hardware includes 8 bit ADC, DAC, programmable frequency divider, 2K RAM for each of two input/output channels. PET screen display (80 by 50 point graphics) or external oscilloscope display of 2048 signal, correlation or spectrum amplitudes.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

£399 + VAT

CONTACT: MICRO ENTERPRISES

88 PARK HILL, LONDON SW4 9PB  
TELEPHONE (01) 622 6816

● Circle No. 350

## SUPERBRAIN



- 350K — 700K — 1.5MB — 6MB
- Twin Z80A's with 64K RAM
- 12" screen — 25 x 80 characters per line

### HARD DISKS NOW AVAILABLE

3 meg; 6 meg; 12 meg;  
Your existing Superbrain can be upgraded, prices from £3,300.

### SUPERCHARGE YOUR SUPERBRAIN

Up to 5 times faster with:

- QD + ROM
- More space — more features — more speed
- ZDOS gives extra 4K of memory & 25% faster screen handling
- true lower descenders for screen
- sleep option on drives.

### SOFTWARE FOR YOUR SUPERBRAIN

Languages:

- Basic — Cobol — Fortran

Word Processing:

- WORDSTAR — SPELLBINDER etc

Accounts:

- EASI BUSINESS SYSTEMS — Integrated accounts — Sales/Purchase/ Nominal Ledgers. Invoicing — Stock control — payroll.

### SPECIAL BUSINESS SYSTEM PRICES

Telephone for details.

## PRINTERS

- Diablo 630
- Tec Starwriter
- Nec Spinwriter
- DRE 1226
- Epson range
- Okl range

from £350  
ex-demo ANACOM £575\*



## TeleVideo® Systems

The Multi-User Family with  
the MmmOST Security . . .



- A family of multi-user systems — Z80A — CP/M — Starting from £2,300 — 1 meg. floppy — 10 meg. Winchester (floppy back up) — 23 meg. Winchester cartridge tape back up — up to 16 users per disk system which may be networked — will run your existing CP/M software, eg. Wordstar, Integrated Accounts etc. — languages BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN etc.



## apple & ITT2020

### COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

48K Apple system with 2 disk drives, printer and software:  
from under £2,000

Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers — Payroll — Stock Control, etc, etc.



## ACORN ATOM

ATOM KIT 8K ROM 2K RAM	£120
ASSEMBLED	£150
KIT 12K ROM 12K RAM	£220
ASSEMBLED	£250
1K RAM SETS	£5.00

4K FLOATING POINT ROM (including 12K version)	£20
PRINTER DRIVE	£9
LS 244 BUFFER	£2.50
COLOUR ENCODER	£19
MAINS PSU	£8



BRISTOL (0272) 428165  
ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
(BRISTOL) LTD.,  
91 ASHLEY DOWN ROAD,  
BRISTOL BS7 9JT

MANCHESTER (092) 576 5082

AID LTD,  
UNIT 3, LODGE DRIVE,  
CULCHETH, NR WARRINGTON.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 15% & DELIVERY

DAY 1 on-site maintenance contracts available.  
FULL SOFTWARE SUPPORT & TRAINING

● Circle No. 351



# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND

Tel Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

MAIL ORDER CALLERS WELCOME

ALL DEVICES FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.S. (OR ACCESS) WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRIES WELCOME. (P&P ad 50p on all orders under £10.00). ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST INCLUDING P & P. SHOP HOURS: 9.00am - 6.00pm MONDAY TO SATURDAY. AMPLE FREE CAR PARKING SPACE AVAILABLE.

COMPUTER IC's	Z80 CTC	350	7491	45	LS04	15	LS295	215	4071	20
1702	Z80A CTC	400	7492	30	LS06	15	LS298	130	4072	20
1802CP	Z80DMA	999	7493	30	LS08	15	LS299	420	4073	20
2101-2	Z80S10-1	15	7494	34	LS09	15	LS300	157	4075	20
2112-2	Z80AS10	123	7495	50	LS10	15	LS302	175	4076	60
2114-450	Z80 DART	726	7496	45	LS11	15	LS320	270	4077	26
2114L-300n	Z80A DART	725	7497	120	LS12	15	LS323	270	4078	26
2114L-200n	ZN419CE	190	74100	88	LS13	30	LS323	270	4082	21
2118-3	ZN423E	195	74104	54	LS14	48	LS324	200	4085	65
2118-4	ZN425E	350	74107	32	LS20	15	LS325	320	4086	70
2147-3	ZN426E	325	74109	35	LS21	15	LS326	330	4089	140
2532-450n	ZN427E	625	74110	40	LS22	15	LS327	315	4093	43
2708	ZN428E	478	74111	55	LS26	18	LS347	150	4094	168
2716-5V	ZN429E	210	74112	175	LS27	15	LS348	190	4095	90
2732-450n	ZN1034E	200	74116	88	LS28	20	LS352	185	4096	90
2147	ZN1040E	775	74118	80	LS30	18	LS353	185	4097	320
4027	74L00	68	74119	90	LS32	15	LS365	37	4098	88
4116	74L30	50	74120	75	LS33	16	LS366	37	4099	95
4116-150n	74L47	380	74121	30	LS37	16	LS367	37	4160	95
4116-200n	74L75	145	74121	30	LS38	16	LS368	90	4161	99
4118-250IC	74L85	349	74123	50	LS40	16	LS373	75	4162	99
4164-200	74L121	165	74125	42	LS42	35	LS374	75	4163	99
4315-4K	74L123	325	74126	40	LS47	40	LS377	90	4175	105
4334-3	74S132	240	74128	42	LS49	60	LS378	69	4194	105
(CMOS 2114)	74S138	240	74132	45	LS51	15	LS379	65	4408	790
484-364K	74S188	210	74136	35	LS54	15	LS384	250	4409	790
4864-3 64K	74S189	158	74141	70	LS55	15	LS385	378	4411	695
6116-3 16K	74S194	360	74142	190	LS56	30	LS390	62	4411	695
CMOS RAM	74S241	850	74143	250	LS59	150	LS393	60	4412	800
6147-3	74S262	850	74145	70	LS74	25	LS395	199	4415	480
6502 CPU	74S287	325	74147	99	LS75	28	LS399	220	4419	280
6503	74S288	210	74148	75	LS76	20	LS442	140	4422	770
6504-250	74S470	325	74151	45	LS78	24	LS471	620	4432	770
6505	74S471	820	74153	95	LS83	35	LS490	245	4435	850
6520 PIA	74S472	1150	74155	45	LS85	70	LS541	135	4440	999
6522 VIA	74S475	825	74154	75	LS86	38	LS640	225	4450	350
6530 RIOT	74S571	620	74155	45	LS90	35	LS654	228	4451	350
6532 RIOT	75190	140	74156	75	LS91	80	LS665	210	4460	350
6545 CRTC	75198	350	74158	99	LS92	35	LS668	175	4500	675
6551 ACIA	375154	150	74157	45	LS93	36	LS669	150	4501	28
8592 PC	375188	65	74160	60	LS95	45	LS670	175	4502	90
8800	375189	85	74161	60	LS96	120	LS673	550	4503	50
8802	75322	165	74162	62	LS107	43	LS674	750	4504	105
8803	75450	95	74163	64	LS108	90			4506	85
8804	75451/2	70	74164	64	LS112	30			4507	40
8805	75454	225	74165	62	LS113	40			4508	265
8808	75459/2	70	74166	65	LS114	35			4510	68
8809			74167	185	LS122	44			4511	68
8810			74170	168	LS123	55			4512	75
8820			74171	72	LS125	105			4513	199
8821			74175	72	LS126	30			4514	195
8840			74176	55	LS132	45			4515	198
8843			74177	75	LS133	35			4516	75
8845			74178	95	LS136	24			4517	415
8847			74179	68	LS137	35			4518	42
8850			74180	65	LS139	38			4519	29
8852			74181	140	LS145	75			4520	78
8875			74182	75	LS147	199			4521	200
8880A			74183	65	LS148	99			4522	125
8885A			74185	99	LS151	39			4523	95
81LS95			74188	290	LS155	39			4524	80
81LS96			74190	70	LS156	39			4525	150
8166			74191	70	LS157	35			4530	30
8123			74192	70	LS158	35			4531	130
8202			74193	65	LS160	41			4532	110
8212			74194	75	LS161	41			4533	115
8214			74195	65	LS162	41			4534	500
8216			74196	65	LS163	41			4535	295
8224			74197	65	LS164	48			4536	150
8226			74198	65	LS165	145			4537	77
8228			74199	99	LS166	85			4538	150
8251			74200	105	LS170	170			4539	395
8253			74201	27	LS173	72			4540	190
8255			74202	28	LS174	72			4541	99
8257			74203	28	LS175	58			4542	50
8726A			74204	150	LS177	58			4543	150
8727			74205	150	LS178	58			4544	150
8728A			74206	150	LS179	58			4545	50
8731			74207	27	LS181	30			4546	55
8795N			74208	28	LS182	275			4547	320
8797N			74209	195	LS183	275			4548	320
AM26LS31C			74210	12	LS185	58			4549	395
AM26LS32A			74211	25	LS186	58			4550	180
AY-3-1015			74212	30	LS187	58			4551	104
AY-3-8910			74213	27	LS188	58			4552	104
AY-3-8912			74214	30	LS189	58			4553	104
AY-5-1013			74215	150	LS190	40			4554	175
AY-5-2376			74216	150	LS191	40			4555	50
FD1771			74217	90	LS192	58			4556	55
IM6402			74218	90	LS193	65			4557	320
MCI488			74219	99	LS194	40			4558	250
MCI489			74220	125	LS195	40			4559	175
MCI4411			74221	30	LS196	58			4560	180
MCI4412			74222	30	LS197	85			4561	104
MM5280D			74223	236	LS198	85			4562	495
RO-3-2513L			74224	150	LS200	345			4563	175
RO-3-2513U			74225	150	LS202	345			4564	65
SF89364E			74226	150	LS220	345			4565	250
SFC71301			74227	27	LS240	96			4566	175
TMS2716-3V			74228	28	LS241	96			4567	390
TMS6011			74229	30	LS242	85			4568	290
ULN2003			74230	30	LS243	85			4569	99
ULN2004			74231	30	LS244	80			4570	320
UPD80C35C			74232	30	LS245	90			4571	99
Z80CPU 2.5			74233	30	LS247	40			4572	99
Z80ACPU4M			74234	30	LS248	85			4573	99
Z80 P10			74235	99	LS249	88			4574	88
Z80A P10			74236	99	LS251	40			4575	130
Z80 CTC			74237	40	LS252	40			4576	40
			74238	40	LS253	40			4577	40
			74239	40	LS257	48			4578	40
			74240	120	LS258	40			4579	40
			74241	120	LS259	85			4580	450
			74242	120	LS261	195			4581	75
			74243	20	LS262	25			4582	60
			74244	20	LS273	90			4583	90
			74245	20	LS275	90			4584	48
			74246	20	LS279	90			4585	99
			74247	20	LS280	250				

**microware**  
London Ltd.

## SUPERBRAIN

Models DD, QD, DT HD. 64K  
from 320K to 6Mb  
at **Low Low prices** from £1599.00  
True decoders. Graphics.  
Parallel port for printers &  
Hard Disk also available.

## DISK STORAGE

File and protect your disks  
40 disk system at **£14.95**  
80 disk system at **£19.95**  
5.25" & 8" available  
Carrying handle & security lock  
Indexing systems from **£1.50**

## DISK DRIVES

Double density, single & double sided  
drives with power supply & enclosure  
5.25" single unit at **£175.00**  
5.25" dual unit at **£295.00**  
double tracking, 5 & 10 Mbyte Hard Disks  
& 8" Drives available at **Low Low prices.**

**microware**  
London Ltd.

## SOFTWARE

**WORDSTAR** at **£195.00**  
Mail Merge. Data Star. Data Base.  
Solicitors' accounts.  
**Accounting packages.**  
(Sales. Nominal purchases.  
Payrole. Stock control. VAT reports.)  
**Any popular software supplied.**

## LOW LOW LOW PRICES

open 7 days  
Mail Order

Dealers enquiries Welcomed.  
**PHONE 01-346 8452**

## ACCESSORIES

For Printers

Thimbles, Daisy Wheels,  
Multi-coloured Ribbons,  
at Low Low Prices.  
For most models.  
Also Listing Paper.

Terms: P&P £1.00 media.  
Please add 15% VAT to total payment.

**microware**  
London Ltd.

## PRINTERS

MX 80 & 100s from **£275.00**

**NEC, TEC**  
& **OLYMPIA SCRIPTA**  
Letter quality printers From **£645.00**

**Full range available**

## PROTECT

And enhance your

**MICROs**  
**PRINTERS**  
**V.D.U.s**

With Microware &  
Cover Craft Dust Covers from **£6.95**

## MEMOREX DISKS

5.25" Single sided single density **£1.59** each  
5.25" Double sided double density **£1.99** each

**8" and Full range available**  
including **WABASH & DYSAN**

Microware (London) Ltd., 5 Western Court, Huntly Drive, London N3 1NX

● Circle No. 353

### BUG FREE 'VERBATIM DATALIFE'

### VDB 8024 GRAPHICS UPGRADE

### CRASHED A DISK ?!!

Resurrect erased files, crashed disks etc:-  
**DISKEDIT I:** Access any sector of CP/M pre V2.0  
soft sector 8" disk as physical or logical sector  
alter any byte in sector. Display uses cursor  
addressing. Price **£35**

**DISK REVIVER:** No knowledge of disk structure  
required for this CP/M V2.0 or pre V2.0 Diskedit.  
(Coming soon - send for info) Price **£TBA**

**DISK ORGANISER:** Regular use minimises head  
wear and speeds up disk accesses runs on CP/M  
V2.0 or Pre V2.0. A must for hard disks.  
Price **£50**

### ADD: 160 x 72 POINT GRAPHICS to your VDB8024

On board software draws lines, points, shades etc  
Normal operation unaffected. Minimal mods  
required. Manual includes driver program listing.  
Manual plus 2 x 2716 EPROMS **£65**  
Your board fully modded & tested  
(Allow 4 days before return) **£77**  
VDB 8024 with graphics B&T **£POA**

\*VDB 8024 is manuf'd by SD Systems, Calif.

Ex: Single Side Single Density Disks  
Box of 10 Inc P&P  
8" £23.80  
5 1/2" £19.04  
• Many other types available  
• Quantity discount for 5 boxes +  
• Always sent First Class Post  
• Customer accounts for trade orders

**GRAM**  
BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.

48 HEDLEY STREET,  
MAIDSTONE, KENT ME14 5AD  
TEL. MAIDSTONE 679 595

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT AND QUOTE  
YOUR MACHINE TYPE WHEN ORDERING.



● Circle No. 354

# Wida Software

Specialists in Educational Software For Schools and Colleges

<b>APFELDEUTSCH</b>	Computer Assisted Course in German: Beginners to O'Level: Textbook: Workbook; 6 Language Lab Cassettes; 9 Apple diskettes of teaching and testing routines. Apple only: Complete set: £120.00 (20% discount for schools)
<b>GERMAN ROUTINES</b>	Individual Testing Routines: article and adjective endings, pronouns, word order, etc. Send s.a.e. for details. Any four routines: Apple Disk £15.00 Pet Cassette £10.00
<b>TEACHER'S TOOLKIT</b>	Starter Pack for building up library of tests. No knowledge of computing needed. Suite of 5 programmes: Tester, Testmaker, Editor, Multiple Choice Specimen, Directory of Tests. Apple Disk £20.00 Pet Cassette £15.00
<b>APPLE PILOT</b>	The Ultimate Language for Teachers: Mix sound graphics and text for questions on screen. Disks & Manuals £76.00
<b>ARISTOTLE'S APPLE</b>	Tutor and Test Mode; fill-in, multiple choice, matching, includes alternative answers. Apple only. Disk & Manual £20.00
<b>PEDAGOG AIDS</b>	Life Raft for Teacher Thrown into Depths of Computer Studies. 20 Apple programs to O'Level. 10 Apple Disks £60.00
<b>FRENCH &amp; GERMAN CHIP</b>	Plug-in Replacement Chip for (New ROM) Pet Gives Umlauts, accents, etc. Full instructions. Kit (Pet only) £35.00
<b>THE LOWBROOK TAPES</b>	Suite of 6 Numeracy programmes for the primary school (fractions, carrying over, etc) Pet cassette £10.00
<b>SHAPE MANAGER</b>	Does for shapes what a word processor does for words. From Sinta Software. Kit (Apple) £59.95
<b>TYPE-RIGHT</b>	Lower-Case word processing with Apple Writer. Full shift key operation. Plug-in fitting with disable switch. Manual, fitting instructions, software on disk. Apple only £46.50

All prices incl. VAT:



WIDA SOFTWARE 2 Nicholas Gardens, London W5 5HY. Tel: 01-567 6941

● Circle No. 355

PRACTICAL COMPUTING January 1982

# Applying Microelectronics opportunities in product design and manufacturing

**METROPOLE HOTEL  
NEC, BIRMINGHAM  
MARCH 2-3, 1982**  
(during the 1982  
Electrex Exhibition)

These seminars will illustrate by example and case studies the technical and economic opportunities for microelectronics in product design and manufacturing. This approach sets these seminars apart from the many events which generalise about the new technology, but offer little practical advice. Individual managers, engineering designers and factory engineers are certain to find them an absolute must if their companies are to survive in an increasingly competitive market place.

**ELECTRICAL  
REVIEW SEMINARS**

## Tuesday, March 2 Getting microelectronics into products

This seminar will combine the broadly based experience of speakers who have assessed and advised on a wide range of applications, with that of companies who have used microelectronics to produce a new generation of equipment, and who can therefore comment at first hand on the technical and commercial aspects of such a transition.

### Chairman's introduction

Ken Edwards, Chief Executive, BEAMA.

### Are designers responding?

Trevor Gilpin, Electronics Applications Division, Department of Industry. Overview and comments on UK industry's response to microelectronics technology.

### Identifying an application

Ron Wainwright, Patscentre International. Observations from an organisation with experience of identifying, advising on and developing applications of microelectronics.

### Case Study 1

M. A. Morling, Technical Director, Harmer & Simmons Ltd. Microprocessor boosts battery charger technology.

### Case Study 2

Dr E. W. Firth, Product Engineer (Industrial Electronics), Normalair-Garrett Ltd. Digital micro-ohm meter improves field measurements.

### Case Study 3

Derek Pay, Sales Director, Tempatron Ltd. Programmable controller ensures a market share.

**Panel Session** The day's speakers will answer and discuss delegates' questions.

There will be ample opportunity for delegates to inspect recently developed equipment which will be displayed.

## Wednesday, March 3 Microelectronics for manufacturing industry

A large range of off-the-shelf equipment employing microelectronics is now available to industry. More can be made to meet individual requirements, and new developments are constantly widening the scope for increased automation and improved control. No company can afford to ignore the worldwide trend towards programmable devices in the factory.

### Chairman's introduction

Ken Edwards, Chief Executive, BEAMA.

### Is industry grasping the opportunities?

Trevor Gilpin, Electronics Applications Division, Department of Industry. Review of industrial response to microelectronic technology and available Government support.

### Applications in the factory

David Foster, Project Officer, Microelectronics Applications Unit, UMIST. Where micros are finding use, plus a look at points new users should consider and possible problems.

### The role of the process controller

Chris Griffiths, MTE Limited. What PC's can now do -- and where they are finding applications both sophisticated and simple.

### Towards programmable automated manufacturing

Professor Keith Rathmill, Robotics and Automation Group, Cranfield Institute of Technology. Technology now exists -- and more is on the way -- to help industry boost productivity.

### Microcomputer-aided design

Dr Peter Wilson, Principal Research Officer, Lucas Research Centre. Low cost entry has widened the appeal of CAD.

### Panel Session

The day's speakers will answer and discuss delegates' questions.

There will be ample opportunity for delegates to inspect recently developed equipment which will be displayed.

## REGISTRATION

Please complete in CAPITALS and return to: --  
Conference Administrator, Room 1313, IPC Conferences Ltd,  
Surrey House, Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ  
Tel: 01-643 8040 Ext 4890/4892

Please reserve ..... place(s) for the Electrical Review Seminars to be held at the Metropole Hotel -- NEC, Birmingham on Tuesday and Wednesday, March 2 and 3, 1982.

The fee is £150 plus 15% VAT (£22.50) per delegate for both days and £90 plus 15% VAT (£13.50) per delegate for one day. An invoice will be sent. This includes attendance at the conference, documentation, morning coffee, lunch and afternoon tea.

Mr/Mrs/Miss .....

Position .....

Mr/Mrs/Miss .....

Position .....

Please send confirmation of bookings to:

Mr/Mrs/Miss .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

Telephone .....

● Circle No. 356

A.C.E. — A program line editor with macro facilities.  
 Allen Rain (Galaxian) — Colour + hi-res version of pub game.  
 Alien Typhoon — A much more difficult version of Alien Rain  
 Akalabeth — An advanced fantasy role playing game.  
 Apple Doc — Cross reference utility + Variable replacement.  
 Apple Panic — Chase little apples up and down ladders.  
 AppleWorld — Allows you to produce 3-D animated graphics.  
 Ascii Express II — A complete intelligent terminal package.  
 Asteron — The ultimate Asteroids replica game.  
 Autobahn — Road race game with sound and hi-res graphics.  
 Beneath Apple DOS — The definitive guide to the Apple DOS.  
 Both Barrels — 2 hi-res action games on one disk.  
 Cartels and Cuthroats — Business simulation for 1 to 6 players.  
 Computer Air Combat — Simulation of World War II air battles.  
 CPS Multifunction Card — Serial, Parallel and Clock on one card.  
 Cranston Manor — A new hi-res adventure like Wizard & the Princess.  
 Cross-Ref — Cross reference Applesoft programmers utility.  
 Cyber Strike — 3-D hi-res action adventure in space.  
 D/DATABASE — Ultra-fast, user friendly database using DDA.  
 DDA FILES CONTROLLER — Sort, copy & restructure DDA files.  
 DDA PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES — Direct Disk Access for programmers.  
 Demon Derby (Hyper Head-On) — 4 skill level hi-res car race game.  
 EXPEDITER II — THE APPLESOFT COMPILER AT A LOW, LOW PRICE.  
 Fracas — Graphics adventure for up to 8 players.  
 Galaxy Wars — Colour graphics + Sound effects + Hi-Res.  
 Galactic Attack — A hi-res Star Trek type game.  
 Gamma Goblins — Yet another superb hi-res action game.  
 Gobbler — Eat up the dots but watch out for the Gobblers.  
 Gorgon — Another superb pub game for your Apple.  
 Higher Graphics — Hi-res picture drawing utility.  
 Hi-Res Cribbage — The title describes it. Even hear the pegs move.  
 Hi-Res Soccer — English football for 1 or 2 players in hi-res.  
 JAWbreaker — Hi-res machine-code action game.  
 KRAM — Fast and powerful Keyed Random Access Method.  
 Linker — A linking loader/editor for assembly software development.  
 LISA — The assembly language development system for professionals.  
 List Master — An excellent companion product to Apple-Doc.  
 Memory Management System — Enables you to put DOS on a RAM card.  
 Microsoft 16K RAM Expansion Card.  
 Missile Defense — Hi-res animation and sound arcade game.  
 Mission: Asteroid — Hi-res adventure in 21 colours. Save the World!  
 MultiBoot Upgrade — Upgrade 3.2 disks to boot under 3.2 or 3.3.  
 Mystery Fun House — Scott Adam's adventure on cassette.  
 Mystery House — Hi-res adventure using over 100 pictures.  
 Norad — A hi-res simulation of an I.C.B.M. attack.  
 Oldorf's Revenge — Hi-res adventure with 100 rooms.  
 Olympic Decathlon — Long jump, high jump, hurdles plus much more.  
 Online — A new concept in dial-up software for the Apple II.  
 Operation Apocalypse — Four computer simulations of World War II.  
 Orbitron — Fight off enemy forces and avoid meteor showers.  
 Paddle Graphics — Draw your own pictures in 21 hi-res colours.  
 Pegasus II — The latest in pub games now available for the Apple.  
 Pirate Adventure — Scott Adam's adventure on cassette.  
 Pool 1.5 — Hi-res colour graphics pool table simulation. 4 games.  
 Pulsar II — 2 superb hi-res games on one disk.  
 Pyramid of Doom — Scot Adam's adventure on cassette.  
 Sabotage — Shoot down helicopters and bombers in hi-res.  
 Shooting Gallery — A shooting gallery simulation in hi-res.  
 Sneakers — Waves of little creatures attack you in hi-res.  
 Snoggle (Puckman) — Hi-res maze of ghosts. Great fun.  
 Softporn Adventure — An adventure for adults only.  
 Space Eggs — Hi-res super-fast arcade style game.  
 Space Warrior — Hi-res pub game.  
 Star Avenger — A fast paced game of guerilla warfare in space.  
 Strange Odyssey — Scott Adam's adventure on cassette.  
 SuperGraphics — A 3-D game development system in colour.  
 SuperKRAM — as KRAM but with multi-key and multi-index.  
 SUPERSCRIBE — WORD PROCESSOR. TRUE UPPER/LOWER CASE ON SCREEN.  
 Tartunan (Wizard) — Another hi-res adventure with 160 rooms.  
 TASC — An optimising Applesoft compiler from Microsoft.  
 The Prisoner — A game based on the famous TV series.  
 The Shattered Alliance — Swords & Sorcery on a far-flung world.  
 The Warp Factor — 1 or 2 player hi-res Star Trek/Space War game.  
 The Wizard and the Princess — Hi-res adventure in 21 colours.  
 Threshold — Yet another fast action arcade style game.  
 Torpedo Fire — A hi-res simulation of submarine warfare.  
 Toxophily — Text only adventure with split screen. VERY HARD.  
 Tranquility Base — A superb moon-landing game in hi-res.  
 Viscical 3.3 — The 16 sector version with enhanced manual.  
 Visidex — Store and retrieve information by key words.  
 Visiterm — Use your Apple as an on-line terminal.  
 Visiternd — Performs maths operations on time series data.  
 Wizardry — 3-D adventure. The best we have seen yet.  
 Z-Term — A full-feature terminal package for the CP/M Apple.

£19.95 A48K  
 £13.95 M48K  
 £13.95 M48K  
 £22.95 A48K  
 £16.95 M48K  
 £38.95 M48K  
 £42.95 A48K  
 £19.95 M48K  
 £14.95 M48K  
 £11.95 Book  
 £12.95 A48K  
 £23.95 A48K  
 £35.95 A48K  
 £183.95 Card  
 £19.95 M48K  
 £14.95 A32K  
 £19.95 M48K  
 £39.95 A48K  
 £39.95 A48K  
 £199.95 A48K  
 £13.95 M32K  
 £56.95 A48K  
 £14.95 M32K  
 £13.95 M32K  
 £19.95 M48K  
 £16.95 M48K  
 £16.95 M48K  
 £21.95 M48K  
 £23.95 M48K  
 £14.95 M48K  
 £16.95 M48K  
 £16.95 M48K  
 £58.95 M32K  
 £28.95 M32K  
 £45.95 M48K  
 £22.95 A48K  
 £29.95 M64K  
 £114.95 Card  
 £16.95 M48K  
 £10.95 M32K  
 £23.95 M48K  
 £8.95 M32K  
 £12.95 M48K  
 £19.95 M48K  
 £11.95 A48K  
 £17.95 M48K  
 £59.95 A48K  
 £35.95 A48K  
 £14.95 M48K  
 £21.95 A48K  
 £16.95 M48K  
 £8.95 M32K  
 £19.95 M48K  
 £14.95 M48K  
 £8.95 M32K  
 £13.95 M48K  
 £15.95 M48K  
 £16.95 M48K  
 £13.95 M48K  
 £16.95 M48K  
 £14.95 M48K  
 £13.95 M48K  
 £19.95 M48K  
 £8.95 M32K  
 £23.95 M48K  
 £29.95 M32K  
 £73.95 M48K  
 £14.95 A48K  
 £129.95 A48K  
 £21.95 A48K  
 £35.95 A48K  
 £23.95 A48K  
 £18.95 M48K  
 £16.95 M48K  
 £35.95 A48K  
 £16.95 M48K  
 £119.95 M48K  
 £119.95 M48K  
 £89.95 M48K  
 £149.95 A48K  
 £28.95 M48K  
 £65.95 M48K

A: Requires Applesoft in ROM. M: Will run on any Apple II  
 Please specify which DOS you require when ordering. If you don't see what you are looking for please give us a call. WE ALSO OFFER A BESPOKE SOFTWARE SERVICE WHICH IS SECOND-TO-NONE.  
 PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%. Add 50p P+P for orders under £30 totally.

Please write or telephone for your free copy of our up-to-date software list.  
 Dealers inquiries invited. PERSONAL CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE.

## SPIDER SOFTWARE

98 AVONDALE ROAD,  
 SOUTH CROYDON,  
 SURREY.

Tel: 01-680 0267 (24 hours a day — 7 days a week)

● Circle No. 357

## DISC DRIVES AT UNBELIEVABLY LOW PRICES

**SIEMENS FDD100-8** 250/500 KBytes, 8" Single Sided, Single or double density £263.16  
**TANDON THINLINETM TM848-2** 500/1000 KBytes, 8" Double Sided, Single or double density, half thickness of standard drive, only 2.3", D.C. power only required 24VDC + 5VDC at 1.5 Amp £449.00  
**TANDON MINI WINCHESTER TM600** 5 MBytes FOR SUPER BRAIN TM600 + controller + power supply, in case, wired and complete with 3.1DOS £1695.00  
 FOR S100 TM600 + controller + cables + CP/M 2.21. £1595.00

**SOFTWARE:**

From MicroPro		From Graham Dorian Software	
	£		£
WORDSTAR	270.00	Nominal Ledger	495.00
MAILMERGE	85.00	Sales Ledger	495.00
SPELLSTAR	135.00	Purchase Ledger	495.00
SUPERSORT	145.00	Stock Control	495.00
DATASTAR	195.00	Order Entry/Inv.	495.00
CALCSTAR	175.00 (new)	Job Costing	495.00
From Microsoft		The above include Source Code in CBASIC 2	
Basic 80	175.00		
Basic Compiler	185.00		

## EXTRA DISCOUNT

An extra discount of 5% may be deducted from the above prices if cash/cheque is sent with order. All the above prices exclude VAT at 15%

**IRVINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD**  
 PO BOX 5, 10 NORTH VENNEL  
 BOURTREEHILL, IRVINE, Ayrshire KA11 1NE  
 TEL: 0294 218888

● Circle No. 358

## For the best PET software...

**COMMAND-O.....** For Basic IV CBM/PET, 39 functions with improved "Toolkit" commands £59.95 + Vat  
**DISK-O-PRO.....** For Basic II PET, adds 25 commands including Basic IV, in one 4K rom £59.95 + Vat  
**KRAM.....** For any 32K PET/CBM for retrieving disk data by KEYED Random Access £86.95 + Vat  
**SPACEMAKER IV** For any PET/CBM, mounts 1-4 roms in one rom slot, switch selection £29.95 + Vat  
 \* USER I/O For software selection of up to 8 roms, in any two Spacemaker Quads £12.95 + Vat  
**FRONTO-PET....** Soft/hard reset for 40-column PETs £9.99 + Vat

**SUPERKRAM, REQUEST & KRAM PLUS** will be available shortly  
 We are sole UK Distributors for these products, which are available from your local CBM dealer, or direct from us by mail or telephone order. To order by cheque write to: Calco Software, FREEPOST, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 7JR (no stamp required). For same-day Access/Barclaycard service, telephone 01-546-7256. Official orders accepted from educational, government & local authority establishments

## ...at the best prices!

WORDPRO IV PLUS	RRP £395 less	£98.75 =	£296.25!
WORDPRO I/II PLUS	RRP £275 less	£68.75 =	£206.25!
WORDPRO II PLUS	RRP £125 less	£31.25 =	£93.75!
VISCICALC	RRP £125 less	£25.00 =	£100.00!
TOOLKIT Basic IV	RRP £34 less	£9.50 =	£24.50!
TOOLKIT Basic II	RRP £29 less	£7.25 =	£21.75!

The items above are available by mail or telephone order at our Special Offer Price when purchased with any one of our software products. This offer is for a LIMITED PERIOD only. UK - ADD 15% VAT. OVERSEAS airmail postage - add £3.00 (Europe), £5.00 (outside Europe).

## Calco Software

Lakeside House - Kingston Hill - Surrey - KT2 7QT Tel 01-546-7256

● Circle No. 359

# SHARP 48K MZ80K WITH BASIC & PASCAL

# £ 345

## ROCK BOTTOM PRICES FROM SHARP'S BIG DEALER

DEAL A	SHARP MZ-80K with full 48K memory, BASIC AND PASCAL	£345
DEAL B	48K MZ-80K, BASIC, PASCAL, AND FORTH +10 programs	£359
DEAL C	48K MZ-80K, BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, 10 programs, AND FORTRAN	£379
DEAL D	everything in DEAL C AND MACHINE CODE	£395
DEAL E	48K SHARP, BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN, MACHINE CODE,	
	12 programs and the KNIGHT COMMANDER	£410
DEAL F	everything included in DEAL E plus our famous library of	
	100 PROGRAMS (see separate list)	£425
DEAL G	MZ-80P3 printer complete with interface card	£339
DEAL H	MZ-8010 Interface box (takes up to five cards)	£87
DEAL J	MZ-80FD dual disc floppy drive, interface card, all cables	£575
DEAL K	MZ-80P3 printer, PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN and KNIGHT COMMANDER	£389
DEAL L	EVERYTHING IN DEAL K, INTERFACE BOX + 100 programs	£499
DEAL M	EVERYTHING IN DEAL J, plus our new DISC COMMANDER	£599
DEAL N	MZ-80FD dual floppy, DISC COMMANDER, FORTH, FORTRAN, + PASCAL	£625
DEAL P	48K SHARP MZ-80K, PRINTER, DUAL FLOPPY, INTERFACE BOX all connecting cables and manuals	£1345

## SHARP PROGRAMS FOR THE MZ-80K, B and PC 3201

DEAL F PROGRAMS INCLUDE: 10 PIN BOWLING, POKER, SKI, SPACEFIGHTER, OHELLO, SNAKE, 3D MAZE, STAMP OUT, MUSIC BOX, B52 ATTACK, OWARI, CUSTOMER FILE, COSMIC INVASION, STARTREK, KLINGON ATTACK, DIRECTED NUMBERS, BLACK BOX, EXPLODING ATOMS, TEACH TABLES, MULTIPLICATION, MEMORY DUMPER, DISASSEMBLER, BYTE SEARCHER, MAJOR SCALES, MORSE TUTOR, BACKGAMMON, CRIBBAGE, WIZARDS CASTLE, DIVISOR? ADVISER, MULTI?GRID, CO?ORDINWARS, ARITHMETIC, KAMIKAZE PILOT, KEYBOARD MORSE, LASER ATTACK, PONTOON, STATISTICS, GOLF, CURVE FITTING, LASER DEFENCE, TRANSMIT RTTY, COMPUTER PIANO, COMPUTER COMPOSER, BIO-RHYTHM, ANNUAL RECEIPTS, STANDARD LETTERS, etc.

note these are only supplied with deal F.

Send for our latest software list which details hundreds of Sharp programs covering games, business, education, hobby etc — everything from our new version of Space Invaders to a talking memory dumper which needs no extra speech boards!

Dear Microfans,

We don't just sell computers we use them ourselves. We use the Sharp every day in our business to check our stock, keep the sales and purchase ledgers, generate our mailing labels, and even to assist us in servicing TV sets. We also use it for our amateur radio and music hobbies. The Sharp keeps our station log, transmits test cards, sends morse and teletype, tracks satellites etc. Our articles in Electronics and Music Maker magazine detail Sharp micromusic.

Everyone who buys a micro from Knights gets free delivery, 12 months guarantee and free membership of the International Sharp User Group. Membership costs £3 if you bought your Sharp elsewhere. The group now has 1,400 members in 37 countries thus ensuring that our customers are kept up to date with all the Sharp developments on a Worldwide basis. The latest issue details my visit to Sharp in Japan, the new languages, the compiler, double precision Basic for the B and K and masses of helpful information about Sharp which is unavailable elsewhere.

We have now produced a Disc version of our KNIGHT COMMANDER which adds AUTO LINE NUMBER, BLOCK DELETE, DUMP, RENUMBER, REPEAT ON ALL KEYS, TRACE, SINGLE STEP, USER DEFINED KEYS, and a NUMERIC PAD to the standard disc basic without taking any extra memory. It certainly surprised and delighted them at Sharp and is now on sale in Japan.

Although we are the largest Sharp micro dealer outside Japan we do give personal service — ring Alec or Graham Knight at any time if you have a query — we will do our very best to help you. Ring, write or Telex for your copies of our latest Newsletter, software lists and hardware offers.

Happy computing, 10-10, 73, 88,  
Graham Knight (GM8FFX on ham radio — Sharp one on CB)

P.S. Our new 4MHz board for the MZ-80K doubles the processing speed, requires no soldering and really makes your programs zip along — details in our newsletter.

P.P.S. We now have 80 programs for the MZ-80B and offer unbeatable package deals.

## NEW MZ-80K LANGUAGE TAPES

KNIGHTS WEE PASCAL commands include: insert/delete line, find/insert string, move, replace string, VAR, PROC, FUNC, ARRAY, IF... THEN... ELSE, PUT, INP, OUT, OR, XOR, AND, NOT, +, -, \*, /, REMAINDER, RND, INCREMENT/DECREMENT VARIABLES. Supplied with four programs — ideal for PASCAL beginners. £20

KNIGHTS FORTH functions include: +, -, \*, /, OR, AND, XOR. Stack operators: STK, CLR, DUP, DDUP, OVER, SWAP, ROT, DROP, MV. Graphics: SET, RESG, LINE, CORDV. Supplied with very fast demo programs rotating cubes, drawing circles, etc and a FORTH DISCOMPILER (similar to a disassembler but FORTH is compiled). £25

KNIGHTS FORTRAN takes 12K and is supplied with a 32K source program "Monaco Grand Prix" which you can list and learn how to get rapid movement, fast key response and sound all at the same time — impossible in Basic. Includes: MEM, GET, IOC, LOW, MOD, IRND, IABS, ISIGN, ABS, SORT, SIN, ALOG, ATAN, IOR, COS, TAN, EXP, FLOAT, IAND, XOR, IFIX, EDIT, COMPIL, ADD, INSERT, DIM, IF, DO, CALL, PAUSE, etc. Compiled programs can be saved as machine code and will then load from monitor or be transferred as OBJ files onto disc. £30

KNIGHTS MACHINE CODE for experts only. We have written this so that it can be loaded with Basic and there are no restrictions on the memory areas which can be dumped and modified. Includes FIND, TRANSFER, HEX/DECIMAL, CHARACTER DUMP/MODIFY, REGISTER DISPLAY/MODIFY, EXECUTE ADDRESS etc. £25

ALL FOUR ABOVE — KNIGHTS PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN and MACHINE CODE £85

SHARP PASCAL takes 16K, very comprehensive package which supports full screen editing, case statements etc, supplied with either KNIGHTS WEE PASCAL which we recommend if you are a beginner or with our NUMERICAL INTEGRATION PACKAGE which comes with 20 pages of notes detailing the Simpson's Rule, Gauss Legendre and Gauss Laguerre methods used to make up this scientific program. £45

SHARP PASCAL FOR MZ-80B with NUMERICAL INTEGRATION PACKAGE which makes full use of the hi-res graphics for plotting curves. £50

KNIGHTS EASY ASSEMBLER written, especially for the MZ-80B as Sharp themselves do not have a tape based assembler. £25

SHARP FDOS for K and B allows writing of machine code or compiled BASIC programs to disc. Details in our latest newsletter.

## ALL PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.

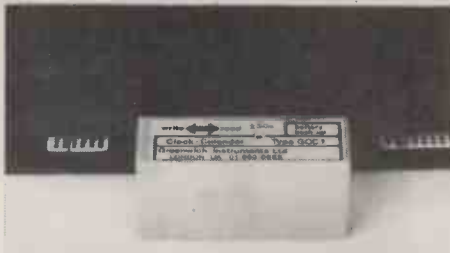
108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen AB2 4YW

Telephone: 0224 630526

Telex: 739169 "KNIGHTS TV"

# Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

## "PETCLOCK"



### REAL-TIME CLOCK-CALENDAR FOR THE PET

- ★ Entirely self-contained with battery back-up.
- ★ Gives date + day of week, and time (hour/minute/second).
- Use for: ★ Automatic date-printing for business programs.
- ★ Variable frequency interrupts for event timing.
- ★ More accurate alternative to CBM internal clock.

Real-time Clock-Calendar Type GCC1 plugs into the User Port of any Pet. No wiring or external power supply is required.

Accuracy is maintained when the Pet is switched off. A lithium battery is used; it needs no recharging, and has a typical life of 10 years.

Software is provided which is easily incorporated into any Basic or Machine Language program. Date and time may be printed on the screen, returned in a character string for easy manipulation, or saved in any area of memory for further processing.

The Clock will also generate interrupts at preset intervals, which may be used for timing in data acquisition systems.

Although intended specifically for CBM Microcomputers, it can be adapted by knowledgeable users for any 8-bit I/O port.

Accuracy: 10 secs/month. Initial calibration is against equipment phase-locked to the Droitwich standard frequency transmission. Format: Time 23:59:59 (24-hour); Date to 31:12:99 + 0-6 (day of week). Interrupts: at 0.125, 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, and 8 second intervals, into CA1 line. Software: on tape or disc. UK and US format Basic programs. Relocatable Machine Language programs.

Price £62.00 inc. postage, VAT extra.

NEW! GDS1 "Data Saver" module. Anticipates and detects power supply failure; generates an interrupt signal for saving vital data into INSTANT ROM battery back-up RAM. Nearly 2Kbytes of data can be saved (typical Pet system).

Size 50 x 50 x 15mm. Easily fitted.

May be used in the Pet, and any other type of Microcomputer.

Price: £25.00 inc. postage, VAT extra.

'INSTANT' ROM and 'PETCLOCK' are Commodore approved products.  
SEND for full leaflets.

**GREENWICH INSTRUMENTS LIMITED**  
22 BARDSLEY LANE, GREENWICH, LONDON SE10 9RF, UK.  
Tel: 01-853 0868.

● Circle No. 361

## UNIQUARD

range

of versatile P.T.H. matrix P.C.B's with connections from:

### WESSEX MICROCOMPUTERS

Underside

Bus connected area Elongated pads with locations for through board linking of power, data and chip select functions.

Uncommitted area for wire-wrap or hard wiring of ancillary circuitry.

Header socket Position

Uncommitted patch area on 0.1" pitch for linking to edge connector.

Topside

Ground planes to improve screening in uncommitted area.

Power distribution, data and chip select tracks.

Power planes connected to distribution tracks.

All IC, Header, edge connector & wire-wrap pin locations are THROUGH HOLE PLATED

Type	EURO.1S	EURO.2S
Size	100mm x 160mm (single Eurocard)	100mm x 160mm (single Eurocard)
Bus Area	25 x 16 pads	28 x 20 pads
Capacity	16 x any 0.3" D.I.L. pack	10 x 28 pin 0.6" D.I.L. pack or 20 x any 0.3" D.I.L. pack
Wire Area	54 x 4 pads	54 x 3 pads
Capacity	2 rows 0.3" D.I.L. pack or 1 row 0.6" D.I.L. pack	1 row 0.3" D.I.L. pack or 1 row 0.6" D.I.L. pack
Header Area	I.D.C. header or 0.3" D.I.L. header	I.D.C. header and 0.3" D.I.L. header
Connector	Up to 96 way DIN 41612	Up to 96 way DIN 41612
Price	£9.95 p&p 30p	Application notes 50p extra
Coming		
Soon:	1. Double Eurocard Version 3. Apple Version 5. IEEE 488 Development card	2. Nascom/Gemini Version 4. S100 Version

488SIM. The interactive IEEE 488 bus simulator. Available now for CP/M and relocatable Z80 code.

These products are available from:-  
Technomatic Ltd., 01-723 0233  
Henry's Radio Ltd. 01-723 5095  
Watford Electronics 0923-40588

or direct from:-

### WESSEX MICROCOMPUTERS

"Northdown", Corton Denham, Sherborne, Dorset, DT9 4LT  
Phone: (0963) 22402/32248

● Circle No. 362

# THAT'S LIFE! THAT'S . . . YOUR COMPUTER

Yes, it is Chris Serle, well-known presenter from That's Life on the cover of our January issue.

He's there because he will be presenting a new BBC computer series on TV in the New Year. And the specially designed BBC microcomputer on which the series is based is reviewed in this issue.

Also in this issue a survey of chess machines which have recently come on the market, fast moving graphics on the ZX-81 and our regular advice column, calculator page and eight pages of games and program listings to try out on your computer.

All this, plus a competition with a VIC 20 computer as prize. It all adds up to remarkable value. So get a copy from your newsagent now. For only 60p. Or take out a subscription by posting the coupon.

Your Computer is published by IPC Business Press, publishers of Practical Computing — Britain's leading microcomputer magazine.

To Marketing Services Department, IPC Electrical/Electronic Press Ltd., Room 316, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Please send me Your Computer every month for one year. I enclose cheque/postal order for £8 (U.K./E 14 (Overseas) payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

PC6



# The Eagle has Landed

## THE EXCEPTIONAL NEW AVL EAGLE II BUSINESS SYSTEM HAS ARRIVED

The hardware comes complete with 8 software packages. A fully integrated business system incorporating order processing, ledger accounting and stock control. Plus full word-processing capabilities.

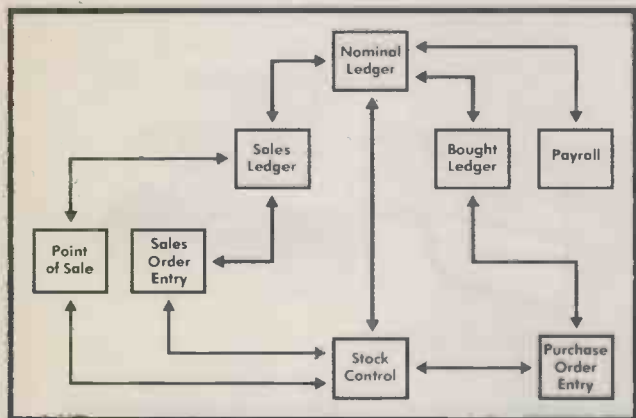
As far as we are aware, this is the only business system available that offers a totally self-contained package at such an amazing price.

The easy-to-use AVL Eagle II will reduce your paperwork, cut costs, give far greater control, and is designed to expand along with your success.

All for less than the price of a salesman's car.

### Fully-integrated accounting

Take a look at the fully integrated accounting facility.



Just one single key entry is automatically entered into relevant ledgers. There's no need for manual cross-reference. This double-entry accounting system with automatic error checking will speed the updating of all your financial records and improve cash flow management.

### Word-processing

The word-processing facility lets you enter information on a standard keyboard, display it on the screen, edit,

rearrange it and store it, and has the facility to prepare and sort mailing lists.

All this information can then be printed out.

### Designed for business expansion

The Eagle II will grow as your business grows. It is CP/M<sup>®</sup> compatible, which means a wide variety of optional software applications is available off-the-shelf. Additionally, data storage space can be increased as you require it.

And communication with other computers is also possible, when connected to the telephone system.

It's really quite difficult putting all the advantages of the Eagle II into words, which is why we'd welcome the opportunity of demonstrating its full capabilities.

Why not arrange a time and place and we'll do just that?

Contact Mediatech Business Systems Division, Woodside Place, Alpertown, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1XA, England (Telephone 01-903 4372).

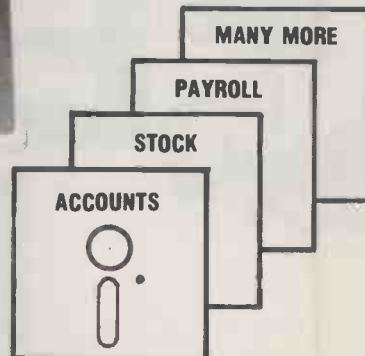
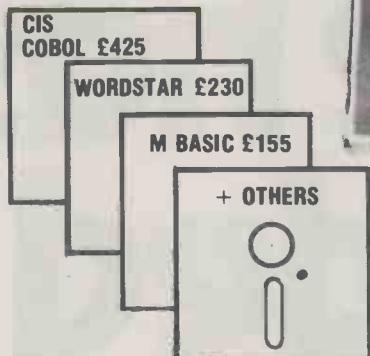
Dealership enquiries welcomed.



# Eagle II

## The Business System

# SUPERBRAIN IN THE SOUTH-WEST



## TOTALLY INTEGRATED MSL ACCOUNTS SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL SERVICE & SUPPORT

FOR QUOTATIONS OR FURTHER DETAILS CONTACT

### EASTFERN LIMITED

19 ALEXANDRA PARADE WESTON-SUPER-MARE AVON TEL: 0934-418346

● Circle No. 364



#### TESTED & ASSEMBLED PCB'S & KITS

##### 6 MONTH GUARANTEE — REPAIR SERVICE

Just like THE ORIGINAL IMSAI: Mainframe with blue cover, cardguides and hardware spaced for PS-28D Power Supply, up to 22 slot motherboard.  
Kit of all metal parts and hardware with documentation. £120.00

Thinker Toys Wunder Buss 20 for above w/o conn. £85.00  
S-100 Connectors—each. £3.60  
8015 Blank jump-start panel w/3 switches. £41.00  
8035 Jump start panel for 2 SA-400. £95.00

**PS-28D POWER SUPPLY PARTS KIT**  
Mounts in the I-8080 enclosure, supplies + 8V @ 28A, +/- 16V @ 3A, kit includes board, transformer, documentation, and all components. Improved from original.

Kit. £180.00  
**PIO 4-4**  
4 parallel inputs and outputs (8212). £160.00  
**SIO 2-2**  
2 serial I/O ports, good to 9600 baud. £160.00

**VIO-F**  
Improved memory mapped video I/O board, includes keyboard port. 256 character EPROM's, firmware, monitor.  
Assembled & Tested. £269.00

**DIO/CD**  
2 board disk controller for 8" or 5 1/4". £299.00  
**CPM 2.2**  
For DIO including documentation. £125.00

**CPA**  
Improved Imsai style front panel works with Z80, etc. £249.00  
**MPU-A**  
8080 processor board—requires CPA. £129.00

**MPU-B**  
8085 3MHz processor SBC w/serial plus parallel port, monitor. £249.00  
**RAM III 64K MEMORY**

64K byte dynamic RAM board—Utilizes the Intel 3242 refresh controller and a single delay line for totally internal refresh. Uses time proven 4116 RAMs, memory mapped I/O boards are allowed to coexist by the use of phantom, Board select via A16 thru A20 extended address lines.  
Assembled & Tested. £349.00

**IKB-1**  
Intelligent keyboard uses 8035. £189.00  
**MDX**  
Dual SA400 drive enclosure. £78.00

**DE B**  
Dual 800R/801R horizontal style enclosure w/power supply and fan. £270.00  
**VIO-X**  
New port mapped video I/O board w/8085 processor, 8275 CRT controller, keyboard port, firmware.

Assembled & Tested. £249.00  
**IEEE 488 + 3P**  
New IEEE-488 I/O interface with 3 parallel ports.

Assembled & Tested. £599.00

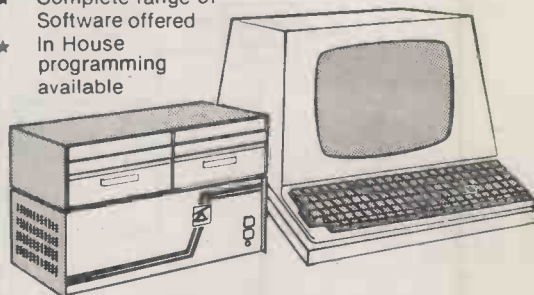


#### FULCRUM SYSTEMS THE COMPLETE ANSWER



The 8025 Business System gives you:

- ★ 2.4 Mb Storage
- ★ 64k RAM
- ★ 2 x 8" Disk Drives
- ★ Choice of Terminal or Monitor
- ★ CPM 2.2
- ★ Complete range of Software offered
- ★ In House programming available



A FULL RANGE OF FULCRUM  
SYSTEMS AVAILABLE TO MEET  
YOUR NEEDS!

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

## RING NOW



0621 828763

FOR FREE PRODUCT  
BROCHURE AND DETAILS  
OF OUR SUPPORT SERVICES  
& DEALERS

Telex: 995411

Export enquiries welcome



# NASCOM USERS

Take a look at the NASCOM APPROVED HS-IN STORAGE SYSTEM. Where else can you get features like these . . .

- \* A full on screen instant display of the catalogue.
- \* Auto verification of each file as it is written.
- \* CRC error checking.
- \* Link selectable 2Mhz or 4Mhz option.
- \* Fast data transfer rate of 6000 bps.
- \* Powered from NASBUS.
- \* 8" sq NASBUS compatible PCB.
- \* Far more reliable than any floppy disk system.
- \* 112K on-line storage with 2 drive system.

The HS-IN has a Command Set which makes it a floppy-disk "look-alike". It can load an 8K program in under 11 seconds and can store up to 56K (28 files) on each side of tape. Why spend £700 on a floppy disk system when the less expensive HS-IN system has a command set like this . . .

- B— Write a Basic file
- C— Instant display of catalogue.
- D— Delete file.
- J— Jump to Basic.
- N— Jump to NAS-SYS.
- O— Warm start to NASPEN text editor.
- R— Read a file.
- T— Transfer file to another drive.
- W— Write a file.

- X— Exit and rewind cassettes.
- Z— Warm start to Basic.

This Mini-Cassette Storage System is technologically far ahead of anything like it on the market and is extremely reliable into the bargain. AND THE COST? Because we have been successful in quantity component purchases we have been able to lower the price until January 31st 1982 (the old price is in brackets).

Single Drive System built and tested **£199 (£230)**  
 Double Drive System built and tested **£279 (£299)**

Carriage **£3.50.**

We are Scotland's foremost NASCOM Dealers and keep in stock the full range of NASCOM products as described in the Lucas Logic Advert in this magazine. For the Christmas period and up to January 31st 1982 we are offering a **FREE Statistical Calculator** (without battery) with every NASCOM product worth more than £100 or each series of NASCOM products with a value totalling £100 or more in the same order. AND if you don't want the calculator . . . just 'phone and see if we have something else you need **FREE** — a book perhaps!

We now have the new NASCOM CASE in stock as well as many more new NASCOM related products.

## COMPONENTS AT THE BEST PRICES IN BRITAIN

MICRO-SPARES now have a vast selection of Logic I.C.'s including 74; 74LS and CMOS full range. There are Z80's and support chips as well as resistors, capacitors etc. etc. . . . far too many to list on this page. But to give you an idea of the prices just compare these . . .

	1-199	200 +
2114's (all speeds)	99p	POA
4116's (all speeds)	69p	POA

2708's	1.73p	POA
2716's Single + 5v	2.15p	POA
4118's	3.80p	POA

All components are fully guaranteed and are in stock as at 15th December 1981. Orders under £30 please add 50p p. & p. VAT not included. Send SAE for current price list. Official orders from all establishments welcome.

**All components in stock sent same day.**

## NEW

Very shortly now MICRO-SPARES will be selling the all computer RS232C version of the HS-IN. The Mini-Cassette System is just as fast and files can be any length. The machine can be connected to computers, V.D.U.'s, Printers and

and other RS232C device. They will take the place of paper tape in loading engineer test programs for instance. Other communication modes are 20mA current loop, IEEE and Z80 bus.

## SECOND HAND COMPUTERS

MICRO-SPARES keep a register of users that are buying or selling a computer. Stocks of second-hand machines — all in working order — are

available from the very small to the very large at extremely keen prices.



# Micro-Spares

19 Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5NG.  
Tel: 031-337 5611.



# Small businesses come in all sizes. So do SD Systems!

The long and short of it is that no two small businesses are the same size. A fact that many small business systems seem to forget.

SD Systems appreciate the much varied requirements of 'small business' and have produced a series of microcomputers that totally adapt to your particular needs. And to help your business grow, each system will upgrade, simply and economically, as you demand more of it.

SD200	2 Mb floppy disk storage
SD605/610	5/10 Mb Winchester storage
SD700	32/96 Mb hard disk storage

All systems can be single or multi-user (1-5), require no special operating skills and are capable of running two printers at the same time.

### We deliver. FAST.

Our own engineers will install free-of-charge. And unlike most systems, we offer a full twelve month warranty.

### Programs for a better business.

A wide range of tried and tested business programs are available.

Including:-

★ DMS ★ General Accounting ★ Payroll ★ Word Processing ★ Stock Control ★ Client Billing ★ The Circle Package for Practising Accountants ★

To find out which system is best suited to your business, clip this coupon to your company letterhead and return it to us. No stamp required. Dealer enquiries welcome.

It's the painless way to grow



ALL SYSTEMS ARE GO FOR SMALL BUSINESS.



**CIRCLE COMPUTER  
BUSINESS SYSTEMS**

Freeport, 6 Manor Way, Old Woking, Surrey.  
Telephone: Woking (04862) 21012

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

● Circle No. 367



**CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS  
CC ELECTRONICS**

## FOR YOUR SHARP MZ80K CP/M 2.21 (XTAL)

BASIC CP/M FACILITIES INCLUDE:

- Dynamic file management Fast assembler
- General purpose editor • Advanced debugging utility

YOUR SHARP CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Hardware modification (if fitted by a SHARP dealer does NOT break the guarantee) • SHARP CP/M 2.21 (latest version) on disc • XTAL Monitor and Operating system • 7 Digital Research manuals • 12 months guarantee and up-dates (on all our products)

### CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) FROM £150 + VAT

Ask your SHARP dealer for further details or contact CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS

CP/M SOFTWARE HOUSES—XTAL CAN HELP YOU ESTABLISH YOUR SOFTWARE ON THE SHARP.

### XTAL BASIC (SHARP)

Takes 5K less memory, has all the features of SHARP BASIC PLUS Multi dim strings, error trapping, logical operators, machine code monitor, more flexible peripheral handling, improved screen control, increased list control, auto run, if..then..else—and it doesn't stop there—it grows. You can extend the commands and functions at will—10K, 12K, 16K, BASIC?. SHARP to XTAL BASIC conversion program is included. £40 plus VAT.

Bi-directional serial board for your SHARP RS232 compatible 150 Baud to 2400 Baud adjustable. <5,6,7,8 Bit words, plugs into MZ801/0 £99.50 plus VAT. Includes software for bi-directional use in XTAL BASIC. software for using SHARP BASIC with serial printer and self-diagnostic software for testing Baud rate etc.

Members of Computer Retailers Association & Apple Dealers Association

Shop open 0930—1730 except Saturday & Sunday

40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699

Access and Barclaycard welcome



● Circle No. 368

## io systems ltd.

### A/D BOARD FOR NASCOM

- 8 input channels
- 30 microsec conversion
- Over voltage protection
- Prototyping area
- 8 bit resolution
- Sample and hold
- Full flat/interrupt control
- NASBUS compatible

Price £135 + 15% VAT (post free)

### GRAPHICS BOARD FOR NASCOM

- 384(H) x 256(V) high resolution graphics display
- Fully bit mapped
- Full software control
- Mixed text and graphics
- NASCOM 2 or 4MHz
- NASCOM 1

- Graphics software supplied

Price £55 + 15% VAT (post free)

### EPROM PROGRAMMER

- Programs 3 rail: 2708/2716
- Single rail: 2508/2758
- 2516/2716
- 2532/2732

- Software supplied for Read/Program/Verify
- Can be used with other machines with 2 parallel ports

Price £63 + 15% (post free)

### DUNCAN

- Fast real time interpreter/control language for NASCOM 1 or 2 (please specify)

Price £12 + 15% VAT (post free)

### MEMORIES

- 4116-150ns 95p each + 15% VAT (min order 8)
- 64K-200ns £10 each + 15% VAT

### MONITORS

- BMC 12" green phosphor — 18MHz

Price £175 x 15% VAT (carriage paid)

**6 Laleham Avenue, Mill Hill,  
London NW7 3HL  
Tel: 01-959 0106**

● Circle No. 369

# CHROMASONIC electronics

DEPT P.C., 48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD

100 yds FROM ARCHWAY STATION & 9 BUS ROUTES

TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 263 9495

## YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS

### PET

phone for prices

4016 16K RAM  
4032 32K RAM  
4040 Dual Drive Disk

The new PET printer.

4022 80 column tracks feed.  
3023 80 column friction feed.  
C2N Cassette Unit.

For the business man we stock the 8000 range inc. 8032 and 8050 with daisy wheel printers coming soon.

PHONE FOR DETAILS OF OUR 'STARTER SYSTEM' AND 'WORD PROCESSING/BUSINESS SYSTEM'

### UK101

DOWN IN PRICE

UK 101 Kit inc 8K memory £125  
Ready Built inc 8K memory £175  
Complete in case £199  
4K Expansion 8 x 2114 £14  
Memory Expansion Kit  
8K £79.95  
16K £106.95  
Printer Interface £29.95  
Sound generator plus  
PIO kit £29.95  
Cases £24.50

### NEW

Chromasonic Sound Kit £24.95  
Colour Kit £84.95

Inc. Demo Tape & Full Documentation. Send for details

V  
I  
C  
2  
0

### VIDEO GENIE

£279 EG3003

Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV. With V.U. Meter.

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC. CABLE ..... £33.00  
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMABLE SOUND KIT ..... £24.94  
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA) ..... £7.00  
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA) ..... £27.50  
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA) ..... £34.95  
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232 ..... £215/ 185  
16K/32K RAM CARD ..... £94/ 129  
NEW GENIE II NOW AVAILABLE ..... £299.00

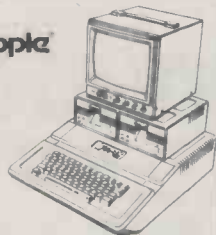
### APPLE

#### APPLE II PLUS

Apple II plus 

48K Machines £595  
Disk Drive with Controller £349  
Disk Drive without Controller £285  
Colour Card £69  
Graphics Tablet P.O.A.

ACCESSORY CARDS, SOFTWARE ALL AVAILABLE - PHONE FOR DETAILS



### PRINTERS

#### INTERFACES AND CABLES

for Apple II, Pet, TRS80, RS232, UK101, Sharp Superboard all available.

**EPSON MX80 FT/ 2 £449**  
An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

**EPSON MX70 £259**  
Tractor feed, 7 wire head high resolution graphics.

**SEIKOSHA GP80A £199**  
Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns 30 cps. graphics, double width characters.

JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**EPSON MX80 £359**  
Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

**EPSON MX80 FT/ 1 £399**  
Dual single sheet friction and tractor, 9 wire head, true descenders.

### MONITORS

GREEN MONITOR 9" £98.00  
MONI 9" (illust) B&W £82.00  
Hitachi professional monitors  
9" Black & White £99.95  
12" Black & White £149.00



### VIC 20

#### Colours

24 total. 8 for characters, 8 for border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish. Basic colours on program keys are black, white, red, blue, light blue, green, yellow, and purple.

#### Sound

3 Tone Generator for music  
"White Noise" Generator for language and sound effects.  
Each Generator gives 3 octaves.  
Reproduction is through TV speaker.

#### Character/ Line Display

22 Characters by 23 lines  
64 ASCII characters, pet-type graphics character set.

#### Keyboard

DIN typewriter keyboard with 8 programmable function possibilities via 4 special function keys. Colours are directly addressable from the keyboard.

#### Peripherals/ Accessories

VIC Datacassette with special interface to guarantee high reliability read/write quality (PET/CBM compatible).

PRICE ONLY £165  
CASSETTE DECK with 6 free programmes ONLY £34.75



### TANTEL

#### PRESTEL BY TANTEL

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.

£170

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS. DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM



Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard. (Min. tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome.



MailMerge & Wordstar 3 Edition  
Now available!

# WP WORKSHOP

Exclusively on

 **apple**® Computers

from



**Ranmor Computing Ltd.**

NELSON HOUSE, 2 NELSON MEWS,  
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 1AL  
Tel: (0702) 339262 Telex: 995058 RANMOR

## Ranmor Computing Ltd. THE APPLE/WORDSTAR SPECIALISTS

WordStar® V.3.0. £190.00 } £240.00  
MailMerge® V.3.0. £70.00 }

**WP WORKSHOP** A complete disc-based self teaching system for **WordStar** and now also for **MailMerge**. Learn the easy way! Complete with comprehensive manuals £75.00 each

**DOCUMENT INDEX** Expands CP/M and Wordstar file description to 40 characters. ONLY £30.00.

NOW AVAILABLE ON  **apple**®

DataStar® £190.00 SuperSort® £110.00  
SpellStar® £110.00 CalcStar® £110.00

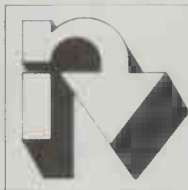
(VAT NOT INCLUDED)

SUPERBRAIN & OTHER VERSIONS AVAILABLE  
Dealer Enquiries welcome  
Call us NOW!

**Ranmor Computing Ltd.**

2 NELSON MEWS, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS1 1AL  
Tel: 0702 339262

● Circle No. 371



# centralex

A comprehensive range of Microcomputers Equipment, Peripherals, Software and Services for those who value Professional Standards, Guidance and Continuing Support for Hardware and Software.

**CENTRALEX-LONDON LTD**  
8-12 Lee High Rd, London SE13  
Tel: 01-318 4213/4/5/6/7  
9.30 am - 5 pm Mon to Fri -  
Evenings and weekends by  
appointment

APPLE  
TEXAS  
MICROPOLIS  
DIABLO  
MICROLINE

PET  
OHIO SCIENTIFIC  
CENTRONICS  
QUME  
HITACHI

ITT 2020  
CROMEMCO  
ANADIX  
DEC  
LEXICON

EXIDY  
MICROSTAR  
INTEGRAL  
DATA GENERAL  
ETC. ETC.

HORIZON  
SHUGART  
TELETYPE  
EPSON

INFORMEX-80 Printer

£ 399+VAT



Special offer - for a limited period

For PET, APPLE, EXIDY, TRS80, ETC  
A high quality, high speed printer  
(125 cps) Upper and lower case letters  
plus graphics as standard  
Interface and cable for TRS80, PET,  
APPLE or RS 232 £69 + VAT  
Tractor feed option only £39

ALSO Training, Consultancy, Systems Design,  
Programming and Software

PAYROLL - INVOICING - STOCK CONTROL -  
SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER - VAT - MEDICAL  
RECORDS - EDUCATIONAL & ENGINEERING  
PROGRAMMES - HOTEL RESERVATION - ESTATE  
AGENTS - BUILDING MAINTENANCE - COBOL -  
FORTRAN - ETC.

Maintenance Contracts including stand-by equipment during repair periods - Free Delivery Nationwide - Terms arranged - Credit Cards and official orders accepted.



● Circle No. 372

# Can you save Middle Earth by rescuing Frodo from Shelob's lair . . . ?

## Tolkien's

# LORD OF THE RINGS

Lord of the Rings is an entirely new type of game, combining a little of the principle of the 'Adventure' type of game, using words as spells, etc; a little of the 'Quest' principle of moving around the 'rooms'; plus actual graphics showing the various levels, walls, doors, nasties and yourself, Frodo.

The appeal of the game is that it combines skill and chance, so that though developing strategies are important, there is no guarantee that having learnt a strategy it will work twice!

The game is an adaption of Tolkien's book 'The Lord of the Rings', spell words actually being taken from the book as are the characters.

Tolkien enthusiasts will not need convincing of the necessity of saving Middle Earth by escaping from Shelob's Lair; those without this background knowledge will have to play a few games before they become addicted!

In your quest to cast the ring into the Crack of Doom to

destroy its evil power you will travel a long and dangerous road. The Lair is on many levels, so you must find the stairs, and beware of the clever nasties, monsters and dwarfs which can detect you from a distance and rush for your gold, which you need to bribe. There are secret tunnels, monsters' tombs and the like.

During your travels you can meet Shelob herself, a Fiery Balrog, Lord of the Nazgul, a Hideous Hill-Troll Chief, a Numa-kil from the Far Harrad, Hissing Gollum, a Howling Warg, a Barrow-Wight and all those characters of the spell words.

The game, though easy to actually play is complicated in itself with many and varied happenings along the way. But its advantage is that all the time you can see and manipulate yourself in eight different directions.

Peter and Margaret Hutt have developed and produced a most absorbing, and certainly addictive, game . . .

£9.50

# Or you can battle through the Enchanted Forest to rescue the Princess . . . ?

Swords and Sorcery sets you out on a quest to rescue the princess held by the wicked Necromancer, taking through many separate adventures and meeting many strange beings on the way to the castle — if you ever get there.

This program is randomly based, so it is not the same old thing time after time.

Off you go through the Old Forest with just a sword and a few provisions, and if you are lucky, assistance from a Dryad as well as counsel from the Great Oracle.

If you meet up with the Nymph, hang on to her, as she is a great guide through the forest as well as helping to fight the dreaded Trolls. But be careful not to upset her as she can easily turn her magical power onto you with a curse.

From time to time you will meet wolves, lizards and snakes. Sometimes you will be bitten but other times you will get away.

Food is most important to you, but you could be lucky in finding some in the forest and also be lucky in finding the magic talisman which will ward off the wicked Necromancer.

The Satyrs are nasties, to be avoided, but the real nasty is

the spider, for if you don't run from him — and fast, it's the end for you!

The Dragon is most important, and you can either run or fight. But to get a decent fighting ability rating, to enable you to fight your way back after rescuing the Princess, you have to fight.

Run from the Goblins, or you will be enslaved, to be sold or freed only on payment of a ransom.

More baddies in the form of the Trolls, which come in two versions including the warrior trolls which are your big risk all the time, and an enchanted sword.

All the way through are degrees of your ability, which is either diminished or increased depending on the action you are taking at the time.

Eventually you could make it to the castle and even rescue the princess, but then you've guessed, you have to fight your way back again!

It's a fantastic game, which can be played over and over again, such is its variation, and so do not confuse it with others.

£9.50

These programs are entirely different from each other in play and format. Both full 16K for Video Genie and TRS-80. The two full £17.50.

Programs for the TRS-80 and Video Genie. All prices are Vat paid and post free. Same-day first class return post service. All software in stock and fully guaranteed as we are the actual publishers. Free catalogue upon request.

# Kansas

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246 850357

# Mini Floppy Disks

## PRICE WAR

- ★ Anti-static envelopes
- ★ Quality, double density media
- ★ Soft sectored
- ★ Labels with write protect
- ★ Reinforced centres
- ★ Library cases free with tens

Guaranteed quality - Any faulty disks should be returned to us within 12 months of purchase with proof of purchase for replacement by return of post.



	Nett	Vat	Total
Mini Floppy SS/DD	2.50	.38	2.88
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 10	20.00	3.00	23.00
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 50	87.50	13.13	100.63
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 100	150.00	22.50	172.50
Mini Floppy DS/DD	4.00	.60	4.60
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 10	33.00	4.95	37.95
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 50	150.00	22.50	172.50
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 100	275.00	41.25	316.25

## MICROCOMPUTERS

Mail Orders to:  
MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS  
MAIL ORDER DEPT.  
FREEPOST (No Stamp required)  
LIVERPOOL L2 2AB

AT **LASKYS**  
24 Hr Telephone Credit  
Card Orders 051-236 0707



● Circle No. 374

# PHILIDOR SOFTWARE

We are a young, expanding company always on the lookout for new ideas and good programmers.

Most of our past work has been concerned with games, but we are now developing programs for other purposes — principally in assembly language.

And . . . we pay well.

Please reply to:

**PHILIDOR SOFTWARE (PC),**

84 Cholmley Gardens,  
London NW6 1UN

● Circle No. 375



## CATCH THE TEMCY MULTI-BUS! IT'S AN 8085!

### ACT NOW AND BEAT THE TRAFFIC QUEUE THAT'S WHAT TEMCY DOES

Twin 64K RAM 8085 microprocessors: Twin 4K of ROM: Twin 8" double sided/double density discs: green screen 26 x 80, low and high resolution display; 6 x 9 dots and 8 x 12 dots; true descenders, inverse, flashing underline outline, highlight, hidden and combination of these: twin RS 232C ports, asynchronous/synchronous transfer; printer centronics parallel: two additional disc drive ports: language TS Basic, optional CP/M(TM), Pascal M, Cobol '80, Fortran '80, Macro '80: Applications include word processing, intelligence terminal. Dealer inquiries welcome.

**MANUFACTURED IN JAPAN BY: "Toa Microcomputer Inc."**

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

**Eastmead Computer Systems Ltd., Lyon Way, Frimley Road,  
Frimley, Surrey GU16 5EZ. Phone: 0276 682041/2, 0276 20122.  
Telex: 858894 EASTSMS.**

● Circle No. 376

TTLS by TEXAS 74 SERIES		74192	70p	74LS197	65p	4019	32p	LINEAR ICs	MC1458	40p	COMPUTER COMPONENTS						
7400	11p	74193	70p	74LS221	60p	4020	60p	AN103	MC1495L	350p	CPUe	2102 2L	120p	INTERFACE ICs	CRYSTALS		
7401	11p	74194	70p	74LS240	90p	4021	65p	AY1 0212	MC1496	70p	1602CE	2107B	500p	AD558C1	775p	32 768KHz	100p
7402	12p	74195	60p	74LS241	90p	4022	70p	AY1 1313	MC3340P	120p	2650A	2111A	300p	AD5581J	£14	100KHz	300p
7403	14p	74196	60p	74LS242	80p	4023	24p	AY1 1320	MC3403	120p	6502	2112A	300p	AM25S10	350p	200KHz	370p
7404	14p	74197	60p	74LS243	80p	4024	40p	AY1 5050	MC50398	750p	6502A	2114 2L	160p	AM26LS31	160p	1 0MHz	320p
7405	18p	74221	100p	74LS244	90p	4025	20p	AY3 8910	ML920	800p	6800	2114 4L	130p	AM26LS32	190p	1 008MHz	350p
7406	25p	74222	75p	74LS245	90p	4026	130p	AY5 1224A	650p	820p	6802	2147	430p	DAC80	£20	1 8432MHz	250p
7407	25p	74223	75p	74LS251	40p	4027	32p	AY5 1315	600p	NE531	6809	4027 3	300p	DM8131	375p	2 00MHz	250p
7408	14p	74224	100p	74LS252	40p	4028	60p	AY5 4007D	520p	NE555	6809E	4044 45	700p	DP8304	450p	2 4570MHz	250p
7409	15p	74225	75p	74LS253	40p	4029	75p	CA3028A	120p	NE558	8035	4116 15	200p	DS8832	250p	3 276MHz	150p
7410	15p	74226	75p	74LS254	40p	4030	40p	CA3019	80p	NE564	8039	4116 20	200p	DS8833	225p	3 5795MHz	100p
7411	20p	74227	75p	74LS255	40p	4031	170p	CA3046	70p	NE565	8080A	4118 3	500p	LF1300	450p	4 00MHz	150p
7412	20p	74228	75p	74LS256	25p	4032	125p	CA3048	225p	NE566	8085A	4118 4	450p	MC1488	65p	4 194MHz	250p
7413	25p	74229	200p	74LS257	45p	4033	180p	CA3086	72p	NE567	INS8060	4164 2	800p	MC1489	65p	4 43MHz	125p
7414	25p	74230	200p	74LS258	45p	4034	160p	CA3086	48p	NE570	TMS9980	5101	300p	MC3418	950p	5 00MHz	175p
7415	25p	74231	200p	74LS259	45p	4035	80p	CA3089E	225p	NE571	Z80	6116P 3	900p	MC3446	300p	6 0MHz	150p
7416	25p	74232	200p	74LS260	24p	4036	295p	CA3090AQ	375p	NE5534A	Z80A	6514 45	400p	MC3480	850p	6 144MHz	150p
7417	25p	74233	200p	74LS261	24p	4037	120p	CA3130E	90p	PLL02A	8088	6810	200p	MC3485	500p	7 0MHz	150p
7418	25p	74234	200p	74LS262	25p	4038	120p	CA3140E	90p	RC4136	Z8008	7489	210p	MC4024	320p	7 168MHz	200p
7419	25p	74235	200p	74LS263	25p	4039	60p	CA3160E	100p	RC4151	Z8008	7489	210p	MC4044	325p	8 00MHz	175p
7420	25p	74236	200p	74LS264	25p	4040	60p	CA3161E	140p	S5668	Z8008	7489	210p	MM58174	£12	8 86MHz	150p
7421	30p	74237	200p	74LS265	25p	4041	70p	CA3162E	450p	SAD1024A	Z8008	7489	210p	ULN2003A	100p	10 00MHz	175p
7422	30p	74238	200p	74LS266	25p	4042	55p	CA3189E	350p	SFF96364	Z8008	7489	210p	ULN2004A	100p	10 7MHz	250p
7423	30p	74239	200p	74LS267	36p	4043	60p	CA3240E	120p	SL490	Z8008	7489	210p	75017	160p	12MHz	350p
7424	30p	74240	200p	74LS268	36p	4044	80p	CA3280G	200p	SP515	Z8008	7489	210p	75110	160p	14 3168MHz	150p
7425	30p	74241	200p	74LS269	36p	4045	120p	DAC1408	8 200p	SP8515	Z8008	7489	210p	75112	160p	16 00MHz	250p
7426	30p	74242	200p	74LS270	170p	4046	80p	HA1388	270p	TA7205	Z8008	7489	210p	75114	160p	18 00MHz	200p
7427	30p	74243	200p	74LS271	170p	4047	80p	ICL7106	850p	TAA621	Z8008	7489	210p	75115	160p	18 432	250p
7428	30p	74244	200p	74LS272	170p	4048	80p	ICL8038	300p	TBA641811	Z8008	7489	210p	75150P	140p	19 968MHz	390p
7429	30p	74245	200p	74LS273	170p	4049	80p	ICM7555	80p	TB1720	Z8008	7489	210p	75154	140p	26 690MHz	300p
7430	30p	74246	200p	74LS274	170p	4050	80p	IC7120	600p	TA7204	Z8008	7489	210p	75182	220p	27 145MHz	250p
7431	30p	74247	200p	74LS275	170p	4051	80p	LF347	475p	TA7222	Z8008	7489	210p	75324	325p	38 667MHz	350p
7432	30p	74248	200p	74LS276	170p	4052	80p	LM7130	180p	TA7310	Z8008	7489	210p	75361	150p	48 0MHz	300p
7433	30p	74249	200p	74LS277	170p	4053	80p	LM7351	48p	TAA621	Z8008	7489	210p	75363	150p	55 5MHz	400p
7434	30p	74250	200p	74LS278	170p	4054	120p	LM7351	48p	TAA621	Z8008	7489	210p	75365	150p	116 000MHz	350p
7435	30p	74251	200p	74LS279	170p	4055	120p	LM7359P	90p	TBA800	Z8008	7489	210p	75451.2	72p		
7436	30p	74252	200p	74LS280	25p	4056	90p	LM7359P	90p	TBA810	Z8008	7489	210p	75453.4	72p		
7437	30p	74253	200p	74LS281	25p	4057	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA820	Z8008	7489	210p	75491.2	72p		
7438	30p	74254	200p	74LS282	25p	4058	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA830	Z8008	7489	210p	H126	140p	KEYBOARD ENCODER	
7439	30p	74255	200p	74LS283	25p	4059	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA840	Z8008	7489	210p	8128	140p	AY 6 2376	700p
7440	30p	74256	200p	74LS284	25p	4060	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA850	Z8008	7489	210p	8195	140p	740922	600p
7441	30p	74257	200p	74LS285	25p	4061	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA860	Z8008	7489	210p	8197	140p		
7442	30p	74258	200p	74LS286	25p	4062	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA870	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7443	30p	74259	200p	74LS287	25p	4063	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA880	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7444	30p	74260	200p	74LS288	25p	4064	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA890	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7445	30p	74261	200p	74LS289	25p	4065	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA900	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7446	30p	74262	200p	74LS290	25p	4066	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA910	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7447	30p	74263	200p	74LS291	25p	4067	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA920	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7448	30p	74264	200p	74LS292	25p	4068	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA930	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7449	30p	74265	200p	74LS293	25p	4069	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA940	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7450	30p	74266	200p	74LS294	25p	4070	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA950	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7451	30p	74267	200p	74LS295	25p	4071	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA960	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7452	30p	74268	200p	74LS296	25p	4072	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA970	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7453	30p	74269	200p	74LS297	25p	4073	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA980	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7454	30p	74270	200p	74LS298	25p	4074	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA990	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7455	30p	74271	200p	74LS299	25p	4075	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA1000	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7456	30p	74272	200p	74LS300	25p	4076	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA1010	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7457	30p	74273	200p	74LS301	25p	4077	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA1020	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7458	30p	74274	200p	74LS302	25p	4078	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA1030	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7459	30p	74275	200p	74LS303	25p	4079	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA1040	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7460	30p	74276	200p	74LS304	25p	4080	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA1050	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7461	30p	74277	200p	74LS305	25p	4081	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA1060	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7462	30p	74278	200p	74LS306	25p	4082	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA1070	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7463	30p	74279	200p	74LS307	25p	4083	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA1080	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7464	30p	74280	200p	74LS308	25p	4084	100p	LM7359P	90p	TBA1090	Z8008	7489	210p	8199	140p		
7465	30p	74281	200p														

# High speed data processing

# Letter quality word processing



# all together in one printer



**NOW  
WITH NEW  
FONTS**

MALIBU DUAL-MODE  
200 PRINTER from  
SIGMA (UK)

#### DATA PROCESSING

- Fast performance – 165 to 250 cps – for financial statements, labels, and many more business applications.
- Crisp, highly legible characters from 9 x 9 matrix.
- Fully adjustable tractors and friction feed platen provides precise forms handling for continuous stationery or single sheet paper.

#### WORD PROCESSING

- Letter quality performance for business letters, mailings and reports from 19 x 18 matrix.
- Standard Titan 10 pitch font and an array of optional fonts; up to 6 fonts stored and interchanged while printing.
- Accepts standard daisywheel print commands for systems compatibility.

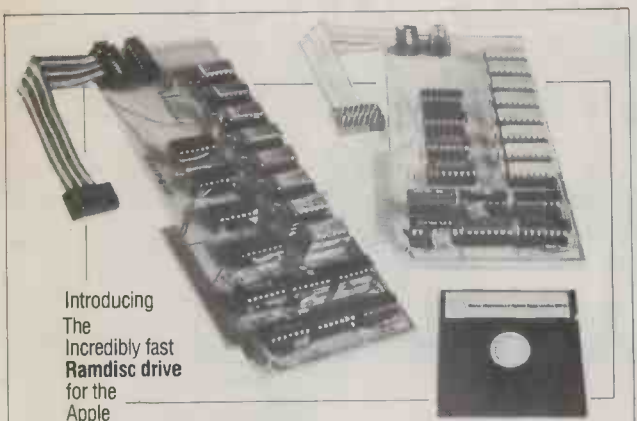
General features include:

*Dot control graphics for plotting curves, creating forms, charts etc.  
Simple interfacing with EIA RS-232C serial and an ASC11 parallel port.*

**Σ Sigma**  
(UK)

Sigma(UK) 4 Cromwell Road Burgess Hill West Sussex Tel. (04446) 47676





Introducing  
The  
Incredibly fast  
Ramdisc drive  
for the  
Apple

- Uses two 64K RAMCARDS and RAMDISC software to simulate a disc drive.
- Appears exactly like a real disc drive with a slot number given by the slot into which the lower 64K RAMCARD is plugged.
- Allows use of any DOS 3.3 command.
- Provides up to two thousand per cent (2000%) increase in speed during disc intensive computing.
- Compatible with *all* existing software which uses DOS 3.3
- No controller required.
- Saves on disc head and drive wear.
- One single real disc drive only is required for saving finished files.
- Up to four 64K RAMCARDS may be plugged into any one Apple giving 2 RAMDISC drives.
- The 64K RAMCARDS may be used directly as banked memory in other applications.

The RAMDISC package of two 64K RAMCARDS and RAMDISC software costs £345. Dealer enquiries invited. Please add 15% VAT.

Merton Electronics 8 Rutlish Road London SW19 Telephone 01-543 3533

● Circle No. 279

## INTRODUCING

### The New Video Disc Terminal from MEL

Combination single or twin disc drive video terminal to complement your Apple.

#### FEATURES INCLUDE

- DOS 3.2/3.3 select switch
- CPM/Pascal Compatible
- Top quality video monitor ideal for 80 columns
- Latest Apple compatible, high speed disc driver from Micro-Sci
- 133 kb or 233 kb storage per disc drive
- Complete with interface all leads of cables



#### PRICE

MEL 2001 - 133 kb disc drive - £545 + VAT.  
MEL 2002 - 133 kb twin disc drive - £795 + VAT.

Also available - with helpful and friendly service and full demonstrations.

Micro-Sci disk drives      Alf Music Synthesiser  
Colour Monitors          All Apple Software  
5Mbyte hard discs         & Equipment

Consultative advice on business applications and software packages.

Apple is a registered trade mark of Apple Computer. Micro-Sci is a division of Standun Controls Inc.

To: Micro Engineering Ltd., 20 Leas Close, Chessington, Surrey KT9 2EQ or Tel: 01-397 8137

Encl: £      £      p&p for MEL Ref: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

● Circle No. 380

## Advertisement Index

<b>A</b>									
ACE	146	DDP	36	Laskys	99, 230	Rair	119		
A J Harding (Molimax)	30	Deans	176	Leicester Computer Centre	204	Ranmor	228		
Acorn	138, 150	Digital Devices	26	Lintex	212	Research Machines	19		
ACT Microsystems	61	Digitek	127	Little Genius	190	Riva	36		
Adda	183	Digitus	40	London Computer Centre	197				
Alan Kiddle	140	<b>E</b>		Low Electronics	10, 11	<b>S</b>			
Alan Pearman	205	East Fern	224	Lucas Logic	178, 179	SBD	196, 210		
Almarc	195	Eastmead	230	<b>M</b>		SDM	18		
Altek	200	Ebor	208	Maplin	35	STCS	200		
Anadex	54	Electrical Review	219	M D Wright	216	Sharp	81, 85		
Anglia	12, 13	Electronic Information Service	216	Mediatech	223	Sigma	232		
Atlanta Data Systems	208	EMG	68, 151, 196	Melbourne House	105	Silica Shop	38		
		Encotel	199	Mercator	100	Sinclair Research	66, 67, 76		
<b>B</b>		<b>F</b>		Merton Electronics	152, 233	Sirton	21		
Blodata	210	Fulcrum	224	Metrotech	39	Spider Software	220		
Blyth	137	<b>G</b>		Micro 8	234	Stirling	200		
British Nat. Radio School	214	GP Industrial	17	Micro 80	28	Sumlock Bondain	148		
Bromley Computer Store	186	Gate	152	Micro Business Centre	175	Sun Computer Services	60		
Britannia Computer Centre	180	Graffcom	6	Micro Computer Applications	146	Supersoft	109		
Butel Comco	198, 208	Graham Dorian Software System Ltd	187	Micro Engineering	233	Swan Packaging	105		
		Gram	218	Micro Enterprises	216	Swanley	214		
<b>C</b>		Gramma (Winter)	8, 9	Micro Microage	194	Systems International	206		
CIEL	225	Granata	180	Microbyte	212	Systemsoft	196		
Calco	220	Greenwich Instruments	222	Microcentre	25	<b>T</b>			
Calisto	194	Guestel	114, 115	Microfacilities	140	Tab	74, 75		
Cambridge Computer Store	64, 100	<b>H</b>		Micromedia	120, 132	Technomatic	231		
Camden	206	Hal	56	Micropote	145	Telesystems	176		
Carlton	184	Harmer Simpson	15	Microsolution	5	Tempus	140		
Chromasonic	227	Henry's Radio	203	Microstore	7	Teredec	Inside back cover		
Circle Business Systems	226	Hi Tech	134	Microstyle	215	Tex Microsystems	202		
CJR	151	Hotel Microsystem	65	Microtechnology	131	Texas	94, 95		
Codified Computer Systems	80	<b>I</b>		Microware	218	This Could Be Fun	196		
Comart	116	Icarus	23, 188	Midwich	182	Thomas Wright	152		
Commodore	125	ICE	77	Mitrefinch	101	Timedata	28		
Compshop	24	ICS	206	MPI	189	Transam	33		
Computace	4	Inchico	214	<b>N</b>		Transdata	42		
Computech	185	Informex Centralex	228	NEC	181	Transtec	126		
Computer 100	126	Interam	82	Nelson	192	Tridata	18		
Computer Fair	213	Interface Computer Services	37	Newbear	207	Twickenham Computer Centre	192		
Computer Labs	182	IO Systems	226	Newtronics	142	<b>V</b>			
Computer Supermarket	209	Irvine Business Systems	220	Northamber	91	Verbatim	73		
Concordia	192	Ithaca	Outside back cover	NSC	16	Visconti (Essential Software)	113, 193		
Control Universal	182	<b>J</b>		<b>P</b>		Vision Business	201		
CPS	31	John Wiley	22	Pearcom	51	<b>W</b>			
Crueso	202	Johnson Micro Computers	191	Pedagogue	180	W H Smith	32		
Crofton	184	<b>K</b>		Personal Computer	96	Ward Electronics	202		
Cronite Group	212	KAI	150	Pete & Pam	72	Watford	217		
Crystal	226	Kansas	229	Phillimore Software	230	Wego	105		
CTEC	29	Karadawn	44	Prentice Hall	14	Wessex	222		
Cumana	27	Keytronics	36	Printout Business Forms	194	Westwood	188		
CWP	20	KGB Micros	48	<b>Q</b>		Wida	218		
Cyber	52	Knight TV	221	Quadraphenia	34	Windfall	190		
<b>D</b>		Kram	184	<b>R</b>		<b>Y</b>			
Da Vinci	198	<b>L</b>		Rade	89	Your Computer	222		
Datalect	71	L & J Computers	204						
Dataview	198								

# If you prefer the better things in life then you're going to like the new

## Micro

# 8

Epson MX80 New Type 2 £465 + VAT



BMC 14" Green Screen  
£180 + VAT

RGB Colour version available

Micro 8 (keyboard unit)  
£995 + VAT

*The Micro-8 is a new generation of microcomputer incorporating the very latest in technology. Based on the new 8 bit 6809 microprocessor (utilises 16 bit internal architecture and Micro-8 uses 2 of them!) along with its Z80 microprocessor (CP/M capability) and high resolution colour graphics the Micro-8 is ideal for all those discerning users, business, educational and hobbyist alike.*

*Just look at all these STANDARD features which for most micros are expensive add on's or even just not available:-*

**\*Utilises 2 x 6809 MPU \*64k RAM \*Comp Video & RGB output \*High Resolution Colour Graphics 640 x 200 \*48k Video RAM \*Mixable high & low res. screens \*Soft select 40 column or 80 column screen \*10 user defined function keys \*Duplex RS232 port \*Parallel printer port \*Real Time clock/interrupt timer \*Comprehensive cursor and edit control keys \*Graphics cursor Draw and plot with Cartesian card o/p \*Z80 MPU.**

*Utilises 32k extended Microsoft Basic with all the standard commands plus the following:-*

**AUTO, RENUM, MERGE, TROFF, TRON, EXEC, HARDC, BUBINI, DEFFN, DEFUSR, DEFINT, IF-THEN-ELSE (Multiple), ON ERROR GOTO, RESUME, UNLIST, PAIR, CIRCLE, CONNECT, SYMBOL, GCURSOR, PRINTUSING, DSKOs, BUBO, BUBI, KEYLIST, FIX, CSNG, POINT, VARPTR, TIMEs, DAT Es, DSKs, ANPORT, HEXs, FEFTs, OCTs, STRs, STRINGs, XOR IMP MOD, ON TIME GOSUB, IN INTERVAL GOSUB, CSNG, CDBL, CINT.**

*Operating systems include:- UCSD PASCAL, FLEX, CP/M, running, Basic, Fortran, Pascal.*

*Future expansions include:- \*BUBBLE MEMORY \*MODEM \*SOUND SYNTH. and many more.*

# Micro 8 Ltd.

56 Queens Road, Basingstoke, Hants.

Tel: 0256 54057/56417 (4 lines)

To: Micro 8 Ltd., 56 Queens Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire.  
Please send me details of the amazing new Micro 8.

Name..... Company .....

Address .....

..... PC1

● Circle No. 381

INTRODUCING

# Performance to the microcomputer-based small business system

## PBM-1000



### EXTRA PERFORMANCE

The combination of up to 24 MBytes of hard and floppy mini-disk and a second computer to control disk access provides fast, efficient processing of data and data back up. The PBM-1000 gives 20-30% more internal memory for user programs. Memory parity ensures integrity of data programs. The system never locks out. Processing of user code, keystrokes, communications and printer output can be carried out simultaneously. All of these factors mean that both the operator and the computer are more productive more of the time.

### INCREASED CAPABILITY

A microcomputer to the user is the SOFTWARE.

System software is the industry standard CP/M, so any CP/M programs operate without modification. Application software is the answer to most computing requirements. We have an extensive catalogue of proven application software products to provide a solution to your needs.

*Financial and Resource Management, Accounting, Data and Word Processing operations* can be carried out using applications software packages such as Milestone; Plan 80; Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers, Order Processing; WordStar, SpellStar & MailMerge; DataStar, InfoStar & SuperSort. All of these packages plus others operate with noticeable improvement in system performance.

### LOW COST

The PBM-1000 microcomputer is comparable in price to an 8" floppy disk system but out-performs available 8" or 14" hard disk systems. Low cost and high performance provide exceptional value.

The PBM-1000 can be purchased as a standalone unit. Alternatively, it can be supplied integrated with a Televideo TVI 910/950 VDU, and OKI dot matrix or daisy wheel printer, and various software options. It provides a comprehensive solution to your office automation needs.

We invite you to compare - PERFORMANCE, CAPABILITY, COST.

● Circle No. 382

PBM-1000 is a trademark of Performance Business Machines (A MicroPro Company). CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. WordStar, SpellStar, MailMerge, DataStar, InfoStar & SuperSort are trademarks of MicroPro International Corporation. Milestone is a trademark of Organic Software Inc.. Plan 80 is a trademark of Business Planning Systems Inc..

Dealer and OEM enquiries invited.

**TERDEC**  
 Terodec Limited  
 Unit 58, Suttons Park Avenue  
 Earley, Reading, Berkshire.  
 RG6 1AZ  
 Telephone (0734) 664343/6  
 Telex 849758 TERDEC G

“MAKING MICROCOMPUTERS FOR THE '80s”



Pictured is the SuperFAST™ CACHE BIOS System. For further information and a catalogue of our IEEE S100 products contact us today

Coleridge Lane, Coleridge Road,  
London N8 8ED England  
Telephone: 01-341 2447  
Telex: 299568

ITHACA UnderSystems™ (UK) Ltd